

THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA 1952

Proclaimed and Published under the authority of the
Act, Chapter 67 of the Statutes of Canada, 1948,
as amended by Chapter 23 of the Statutes
of Canada, 1951, Second Session.

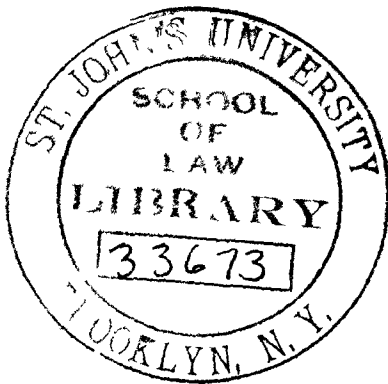
VOLUME VI

APPENDICES AND INDEX



EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY
OTTAWA, 1953

KE
89
1952



ST. JOHNS UNIVERSITY
LAW LIBRARY
THIS BOOK RECEIVED

Date NOV 20 1953

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA

VOLUME VI

APPENDICES AND INDEX

	PAGE
Explanatory Note.....	v
An Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada.....	vii
An Act to amend an Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada.....	xiii
Proclamation of the Revised Statutes.....	xv
Appendix I: Table One: History and disposal of Acts.....	5989
Appendix II: Table Two: Acts and parts of Acts consolidated	6075
Appendix III: Constitutional Acts and Documents.....	6125
Index of Acts.....	6435
Acts Referred To.....	6673

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The Statute Revision Commission began its work in February of 1949, and by the end of the year 1951 the Commission had completed the consolidation of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, with amendments to the end of the first session of Parliament in 1951. At the conclusion of that session it was known that Parliament would meet again in October, 1951, and the Commission decided to include in the Revision the statutes enacted at that session. Final copy could not be submitted for printing until the conclusion of the second 1951 session, and the printing of the entire Revision could therefore not be completed before the summer of 1952. It was foreseen that a session of Parliament might intervene early in 1952, and, instead of suspending the printing of the Revised Statutes until the conclusion of the 1952 session, the Commission decided to proceed with the printing and to recommend that an Act of Parliament be passed authorizing the preparation of a supplementary volume. This amendment was made by chapter 23 of the statutes of 1951 (Second Session). The plan was that all statutes passed before the opening of the first session in 1952 would be included in the main Revision, and the statutes passed in that session would be incorporated in a supplementary volume as amendments or additions to the Revised Statutes.

Meanwhile, a special Commission had been set up to revise and consolidate the Criminal Code, and that Commission intended to submit a Bill for enactment during the first 1952 session. Because a new Criminal Code was expected to be included in the supplementary volume, the existing Criminal Code was not included in the Revision. The *Extradition Act*, the *Combines Investigation Act* and the *Canada Evidence Act* were also excluded from the main Revision because they contained many references to specific sections of the Criminal Code, and it was thought that it would be more convenient to include these statutes in the supplementary volume with appropriate references to sections of the new Criminal Code.

The Criminal Code was introduced during the first session of 1952, but it did not pass and could therefore not be included in the supplementary volume. The new Revised Statutes therefore do not contain the Criminal Code, and the existing Criminal Code remains in force until the new Criminal Code enacted by Parliament becomes law. The *Canada Evidence Act*, *Extradition Act* and *Combines Investigation Act* have been included in the supplementary volume, but the section references are to the Criminal Code of 1927.

The 1952 amendments to the *Income Tax Act*, because of their extensive nature, have been incorporated with the *Income Tax Act* in Volume III. All remaining public Acts passed in the first session of 1952, and the *Extradition, Canada Evidence* and *Combines Investigation Acts*, may be found in Volume V.

The final printing of the new Revised Statutes proceeded during the summer and autumn of 1952 and at the opening of the second session of 1952 in November of that year all final copy had been submitted to the printer, Volumes I and II had been printed and Volumes III, IV and V were in press. Legislation for that session was drafted in terms of the 1927 revision and subsequent amendments, and also in terms of the new Revised Statutes. The annual volume of statutes for the 1952-53 session issued pursuant to the *Publication of Statutes Act* must therefore be regarded as being in amendment of or addition to Volumes I to V of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952.

STATUTE REVISION COMMISSION.

11-12 GEORGE VI.

CHAPTER 67.

An Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada.

[Assented to 30th June, 1948.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. (1) There is hereby established a Statute Revision Commission, in this Act called the "Commission", consisting of the Minister of Justice and the Solicitor General as members *ex officio* and five other members to be appointed by the Governor in Council. Statute Revision Commission established.

(2) The Governor in Council shall designate one of the members appointed by him to be the chairman. Chairman.

(3) Each member of the Commission, other than the *ex officio* members, shall be paid such remuneration for his services as the Governor in Council may fix. Remuneration.

2. (1) The Commission shall examine the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the public general statutes of Canada enacted since the coming into force of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and in accordance with the provisions of this Act shall revise, classify and consolidate the said statutes. Commission to examine, revise, classify and consolidate statutes.

(2) The Commission may, at such remuneration as the Governor in Council may fix, employ professional assistants and such other officers, clerks and employees as it considers necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act. Assistants, officers, clerks, employees.

(3) The Commission may employ members of the public service of Canada to assist in the revision, classification and consolidation of the said statutes and notwithstanding the *Civil Service Act* such members of the public service may, with the approval of the Minister of Justice, receive payment for their services in addition to their salaries. Members of the public service.

3. So soon as the said Commission reports in writing the completion of the said consolidation, including therein such Acts or parts of Acts passed during the present session Certified roll to be deposited with Clerk of the Parliament. and

and subsequent thereto as the Governor General upon the said report may deem advisable so to be included, the Governor General may cause a printed Roll thereof, attested under his signature and that of the Clerk of the Parliaments to be deposited in the office of such Clerk; and such Roll shall be held to be the original of the said statutes so revised, classified and consolidated.

Schedule of
repealed,
superseded,
inconsistent
or spent
enactments.

4. There shall be appended to the said Roll a Schedule A similar in form to Schedule A appended to the Revised Statutes of Canada of 1927; and the Commission may include in the said Schedule all Acts and parts of Acts which though not expressly repealed, are superseded by the Acts so consolidated, or are inconsistent therewith, and all Acts and parts of Acts which were for a temporary purpose, the force of which is spent.

Powers of
Commission
as to
alterations.

5. (1) The Commission in consolidating the said statutes, and in incorporating therewith the Acts or parts of Acts passed subsequent thereto and selected for inclusion therein as above provided, may make such alterations in their language as are requisite in order to preserve a uniform mode of expression, and may make such minor amendments as are necessary to bring out more clearly what it deems to be the intention of Parliament or to reconcile seemingly inconsistent enactments or to correct clerical or typographical errors.

Marginal
notes,
references,
etc.

(2) The marginal notes thereon, the references to former enactments at the foot of the sections, and the explanatory notes and tables inserted by the Commission, shall not form part of the said statutes, and shall be held to have been inserted for convenience only, and may be corrected or omitted.

Proclamation
declaring
statutes in
force.

6. The Governor in Council, after such deposit of the said last mentioned Roll, may, by proclamation, declare the day on, from and after which the same shall come into force and have effect as law, by the designation of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 19..".

Effect of
proclama-
tion.

7. (1) On, from and after such day, the said Roll shall accordingly come into force and effect as and by the designation of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 19..," to all intents, as if the same were expressly embodied in and enacted by this Act, to come into force and have effect on, from and after such day.

(2)

(2) On, from and after such day, all the enactments in the several Acts and parts of Acts in Schedule A above mentioned shall stand and be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule A.

Repeal
of enact-
ments in
Schedule A.

8. The repeal of the said Acts and parts of Acts shall not revive any Act or provision of law repealed by them; nor shall the said repeal prevent the effect of any saving clause in the said Acts and parts of Acts, nor the application of any of the said Acts or parts of Acts, or of any Act or provision of law formerly in force, to any transaction, matter or thing anterior to the said repeal, to which they would otherwise apply.

Repeal not to
revive dead
law, nor to be
retroactive.

9. (1) The repeal of the said Acts and parts of Acts shall not defeat, disturb, invalidate nor affect

Anterior
matters not
invalidated
nor affected.

(a) any penalty, forfeiture or liability, civil or criminal, incurred before the time of such repeal, or any proceedings for enforcing the same, had, done, completed or pending at the time of such repeal;

(b) any indictment, information, conviction, sentence or prosecution had, done, completed or pending at the time of such repeal;

(c) any action, suit, judgment, decree, certificate, execution, process, order, rule, or any proceeding, matter or thing whatsoever respecting the same, had, done, made, entered, granted, completed, pending, existing or in force at the time of such repeal;

(d) any act, deed, right, title, interest, grant, assurance, descent, will, registry, by-law, rule, order in council, proclamation, regulation, contract, lien, charge, status, capacity, immunity, matter or thing, had, done, made, acquired, established or existing at the time of such repeal;

(e) any office, appointment, commission, salary, allowance, security or duty, or any matter or thing appertaining thereto, at the time of such repeal; or

(f) any other matter or thing whatsoever, had, done, completed, existing or pending at the time of such repeal.

(2) Every such

(a) penalty, forfeiture and liability;

(b) indictment, information, conviction, sentence and prosecution;

(c) action, suit, judgment, decree, certificate, execution, process, order, rule, proceeding, matter or thing;

(d)

Anterior
matters
remain valid.

(*d*) act, deed, right, title, interest, grant, assurance, descent, will, registry, by-law, rule, order in council, proclamation, regulation, contract, lien, charge, status, capacity, immunity, matter or thing;

(*e*) office, appointment, commission, salary, allowance, security and duty; and

(*f*) matter and thing whatsoever referred to in subsection one;

Continuance thereof under Revised Statutes.

may and shall remain and continue as if no such repeal had taken place, and, so far as necessary, may and shall be continued, prosecuted, enforced and proceeded with under the said Revised Statutes, and the other statutes and laws having force in Canada, and subject to the provisions of the said several statutes and laws, as if no such repeal had taken place.

Revised Statutes not to be deemed new laws.

10. (1) The said Revised Statutes shall not be held to operate as new laws, but shall be construed and have effect as a consolidation and as declaratory of the law as contained in the said Acts and parts of Acts so repealed, and for which the said Revised Statutes are substituted.

Construction where they differ from repealed enactments.

(2) If upon any point the provisions of the said Revised Statutes are not in effect the same as those of the repealed Acts and parts of Acts for which they are substituted, then as respects all transactions, matters and things subsequent to the time when the said Revised Statutes take effect, the provisions contained in them shall prevail; but, as respects all transactions, matters and things anterior to the said time, the provisions of the said repealed Acts and parts of Acts shall prevail.

References to repealed Acts in former Acts, etc.

11. Any reference in any former Act remaining in force, or in any proclamation, order in council, instrument or document to any Act or enactment so repealed, shall, after the said Revised Statutes take effect, be held, as regards any subsequent transaction, matter or thing, to be a reference to the enactments in the said Revised Statutes, having the same effect as such repealed Act or enactment.

Effect of insertion of an Act in Schedule A.

12. The insertion of any Act in the said Schedule A shall not be considered as a declaration that such Act or any part of it was or was not in force immediately before the coming into force of the said Revised Statutes.

Copies by King's Printer to be evidence.

13. Copies of the said Revised Statutes purporting to be printed by the King's Printer from the amended Roll so deposited, shall be evidence of the said Revised Statutes in all courts and places whatsoever.

14.

14. The laws relating to the distribution of the printed copies of the statutes shall not apply to the said Revised Statutes, but the same shall be distributed in such numbers and to such persons only as the Governor in Council directs. Distribution of Revised Statutes.

15. This Act shall be printed with the said Revised Statutes, and shall be subject to the same rules of construction as the said Revised Statutes. Printing and construction of this Act.

16. Any chapter of the said Revised Statutes may be cited and referred to in any Act or proceedings whatsoever, either by its title as an Act, or by its short title, or by using the expression "The Revised Statute respecting———" adding the remainder of the title given at the beginning of the particular chapter, or by using the expression "The Revised Statutes, 19.." or "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 19.., chapter ,," adding the number of the particular chapter in the copies printed by the King's Printer. Citation of Revised Statutes.

15 - 16 GEORGE VI

CHAPTER 23.

An Act to amend an Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada.

[Assented to 21st December, 1951].

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section three of An Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada, chapter sixty-seven of the statutes of 1947-48, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

“(2) After the completion of the consolidation mentioned in subsection one, the Commission shall prepare a supplement to the consolidation, showing, as amendments or additions to the consolidation, the public general statutes of Canada passed after the completion of the consolidation but before the coming into force of the printed Roll thereof, and any other public general statutes of Canada, not included in the said consolidation, that the Commission may consider advisable to add thereto; and all the provisions of this Act applicable to or in respect of such consolidation are *mutatis mutandis* applicable to and in respect of such supplement.”

2. Section sixteen of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

“(2) The supplement to the said Revised Statutes shall be deemed to be included in and to be part of the said Revised Statutes, and the citation of any chapter of the said Revised Statutes in accordance with subsection one shall be deemed to include any amendments thereto contained in the said supplement.”

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY
OTTAWA, 1952

PROCLAMATION.

P. KERWIN,
Administrator.
(L.S.)

CANADA.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories QUEEN, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

To ALL TO WHOM these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern, GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION.

PAUL FONTAINE,
for Deputy Attorney General, Canada.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in the eleventh and twelfth years of the Reign of His Late Majesty King George the Sixth, chaptered sixty-seven and intituled "An Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada", a Commission was duly appointed to examine the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the public general statutes of Canada enacted since the coming into force of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and in accordance with the provisions of the said Act to revise, classify and consolidate the said statutes;

AND WHEREAS it is by the said Act, amongst other things, in effect, enacted as follows:

That so soon as the said Commission reports in writing the completion of the said consolidation, including therein such Acts or parts of Acts passed during the said session and subsequent thereto as the Governor General upon the said report may deem advisable so to be included, the Governor General may cause a printed Roll thereof, attested under his signature and that of the Clerk of the Parliaments to be deposited in the office of such Clerk; and such Roll shall be held to be the original of the said statutes so revised, classified and consolidated;

That there shall be appended to the said Roll a Schedule A similar in form to Schedule A appended to the Revised Statutes of Canada of 1927; and the Commission may include in the said Schedule all Acts and parts of Acts which though not expressly repealed, are superseded by the Acts so consolidated, or are inconsistent therewith, and all Acts and parts of Acts which were for a temporary purpose, the force of which is spent;

That the Governor in Council, after such deposit of the said last mentioned Roll, may, by proclamation declare the day on, from and after which the same shall come into force and have effect as law, by the designation of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952";

That
R.S., 1952.

That on, from and after such day, the said Roll shall accordingly come into force and effect as and by the designation of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952", to all intents, as if the same were expressly embodied in and enacted by this Act, to come into force and have effect on, from and after such day;

And that on, from and after such day, all the enactments in the several Acts and parts of Acts in Schedule A above mentioned shall stand and be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule A;

AND WHEREAS the said Commission has completed the said consolidation and has included therein certain Acts and parts of Acts passed during the sessions of the Parliament of Canada held respectively in the eleventh and twelfth, the thirteenth, the fourteenth, the fourteenth and fifteenth, the fifteenth, and the fifteenth and sixteenth years of the Reign of His Late Majesty King George the Sixth and the first year of Our Reign, and have reported in writing the completion of the said consolidation;

AND WHEREAS Our Administrator for the time being carrying on the Government of Canada on behalf of and in Our name has approved of and deems advisable the inclusion of the Acts and parts of Acts so included as aforesaid;

AND WHEREAS Our said Administrator has caused a printed Roll of the said consolidation attested under his signature and that of the Clerk of the Parliaments to be deposited in the office of the said Clerk of the Parliaments;

AND WHEREAS there is appended to the said Roll a Schedule A conforming to the requirements of the said Act;

AND WHEREAS the Commission has otherwise complied with the provisions of the said Act;

NOW KNOW YE that, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, We do, by these Presents, proclaim and declare that on, from and after the fifteenth day of September, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, the said Roll so attested and deposited shall come into force and have effect as law by the designation of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952".

OF ALL WHICH Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed.

WITNESS: The Honourable PATRICK KERWIN, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada and Administrator of Our Government of Canada.

AT

AT OUR GOVERNMENT HOUSE, in Our City of Ottawa, this Second day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and fifty-three and in the Second year of Our Reign.

By Command,

W. P. J. O'MEARA,
Acting Under Secretary of State.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

APPENDIX I

TABLE ONE

History and disposal of Acts

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1926-27

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
55	Federal District Commission.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 2; pars. (a) (c) (d) of s. 7, repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 5; ss. 8-11, repealed 1928, c. 26, s. 2; s. 13, repealed 1928, c. 26, s. 3; ss. 14-17, repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 10; s. 21, spent.

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA, 1927

1	Interpretation.....	Consolidated, except s. 7, repealed 1947, c. 64, s. 2; s. 11, repealed 1947, c. 64, s. 3; par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 19, repealed 1947, c. 64, s. 5; par. (b) of s. 20, repealed, 1935, c. 30, s. 1; par. (i) of ss. (1) of s. 31, repealed, 1947, c. 64, s. 6; s. 32, repealed 1931, c. 36, s. 1; s. 35, repealed 1947, c. 64, s. 7; pars. (1) (10) of s. 37, repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 8; par. (11) of s. 37, repealed 1935, c. 6, s. 1; pars. (12) (22), sub-para. (a) of par. (26), pars. (29) (31) of s. 37, repealed 1947, c. 64, s. 8; ss. (2) of s. 42, repealed 1947, c. 64, s. 9.
2	Publication of Statutes.....	Consolidated, except ss. 3, 4, repealed 1947, c. 44, s. 1; s. 6, repealed 1947, c. 44, s. 2; s. 8, repealed 1947, c. 44, s. 3.
3	Aeronautics.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1944-45, c. 28, s. 2; pars. (b) (h) (k) (l) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 2; first 7 lines of ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 3; par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1944-45, c. 28, s. 3; pars. (e) (i) (j) of ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 3; ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 3; ss. (3) (4) of s. 4, repealed 1944-45, c. 28, s. 4; ss. 5, 6, 8, repealed 1944-45, c. 28, s. 4.
4	Department of Agriculture.....	Consolidated.
5	Agricultural Pests' Control..... (renamed Pest Control Products, 1939, c. 21, s. 2)	Consolidated, except long title, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 1; s. 1, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 2; pars. (a) (e) (l) of s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 5; ss. (3) of s. 6, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 6; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 9, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 7; pars. (b) (c) (d) of s. 10, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 8; s. 17, repealed 1939, c. 21, s. 9; s. 22, spent.
6	Animal Contagious Diseases.....	Consolidated, except ss. 6, 7, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; pars. (a) (b) of ss. (2) of s. 14, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.) c. 6, s. 1; s. 15, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 2; s. 50, repealed 1948, c. 11, s. 1.
7	Government Annuities.....	Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s. 8, repealed 1931, c. 33, s. 1.

Note

"and copies of all regulations made during that fiscal year under the provisions of section 13 of this Act"—del. from s. 16 by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.

Chap	Title	Disposal
8	Public Archives	Consolidated
9	Armistice Day (Consolidated as Remembrance Day)	Consolidated, except ss 2, 3, repealed 1931, c. 4, s. 1.
10	Board of Audit	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c. 12, s. 101
11	Bankruptcy	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 7, s. 173
12	Bank	Repealed 1934, c. 24, s. 169
13	Penny Bank	Pursuant to 1948, c. 22, s. 8, repealed by Proclamation, effective December 1, 1949, 83 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Part II, p. 3281
14	Quebec Savings Banks	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 2, s. 4, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 3, s. 9, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 4, s. 13, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 5, ss (2) of s. 24, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 6, s. 32, repealed 1934, c. 39, s. 3, s. 34, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 9, s. 35, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 10, s. 37, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 12, s. 38, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 13, s. 39, repealed 1948, c. 65, s. 2, ss (1) of s. 43, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 14, s. 47 repealed, 1934, c. 39, s. 6, s. 49, repealed 1934, c. 39, s. 7, s. 53, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 15, ss (2) of s. 55, repealed 1934, c. 39, s. 8, s. 57, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 17, s. 58, repealed 1934, c. 39, s. 9, s. 59, repealed 1948, c. 65, s. 4, s. 60, repealed 1948, c. 65, s. 4, ss (3) of s. 67, repealed 1934, c. 39, s. 11, s. 69, repealed 1934, c. 39, s. 12, Sch. repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 20
15	Savings Banks	Repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78
16	Bills of Exchange	Consolidated, except s. 43, repealed 1934, c. 17, s. 1
17	Bills of Lading	Consolidated
18	Biological Board	Repealed 1937, c. 31, s. 13
19	Boards of Trade	Consolidated, except par (a) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 4, sub-par (ii) of par (c) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 4 (2), s. 36, spent, s. 39 repealed 1932, c. 14, s. 3, ss (3) of s. 43, repealed 1932, c. 14, s. 4, s. 48, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 4 (3)
20	Bridges	Consolidated
21	Canadian Nationals	Repealed 1946, c. 15, s. 45 (1)
22	Civil Service	Consolidated, except par (f) of s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 53, s. 1, ss (3) of s. 3, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 13, ss (6) of s. 3, repealed 1947, c. 53, s. 2, s. 11, spent, s. 13, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 1, ss (1) (2) of s. 14, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 2, s. 15, repealed 1947, c. 53, s. 3, s. 20, repealed 1938, c. 7, s. 1, ss (3) of s. 21, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 4, ss (1) of s. 24, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 5, ss 28-30, repealed 1947, c. 53, ss 5-7, s. 32, repealed 1938, c. 7, s. 2, ss (1) of s. 33, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 6, s. 43, repealed 1947, c. 53, s. 8, s. 46, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 7, ss (1) of s. 51, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 9, s. 60, repealed 1929, c. 38, s. 1, s. 61, repealed 1932, c. 40, s. 12, Schs. A, B, repealed 1947, c. 53, s. 9
		Note
		"and shall be published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> ", deleted from line 2 of s. 5 (2) by 1950, c. 50, s. 10
23	Civil Service Insurance	Consolidated except s. 5, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c. 7, s. 4
24	Civil Service Superannuation	Consolidated, except pars (b) (c) (e) (h) (l) of s. 2, repealed 1944-45, c. 34, s. 1, ss 4-7, repealed 1944-45, c. 34, s. 3, ss (1) of s. 9, repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 7, par (b) of ss (2) of s. 9, repealed 1947,

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		c. 54, s. 7; ss. (2) of s. 10, repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 8; par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 11, repealed 1944-45, c. 34, s. 4; s. 14, repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 12.
25	Cold Storage.....	Consolidated, except ss. 2. of s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. 11-17, repealed 1950, c. 10, s. 1.
26	Combines Investigation.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 2; ss. 5-9, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 3; s. 10, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 11, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 5; ss. (2) of s. 11, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 12, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 6; s. 13, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 7; s. 14, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 8; s. 15, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 9; s. 16, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 10; s. 17, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 11; s. 18, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 12; s. 19, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 20, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 13; s. 21, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 14; s. 22, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 15; s. 23, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 16; s. 24, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 17; s. 25, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 18; s. 26, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 19; s. 27, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 20; s. 28, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 21; s. 29, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 30, repealed 1937, c. 23, s. 13; ss. (1) of s. 31, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 22; ss. (2) of s. 31, repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 10; ss. (3) of s. 31, repealed 1937, c. 23, s. 12; ss. (1) of s. 32, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 3; ss. (2) of s. 32, repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 11; ss. (1) of s. 33, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 23; ss. (2) of s. 33, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 3; s. 34, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 24; s. 35, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 25; s. 36, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 26; s. 37, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 3; ss. 38, 39, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 40, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 7; ss. (2) (3) of s. 40, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 41, repealed 1935, c. 54, s. 27.
27	Companies.....	Repealed 1934, c. 33, s. 208.
28	Loan Companies.....	Consolidated, except par. (a) and sub-par. (i) of par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 8, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 1; par. (b) of ss. (1), ss. (2) of s. 12, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 4; pars. (c) (d) of ss. (1), ss. (2) of s. 15, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 5; s. 18, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 6; ss. 1. of s. 21, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 21, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 7; ss. (1) (2) of s. 22, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 8; ss. (3) of s. 22, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 3; s. 24, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 9; ss. (2) of s. 26, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 4; s. 27, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 10; ss. (1) of s. 29, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 5; ss. 48, 49, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 6; pars. (a) (b) (g) (k) of s. 51, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 11; ss. 52, 53, repealed 1948, c. 57, ss. 12, 13; par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 61, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 14 (1); par. (f) of ss. (1) of s. 61, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 8 (2); par. (c) of ss. (2) of s. 61, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 8 (3); ss. (1) of s. 62, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 9; ss. (1) and pars. (a)-(c) of ss. (2) of s. 65, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 16; pars. (a) (b) (d) of ss. (4) of s. 65, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 17; pars. (a)-(d) of ss. (2) of s. 68, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 18; ss. (4) of s. 70, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 19; ss. (1) (3) of s. 73, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 20; s. 75, repealed 1932, c. 45, s. 10; s. 94, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 21; ss. (2) of s. 96, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 22; clause 2 of form of Model Bill in Sch. A, repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 24.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
29	Trust Companies	Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 8, repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 1; par. (b) of s. 12 repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 3; par. (d) of s. 15, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 4; s. 18, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 5; s. 21, repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 2; s. 22, repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 3; ss. (2) of s. 26, repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 4; s. 27, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 7; ss. (1) of s. 29, repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 5; pars. (a) (b) (f) of ss. (1) of s. 35, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 8, ss. 36, 37, repealed 1947, c. 75, ss. 9, 10; par. (m) of s. 62, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 11; s. 63, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 12, ss. (3) (4) of s. 65, repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 9; s. 67, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 14; ss. (3) of s. 69, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 15; s. 78, repealed 1932, c. 45, s. 10; ss. (3) of s. 81, repealed 1945, c. 33, s. 2; s. 86, repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 12.
30	Government Employees Compensation	Repealed 1947, c. 18, s. 14.
31	Contingencies	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
32	Copyright	Consolidated, except par. (m) of s. 2, repealed 1931, c. 8, s. 2(2), par. (q) of s. 2, repealed 1931, c. 8, s. 2(3); s. 8, repealed 1931, c. 8, s. 4; ss. (3) of s. 20, repealed 1931, c. 8, s. 7, s. 30, repealed 1931, c. 8, s. 8, s. 40, repealed 1931, c. 8, s. 9; ss. (3) of s. 44, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 47, spent.
33	Admiralty.	Repealed 1934, c. 31, s. 36.
34	Exchequer Court	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1928, c. 23, s. 1; s. 8, repealed 1944-45, c. 3, s. 2, ss. (1) of s. 12, repealed 1947, c. 33, s. 1; s. 14, repealed 1928, c. 23, s. 2; s. 18, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 5, s. 1; par. (c) of ss. (1) of s. 19, repealed 1938, c. 28, s. 1, s. 22, repealed 1928, c. 23, s. 3, s. 36, repealed 1928, c. 23, s. 4; ss. (1) (2) of s. 82, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 5, s. 2; s. 85, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 5, s. 3; s. 87, repealed 1928, c. 23, s. 5.
35	Supreme Court	Consolidated, except ss. 4, 6, 9, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 37, s. 1; s. 14, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 32, repealed 1928, c. 9, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 33, repealed 1928, c. 9, s. 2, s. 36, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 37, s. 2, s. 37, repealed 1930, c. 44, s. 1; ss. 38-44, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 37, s. 2; s. 54, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 37, s. 3, s. 65, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 37, s. 4; s. 85, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 37, s. 5.
36	Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated.
37	Extradition	Consolidated.
38	Identification of Criminals	Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 35, s. 1.
39	Cullers.	Repealed 1949, c. 11, s. 1.
40	Currency	Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1931, c. 48, s. 1 "17 (2)", ss. (2) of s. 20, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. (3) of s. 21, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
41	Dominion Notes	Pursuant to 1934, c. 34, s. 2, repealed by Proclamation, March 11, 1935 68 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Pt. 2, p. 1968.
42	Customs	Consolidated, except par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 1, pars. (l) (r) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 30, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1931, c. 55, s. 14, ss. (1) of s. 24, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 2, s. 35, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 2; s. 36, repealed 1930 (2nd Sess.), c. 2, s. 1; s. 37, repealed 1930 (2nd Sess.), c. 2, s. 2, ss. (1) of s. 38, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 3, ss. (4) of s. 38, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 3;

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		ss. (6) of s. 38, repealed 1930 (2nd Sess.), c. 2, s. 3; ss. 39-42, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 4; s. 43, repealed 1930 (2nd Sess.), c. 2, s. 4; ss. 46-54, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 5; s. 55, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 6; ss. 58, 59, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 4; s. 61, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 4; s. 106, repealed 1937, c. 24, s. 4; s. 115, repealed 1951, c. 26, s. 3; s. 122, repealed 1937, c. 24, s. 5; s. 123, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 7; ss. (1) of s. 124, repealed 1947, c. 4, s. 1; s. 125, repealed 1951, c. 26, s. 4, s. 151, repealed 1928, c. 16, s. 1; s. 152, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 6; s. 155, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 5; s. 156, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 6; s. 173, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 14, s. 3; ss. (2) of s. 174, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 8; s. 179, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 14, s. 4; s. 180, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 9; first par. (b) of s. 184, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 10; last par. (b) of s. 184, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 9; par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 189, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 10; par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 190, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 11; par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 192, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 12; s. 193, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 13; par (b) of s. 194, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 14; s. 200, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 7; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 203, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 15; ss. (3) of s. 203, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 16; s. 207, repealed 1928, c. 16, s. 3; s. 208, repealed 1932-33, c. 38, s. 4; s. 213, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 17; ss. (1) of s. 217, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 11; ss. (3) of s. 217, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 18; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 225, repealed 1934, c. 48, s. 3; ss. 230, 231, spent; ss. 233, 234, repealed 1951, c. 26, s. 7; ss. (1) of s. 245, repealed 1951, c. 26, s. 8; s. 246, repealed 1951, c. 26, s. 9; s. 255, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 12; s. 257, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 13; s. 262, repealed 1928, c. 16, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 279, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 15; s. 282, repealed 1937, c. 24, s. 7; s. 283, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 8; par. (j) of s. 284, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 8; par. (n) of s. 284, repealed 1928, c. 16, s. 6; s. 286, repealed 1937, c. 24, s. 8; ss. (1) of s. 287, repealed 1937, c. 24, s. 9; ss. (2) of s. 289, repealed 1951, c. 26, s. 11 (1); s. 290, repealed 1937, c. 24, s. 10; s. 301, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 303, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 8. <i>Note</i> In par. (r) of s. 284, words "by any person not domiciled in Canada" del. by 1928, c. 16, s. 7. Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 9; s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10. Consolidated, except ss. 2-5, repealed 1931, c. 30, s. 1; s. 6, repealed 1930 (2nd Sess.), c. 3 s. 1; ss. 7-16, repealed 1931, c. 30, s. 1; Sch. C, item 1211, repealed 1950, c. 14, s. 6; item 1212, repealed 1935, c. 28, s. 7; item 1214, repealed 1950, c. 14, s. 6. Pars. (f) (h) (i) (o) of s. 2, repealed 1934, c. 12, s. 2; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1934, c. 12, s. 3; par. (j) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1928, c. 19, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; par. (a) of s. 4, repealed 1937, c. 8, s. 1; par. (a) of ss. (3) of s. 6, repealed 1936, c. 32, s. 1; par. (c) of s. 8,
43	Customs and Fisheries Protection	
44	Customs Tariff	
45	Dairy Industry (renamed Milk Test, 1951, c. 39, s. 13)	

Chap	Title.	Disposal.
		repealed 1934, c 12, s. 5, s. 10, repealed 1931, c. 31, s. 1, Part II repealed 1934, c. 12, s. 6, ss. (2) of s. 30, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10. Remainder of Act (except sections 26 to 30) repealed by 1951, c. 39, s. 13, pursuant to which sections 26 to 30, renumbered as sections 2 to 6, have been consolidated as the Milk Test Act.
46	Demise of the Crown	Consolidated
47	Destructive Insect and Pest	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1932, c. 19, s. 1; par (a) of s. 4, repealed 1932, c. 19, s. 2, s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
48	Public Documents	Consolidated.
49	Dominion Day	Consolidated
50	Dominion Controverted Elections	Consolidated.
51	Corrupt Practices Inquiries	Consolidated.
52	Disfranchising	Consolidated.
53	Dominion Elections	Repealed 1934, c. 50, s. 112.
54	Electricity and Fluid Exportation	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
		<i>Note</i>
		"published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " deleted after "proclamation" in s. 4, line 1, by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
55	Electricity Inspection	Repealed 1928, c. 22, s. 32.
56	Electrical Units	Repealed 1950, c. 36, s. 5.
57	Employment Offices Coordination	Pursuant to 1940, c. 44, s. 100, repealed by Proclamation January 19, 1943 77 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Pt. I, p. 465
58	Escheats	Consolidated.
59	Canada Evidence	Consolidated except ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1938, c. 4, s. 1, s. 21, repealed 1947, c. 13, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 29, repealed 1938, c. 4, s. 3, par. (a) of ss. (5) of s. 29, repealed 1947, c. 14, s. 1.
60	Excise .	Repealed 1934, c. 52, s. 320
61	Experimental Farm Stations	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1928, c. 25, s. 1.
62	Explosives	Repealed 1946, c. 7, s. 29.
63	Export	Consolidated, except ss. 5, 6, repealed 1946, c. 8, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 7, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
		<i>Note</i>
		"published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " deleted after "proclamation", in s. 2, line 4; s. 3, line 1, "published in like manner" deleted after "proclamation", in s. 4 (2), line 1, by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
64	Expropriation	Consolidated.
65	Department of External Affairs	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 6, s. 1; s. 3 repealed 1946, c. 6, s. 2
66	Canadian Farm Loan	Consolidated, except par (d) of s. 2, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 2, s. 3, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 3, par. (c) of s. 4, repealed 1934, c. 46, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 5, ss. (1) of s. 6, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 6; ss. (5) of s. 6, repealed 1934, c. 46, s. 4; par. (a) of s. 7, repealed 1934, c. 46, s. 5, par. (f) of s. 7, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 7; par. (h) of s. 7, repealed 1934, c. 46, s. 6, par. (j) of s. 7, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 7, s. 8, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 8, ss. (3) (4) of s. 9, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 9, ss. (5) of s. 9, repealed 1934, c. 46, s. 7, ss. 10-16, repealed 1935, c. 16, ss. 10-15, s. 18, repealed 1934, c. 46, s. 8, s. 19, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 17.
67	Feeding Stuffs	Repealed 1937, c. 30, s. 24.

Chap.	Title	Disposal.
68	Ferries	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 7, s. 8, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
69	Fertilizers . .	Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1928, c. 27, s. 1; par. (f) of ss. (5) of s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 7, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1928, c. 27, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1928, c. 27, s. 4, s. 7, repealed 1928, c. 27, s. 5; first line and par. (a) of s. 9, repealed 1928, c. 27, s. 6; par. (b) of s. 9, repealed 1947, c. 7, s. 5; par. (i) of s. 10, repealed 1947, c. 7, s. 6.
70	Finance	Repealed 1934, c. 35, s. 1.
71	Department of Finance and Treasury Board	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
72	Fish Inspection	Not repealed and not consolidated.
73	Fisheries	Repealed 1932, c. 42, s. 76.
74	Deep Sea Fisheries	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 7, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
75	Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection	Repealed 1937, c. 36, s. 15.
76	Food and Drugs	Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 3, s. 1; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1939, c. 3, s. 3; par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1930, c. 23, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1939, c. 3, s. 6; par. (d) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 23, s. 2, ss. 38-40, repealed 1946, c. 23, s. 4; ss. 41-46, repealed 1930, c. 30, s. 19; Sch., repealed pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 5643, November 8, 1949.
77	Meat and Canned Foods	Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 19, s. 1; par. (d) of s. 2, repealed 1940-41, c. 6, s. 1; ss. (2)-(5) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 17, repealed 1940-41, c. 6, s. 2; ss. (1) (2) of s. 18, repealed 1940-41, c. 6, s. 3; ss. (2) of s. 22, repealed 1940-41, c. 6, s. 4; s. 23, repealed 1940-41, c. 6, s. 5; first two lines of ss. (1) of s. 26, repealed 1939, c. 19, s. 2; ss. (4) of s. 26, repealed 1940-41, c. 6, s. 6; s. 27, repealed 1934, c. 38, s. 1, ss. (3) of s. 28, repealed 1940-41, c. 6, s. 7.
78	Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 8, s. 11.
79	Maritime Freight Rates	Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 15, s. 2.
80	Fruit	Repealed 1934, c. 18, s. 29.
81	Fugitive Offenders	Consolidated.
82	Gas Inspection	Consolidated, except ss. (5) of s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 39, s. 1; ss. (4)-(6) of s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 39, s. 2.
		<i>Note</i>
		"and published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " del. from s. 11 (1), line 3 by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
83	Geology and Mines	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 18, s. 11.
84	Gold and Silver Marking (renamed Precious Metals Marking, 1928, c. 40, s. 2).	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
85	Governor General's .	Consolidated.
86	Canada Grain	Ss. 1-232, repealed 1930, c. 5, s. 171; s. 233, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 13, s. 234, repealed 1930, c. 5, s. 171; Sch. I, repealed 1930, c. 5, s. 171, Sch. II, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 13.
87	Seed Grain	Not repealed and not consolidated.
88	Seed Grain Sureties	Not repealed and not consolidated.
89	Government Harbours and Piers	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1937, c. 10, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1937, c. 10, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1937, c. 10, s. 3; s. 8, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10, s. 13, repealed 1937, c. 10, s. 5, s. 17, repealed 1937, c. 10, s. 6.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
90	Department of Health.....	Repealed 1928, c. 39, s. 16.
91	Public Works Health.....	Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
92	High Commissioner's.....	Repealed 1938, c. 30, s. 5.
93	Immigration.....	Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 54, s. 1; par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 54, s. 3; par. (o) of s. 2, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 4; par. (h) of s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 54, s. 5; s. 5, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 6; s. 11, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 7; ss. (2) of s. 19, repealed 1946, c. 54, s. 6; ss. (4) of s. 33, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 9; s. 34, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 10; s. 39, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 11; s. 41, repealed 1928, c. 29, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 42, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 12; s. 43, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 13; s. 47, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 14; ss. (2) (3) of s. 49, repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 15; s. 80, repealed 1947, c. 19, s. 2; Form C in Sch., repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 17; Form F in Sch., repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 18; Form G in Sch., repealed 1937, c. 34, s. 19.
94	Immigration Aid Societies.....	Consolidated.
95	Chinese Immigration.....	Repealed 1947, c. 19, s. 4.
96	Department of Immigration and Colonization.....	Repealed 1936, c. 33, s. 11.
97	Income War Tax.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
98	Indian.....	Ss. 1-3, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1936, c. 33, s. 11; s. 6, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1936, c. 33, s. 11; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (2) of s. 7, repealed 1936, c. 33, s. 11; s. 8, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1)-(5) of s. 9, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (6) of s. 9, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 10, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 3; ss. (2)-(5) of s. 10, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. 11-24, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1) (2) of s. 25, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (3) of s. 25, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 1; ss. 26-34, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1)-(3) of s. 35, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; par. (a) of ss. (4) of s. 35, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; par. (b) of ss. (4) of s. 35, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 4; pars. (c) (d) of ss. (4) of s. 35, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. 36-39, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; s. 40, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 5; s. 41, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 6; s. 42, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 7; ss. 43-49, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1) of s. 50, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (2) of s. 50, repealed 1938, c. 31, s. 1; ss. 51-63, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; s. 69, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 2; ss. 70-92, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1) of s. 93, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 3; ss. (2)-(4) of s. 93, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. 94-104, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; s. 105, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 10; ss. 106-114, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; s. 115, repealed 1932-33, c. 42, s. 8; s. 116, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. 117-119, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; s. 120, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 12; ss. 121-125, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1) of s. 26, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (2) of s. 126, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 13; ss. (1) of s. 127, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (2) of s. 127, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 8; ss. 128-130, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (1)-(3) of s. 131, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; ss. (4) of s. 131, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 11; s. 132,

Chap	Title	Disposal.
		repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 14, s. 133, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, ss. (1) of s. 134, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, ss. (2) of s. 134, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 12, ss. 135, 136, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, ss. (1) of s. 137, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, ss. (2) of s. 137, repealed 1930, c. 25, s. 15, ss. 138-166, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, ss. (1) of s. 167, repealed 1934, c. 29, s. 2, ss. (2) of s. 167, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, ss. 168-173, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, s. 174, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 13, ss. 175-186, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123, ss. 187-190, not repealed and not consolidated.
99	Inquiries	Consolidated
100	Inspection and Sale	Repealed 1938, c. 32, s. 16.
101	Insurance	Repealed 1932, c. 46, s. 157.
102	Interest	Consolidated.
103	Department of the Interior	Repealed 1936, c. 33, s. 11.
104	Irrigation	Repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 26.
105	Judges	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39
106	Department of Justice	Consolidated.
107	Solicitor General's	Consolidated, as "Solicitor General".
108	Juvenile Delinquents	Repealed 1929, c. 46, s. 46.
109	Alien Labour	Consolidated.
110	Conciliation and Labour	Not repealed and not consolidated
111	Labour Department (Consolidated as Department of Labour)	Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1940-41, c. 21, s. 1.
112	Industrial Disputes Investigation	Repealed 1948, c. 54, s. 73.
113	Dominion Lands	Repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 26.
114	Public Lands Grants	Repealed 1950, c. 19, s. 12.
115	Ordnance and Admiralty Lands	Repealed 1950, c. 19, s. 12.
116	Railway Belt	Not repealed and not consolidated.
117	Dominion Lands Surveys	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 4, s. 68.
118	Land Titles	Consolidated, except s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 1; s. 28, repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 2, s. 50, spent, s. 96 repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 4, s. 113, repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 5, s. 128, repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 6, s. 136, repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 7, ss. (2) of s. 138, repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 8, Form G of Sch., repealed 1948, c. 56, s. 9.
119	Leprosy.	Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 11, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 16.
120	Live Stock and Live Stock Products	Repealed 1939, c. 47, s. 11.
121	Live Stock Pedigree	Repealed 1932, c. 49, s. 23.
122	Live Stock Shipping	Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 6 s. 17, ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
123	Lord's Day	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 5, repealed 1935, c. 14, s. 6, s. 16, repealed 1948, c. 58, s. 1.
124	Manitoba Supplementary Provisions	Not repealed and not consolidated.
125	Department of Marine and Fisheries	Repealed 1930, c. 31, s. 9
126	Maritime Conventions	Repealed 1934, c. 44, s. 717.
127	Marriage and Divorce	Consolidated, except ss. 2, 3, repealed 1932, c. 10, s. 1
128	White Phosphorus Matches	Consolidated, except ss. (2) (3) of s. 7, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10
129	Canada Medical	Consolidated.
130	Migratory Birds Convention	Consolidated, except ss. (3) of s. 4, repealed 1932-33, c. 16, s. 1, ss. (2) of s. 5, repealed 1951, c. 20, s. 1 (1); ss. (5) (6) of s. 5, repealed 1951, c. 20, s. 1 (3); s. 6, repealed 1932-33, c. 16, s. 4, s. 7, repealed 1951, c. 20, s. 2.
131	Royal Military College	Repealed 1928, c. 7, s. 10.
132	Militia	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
133	Militia Pension (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2)	Consolidated, except Long Title, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 1; s. 1, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 2; par. (d) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 59, s. 1; par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 3; s. 3, spent; ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1929, c. 6, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 59, s. 2; all words after word "Act" in 13th line of ss. (9) of s. 4, repealed 1929, c. 6, s. 2; ss. (10) of s. 4, repealed 1928, c. 35, s. 1; ss. (11) of s. 4, repealed 1929, c. 6, s. 3; ss. (12) (13) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. (4) (3); ss. (14) of s. 4, repealed 1930, c. 32, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 6, repealed 1928, c. 35, s. 2, ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1928, c. 35, s. 3; par (b) of s. 8, repealed 1928, c. 35, s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 14, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 5; s. 25, repealed 1930, c. 32, s. 2, s. 32, repealed 1937, c. 12, s. 1.
134	Ottawa Mint	Repealed 1931, c. 48, s. 2.
135	Money-Lenders	Consolidated.
136	Department of National Defence	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
137	Department of National Revenue	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1943-44, c. 24, s. 1; words "Part IV to XIV" in item (c) of Sch., deleted 1943-44, c. 24, s. 2.
138	Naturalization	Repealed 1946, c. 15, s. 45.
139	Naval Service	Repealed 1944-45, c. 23, s. 123.
140	Navigable Waters' Protection (consolidated as Navigable Waters Protection)	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 5, repealed 1946, c. 10, s. 1; ss. 12, 33, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
		<i>Note</i> "published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " deleted from line 4, s. 23, by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
141	Northwest Game	Repealed 1948, c. 20, s. 3.
142	Northwest Territories	Consolidated, except pars. (d) (h) (k) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 21, s. 1, ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1951, c. 21, s. 2, s. 8, repealed 1951, c. 21, s. 3, s. 35, repealed 1940, c. 36, s. 1, ss. (1) of s. 75, repealed 1940, c. 36, s. 2.
143	Oaths of Allegiance	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1934, c. 21, s. 1.
144	Opium and Narcotic Drug	Repealed 1929, c. 49, s. 28.
145	House of Commons	Consolidated, except ss. 19, 20, repealed 1946, c. 25, s. 1.
146	Library of Parliament	Consolidated.
147	Senate and House of Commons	Consolidated, except s. 12, repealed 1940-41, c. 26, s. 1, ss. 13, 14, repealed 1931, c. 52, s. 1.
148	Speaker of the House of Commons	Consolidated.
149	Speaker of the Senate	Consolidated.
150	Patent	Repealed 1935, c. 32, s. 82.
151	Proprietary or Patent Medicine	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 22, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; Sch., spent.
		<i>Note</i> In ss. (1) of s. 22, words "All regulations made under this Act, whether made by the Governor in Council or the Minister, shall have the force of law, and", and word "such" in line 3, del. by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
152	Pawnbrokers	Consolidated.
153	Pelagic Sealing	Repealed 1938, c. 39, s. 16.
154	Penitentiary	Repealed 1939, c. 6, s. 83.
155	Pension Fund Societies	Consolidated.
156	Old Age Pensions	Not repealed and not consolidated.

Chap	Title.	Disposal.
157	Pension	Consolidated, except Long Title, repealed 1951, c. 56, s 1, par (b) of s 2, repealed 1948, c 23, s 1, par (d) of s 2, repealed 1932-33, c 45, s. 1, par (h) of s 2, repealed 1936, c 44, s 1 pars (e) (j) of s. 2, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s 1, pars (m) (o) of s 2, repealed 1928, c 38, s 2, par. (p) of s 2, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 2, s 3 heading "Commission", repealed 1930, c 35, s 2, s 3 repealed 1932-33, c 45, s 2, ss 4-8, repealed 1928, c 38, s 5, s. 9, repealed 1930, c 35, s. 5, s. 10, repealed 1928, c 38, s. 6, ss (1) (2) of s 11, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 6, pars (b) (c) of s 12, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s 7, s. 13, repealed 1928, c. 38, s 7, ss (4) of s. 14, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 9, s 16, repealed 1928, c 38, s 8, ss (1) of s 17, repealed 1928, c. 38, s 9; s 18, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 10, s 19, repealed 1930, c 35, s 7, ss (4)-(6) of s 20, repealed 1928, c 38, s 10, s 21 repealed 1928, c 38, s 11; ss (1) of s 22, repealed 1928, c 38, s 12, ss (5) of s 22, repealed 1928, c 38, s 13, ss (7) of s. 22, repealed 1928, c 38, s 14, ss (9) of s 22, repealed 1928, c 38, s 15, s 23, repealed 1946, c 62, s 16; ss (3) of s 24, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 14, ss (4) (5) of s 25, repealed 1936, c 44, s 14 ss (6) of s 25, repealed 1930, c 35, s 10, ss (7) (8) of s. 25, repealed 1936, c 44, s 14, ss (1) (2) of s 26, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 15, ss (4) of s 26, repealed 1928, c 38, s 17, s 27, repealed 1936, c 44, s 15, ss (1) of s 28, repealed 1928, c 38, s. 19, s 29, repealed 1928, c 38, s 20, ss (3) of s 30, repealed 1928, c 38 s 21, s 31, repealed 1928, c. 38, s 23 ss (1) of s 32, repealed 1928, c 38, s 24; ss (2) of s 32, repealed 1928, c 38, s 25, ss (3) of s 32, repealed 1928, c 38, s 26, ss (4) of s 32, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 16 ss (2) of s 33, repealed 1946, c 62, s 23, s 37, repealed 1936, c. 44, s 20, s 41, repealed 1932-33, c 45, s 14, ss (1) of s 42, repealed 1932-33, c 45, s 14 s 43, repealed 1930, c 35, s 13, s 44 repealed 1932-33, c 45, s 14, s 45, repealed 1940-41, c 23 s 18, s 46, repealed 1940-41, c 23, s 19, s 47, repealed 1948 c 23, s 13, s 50, repealed 1930, c 35, s 14, s 51 repealed 1930 c 35, s 14, ss 52, 53, repealed 1930, c. 35, s 14, Schs A, B, repealed 1948, c 23 s 18
158	Petition of Right	Consolidated, except ss 4 5, repealed 1951, c 33, s 1, ss (1) of s 7, repealed 1951, c 33, s 2, ss 13, 14 repealed 1951, c 33, s 3, Sch Form D, repealed 1951, c 33 s 4
159	Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection	Repealed 1942-43, c 16, s 1
160	Royal Canadian Mounted Police	Consolidated, except s 2, repealed 1934, c 8, s 1, s 5, repealed 1940, c 39, s 1, ss (2) of s 6, repealed 1932 c 37, s 1, s 8, repealed 1932, c 37 s 2, s 11, repealed 1932, c 37, s 3, ss (1) of s 12, repealed 1932, c 37, s 4 ss (2) of s 13, repealed 1932, c. 37, s 5, ss (2) of s 15, repealed 1932, c 37, s 6, par (a) of s 17, repealed 1932, c 37, s 7, s 19, repealed 1934, c 8, s 4, s 20, repealed 1932-33, c 29, s 1, s 21, repealed 1932-33, c 29, s 2 s 25 repealed 1950, c 50 s 10 s 26, repealed 1940, c 39, s 7, s 27, repealed 1934 c 8, s 5; s 28, repealed 1937, c 38, s 2, s 30, repealed, 1934, c 8, s 6, ss (1) of s 31, repealed 1932, c. 37,

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
161	Post Office	s. 9; ss. (2) of s. 31, repealed 1932-33, c. 29, s. 3; s. 33, repealed 1935, c. 25, s. 2; ss. (1) (3) of s. 35, repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 11; ss. (2) of s. 35, repealed 1932, c. 37, s. 10; s. 43, repealed 1932, c. 37, s. 11; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 55, repealed 1932, c. 37, s. 13; s. 59, repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 9, par. (c) of s. 61, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 65, repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 11; ss. (1) (3) of s. 66, repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 13; ss. (2) of s. 66, repealed 1938, c. 24, s. 6; s. 69, repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 13. Repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78.
162	Public Printing and Stationery	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 27, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 26, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 1; s. 38, repealed 1928, c. 5, s. 1.
163	Prisons and Reformatories ..	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 11, s. 23; s. 18, repealed, 1951, c. 34, s. 1; ss. (4) of s. 92, repealed 1947, c. 68, s. 2; s. 100, repealed 1931, c. 46, s. 1; s. 121, repealed 1931, c. 46, s. 2; s. 123, repealed 1931, c. 46, s. 4; s. 148, repealed 1928, c. 41, s. 1.
164	Public Officers ..	Consolidated.
165	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10
166	Public Works. .	Consolidated, except s. 25, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 10; s. 36, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 33, s. 1; s. 43, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
167	Government Works Tolls	Consolidated.
168	Quarantine . .	Consolidated, except s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
169	Quebec Harbour and River Police	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
170	Railway	Consolidated, except ss. (5) of s. 9, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 10, repealed 1948, c. 66, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 26, repealed 1947, c. 70, s. 2; ss. (2)-(4) of s. 52, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.) c. 22, s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 203, repealed 1938, c. 40, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 255, repealed 1930, c. 36, s. 2; s. 262, repealed 1928, c. 43, s. 1, ss. (2) of s. 266, repealed 1947, c. 70 s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 295, repealed 1928, c. 43, s. 2; s. 301, repealed 1930, c. 36, s. 3, ss. (2) of s. 308, repealed 1947, c. 70, s. 5, par. (c) of s. 309, repealed 1947, c. 70, s. 6; ss. (1) of s. 310, repealed 1946, c. 30, s. 1; ss. (6) of s. 323, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 5; ss. (3) of s. 325, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.) c. 22, s. 6; ss. 328-332, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 7; ss. (2) of s. 333, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 8; ss. (1) of s. 334, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 9; ss. (1) of s. 336, repealed 1929, c. 54, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 341, repealed 1929, c. 54, s. 4; ss. (1) (3) (4) of s. 342, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 11; s. 351, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 11; ss. (2) of s. 356, repealed 1930, c. 36, s. 4; ss. (2) (6) (7) of s. 373, repealed 1948, c. 27, s. 2; ss. (4) of s. 375, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 12; ss. (1) of s. 379, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 13; ss. (1) of s. 380, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 14; first 4 lines of s. 383, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 16; par. (k) of ss. (1) of s. 384, repealed 1929, c. 54, s. 5; ss. (2) of s. 384, repealed 1929, c. 54, s. 6; ss. (5) of s. 384, repealed 1929, c. 54, s. 7; ss. (3) of s. 419, repealed 1947, c. 70, s. 7; par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 421, repealed

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA, 1927.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
171	Department of Railways and Canals (renamed Department of Transport, 1936, c. 34, s. 2).	1947, c. 70, s. 8; par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 421, repealed 1946, c. 30, s. 2; pars. (a) (b) of ss. (1) of s. 437, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 17. Consolidated, except s. 25, repealed 1936, c. 34, s. 7; s. 33, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
172	Canadian National Railways	Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1931, c. 6, s. 1; s. 9, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 16, repealed 1928, c. 13, s. 1; s. 17, repealed 1929, c. 10, s. 2; s. 24, repealed 1929, c. 10, s. 3; s. 31, repealed 1929, c. 10, s. 4; s. 34, repealed 1931, c. 6, s. 2.
173	Government Railways	Consolidated, except ss. 57, 65, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
174	Passenger Tickets	Consolidated.
175	Reclamation ..	Repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 26.
176	Representation	Spent.
177	Research Council	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 31 s. 3; s. 5, repealed 1946, c. 31, s. 4; s. 9, repealed 1946, c. 31, s. 6; ss. (1) of s. 11, repealed 1946, c. 31, s. 8; ss. (2) of s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 7.
178	Consolidated Revenue and Audit ..	Repealed 1931, c. 27, s. 75.
179	Special War Revenue (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 1; ss. 3, 4, repealed 1950, c. 15, s. 1; ss. 5-12, repealed 1928, c. 50, s. 1; heading of Part III, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 2; s. 13, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 1; ss. 14, 15, repealed 1929, c. 57, s. 1; s. 16, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 1; ss. 17-19, repealed 1929, c. 57, s. 1; ss. 20, 21, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 1; ss. 22-28, repealed 1929, c. 57, s. 2; ss. 29-42, repealed 1929, c. 57, s. 3; s. 43 repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 5; s. 44, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 45, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 6; ss. (2) (3) of s. 45, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 5; s. 46, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 4; s. 47, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 4; ss. 48-57, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 5; s. 58, repealed 1929, c. 57, s. 4; ss. 59-63, repealed 1930, c. 43, s. 1; s. 64, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 6; ss. (1) of s. 65, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 6; ss. (2) of s. 65, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 8; ss. 66-68, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 6; s. 69, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 7; s. 70, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 8; s. 71, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 9; ss. 72-75, repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78; s. 76, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 77, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 7; ss. (2) of s. 77, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 3; s. 78, repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 79, repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 80, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 5; ss. (2) of s. 80, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 6; ss. (3) of s. 80, repealed 1928, c. 50, s. 8; s. 81, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 11; ss. (1) of s. 82, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 9; ss. (3) of s. 82, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 11; ss. (1) of s. 83, repealed 1939 (2nd Sess.), c. 8, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 83, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 12; s. 84, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 13; pars. (a) (b) of s. 85, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 15; par. (c) of s. 85, repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 8; par. (f) of s. 85, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 10; ss. (1) of s. 86, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 11; ss. (2) of s. 86, repealed 1928, c. 50, s. 6; s. 88, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 13; s. 89, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 15; s. 91, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 12; s. 92, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 13; s. 93, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 17; s. 94, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 18; ss. (1) of s. 95, repealed

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		1932-33, c. 50, s. 19; ss. (1) of s. 96, repealed 1938, c. 52, s. 3; ss. (2) (3) of s. 96, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 7; s. 98, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 20; ss. 102, 103, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 15; s. 104, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 16; s. 105, and heading, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 16; ss. (1) of s. 106, repealed 1928, c. 50, s. 9; ss. (2) (3) of s. 106, repealed 1930, c. 43, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 107, repealed 1930, c. 43, s. 4; par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 108, repealed 1938, c. 52, s. 4; ss. (3) of s. 108, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 30; ss. (4) of s. 108, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 21; ss. (5) of s. 108, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 32; s. 111, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 22; ss. (1) of s. 112, repealed 1940, c. 41 s. 15; ss. (2) of s. 112, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 23; s. 113, repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 6; s. 114, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 9; s. 115, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 10; pars. (a) (b), sub-pars. (i) (ii) of Sch. I, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 14; sub-par. (iii) of Sch. I, repealed 1935, c. 33, s. 6; Sch. II, repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 17; Sch. III, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 22.
180	Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads	Not repealed and not consolidated.
181	Root Vegetables	Repealed 1935, c. 62, s. 26.
182	Salaries	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 68, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1944-45, c. 24, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1931, c. 12, s. 1.
183	Savings Deposits Returns	Consolidated.
184	Satisfied Securities	Consolidated.
185	Seeds	Repealed 1937, c. 40, s. 25.
186	Canada Shipping	Repealed 1934, c. 44, s. 717.
187	Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment	Repealed 1928, c. 39, s. 16.
188	Soldier Settlement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
189	Department of State	Consolidated.
190	Statistics	Repealed 1948, c. 45, s. 42.
191	Dry Docks Subsidies	Consolidated.
192	Provincial Subsidies	Consolidated.
193	Technical Education	Spent.
194	Telegraphs	Consolidated.
195	Radiotelegraph	Repealed 1938, c. 50, s. 15.
196	Canada Temperance	Consolidated.
197	Ticket of Leave	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1931, c. 13, s. 1.
198	Timber Marking	Consolidated.
199	Tobacco Restraint	Consolidated.
200	Department of Trade and Commerce	Consolidated.
201	Trade Mark and Design (consolidated as Industrial Design and Union Label)	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; ss. 3-21, 23, repealed 1932, c. 38, s. 61; 1st and 3rd pars. of s. 49, spent; s. 52, repealed 1928, c. 10, s. 6; s. 53, repealed 1932, c. 38, s. 61.
202	Trade Unions	Consolidated.
203	Government Vessels Discipline	Consolidated.
204	Victoria Day	Consolidated.
205	Wages Liability	Consolidated.
206	War Measures	Consolidated.
207	Water-Carriage of Goods	Repealed 1936, c. 49, s. 8.
208	Inland Water Freight Rates	Consolidated.
209	Water Meters Inspection	Repealed 1944-45, c. 13, s. 1.
210	Dominion Water Power	Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 25 (a); par. (d) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 25 (c); ss. (2) of s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 25 (c); pars. (o) (p) of s. 12, repealed 1948, c. 14, s. 1; s. 13, repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 25 (c).

REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA, 1927.—Concluded

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
211	Railway Belt Water.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
212	Weights and Measures.....	Repealed 1951, c. 36, s. 55.
213	Winding-up.....	Consolidated, except par. (f) of s. 2, repealed 1932, c. 56, s. 1; s. 6, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 24; s. 11, repealed 1930, c. 49, s. 1; Part III (ss. 160-174), repealed 1932, c. 56, s. 2.
214	United States Wreckers.....	Consolidated.
215	Yukon.....	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1948, c. 75, s. 1; s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 75, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 9, repealed 1951, c. 23, s. 1; s. 20, repealed 1948, c. 75, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 23, repealed 1948, c. 75, s. 4; s. 118, repealed 1948, c. 75, s. 7; s. 129, repealed 1948, c. 75, s. 8.
216	Yukon Placer Mining.....	Consolidated, except par. (f) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 2; pars. (j)-(l) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 2 (2); s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 3; s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 4; s. 27, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 28, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 6; ss. 31, 32, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 7; s. 34, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 8; s. 36, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 9; ss. (7) of s. 38, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 11; s. 44, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 13; s. 50, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 14; ss. (1) of s. 51, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 15; ss. (6) of s. 74, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 16; ss. (1) of s. 89, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 17; Sch. D, repealed 1948, c. 76, s. 19.
217	Yukon Quartz Mining.....	Consolidated except pars. (d) (i) (u) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 2; s. 12, repealed 1946, c. 13 s. 1; s. 17, repealed 1946, c. 13, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 32, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 4; ss. (4) of s. 40, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 6; s. 41, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 7; ss. 46, 47, repealed 1946, c. 13, s. 2; s. 53 repealed 1946, c. 13, s. 3; s. 58, repealed 1946, c. 13 s. 5; ss. 81, 82, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 13; s. 93, repealed 1928, c. 53, s. 1; par. 6 of Form "A-1", Sch. 1, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 14; Form E, Sch. 1, repealed 1946, c. 13, s. 6; Sch. 2, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 15.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1928.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	To confirm a certain agreement made between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian National Railway Company	Not repealed and not consolidated.
4	To amend the Patent Act.....	Repealed 1935, c. 32, s. 82.
5	To amend the Public Printing and Stationery Act	Repealed 1946, c. 28, s. 1.
6	To amend the Railway Belt Water Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
7	Royal Military College.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
8	Saint John and Quebec Railway, Extension of Time	Spent.
9	To amend the Supreme Court Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.
10	To amend the Trade Mark and Design Act (Consolidated as Industrial Design and Union Label)	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, repealed 1932, c. 38, s. 61; ss. 4 "(4)", 5 (1st par.), spent.
11	Canadian Northern Income Charge.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
12	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	To amend the Canadian National Railways Act	Consolidated.
14	Canteen Funds (Canada).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	To amend the Copper Bounties Act, 1923....	Spent.
16	To amend the Customs Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1936, c. 30, s. 4; s. 3, repealed 1936, c. 30, s. 5; ss. 4, 7, spent.
17	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
18	Czechoslovak Convention.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
19	To amend the Dairy Industry Act.....	Repealed by 1951, c. 39, s. 13.
20	To amend the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act.....	Repealed 1949, (2nd Sess.), c. 8, s. 11.
21	To amend the Dominion Lands Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 26.
22	Electricity Inspection.....	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 8, repealed 1950, c. 37 s. 1; s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 37, s. 2; s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 37, s. 3; s. 12, repealed 1950, c. 37, s. 4; s. 22, repealed 1950, c. 37, s. 5; s. 23, repealed 1950, c. 37, s. 6; par. (d) of s. 28, repealed 1950, c. 37, s. 7; s. 32, spent.
		<i>Note</i> in line 3 of s. 21, "and published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " deleted by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
23	To amend the Exchequer Court Act.....	Consolidated except s. 1, repealed 1944-45, c. 3, s. 1; s. 2, spent; s. 5 "87 (1) (a)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 5, s. 4.
24	To amend the Excise Act.....	Repealed 1934, c. 52, s. 320.
25	To amend the Experimental Farm Stations Act.....	Consolidated.
26	To amend the Federal District Commission Act, 1927.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 5; s. 2 "8", repealed 1943, c. 27, s. 1; s. 2 "9 (1)", repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 7; s. 2 "10", repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 8; s. 3 "13 (1) (3)", repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 9.
27	To amend the Fertilizers Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, "5 (1) (d) (viii)", repealed 1947, c. 7, s. 2; s. 4 "6 (a)", repealed 1947, c. 7, s. 3; s. 5 repealed 1947, c. 7, s. 4.
28	Halifax Harbour Loan.....	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
29	To amend the Immigration Act.....	Consolidated.
30	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
31	Importation of Intoxicating Liquors.....	Consolidated.
32	Lac Seul Conservation.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
33	To amend the Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act.....	Repealed 1939, c. 47, s. 11.
34	Loan.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
35	To amend the Militia Pension Act..... (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2)	Consolidated, except s. 5 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 10 "36 (a) (b) (e) (f)", repealed 1946, c. 59, s. 5; s. 11 "39 (a) (b)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 6.
36	To amend an Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec, 1908.....	Spent.
37	To amend the Department of National Revenue Act.....	S. 1, repealed 1943-44, c. 24, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 10, s. 3.
38	To amend the Pension Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1944-45, c. 19, s. 8 (1); s. 2 "(m)", repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 1; s. 2 "(o)", repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 1; s. 3 "(bb)", repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 1; s. 3 "(dd)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 3; s. 5 "4", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 4; s. 5 "5",

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1928—Concluded.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 4; s. 6, repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 5; s. 7, repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 6; s. 8, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 7; s. 10, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 9; s. 11, repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 8; s. 12, repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 6 (1); s. 13, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 11; s. 14, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 12; s. 15, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 13; s. 16, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 13; s. 18, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 15; s. 20, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 12; s. 23, repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 9; s. 24, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 20; s. 25, repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 11; s. 27, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 20; s. 28, repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 14; ss. 29, 30, repealed 1930, c. 35, s. 14; s. 31, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 18; s. 33, spent.
39	Department of Pensions and National Health.	Repealed 1944-45, c. 19, s. 11; 1944-45, c. 22, s. 14.
40	To amend the Gold and Silver Marking Act (renaming it Precious Metals Marking Act)	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
41	To amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
42	Quebec Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
43	To amend the Railway Act	Consolidated, except s. 1 "262 (2)", repealed 1950, c. 20, s. 1.
44	Certain Regulations and Orders in Council (Referring to Acts before the 1927 Revision)	Not repealed and not consolidated.
45	To amend the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act, 1920	Not repealed and not consolidated.
46	Saint John Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
47	To amend the Seeds Act	Repealed 1937, c. 40, s. 25.
48	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
49	Spanish Treaty	Not repealed and not consolidated.
50	To amend the Special War Revenue Act . . . (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)	Consolidated, except s. 1 (1), spent; s. 1 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 7; s. 3 (1), repealed 1929, c. 57, s. 5; s. 3 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 4, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 22; s. 5, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 11; s. 6 "(2) (a)", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 14; s. 7, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 12; s. 8, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 13; s. 9, spent.
51	To amend the Toronto Terminals Railway Company Act, 1906	Not repealed and not consolidated.
52	Trade Agreements	Not repealed and not consolidated.
53	To amend the Yukon Quartz Mining Act	Consolidated.
54	Appropriation, No. 3	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1929.

1	Appropriation, No. 1	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2	Spent.
3	Appropriation, No. 3	Spent.
4	To amend the Grand Trunk Act, 1907, with respect to Pensions	Not repealed and not consolidated.
5	To amend the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees' Provident Fund Act, 1907	Not repealed and not consolidated.
6	To amend the Militia Pension Act (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2)	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 4 (1).

Chap	Title.	Disposal.
7	To amend the Root Vegetables Act	Repealed 1935, c. 62, s. 26
8	Technical Education Extension (To amend the Technical Education Act)	Spent
9	To amend the Canada Grain Act	Repealed 1930, c. 5, s. 171.
10	To amend the Canadian National Railways Act	Consolidated
11	Canadian National Refunding	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	Canadian National Montreal Terminals	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	Canadian National Railways and Inverness Railway	Not repealed and not consolidated.
14	Canadian National Railways and Kent Northern Railway	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	Canadian National Railways and Quebec, Montreal and Southern Railway	Not repealed and not consolidated.
16	Canadian National Railways and Quebec Oriental Railway, and Atlantic, Quebec and Western Railway	Not repealed and not consolidated.
17	Canadian National Railways and Saint John and Quebec Railway	Not repealed and not consolidated
18-22	Construction of Canadian National Railway Lines	Not repealed and not consolidated
18	From Alliance to a point near Youngstown or Dobson, Alberta	
19	From a point at or near Bulwark to a point in Township 38 or 39, Range 8, West of the Fourth Meridian, Alberta	
20	From a point near Central Butte or Mawer to a point in Township 18 or 19 Range 10, 11 or 12, West of the Third Meridian Saskatchewan	
21	From a point on the Dundas Subdivision near Brantford to a point on the Dunnville Subdivision near Cainsville, Ontario	
22	From a point on the Garson Branch to the Falconbridge Mine Ontario	
23	To amend Construction of Canadian National Railway Line between Grand-Mère and East Burrills, Quebec, Act, 1927	Not repealed and not consolidated
24-30	Construction of Canadian National Railway Lines	Not repealed and not consolidated
24	From a point near Hamlin to a point near Glenbush, Medstead or Robin Hood, Saskatchewan	
25	From Hemaruka to Scapa, Alberta	
26	From a point near Melfort to a point near Aberdeen, Saskatchewan	
27	From a point on the Murray Harbour Branch to a point on the Georgetown Subdivision of the Canadian Government Railways, Prince Edward Island	
28	From Neidpath to a point on the Canadian Pacific Railway near Swift Current, Saskatchewan	
29	From New Westminster to a point on Lulu Island, British Columbia with Branches therefrom	
30	From Ridgedale, Saskatchewan, thirty miles towards The Pas, Manitoba	

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1929.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
31	To amend Construction of Canadian National Railway Line, being a joint section from Rosedale southeasterly in the Province of Alberta, Act, 1924	Not repealed and not consolidated.
32-36	Construction of Canadian National Railway Lines.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
32	From St. Walburg, Saskatchewan, to Bonnyville, Alberta	
33	From a point on the Sudbury Branch to a point in the Township of Fairbank, Ontario	
34	From Sunnybrae to Guysborough, Nova Scotia	
35	From a point near Swift Creek to a point near Tête Jaune, British Columbia	
36	From a point near Unity to a point near the Provincial Boundary in Township 36 or 37, Saskatchewan	
37	Chicoutimi Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
38	To amend the Civil Service Act (Private Secretaries)	Consolidated.
39	To amend the Customs Tariff .	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
40	To amend the Dominion Elections Act	Repealed 1934, c. 50, s. 112.
41	To amend the Excise Act	Repealed 1934, c. 52, s. 320.
42	To amend the Fisheries Act	Repealed 1932, c. 42, s. 76.
43	To amend the Fish Inspection Act	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 20.
44	Halifax Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
45	To amend the Insurance Act	Repealed 1932, c. 46, s. 157.
46	Juvenile Delinquents .	Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 30, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 5, repealed 1935, c. 41, s. 1; s. 32, repealed 1935, c. 41, s. 2, s. 33, repealed 1936, c. 40, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 37, repealed 1947, c. 37, s. 1, s. 46, spent.
47	Montreal Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
48	Northern Alberta Railways	Not repealed and not consolidated.
49	Opium and Narcotic Drug	Consolidated, except par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 1; par. (d) of s. 2, repealed 1932, c. 20, s. 1; par. (h) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 2, par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1932, c. 20, s. 2, par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1938, c. 9, s. 1; par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 3; par. (f) of ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1938, c. 9, s. 2; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 8, repealed 1932, c. 20, s. 3; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 8, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 4, ss. (2) of s. 8, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 5; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 9, repealed 1932, c. 20, s. 4, s. 15, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 6; s. 17, repealed 1938, c. 9, s. 5, s. 20, repealed 1932, c. 20, s. 5; s. 22, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 7, s. 24, repealed 1938, c. 9, s. 6, s. 28, spent, Schedule, repealed 1932, c. 20, s. 7.
50	Pacific Cables	Not repealed and not consolidated.
51	To amend the Penny Bank Act	Repealed 1948, c. 22, s. 8.
52	Certain employees of the Postal or Railway Mail Service of Canada	Not repealed and not consolidated.
53	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act, 1928 (which had renamed the Gold and Silver Marking Act, R.S.C., 1927, c. 84)	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
54	To amend the Railway Act	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 70, s. 3.
55	Reparation Payment	Not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1929—*Concluded.*

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
56	To amend the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act, 1920.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
57	To amend the Special War Revenue Act... (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)	Ss. 1-3, spent; s. 4, repealed 1930, c. 43, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1930, c. 43, s. 2; ss. 6-8, not repealed and not consolidated.
58	To amend the Supreme Court Act	Consolidated.
59	Three Rivers Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
60	Vancouver Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
61	Water Power in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	Not repealed and not consolidated.
62	Administration of Justice in the Yukon Territory .	Consolidated as "Yukon Administration of Justice".
63	To amend the Yukon Quartz Mining Act...	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
64	Appropriation, No. 4 ...	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1930.

1	Appropriation, No. 1	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.	Spent.
3	Alberta Natural Resources	Not repealed and not consolidated.
4	To amend the Biological Board Act	Repealed 1937, c. 31, s. 13.
5	Canada Grain..	Consolidated, except par. (g) of s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 1; par. (t) of s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 2; par. (r) of s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 3; par. (x) of s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 4; ss. (2) of s. 5, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 6; s. 14, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 8; par. (m) of s. 15, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 9; par. (t) of s. 15, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 10; par. (v) of s. 15, repealed 1932-33, c. 24, s. 1; s. 19, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 2; s. 21, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 12; s. 24, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 13; ss. (1) of s. 25, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 14; ss. (2) of s. 25, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 15; ss. (3) of s. 25, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 16; ss. (6) of s. 25, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 17; s. 26, repealed 1934, c. 26, s. 1; ss. (3) of s. 27, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 18; s. 29, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 21; s. 34, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 23; s. 41, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 25; s. 42, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 26; ss. (2) of s. 43, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 27; ss. (2) (8) of s. 47, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 28; ss. (4) of s. 48, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 29, s. 50, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 30, s. 58, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 31; s. 79, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 33; ss. (1) of s. 82, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 35; ss. (1) of s. 84, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 90, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 38; s. 99, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 39; s. 100, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 40; s. 102, repealed 1947, c. 3, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 113, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 43; ss. (3) of s. 117, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 44; s. 123, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 45, ss. (2) of s. 125, repealed 1933, c. 5, s. 1; s. 126, repealed 1932-33, c. 24, s. 3; s. 127, repealed 1932-33, c. 24, s. 4; s. 128, repealed 1932-33, c. 24, s. 5; s. 129, repealed 1932-33, c. 24, s. 6; ss. (1)-(3) of s. 130, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 48; ss. (1) of s. 132, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 49; s. 133, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 50; s. 134, repealed 1932-33, c. 9, s. 1; s. 138, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 52; s. 139, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 54; ss. (1) of s. 140, repealed

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1930.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		1939, c. 36, s. 55; ss. (1) of s. 149, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 57; s. 151, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 58; s. 160, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 61; s. 165, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 63; s. 167, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 65; ss. 171, 172, spent; Sch. One, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 66; Sch. Two, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 67; Sch. Three, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 69.
		<i>Notes</i> (1) "and shall be published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " del. from line 3 of s. 17 (1) by 1950, c. 50, s. 10. (2) "Western" deleted from line 2 of s. 162 (1) by 1939, c. 36, s. 62.
6	Canadian Coal Equality.....	Consolidated.
7	Canadian National (Central Vermont) Financing.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
8	Canadian National Refunding.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
9	To amend the Companies Act.....	Repealed 1934, c. 33, s. 208.
10	Convention for the Preservation and Extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System..	Consolidated.
11	To amend the Criminal Code...	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	Criminal Procedure in Alberta .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	To amend the Customs Tariff..	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1931, c. 30, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1930 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 1; s. 5, not repealed and not consolidated.
14	Divorce (Ontario).....	Consolidated.
15	Divorce Jurisdiction.....	Consolidated.
16	To amend the Dominion Elections Act .	Repealed 1934, c. 50, s. 112.
17	To amend the Exchequer Court Act..	Consolidated.
18	To amend the Excise Act...	Repealed 1934, c. 52, s. 320.
19	To amend the Export Act....	Consolidated.
20	Fair Wages and Eight Hour Day..	Repealed 1935, c. 39, s. 7.
21	Department of Fisheries..	Consolidated.
22	To amend the Fish Inspection Act ..	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 20.
23	To amend the Food and Drugs Act...	Repealed 1939, c. 3, s. 4.
24	To amend the Income War Tax Act.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
25	To amend the Indian Act.....	S. 1, spent; ss. 2-4, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; s. 5, repealed 1932-33, c. 42, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1932-33, c. 42, s. 4; ss. 7-11, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123; s. 12, repealed 1932-33, c. 42, s. 9; s. 13, repealed 1936, c. 20, s. 7; ss. 14-17, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123.
26	To amend the Insurance Act...	Repealed 1932, c. 46, s. 157.
27	To amend the Judges Act.....	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39.
28	Manitoba Boundaries Extension...	Not repealed and not consolidated.
29	Manitoba Natural Resources..	Not repealed and not consolidated.
30	Maple Sugar Industry.....	Repealed 1945, c. 24, s. 19.
31	Department of Marine....	Repealed 1936, c. 34, s. 10.
32	To amend the Militia Pension Act . (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2)	Consolidated.
33	National Parks	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 45, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 1; ss. (1) (2) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 45, s. 2; par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1947, c. 66, s. 8; par. (i) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1950, c. 45, s. 3 (2); par. (o) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1947, c. 66, s. 9; ss. (2) of s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 2; ss. 9, 10, repealed 1950, c. 45, s. 4; Sch., repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 3.
34	To amend the Patent Act.....	Repealed 1935, c. 32, s. 82.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1930.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
35	To amend the Pension Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 4; s. 5 "9", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 5; s. 5 "10-10K", repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 6; s. 5 "10L", repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 6; s. 6, spent; s. 7, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 8; s. 8, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 10; s. 9, spent; s. 10 "(9)", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 14; s. 11, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 13; s. 12, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 19; s. 13, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 14; s. 14 "50", repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 15; s. 14 "51", repealed 1931, c. 44, s. 3; s. 14 "52-69", repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 15; s. 14 "70", repealed 1931, c. 44, s. 5; s. 14 "71, 72", repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 15; s. 14 "73", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 30; s. 14 "74", repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 16; s. 14 "75", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 28; s. 15, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 18; s. 16, spent; s. 17, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 18.
36	To amend the Railway Act.....	Consolidated.
37	Railway Belt and Peace River Block....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
38	To amend the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act, 1920.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
39	Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Pension Readjustment).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
40	To amend the Salaries Act.....	Repealed 1944-45, c. 24, s. 1.
41	Saskatchewan Natural Resources.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
42	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
43	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)...	S. 1 "58", repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 6; s. 1 "59, 60", repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 2; s. 1 "61", repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 5; s. 1 "62, 63", repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 2; s. 2, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 11; s. 3, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 13; s. 4, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 29; s. 5, repealed 1931, c. 54, s. 22; ss. 6, 7, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 8, spent.
44	To amend the Supreme Court Act	Repealed 1937, c. 42, s. 1.
45	To amend the Timber Marking Act	Consolidated.
46	To amend the Toronto Terminals Railway Company Act, 1906....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
47	Regulation of Vehicular Traffic on Dominion property....	Consolidated.
48	War Veterans' Allowance.....	Repealed 1946, c. 75, s. 29.
49	To amend the Winding-up Act.....	Consolidated.
50	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1930 (2nd Sess.)

1	Unemployment Relief.....	Spent.
2	To amend the Customs Act.....	S. 1 "36 (1)", repealed 1934, c. 48, s. 1; s. 1 "36 (2)", repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 3; s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 19, s. 4; s. 3, repealed 1931, c. 29, s. 1; s. 4 "43 (1)", repealed 1932-33, c. 7, s. 1; s. 4 "43 (2)", repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
3	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1931, c. 30, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1931, c. 30, s. 1; s. 4, spent; s. 5, not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1931

Chap	Title	Disposal.
1	Appropriation, No 1	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No 2	Spent
3	Appropriation, No 3	Spent
4	To amend the Armistice Day Act (Consolidated as Remembrance Day)	Consolidated
5	To amend the Canada Evidence Act	Consolidated
6	To amend the Canadian National Railways Act	Consolidated
7	Canadian National Railways Canadian Pacific Railway Company Agreement, Regina	Not repealed and not consolidated
8	To amend the Copyright Act	Consolidated, except s 1, spent, s 6, repealed 1936, c 28, s 1, s 10, repealed 1936, c 28, s 2
9	To amend the Government Employees Compensation Act	Repealed 1947, c 18, s 14
10	Northern Alberta Railways Company	Not repealed and not consolidated
11	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act	Repealed 1940, c 39, s 1
12	To amend the Salaries Act	Consolidated, except ss 2, 3, not repealed and not consolidated
13	To amend the Ticket of Leave Act	Consolidated
14	Appropriation, No 4	Spent.
15	To amend the Alberta Natural Resources Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
16	Australian Trade Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
17	To amend the Bankruptcy Act	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c 7, s 173.
18	To amend the Bankruptcy Act (Priority of Claims)	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c 7, s 173
19	Beauharnois Light, Heat, and Power Company, Limited	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	Beauharnois Light, Heat, and Power Company, Limited, Declaration	Not repealed and not consolidated
21	To amend the Canada Shipping Act	Repealed 1934, c 44, s 717
22	Canadian National Railways Financing	Not repealed and not consolidated
23	Canadian National Railways Guarantee	Not repealed and not consolidated
24	To amend the Canadian Red Cross Society Act, 1909	Not repealed and not consolidated
25	Chicoutimi Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c 42, s 39
26	To amend the Companies Act	Repealed 1934, c 33, s 208
27	Consolidated Revenue and Audit	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 12, s 101
28	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated
29	To amend the Customs Act	Consolidated, except s 4, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c 14, s 2, s 5 repealed 1936 c 30, s 4 s 7, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c 14, s 3, s 8, repealed 1948, c 41, s 7, s 18, repealed 1937, c 24, s 6
30	To amend the Customs Tariff	Consolidated, except s 1 "2 (1) (j)", repealed 1934, c 32, s 1, s 1 "3 (1)", repealed 1948, c 42, s 1, s 1 "4", repealed 1948, c 42, s 2, s 1 "5 (4)", repealed 1950, c 14, s 1, s 1 "6", repealed 1948, c 42, s 3, s 1 "8", repealed 1949, c 6, s 10, s. 1 "11", repealed 1935, c 28, s 3, s 1 "14", repealed 1950, c 14, s 2, s 1 "16 (2)", repealed 1950, c 50, s 10, s 1 "16 (3)", repealed 1950, c 14, s. 3, s 4, repealed 1932-33, c 37, s 4, s 5, not repealed and not consolidated
31	To amend the Dairy Industry Act (Increase of penalties)	Repealed, 1951, c. 39, s. 13
32	Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Limited	Not repealed and not consolidated
33	To amend the Government Annuities Act	Consolidated, except s 2, not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1931.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
34	Halifax Harbour Loan.. . . .	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
35	To amend the Income War Tax Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
36	To amend the Interpretation Act	Spent.
37	To amend the Judges Act	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39.
38	Loan.... .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
39	To amend the Naturalization Act	Repealed 1946, c. 15, s. 45.
40	New Westminster Harbour Loan	Not repealed and not consolidated.
41	To amend the North Fraser Harbour Commissioners Act, 1913 ..	Not repealed and not consolidated.
42	To amend the Old Age Pensions Act .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
43	Agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
44	To amend the Pension Act	Ss. 1, 2, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 6; s. 3, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 15; s. 4, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 6; s. 5, repealed 1932-33, c. 45, s. 15.
45	To amend the Post Office Act. . . .	Repealed 1932-33, c. 46, s. 1.
46	To amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act	Consolidated.
47	To amend the Root Vegetables Act ..	Repealed 1935, c. 62, s. 26.
48	Establishment of the Royal Canadian Mint (consolidated as Royal Canadian Mint)	Consolidated, except Preamble, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 1 "17 (2)", spent; s. 1 "18 (1) (b) (Proviso)", spent; s. 1 "18 (2)", repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. 2, 3, spent.
49	Safety of Life at Sea and Load Line Conventions ..	Repealed 1934, c. 44, s. 717.
50	Saint John Harbour Loan .	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
51	To amend the Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
52	To amend the Senate and House of Commons Act (An Act to remove the necessity of the re-election of Members of the House of Commons of Canada on acceptance of office.)	Consolidated.
53	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act . . .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
54	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 5; s. 3, spent; s. 4, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 7; s. 5, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 7; s. 6, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 9; s. 7, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 10; s. 8, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 10; s. 9, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 4; s. 10, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 4; s. 11 (1) (3), repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 11; s. 12, repealed 1935, c. 33, s. 1; s. 13, spent; s. 14, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 12; s. 16, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 12; s. 17, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 14; s. 18, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 11; s. 20, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 13; s. 21 "116", repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 13; s. 21 "117", repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 24; s. 22, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 14; s. 23, repealed 1932, c. 54, s. 15; s. 24, spent; ss. 25-27, not repealed and not consolidated.
55	Tariff Board.	Consolidated, except ss. (3) (6) of s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 70, s. 1; s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 70, s. 2; ss. (1) (2) of s. 8, repealed 1933, c. 51, s. 1; ss. (3) (4) of s. 8, repealed 1940, c. 42, s. 1; ss. 9-14, repealed 1948, c. 70, s. 4.
56	Three Rivers Harbour Loan	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
57	To amend the Trust Companies Act	Repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 15.
58	Unemployment and Farm Relief	Spent.
59	Vocational Education	Repealed 1942-43, c. 34, s. 13.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1931.—*Concluded.*

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
60	Wheat.....	Spent.
61	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1932.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
4	To amend the Admiralty Act.....	Repealed 1934, c. 31, s. 36.
5	Alberta—British Columbia Boundary.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
6	Canadian National Railways Financing, 1931, No. 2.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
7	To amend the Criminal Code (Cheques without Funds and Grand Juries).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
8	To amend the Criminal Code (Conveyance of prohibited articles).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
9	To amend the Criminal Code (Summary trials).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
10	To amend the Marriage and Divorce Act...	Consolidated.
11	Agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
12	Submission to Parliament of certain Regulations and Orders in Council under the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act and the Dominion Lands Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	Unemployment and Farm Relief Continuance.....	Spent.
14	To amend the Boards of Trade Act.....	Consolidated.
15	Canadian National Railways Guarantee, 1931, No. 2.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
16	To amend the Judges Act.....	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39.
17	To amend the Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1936, c. 40, s. 2.
18	Debts due to the Crown.....	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
19	To amend the Destructive Insect and Pest Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1934, c. 13, s. 1.
20	To amend the Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1929.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 4; s. 4, repealed 1938, c. 9, s. 4; s. 6, repealed 1938, c. 9, s. 7; s. 7, repealed 1946, c. 11, s. 9; s. 8, spent.
21	To amend the Patent Act.....	Repealed 1935, c. 32, s. 82.
22	To amend the Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection Act.....	Repealed 1942-43, c. 16, s. 1.
23	To amend the Yukon Quartz Mining Act....	Consolidated.
<i>Note</i> Words deleted from s. 1 "(3)" "All regulations made under this section shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the session next after the date thereof" by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.		
24	Canadian National Railways (Branch Lines)	Not repealed and not consolidated.
25	Canadian National Railways Financing.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
26	Canadian National Railways Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
27	To amend the Companies Act.....	Repealed 1934, c. 33, s. 208.
28	To amend the Criminal Code (Trustees Defined).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
29	Eastern Bank of Canada.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
30	To amend the Excise Act.....	Repealed 1934, c. 52, s. 320.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
31	To amend the Fish Inspection Act	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 20.
32	To amend the Act of Incorporation of the Frontier College.....	Spent.
33	Gold Export	Consolidated, except proviso to s. 2, repealed 1935, c. 21, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
34	New Zealand Trade Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
35	Refunds (Natural Resources).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
36	Relief.....	Spent.
37	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 2; s. 2 "8 (1)", repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 3; s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 2; s. 5 "(2), words 'to any officer appointed before the 23rd day of July, 1894 or' ", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 5 "(3)", repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 4; s. 8, repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 4; s. 9, repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 7; s. 10, repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 11; s. 15, not repealed and not consolidated.
38	Unfair Competition.....	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 60, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 62, spent.
39	To amend the Bankruptcy Act.....	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), s. 7, s. 173.
40	To amend the Civil Service Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1947, c. 53, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 5; s. 13 (1), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 13 (2), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 10, s. 1.
41	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except ss. 2, 4, not repealed and not consolidated.
42	Fisheries.....	Consolidated, except s. 9, spent; ss. (2) of s. 34, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 54, spent; first two lines of ss. (5) of s. 56, repealed 1934, c. 6, s. 1; par. (b) of s. 57, repealed 1939, c. 44, s. 1; s. 76, spent.
43	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
44	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
45	Department of Insurance.....	Consolidated, except ss. (3) of s. 4, s. 10, spent.
46	Canadian and British Insurance Companies	Consolidated, except pars. 2, 6, 7 of Preamble, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 1; pars. (b) (c) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 2; par. (h) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 1 (1); pars. (m) (n) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 28; ss. (3) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 3; ss. (1) (3) of s. 3, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 5, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 3; s. 26, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 4; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 42, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 6; ss. (1) of s. 44, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 4; s. 49, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 5; s. 50, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 6; ss. 51, 52, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 7; s. 56, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 9; ss. (1) of s. 63, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9; par. (a) of ss. (2) of s. 63, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 5; par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 63, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9; ss. (3) (4) of s. 63, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9; ss. (5) of s. 63, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 11; ss. (6)-(9) of s. 63, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9; s. 64, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 12; s. 67, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 14; s. 68, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 11; ss. (1) of s. 69, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 12 (1); ss. (2) (3) of s. 69, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 16; s. 70, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 17; ss. (1) of s. 71, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 18; ss. (2) of s. 71, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 14; par. (d) of s. 72, repealed 1950,

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		c. 28, s. 15; ss. (4) of s. 81, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 20; par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 82, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 16; s. 84, repealed 1951, c. 11, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 85, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 17; s. 86, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 22; s. 89, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 18; ss. (2) of s. 90, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 8; ss. (1) of s. 94, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 24; s. 96, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 10; pars. (b) (c) of ss. (1) of s. 98, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 19 (1); ss. (2) of s. 98, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 19 (3); s. 99, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 20; s. 100, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 21; s. 101, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 22; ss. (1) of s. 102, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 11; ss. (1) of s. 103, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 12; s. 104, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 26; ss. (1) (2) of s. 105, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 13; ss. (3) of s. 105, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 23 (2); Heading to s. 109, repealed 1932-33, c. 32, s. 2; s. 110, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 14; ss. 111, 112, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 28; ss. (1) of s. 113, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 15; s. 114, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 30; ss. (2) (3) of s. 115, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 31; s. 116, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 32; ss. (2) (3) of s. 117, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 33; s. 118, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 34; s. 122, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 36; s. 123, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 37; Proviso to ss. (1) of s. 124, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 38; s. 126, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 39; ss. (2) of s. 127, repealed 1948, c. 36, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 128, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 41; ss. (4) of s. 128, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 26; ss. (5) (6) of s. 128, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 41; ss. (1) of s. 129, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 27; Proviso to ss. (2) of s. 129, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 42; ss. (2)-(4) of s. 130, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 28; s. 131, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 30; ss. (1) of s. 132, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 31; s. 133, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 43; par. (a) of ss. (2) of s. 134, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 44; s. 135, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 32; ss. (1) of s. 136, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 46; s. 137, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 47; s. 138, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 48; s. 139, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 34; ss. (1) of s. 140, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 17; ss. (1) of s. 141, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 18; ss. (2) of s. 141, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 50; s. 142, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 51; s. 143, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 52; ss. 144, 145, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 53; s. 146, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 54; s. 147, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 55; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 148, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 36 (1); pars. (c) (d) of ss. (1) of s. 148, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 36 (2); ss. (2)-(4) of s. 148, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 56; s. 151, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 58; s. 152, repealed 1937, c. 5, s. 1; s. 154, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 60; s. 156, repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 62; s. 157, spent; Second Sch., repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 38; sub-par. 4 of par. 1 of (A) of Third Sch., repealed 1934, c. 27, s. 63; Div. (C) of Third Sch., repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 41; Div. (D) of Third Sch., repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 42.
47	Foreign Insurance Companies.....	Consolidated, except pars. 3 and 4 of preamble, repealed 1934, c. 36, ss. 1, 2; par. (k) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 1; par. (p) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 29; ss. (3) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; pars. (c)-(e) of s. 5, repealed 1934,

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		c. 36, s. 3; pars. (b) (c) of ss. (1) of s. 6, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 4; s. 8, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 5; s. 9, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 6; s. 13, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 7; s. 14, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 8; ss. (2) of s. 20, repealed 1948, c. 36, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 21, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 9; ss. (4) of s. 21, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 3; ss. (5) (6) of s. 21, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 10; s. 22, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 4; ss. (2) of s. 24, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 11; ss. (3) (4) of s. 24, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 5; s. 25, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 6; s. 26, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 7; par. (d) of s. 27, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 8; ss. (1) of s. 30, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 12; ss. (1) of s. 33, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 9; par. (a) of ss. (2) of s. 35, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 13; s. 36, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 10; s. 40, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 14; ss. (1) (2) of s. 45, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 16; s. 47, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 11; s. 49, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 12; ss. (1) of s. 50, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 13; s. 51, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 18; s. 52, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 19; s. 53, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 20, s. 55, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 22; s. 56, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 23; s. 57, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 24; ss. 58, 59, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 25; s. 60, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 26; ss. (3) of s. 61, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 27; s. 62, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 28; ss. (2) (3) of s. 63, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 29; s. 64, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 30; pars. (a) (c) (d) of ss. (1) of s. 65, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 16; ss. (2)-(4) of s. 65, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 31; s. 67, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 33; Sch. I, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 17; par. (b) of s. 1 of Sch. II, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 18; sub-par. 4 of par. 1 of (A) of the Annex to Sch. II, repealed 1934, c. 36, s. 35; (C) (D) of the Annex to Sch. II, repealed 1950, c. 38, ss. 21, 22.
48	To amend the Judges Act . . .	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39.
49	Live Stock Pedigree . . .	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 28, s. 21.
50	To amend the Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Acts, 1894 to 1914	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
51	Canadian Radio Broadcasting	Repealed 1936, c. 24, s. 27.
52	Salary Deduction . . .	Spent.
53	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act . . .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
54	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1) . .	Consolidated, except s. 1 "13 (1) (a)", repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 3, s. 1 "13 (1) (b)", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 2; s. 1 "13 (1) (e)", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 3; s. 1 "13 (1) (f)", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 4; s. 1 "14", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 5, s. 1 "15", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 6; s. 1 "17", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 7; s. 1 "22", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 8; s. 2, spent, s. 3 "24", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 1; s. 3 "25 (1)", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 9; s. 3 "25 (2)", repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 5; s. 3 "25 (3) (4)", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 9; s. 3 "26 (1)", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 10, s. 3 "26 (2)-(5)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 1; s. 3 "26 (6)", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 2; s. 3 "27", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 11; s. 3 "28", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 3 "29", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 2; s. 3 "30", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 6; s. 5, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 5; s. 7, repealed

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1932—Concluded.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		1932-33, c. 50, s. 5; s. 8, spent; s. 9, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 8; s. 10, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 9; s. 11 (1), repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 5; s. 11 (2), repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 9; s. 12 "88 (1)", repealed 1939, c. 52, s. 2; s. 12 "88 (2)", repealed 1935, c. 33, s. 2; s. 13, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 18; s. 14, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 28; s. 15, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 29; s. 16, repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 30; ss. 17, 18, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 19 (1), repealed 1932-33, c. 50, s. 7; s. 19 (2), repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 4; s. 19 (3), repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78; s. 19 (4), spent.
55	Waterton Glacier International Peace Park..	Not repealed and not consolidated.
56	To amend the Winding-up Act.....	Consolidated.
57	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1932-33.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	United Kingdom Trade Agreement...	Repealed 1937, c. 17, s. 5.
3	Union of South Africa Trade Agreement.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
4	Irish Free State Trade Agreement..	Not repealed and not consolidated.
5	Southern Rhodesian Trade Agreement.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
6	To amend the Customs Tariff..	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
7	To amend the Customs Act...	Consolidated.
8	To amend the Excise Act...	Repealed 1934, c. 52, s. 320.
9	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930 (Domestic Grain).....	Repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 51.
10	To amend the Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1894. . .	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
11	Appropriation, No. 2...	Spent.
12	To amend the Dominion Notes Act..	Pursuant to 1934, c. 34, s. 2, repealed by Proclamation March 11, 1935: 68 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Pt. 2, p. 1968.
13	To amend the Exchequer Court Act (Exclusive jurisdiction).....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 7 (1).
14	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	To amend the Income War Tax Act (Special Tax).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
16	To amend the Migratory Birds Convention Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
17	Agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa....	Spent.
18	Relief.....	Spent.
19	To amend the Salary Deduction Act..	Spent.
20	Appropriation, No. 3..	Spent.
21	Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) .	Consolidated, except pars. (d) (g) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 14 (1); par. (h) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 14 (3); ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 14 (2); ss. (3) of s. 4, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 14 (4); ss. (1) (2) of s. 5, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 14 (5); ss. (1) of s. 6, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.) c. 7, s. 14 (6); ss. (3) of s. 6, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 14 (7).
22	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
23	To amend the Bank Act (Bank Charters Continuation).....	Repealed 1934, c. 24, s. 169.

Chap	Title.	Disposal.
24	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 4; s 3 "126 (4)", repealed 1934, c. 26, s. 4.
25	To amend the Criminal Code (Offensive Weapons)	Not repealed and not consolidated.
26	Hay and Straw Inspection	Consolidated, except s 4, spent.
27	To amend the Penitentiary Act ..	Repealed 1939, c 6, s 83.
28	To amend the Quebec Savings Banks Act	Repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 3.
29	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act	Consolidated, except s. 2 "21 (1)", repealed 1940, c. 39, s 5, s. 2 "21 (2) words 'and this subsection shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of June, 1932.' ", not repealed and not consolidated, s. 2 "21 (3)", repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 5, s 3, repealed 1934, c. 8, s. 7, s 4 "(2) words 'and this subsection shall be and be deemed to have been effective from and after the 1st day of November, 1902.' ", not repealed and not consolidated, s 5, repealed 1940, c 39, s. 13.
30	Canada-France Convention	Not repealed and not consolidated
31	Canada-France Trade Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
32	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9.
33	Canadian National-Canadian Pacific	Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s 2, repealed 1939, c 37, s. 2, par. (i) of s. 3, repealed 1936, c 25, s. 2, ss. 4-15, repealed 1936, c. 25, s 3, ss. (6) of s. 16, repealed 1936, c. 25, s 4, s. 28, spent.
34	Canadian National Railways Financing Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
35	To amend the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Act	Repealed 1936, c. 24, s. 27.
36	Companies Creditors Arrangement	Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 30; s. 20, spent.
37	To amend the Customs Tariff	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1948, c. 42, s 3, s. 4, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 15, s. 1, s. 5, not repealed and not consolidated.
38	To amend the Customs Act	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1936, c 30, s. 4.
39	Extra-territorial ..	Consolidated.
40	To amend the Excise Act	Repealed 1934, c. 52, s 320.
41	To amend the Income War Tax Act .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
42	To amend the Indian Act	Repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123.
43	Loan	Not repealed and not consolidated.
44	Canada and New Zealand Trade Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
45	To amend the Pension Act	Consolidated, except s. 1 "(3)", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 1, s. 1" (4) (ggg)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 2; s. 2 "3 (2)", repealed 1936, c. 44, s 2, s 2 "3 (3)", repealed 1946, c 62, s. 6, s. 2 "3 (4) (7) (9)", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 2, s 2 "3 (11)", not repealed and not consolidated, s. 2 "3 (14)", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 2, s. 3, repealed 1936, c 44, s. 4, s. 4, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 5, s. 5 "7", repealed 1936, c. 44, s 6, s 5 "8", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 4, s. 6 "9", repealed 1936, c. 44, s 7, s 6 "10", repealed 1936, c. 44, s 8, s 6 "10A", repealed 1939, c. 32, s 5, s 6 "10B", repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s 5, s. 6 "10D", repealed 1939, c. 32, s 6, s 6 "10E", repealed 1936, c. 44, s 10, s 6 "10F, 10I", repealed 1939, c 32, s. 7; s. 7, repealed 1946, c 62, s 13; s. 8, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 9, s. 10, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 10; s. 12, repealed 1946, c 62, s. 19, s. 13, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 18, s. 15 "50", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 14, s. 15 "51, 52", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 21; s. 15 "54", repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 21; s. 15 "55", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 18, s. 15 "56, 57", repealed

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1932-33—*Concluded.*

Chap	Title.	Disposal.
		1939, c. 32, s. 19, s. 15 "58", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 24, s. 15 "59", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 21, s. 15 "60", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 22, s. 15 "61", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 23, s. 15 "62", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 25; s. 15 "63, 64", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 23, s. 15 "65", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 26, s. 15 "66", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 26, s. 15 "67, 68", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 27, s. 15 "69-71", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 26; s. 15 "72", repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 27; ss 17-18, spent, s. 19, repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 29, s. 20, spent.
46	To amend the Post Office Act	Repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78.
47	To amend the Railway Act	Consolidated.
48	To amend the Senate and House of Commons Act	Consolidated.
49	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
50	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1950, c. 15, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 2, ss 3-5, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 5; s. 6, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 2; s. 7, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 2; s. 8, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 6, s. 9, repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78; s. 10 "70 (1)", repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 1; s. 10 "70 (2)", repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78, s. 11, repealed 1939, c. 52, s. 1, s. 12 "77A (1)", repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 2, s. 12 "77A (2)", repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 2, s. 12 "77A (3)", repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 1, s. 12 "77A (4)", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 8, s. 12 "77A (5) (6)", repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 1; s. 13, repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 4; s. 14 "(5)", repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 8, s. 14 "(6)", repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 5, s. 15 "(a)", repealed 1938, c. 52, s. 2, s. 15 "(b)", repealed 1950, c. 15, s. 3, s. 17, repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 9, s. 18, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 11, s. 21, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 31, s. 22, repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 12, s. 23 "(2)", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 5; s. 23 "(3)", repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 12, s. 24, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 17, s. 26, repealed 1940-41 c. 1, s. 1, s. 27, repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 17, s. 28, repealed 1934, c. 42, s. 18, s. 30, repealed 1934, c. 42 s. 19, ss 31-33, not repealed and not consolidated.
51	To amend the Tariff Board Act	Repealed 1940, c. 42, s. 1.
52	To amend the Canada Shipping Act	Repealed 1934, c. 44, s. 717.
53	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated.
54	Representation	Spent.
55	Appropriation, No 5	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1934.

1	Appropriation, No 1	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No 2	Spent.
3	Auditors for National Railways	Spent
4	Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company and the Campbellford, Lake Ontario and Western Railway Company, Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
5	Joint Use by Canadian Pacific Railway Company at Saint John, N.B.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
6	To amend the Fisheries Act, 1932	Consolidated.
7	Agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of City of Ottawa	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1934.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
8	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "2 (c) (e)", repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 1; s. 3 "8 (1) words 'and this subsection shall be and be deemed to have been effective from and after the first day of April, 1932.'", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 5, spent; s. 6 "30 (x)", repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 9; s. 7 "31 (1)", repealed 1940, c. 39, s. 10; s. 7 "31 (3)", repealed 1938, c. 24, s. 3; s. 9, spent; s. 11, repealed 1938, c. 24, s. 5.
9	Technical Education Extension (To amend the Technical Education Act).....	Spent.
10	Joint Use, Canadian Pacific Railway Company Tracks and Premises at Quebec...	Not repealed and not consolidated.
11	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	To amend the Dairy Industry Act.....	S. 1 spent; ss. 2-6 repealed 1951, c. 39, s. 13.
13	To amend the Destructive Insect and Pest Act.....	Consolidated.
14	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act.	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
15	Relief.....	Spent.
16	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
17	To amend the Bills of Exchange Act.....	Consolidated.
18	Fruit and Honey.....	Repealed 1935, c. 62, c. 26.
19	To amend the Income War Tax Act (Special Tax).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	To amend the Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act	Repealed 1939, c. 47, s. 11.
21	To amend the Oaths of Allegiance Act	Consolidated.
22	Salary Deduction (Continuance).	Spent.
23	Appropriation, No. 4..	Spent.
24	Bank....	Repealed 1944-45, c. 30, s. 164.
25	Translation Bureau.	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 8, spent.
26	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930..	Consolidated, except ss. 2, 3, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 66; s. 6, spent.
27	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act....	Consolidated, except s. 2 (1) (b), repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 28; s. 2 (2), spent; s. 4 "26 (1) (2)", repealed 1951, c. 11, s. 1; s. 4 "26 (3)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 4; ss. 7-10, spent; s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9; s. 12, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 6; ss. 13-15, spent; s. 16 "(3)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 12 (2); s. 17 "66 (1)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 13 (1); s. 17 "66 (3)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 13 (2); s. 18, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 14; ss. 19, 21, spent; s. 22 "82", repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 7; ss. 23, 25-27, 29, spent; s. 32, repealed 1936, c. 18, s. 16; ss. 33, 35, spent; s. 37, "120 (5), all words following word 'conclusive' in line 8", spent; s. 38, spent; s. 40, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 25 (2); ss. 42, 45, spent; s. 46, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 33; ss. 49, 56, 57, spent; s. 58 "147 (5), all words following word 'conclusive' in line 8", spent; s. 59, spent; s. 60, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 37; ss. 61, 62, spent.
28	Canadian National Railways Financing...	Not repealed and not consolidated.
29	An Act respecting the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve and to amend the Indian Act...	Preamble and s. 1, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123.
30	To repeal Dominion Notes Act, 1915....	Spent.
31	Admiralty....	Consolidated, except s. 24, repealed 1935, c. 35, s. 1; ss. (3)-(6) of s. 32, repealed 1935, c. 35, s. 2; ss. 34-38, spent.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
32	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 6, not repealed and not consolidated.
33	Companies.....	Consolidated, except par. (d) of s. 3, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 31; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 3; ss. (7) of s. 12, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 4; ss. (9) of s. 12, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 48 repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 6; ss. (1) (2) of s. 59, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 7; s. 60, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 8; s. 73, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 9; s. 75, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 10; par. (v) of ss. (1) of s. 77, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 11; ss. (1) of s. 83, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 12; ss. (2) (3) of s. 112, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 17; ss. (1) (2) of s. 113, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 18; ss. (1) of s. 117, repealed 1935, c. 55, s. 19; proviso to ss. (1) of s. 124, spent; ss. 208, 209, spent.
		<i>Note</i> In s. 138, words "but no such regulations or any variation or repeal thereof shall have any force or effect until published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " del. by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
34	To amend the Dominion Notes Act.....	Pursuant to s. 2, repealed by Proclamation, March 11, 1935: 68 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Pt. 2, p. 1968.
35	To repeal the Finance Act	Spent.
36	To amend the Foreign Insurance Companies Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 6 "9 (6)", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 5; ss. 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 25, spent; s. 27, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 15; ss. 29, 31-33, spent; s. 34, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 17.
37	To amend the Inquiries Act.....	Consolidated.
38	To amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act.	Consolidated.
39	To amend the Quebec Savings Banks Act...	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 3; s. 3, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 7; s. 4, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 8; s. 5 repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 9; s. 8 "(3)", repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 16; s. 10, repealed 1948, c. 65, s. 4; s. 12, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 18; s. 13, repealed 1944-45, c. 47, s. 20.
40	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "78 (5)", repealed 1935, c. 25, s. 3; s. 1 "81 (3)", repealed 1935, c. 25, s. 4; s. 1 "83", repealed 1937, c. 38, s. 5; s. 1 "86 (2) (4)", repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 8; s. 1 "88 (1) (2)", repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 9; s. 2, spent.
41	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
42	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1).....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78; s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 3; s. 3, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 17; s. 4, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 8; s. 5, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 20; s. 6, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 9; s. 7, repealed 1939 (2nd Sess.), c. 8, s. 1; s. 8, repealed 1937, c. 41, s. 1; s. 9, repealed 1937, c. 41, s. 2; s. 10, repealed 1935, c. 33, s. 2; s. 11, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 11; s. 12, repealed 1938, c. 52, s. 5; s. 13, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 11; s. 15, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 18; s. 16, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 13; s. 17, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 15; s. 18, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 16; s. 19, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 17; s. 20, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 21, spent; ss. 22-24, not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1934.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
43	Bank of Canada.....	Consolidated, except pars. (c) (d) of s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 2; par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 5, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 4; par. (d) of ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 4; s. 9, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 6; s. 10, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 7; s. 11, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 7; s. 12, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 8; s. 14, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 9; s. 17, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 10; s. 18, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 10; s. 19, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 11; s. 20, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 12; pars. (b) (d) (f) (g) (p) of ss. (1) of s. 21, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 13; ss. (3) of s. 23, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 14; ss. (3) (4) of s. 24, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 15; ss. (3) (5) (6) of s. 25, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 16; par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 26, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 17; ss. (4) of s. 26, spent; ss. (1)-(3) of s. 27, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 13; ss. (5) of s. 27, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 18; s. 31, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 14; s. 32, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 20; ss. (5) of s. 33, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 21; s. 34, repealed 1936, c. 22, s. 22; s. 35, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 16; s. 36, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 17; s. 41, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 18; s. 43, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 19; Sch. B, spent.
44	Canada Shipping.....	Consolidated, except par. (5) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 1 (2); pars. (7) (16) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (17) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 1 (5); sub-par. (b) of par. (20) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (23) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (1); pars. (25) (28) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (38) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (2); par. (40) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (3); par. (41) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (4); par. (43) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (54) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (5); par. (55) of s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 1; par. (62) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (7); pars. (63) (64) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (73) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 1 (14); par. (74) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 1 (15); pars. (76)-(78), (85)-(88), of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (89) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (9); pars. (95) (98) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 3; s. 8, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 2; sub-par. (xi) of s. 59, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 2; s. 98, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 7; ss. (2) of s. 101, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 3; ss. (1) (2) of s. 103, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 8; ss. (3) of s. 103, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 4; ss. (2) of s. 108, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 10; s. 110, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 11; first par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 113, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 3; ss. (4) of s. 115, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 4; ss. (5) of s. 115, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 5; par. (b) of s. 116, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 5; s. 118, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 6; ss. (1) of s. 119, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 7; s. 122, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 8; ss. (1) of s. 123, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 9; ss. (1) of s. 132, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 10; s. 134, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 12; s. 155, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 14; ss. (2) of s. 163, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 15; s. 169, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 16; s. 180,

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1934.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) of s. 182, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 18; ss. (2) of s. 222, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 19; s. 244, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 22; par. (f) of ss. (1) and ss. (2) of s. 249, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 23; ss. (1) of s. 261, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 25; par. (2) of s. 271, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 14 (1); par. (5) of s. 271, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) of s. 279, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 26; s. 295, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 28; ss. (1) of s. 300, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 29; s. 301, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 30; ss. (1) of s. 305, repealed 1938, c. 6, s. 1; par. (g) of s. 319, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 10; par. (1) of s. 319, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 320 repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 11; ss. 330, 331, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 17; par. (a) of s. 337, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 18; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 338, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 19 (1); sub-par. (ii) of par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 338, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 19 (2); sub-par. (iv) of par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 338, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 19 (3); par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 338, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 19 (4); ss. (2) of s. 338, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 19 (5); s. 339 repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 20; s. 340, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 21; ss. (1) of s. 352, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 31; s. 353, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 32; s. 360, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 22; ss. (1) of s. 361, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 13; ss. 366-370, 385, par. (b) of s. 386, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) of s. 387, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 33; ss. (2) of s. 387, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 27; s. 389, portion of ss. (1) of s. 390 that precedes par. (a), not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (3) of s. 390, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 34; ss. (2)-(4) of s. 391, ss. (1) of s. 392, ss. (1)-(3) of s. 393, ss. 394-398, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (2) of s. 400, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 35; ss. (1) of s. 401, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (k) of ss. (1) of s. 405, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 36; ss. (2) (3) of s. 405, pars. (a)-(c) of ss. (1) of s. 406, ss. (1) of s. 407, pars. (a)-(c) of s. 408, pars. (b)-(h) and (j) of s. 409, ss. 410, 411, ss. (1) of s. 412, heading immediately preceding s. 413, ss. 414-416, ss. (1)-(3) of s. 417, s. 418, ss. (1) of s. 419, ss. (1) (2) of s. 420, s. 421, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) (2) of s. 423, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 14; par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 447, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 51 (1); portion of par. (f) of ss. (1) of s. 447 that precedes sub-par. (i), repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 51 (2); ss. (1) (3) of s. 448, ss. (2) of s. 449, ss. (1) (3) (4) of s. 451, s. 452, ss. (2) of s. 456, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) (2) of s. 476, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 16; ss. (4) of s. 476, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 17; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 477, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 39; s. 478, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) of s. 560, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 60; s. 584, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 41; par. (b) of s. 586, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 42; ss. (1) of s. 595, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 43; ss. (1) of s. 604, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 45; ss. (3) of s. 616, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 46; ss. (1) (2) of s. 626, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 47; s. 627, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 48; s. 629, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 49; s. 635, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 50; ss. (6) of s. 637,

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1934.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 653, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 51; ss. (2) of s. 661, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 52; ss. (1) of s. 700, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 18; ss. (1) of s. 710, repealed 1936, c. 23, s. 19; s. 713, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. 717-719, spent; Sch. 4, not repealed and not consolidated; Form C of Sch. 11, repealed 1950, c. 26, s. 62; Sch. 13, spent.
		<i>Note</i>
		"and published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " deleted after "Council" in s. 321 (1), line 7, by 1950, c. 50, s. 10
45	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9.
46	To amend the Canadian Farm Loan Act....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 4; ss. 5, 6, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 7; s. 7, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 9; s. 8 "18 (1) (2)", repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 16; ss. (1)-(3) of s. 9, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 20; ss. (1) (4) (8) of s. 10, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 21; ss. (9) of s. 10, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 24; ss. (10) of s. 10, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 21; ss. (3) of s. 11, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 22; s. 12, repealed 1935, c. 16, s. 23.
47	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
48	To amend the Customs Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1937, c. 24, s. 1.
49	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Repealed 1937, c. 26, s. 1.
50	Dominion Elections.....	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
51	Dominion Franchise.....	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
52	Excise.....	Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 1; par. (k) of s. 2, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 1; par. (c) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 1; par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 2; par. (j) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 1; heading preceding s. 5 and s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 3; par. (c) of s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 4; par. (b) of s. 7, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 4; par. (l) of s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 5; s. 12, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 6; portion preceding par. (b) of s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 7; ss. (2) of s. 30, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 8; ss. (2) of s. 31, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 9; ss. (1) of s. 33, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 5; s. 44, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 11; s. 47, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 12; ss. (1) of s. 57, repealed 1946, c. 48, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 59, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 2; s. 60, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 3; s. 66, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 4; par. (f) of s. 71, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 13; s. 73, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 14; ss. (2) of s. 87, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 6; s. 91, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 15; par. (b) of s. 93, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 16; s. 95, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 17; s. 96, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 5; s. 103, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 18; s. 108, repealed 1940-41, c. 16, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 118, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 6; s. 131, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 5; s. 132, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 6; s. 133, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 7; ss. (1) of s. 134, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 8; s. 135, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 9; s. 136, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 8; s. 137, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 9; s. 138, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 12; ss. (1) of s. 140, repealed 1943-44,

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1934.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		c. 9, s. 8; ss. (2) of s. 140, repealed 1946, c. 48, s. 3; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 142, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 9; first four lines of par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 142, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 10; sub-par. (iii) of par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 142, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 13; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 143, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 11; par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 143, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 12; s. 152, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 14; s. 154, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 15; ss. (1) of s. 155, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 16; ss. (2) (3) of s. 155, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 14; ss. (4) of s. 155, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 15; ss. (5) of s. 155, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 18; s. 159, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 19; portion of ss. (1) of s. 164 that follows par. (g) repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 20; s. 169, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 21; ss. (1) of s. 172, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 17; s. 174, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 18; s. 175, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 20; s. 176, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 14; ss. (2) of s. 177, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 21; s. 179, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 22; ss. (1) of s. 180, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 24; ss. (1) of s. 184, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 25; ss. 186-190, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 191, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 23; s. 192, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 193, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 24; s. 194, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 195, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 25; s. 196, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 197, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 26; s. 198, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 27; ss. 199-205, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 206, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 28; ss. 207-214, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 222, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 29; ss. 223-227, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 27; ss. (3) of s. 229, repealed, 1943-44, c. 9, s. 30; s. 233, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 15; s. 234, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 32; s. 242, repealed 1940, c. 33, s. 2; s. 244, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 20; ss. (1) of s. 245, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 33; s. 249, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 21; s. 250, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 22; s. 251, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 23; s. 252, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 24; s. 258, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 34; ss. (1) of s. 259, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 35; s. 260, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 36; s. 261, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 25; par. (h) of s. 262, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 26; s. 264, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 28; s. 267, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 29; s. 269, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 30; ss. 271, 272, 274, repealed 1940-41, c. 16, s. 3; ss. 275-283, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 31; ss. 284-286, repealed 1940-41, c. 16, s. 6; s. 289 repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 37; ss. 292-294, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 31; portion preceding par. (b) of s. 296, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 32; s. 298, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 38; s. 302, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 39; s. 307, repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 40; ss. (2) of s. 311, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 17; ss. (2) of s. 313, repealed 1937, c. 29, s. 18; s. 320, spent; s. 321, not repealed and not consolidated; Schedule, repealed 1936, c. 37, s. 1.
53	Farmers' Creditors Arrangement.....	Repealed 1943-44, c. 26, s. 44.
54	To amend the Food and Drugs Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 23, s. 3; s. 4, repealed pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 5642, Nov. 8, 1949; s. 5, spent.
55	To amend the Income War Tax Act.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
56	To amend the Loan Companies Act.....	Repealed 1948, c. 57, s. 23.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1934—*Concluded.*

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
57	Natural Products Marketing.....	Not repealed and not consolidated (<i>ultra vires</i> : (1937) A.C. 377).
58	To amend the Pension Act.....	Consolidated.
59	Public Works Construction.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
60	Radio Broadcasting (re-enacting, 1932-33, c. 35, as amended).....	Repealed 1936, c. 24, s. 27.
61	To amend the Representation Act, 1933.....	Spent.
62	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1935.

1	Appointment of Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
2	Supplementary Canada-France Trade Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
3	Canadian National Railways Refunding.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
4	To amend the Electricity Inspection Act (French Version).....	Repealed 1950, c. 37, s. 4.
5	To amend the Fisheries Act, 1932.....	Consolidated.
6	To amend the Interpretation Act.....	Consolidated.
7	Agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of City of Ottawa..	Spent.
8	To amend the Pension Act.....	Repealed 1936, c. 44, s. 2.
9	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act..	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
10	To amend the Representation Act.....	Spent.
11	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
12	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
13	Relief.....	Spent.
14	Weekly Rest in Industrial Undertakings...	Not repealed and not consolidated (<i>ultra vires</i> : (1937) A.C. 326).
15	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
16	To amend the Canadian Farm Loan Act....	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 15, 18, 19, spent.
17	Canadian National Railways Financing.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
18	To amend the Copyright Amendment Act, 1931.....	Repealed 1936, c. 28, s. 2.
19	Economic Council of Canada.....	Repealed 1936, c. 5, s. 1.
20	To amend the Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act.....	Repealed 1943-44, c. 26, s. 44.
21	To amend the Gold Export Act.....	Consolidated.
22	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
23	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1937, c. 14, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1937, c. 14, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 25, s. 1; s. 8, repealed 1937, c. 14, s. 4.
24	Radio Broadcasting.....	Repealed 1936, c. 24, s. 27.
25	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act.....	Consolidated.
26	Salary Deduction (Continuance).....	Spent.
27	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
28	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1948, c. 42, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1948, c. 42, s. 4; s. 8, not repealed and not consolidated.
29	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1936, c. 37, s. 1; s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
30	To amend the Interpretation Act.....	Consolidated.
31	To amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act...	Consolidated.
32	Patent.....	Consolidated, except ss. (3) of s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 2; ss. 11, 12, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 3; s. 23, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 5; s. 26, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 6; s. 29, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 8; s. 30, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 9; s. 31, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 10;

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1935.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		s. 32, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 11; ss. (2)-(4) of s. 35, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 12; ss. (2) of s. 37, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 13; ss. (3) of s. 38 repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 14; ss. (1) of s. 53, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 16; ss. (1) of s. 61, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 17; s. 73, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 19; s. 77, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 20; s. 80, repealed 1947, c. 23, s. 21; ss. 82, 83 spent.
33	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 52, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 16; s. 4, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 16; s. 6 (1), repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 14; s. 6 (2), repealed 1940-41, c. 1, s. 1; s. 7, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 16; s. 9, repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 17; s. 10, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 11, repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 8.
34	Supplementary Public Works Construction..	Not repealed and not consolidated.
35	To amend the Admiralty Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.
36	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
37	To amend the Dominion Franchise Act.....	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
38	Employment and Social Insurance.....	Repealed 1940, c. 44, s. 103.
39	Fair Wages and Hours of Labour.....	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 7, spent.
40	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
41	To amend the Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1936, c. 40, s. 1; s. 3 repealed 1936, c. 40, s. 2.
42	To amend the Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act.....	Repealed 1939, c. 47, s. 11.
43	Loan.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
44	Minimum Wages.....	Not repealed and not consolidated (<i>ultra vires</i> ; (1937) A.C. 326).
45	To amend the Pension Act.....	Consolidated.
46	To amend the Post Office Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78.
47	Second Narrows Bridge, Burrard Inlet, B.C.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
48	To amend the Weights and Measures Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 36, s. 55.
49	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.
50	Appropriation, No. 6.....	Spent.
51	Canada-Poland Convention of Commerce....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
52	Canadian Fisherman's Loan.....	Consolidated.
53	Canadian Wheat Board.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 1; ss. (2) (3) of s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 3; ss. (1) (3) (5) of s. 6, repealed 1940, c. 25, s. 2; ss. 7, 8, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 4; ss. 12, 13, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 5; s. 14, repealed 1939, c. 39, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 15, repealed 1940, c. 25, s. 11; ss. (2) of s. 15, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 5; ss. 16, 17, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 5.
54	To amend the Combines Investigation Act...	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2 "2 (2) (5)", repealed 1937, c. 23, s. 2; s. 3, spent; s. 4 "10 (a)-(d)", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 4 "10 (e)", repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 3; s. 4 "10 (f)-(h)", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1937, c. 23, s. 5; s. 7 "13 (1)", repealed 1952, c. 39 s. 2; s. 7 "13 (2) (3)", repealed 1937, c. 23, s. 6; s. 8, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 9, repealed 1937, c. 23, s. 13; ss. 10-13, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 14, spent; s. 15 "22 (1)-(3)", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 15 "22 (4)", repealed 1937, c. 23, s. 7; s. 15 "22 (5)", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; ss. 16, 17,

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 18, spent; s. 19, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 20 "27 (1)", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 20 "27 (2)", repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 8; s. 21, spent; s. 22, repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 10; ss. 23-26, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 3; s. 27, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 7; s. 28, repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 13; s. 29, spent.
55	To amend the Companies Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 20 (1), 21, spent.
56	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
57	To amend the Dominion Elections Act.....	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
58	Dominion Housing.....	Repealed 1938, c. 49, s. 10.
59	Dominion Trade and Industry Commission..	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 31, s. 9.
60	Exchange Fund.....	Repealed 1946, c. 53, s. 72.
61	Application of Farmers' Creditors Arrange- ment Act in British Columbia.....	Repealed 1943-44, c. 26, s. 44.
62	Fruit, Vegetables and Honey.....	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 26, spent.
63	Limitation of Hours of Work.....	Not repealed and not consolidated (<i>ultra vires</i> ; (1937) A.C. 326).
64	To amend the Natural Products Marketing Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated (<i>ultra vires</i> ; (1937) A.C. 377).
65	Radio Broadcasting (affecting certain pre- vious Acts).....	Repealed 1936, c. 24, s. 27.
66	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1936.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	Canada-United States of America Trade Agreement.....	Repealed 1939, c. 29, s. 5.
4	To amend the Dominion Franchise Act....	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
5	To repeal the Economic Council of Canada Act.....	Spent.
6	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
7	National Employment Commission.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
8	Salary Deduction (Continuance).....	Spent.
9	Saskatchewan Seed Grain Loans Guarantee..	Not repealed and not consolidated.
10	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act.....	Repealed 1938, c. 14, s. 2.
11	Toronto Harbour Commissioners'.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	1930 Wheat Crop Equalization Payments....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
14	Agreement between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
15	Unemployment Relief and Assistance.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
16	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
17	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.
18	To amend the Canadian and British Insur- ance Companies Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "3 (3)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 9; s. 6 "61 (2)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 10; s. 13 "101 (2)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 23 (1).
19	To amend the Customs Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 2; s. 4, spent; s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 4; s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 2; s. 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 14, s. 2; s. 13, repealed 1936, c. 30, s. 6.
20	To amend the Indian Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123.
21	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1936.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
22	To amend the Bank of Canada Act, 1934 .	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 4, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 5; s. 7, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 6, s. 10, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 8; s. 11, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 11; s. 12, spent; s. 13 "(d) (f)", repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 12; s. 16, spent, s. 19, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 14; s. 22, repealed 1938, c. 42, s. 15
23	To amend the Canada Shipping Act, 1934 . . .	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 1 (6); s. 4, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 5; ss. 6, 7, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 6; s. 8, repealed 1948, c. 35, s. 8; ss. 17, 20, 21, spent.
24	Canadian Broadcasting.	Consolidated, except par. (d) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 2, ss. (3) of s. 3, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 2; ss. (5) of s. 3, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 2; ss. (7) of s. 3, repealed 1944-45, c. 33, s. 1; ss. (9) of s. 3, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 2; par. (m) of s. 8, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 3; s. 10, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 4; ss. (4) (5) of s. 11, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 5; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 14, repealed 1947, c. 50, s. 1, s. 18, spent, ss. (6) (7) of s. 22, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 7; ss. (1) of s. 23, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (2) of s. 23, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10, s. 24, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 6, s. 9, s. 25, not repealed and not consolidated, ss. 27, 28, spent.
25	To amend the Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act . .	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, 3 "13 (2)", 5, spent. Not repealed and not consolidated. Not repealed and not consolidated.
26	Canadian National Railway Line, Senneterre to Rouyn, Quebec .	
27	Canadian National Railways Loan .	
28	To amend the Copyright Amendment Act, 1931	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1938, c. 27, s. 2; s. 2 "10 (1)", repealed 1938, c. 27, s. 1.
		<i>Note</i>
		Words "and that any Order or Orders made as aforesaid by the Governor in Council shall be published as soon as practicable in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> " del. from s. 2 "10C (1)" by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
29	To amend the Criminal Code .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
30	To amend the Customs Act	Consolidated, except s. 1 "(1)", repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 1; ss. 5, 7, spent.
31	To amend the Customs Tariff .	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, repealed 1948, c. 42, s. 3; s. 3, spent; s. 7, not repealed and not consolidated.
32	To amend the Dairy Industry Act	S. 1, repealed 1951, c. 39, s. 13, s. 2, repealed 1937, c. 8, s. 2.
33	Department of Mines and Resources	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 18, s. 11.
34	Department of Transport (amending the Department of Railways and Canals Act, R. S., c. 171) .	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; ss. (2) of s. 3, ss. (1) of s. 8, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (2) of s. 8, ss. 10, 11, spent.
35	Dominion By-Elections	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
36	Dominion By-Elections Franchise .	Spent.
37	To amend the Excise Act, 1934 . .	S. 1, repealed 1939 (2nd Sess.), c. 5, s. 1; s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
38	To amend the Income War Tax Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
39	To amend the Judges Act .	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
40	To amend the Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929.....	Consolidated.
41	Loan.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
42	National Harbours Board.....	Consolidated, except proviso to ss. (1) of s. 3, ss. (3) of s. 10, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. 39, 40, Sch. A, spent.
43	Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island National Parks.....	Repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 4.
44	To amend the Pension Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2 "(2) (b)", repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 3; s. 2 "(4)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 3; s. 2 "(7)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 6; s. 2 "(9)", repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 3; s. 2 "(14)", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 5 "5 (1)", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 2; s. 6 "7 (4)", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 3; ss. 7, 8, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 5; s. 10, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 7; s. 11, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 8; s. 13, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 13; s. 15, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 11; s. 16, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 19; s. 17, repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 8; s. 18, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 12; s. 19, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 17; s. 20, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 13; s. 21 "51 (1)", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 15; s. 21 "52 (1)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 27; s. 21 "52 (3) (6) (7)", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 16; s. 21 "52 (8) (9)", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 17; s. 22, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 21; s. 23, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 18; s. 24, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 20; s. 25, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 23; s. 26, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 24; s. 27 "67, 68", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 26; s. 27 "72", repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 27; s. 28, repealed 1939, c. 32, s. 28; s. 29, spent; s. 30, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 22; s. 31, not repealed and not consolidated.
45	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 1; s. 2 "58-61", repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 5; s. 2 "62", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 2 "63 (1)", repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 5; s. 2 "63 (2)", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 3; s. 4, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 11; s. 5 "86 (1) first 34 lines", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 14; s. 6, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 12; s. 9, spent; s. 11, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 11; s. 13, spent; s. 14, Sch. I, repealed 1940-41, c. 1, s. 1; s. 15, Sch. II, repealed 1938, c. 52, s. 6; s. 16, Sch. III, repealed 1938, c. 52, s. 7; s. 17, Sch. V, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 15; ss. 18, 19, not repealed and not consolidated.
46	To amend the Unemployment Relief and Assistance Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
47	Veterans' Assistance Commission.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
48	To amend the War Veterans' Allowance Act..	Repealed 1946, c. 75, s. 29.
49	Water Carriage of Goods.....	Consolidated, except ss. 8, 9, spent.
50	Appropriation, No. 6.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1937.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
4	British Columbia Divorce Appeals.....	Consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1937.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
5	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.....	Consolidated.
6	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
7	To amend the Canadian Red Cross Society Act, 1909.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
8	To amend the Dairy Industry Act.....	S. 1, repealed 1951, c. 39, s. 13; s. 2, spent; s. 3, repealed 1940, c. 8, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1951, c. 39, s. 13.
9	To amend the Dominion Franchise Act.....	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
10	To amend the Government Harbours and Piers Act.....	Consolidated.
11	Home Improvement Loans Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	To amend the Militia Pension Act (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2).....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.
13	To amend the Old Age Pensions Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
14	To amend the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1939, c. 7, s. 1.
15	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act.....	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
16	Alteration in the Law Touching the Succession to the Throne.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
17	United Kingdom Trade Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
18	To amend the Weights and Measures Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 36, s. 55.
19	To revive and amend the Business Profits War Tax Act, 1916.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	Canada-Germany Provisional Trade Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
21	Canada-Uruguay Trade Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
22	Canadian National Railways Capital Revision.....	Consolidated, except s. 12, repealed 1945, c. 8, s. 1; s. 18, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 25, spent.
23	To amend the Combines Investigation Act.....	S. 1, spent; s. 2 (1), repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 1; s. 2 (2), repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 1; s. 2 (3), repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 1; s. 3 "5", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 3 "6", repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 2; s. 3 "7-9", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 4, spent; s. 5, repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 5; ss. 6-11, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 12, repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 10; s. 13, spent; s. 14, repealed 1946, c. 44, s. 13.
24	To amend the Customs Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1948, c. 41, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 13, s. 2; s. 5, spent.
		<i>Note</i>
		"Such regulations shall, when made, have the force and effect of law as though enacted as a part of this statute, and shall be published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> ." del. from s. 10 "290 (1) (f)" by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
25	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Repealed 1948, c. 42, s. 3.
26	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1948, c. 42, s. 3; s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated.
27	To amend the Department of National Revenue Act.....	Spent.
28	Department of Transport Stores.....	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
29	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 4; s. 6 "118 (1) (b)", repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 7; s. 7, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 8; s. 8, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 10; s. 9, repealed 1938, c. 29, s. 11; s. 12, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 20; ss. 14, 18, spent; ss. 20, 21, not repealed and not consolidated.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
30	Feeding Stuffs.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 16, s. 1; s. 16, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. 24, 25, spent.
31	Fisheries Research Board.....	Consolidated, except ss. 7-9, repealed 1947, c. 61, s. 1; s. 11, repealed 1947, c. 61, s. 3; ss. 13, 14 spent.
32	Foreign Enlistment.....	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 19, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 20, spent.
33	Gold Clauses.....	Repealed 1939, c. 45, s. 11.
34	To amend the Immigration Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 54, s. 3.
35	National Parks, and to amend the Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island National Parks Act.....	Repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 4.
36	Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery (Convention).....	Consolidated, except ss. (6) of s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 15, spent.
37	Agreement between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
38	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2 "28 (6)", repealed 1938, c. 24, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1938, c. 24, s. 4; s. 4, repealed 1938, c. 24, s. 7.
39	Seed Grain Loans Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
40	Seeds.....	Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1938, c. 51, s. 1; par. (k) of s. 2, repealed 1938, c. 51, s. 2; s. 25, spent.
41	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 10; s. 3, spent; s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 13; s. 5, repealed 1938, c. 52, s. 7; ss. 6, 7, not repealed and not consolidated.
42	To amend the Supreme Court Act.....	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 37, s. 2.
43	Trans-Canada Air Lines.....	Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1940-41, c. 9, s. 1; par. (g) of s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 17, s. 1; s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1945, c. 31, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 12, repealed 1945, c. 31, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 15, repealed 1938, c. 15, s. 2; first line of ss. (2) of s. 15, repealed 1945, c. 31, s. 6; ss. (2) of s. 16, repealed 1945, c. 31, s. 8; ss. (1) of s. 17, repealed 1940, c. 17, s. 2; ss. (2)-(5) of s. 17, repealed 18th February, 1946, by proclamation; 80 <i>Canada Gazette</i> Pt. II, p. 1142, pursuant to 1945, c. 31, s. 11.
44	Unemployment and Agricultural Assistance..	Not repealed and not consolidated.
45	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1938.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
4	To amend the Canada Evidence Act.....	Consolidated except s. 1, repealed 1948, c. 33, s. 1.
5	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 52; s. 3, repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 66; s. 4, spent; Sch. repealed 1939, c. 36, s. 66.
6	To amend Part V of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934 (Sick Mariners and Marine Hospitals).....	Consolidated, except that portion of s. 1 "305 (1)" that precedes (a), repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 33.
7	To amend the Civil Service Act.....	Consolidated.
8	To amend the Dominion Franchise Act.....	Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1938

Chap	Title	Disposal
9	To amend the Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1929	Consolidated, except s 7, repealed 1946, c 11, s 8, ss 8-10, repealed 1946, c 11, s 9, s 11, spent <i>Note</i> In s 6 "24" words "and every order in council made in that behalf shall be published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> , and shall take effect at the expiration of thirty days from the date of such publication" deleted by 1950, c 50, s 10
10	Agreement between His Majesty the King and Corporation of the City of Ottawa	Spent
11	To amend the Penitentiary Act	Repealed 1939, c. 6, s 83
12	To amend the Railway Act (Telephone Tolls)	Consolidated
13	Seed Grain Loans Guarantee	Not repealed and not consolidated
14	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act	Not repealed and not consolidated
15	To amend the Trans-Canada Air Lines Act	Consolidated except s 1, repealed 1945, c 31, s. 5.
16	To amend the War Veterans' Allowance Act	Repealed 1946, c 75, s 29
17	To amend the Winnipeg and St Boniface Harbour Commissioners Act, 1912	Not repealed and not consolidated.
18	Appropriation, No 3	Spent
19	Canada-Guatemala Trade Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	Canada-Hayti Trade Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
21	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act	Repealed 1950, c 28, s 9
22	Canadian National Railways Refunding	Not repealed and not consolidated.
23	To amend an Act Respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec, 1908	Spent.
24	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act	Consolidated, except s 1 "(6) words 'and this subsection shall be and be deemed to have been effective from and after the tenth day of April, 1937' ", not repealed and not consolidated, s 6, repealed 1940, c 39, s 13
25	Unemployment and Agricultural Assistance	Not repealed and not consolidated.
26	To amend the Canada Shipping Act, 1934	Consolidated, except s 1 "703A (8)", repealed 1950, c 50, s 10
27	To amend the Copyright Amendment Act, 1931, and the Copyright Act	Consolidated, except ss (1) of s 2, s 3, spent
28	To amend the Exchequer Court Act	Consolidated
29	To amend the Excise Act, 1934	Consolidated, except ss 5, 6, 11, 12, spent, s 14, repealed 1948, c 49, s 19, s 15, repealed 1943-44, c 9, s 17, ss 19, 21, 22, 24, 28, 31, spent, s 33, repealed 1943-44, c 9, s 38, s 34, spent
30	High Commissioner in the United Kingdom	Consolidated, except s 5, spent
31	To amend the Indian Act	Repealed 1951, c 29, s 123
32	Inspection and Sale	Consolidated, except s 16, spent
33	Municipal Improvements Assistance	Consolidated except ss (2) of s 9, repealed 1950, c 50, s 10
34	To amend the National Harbours Board Act	Consolidated
35	To amend the National Parks Act, 1930, and the N S and P E I Parks Act, 1936	Repealed 1948, c 18, s 4
36	Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment)	Not repealed and not consolidated
37	To amend the New Westminster Harbour Commissioners Act, 1913	Not repealed and not consolidated
38	To amend the Northwest Territories Act	Consolidated
39	Pelagic Sealing (Convention)	Pursuant to s 17, repealed by Proclamation, June 10, 1944 78 <i>Canada Gazette</i> Pt 2, p 2408
40	To amend the Railway Act	Consolidated
41	Shop Cards Registration	Consolidated, except s 13, spent

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1938.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
42	To amend the Bank of Canada Act, 1934....	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, spent; s. 3, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 32 (1); s. 5 "9 (1)", repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 32 (2); s. 9, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. 10, 11, 16, 17, 20, 21, spent.
43	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
44	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
45	To amend the Dairy Industry Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 39, s. 13.
46	Dominion Elections (renamed Canada Elections, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 1; ss. (5) (12) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 2; ss. (14), par. (d) of ss. (15) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 1; ss. (17) (22) (a) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 2; ss. (31) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 1; ss. (35) (38) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 8, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 12, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 5; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 13, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 14, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 6; par. (e) of ss. (2) of s. 14, repealed 1950, c. 35, s. 1; pars. (f) (i) (k) (1) of ss. (2) of s. 14, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 6; <i>Rule</i> (4), par. (c) of <i>Rule</i> (6), <i>Rules</i> (7) (8) of s. 16, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 7; ss. (3) of s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 8; pars. (a) (b) of ss. (5) of s. 17, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8 (1); ss. (6) of s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 8; ss. (7) of s. 17, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; ss. (8) of s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 8; ss. (9) (10) of s. 17, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; ss. (11) of s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 8; ss. (12)-(14), (16) of s. 17, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; <i>Rules</i> (3) (5) (7) (9) (12) (14) (23) (26), par. (a) of <i>Rule</i> (27), <i>Rules</i> (28) (29) of Sch. A to s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 9; <i>Rules</i> (33) (37) of Sch. A. to s. 17, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; <i>Rules</i> (40) (41) (42) of Sch. A. to s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 9; <i>Rule</i> (43) of Sch. A. to s. 17, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; <i>Rules</i> (3) (6) (9) (10) (11) (13) (16) (20) of Sch. B. to s. 17, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 10; ss. (2) of s. 18, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 11; s. 19, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 12; par. (a) of ss. (2) of s. 20, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 13; pars. (b) (f) of ss. (2) of s. 20, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 9; ss. (3) of s. 20, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 9; ss. (3) (11) (13) of s. 21, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 14; ss. (2) of s. 23, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.) c. 3, s. 10; first 9 lines of ss. (2) of s. 25, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 15; ss. (5) of s. 26, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 16; ss. (2) (3) of s. 27, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 17; ss. (1) of s. 28, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 18; par. (d) of s. 29, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 19; par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 30, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 20; ss. (4) (7) (9) of s. 33, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 11; ss. (2) of s. 34, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 21; ss. (4) of s. 34, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 12; ss. (2) of s. 36, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 22; ss. (1) of s. 37, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 23; ss. (1) of s. 43, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 13;

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1938.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		ss. (4) of s. 43, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 24; par. (c) of ss. (1) of s. 44, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 25; ss. (1) (3) of s. 45, repealed 1951, c. 48, s. 1; ss. (6) (8) of s. 45, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 26; ss. (1) (3) of s. 47, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 28; first 5 lines of ss. (1) of s. 48, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 29; par. (d) of ss. (2) and ss. (9) of s. 50, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 30; ss. (1) of s. 51, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 31; ss. (2) (3) (5) (6) of s. 51, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 15; ss. (1) (2) (6) of s. 52, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 16; s. 53, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 32; ss. (1) (2) (13) of s. 54, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 17; first 5 lines of ss. (1) of s. 55, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 33; par. (c) of ss. (1) of s. 55, repealed 1950, c. 35, s. 3; first 9 lines of ss. (1) of s. 56, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 18; ss. (5) of s. 56, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 34; ss. (3) (4) (5) of s. 60, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 35; ss. (1) of s. 61, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 36; first 6 lines of ss. (1) of s. 63, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 37; ss. (6) of s. 70, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 38; ss. (1) (2) (4), pars. (a) (b) of ss. (5), ss. (10) of s. 94, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 19; s. 95, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 39; ss. (1) (2) (3) of s. 97, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 40; s. 101, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 21; ss. (2) of s. 102, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 22; ss. (1) of s. 104, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 42; s. 105, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 23; s. 107, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 43; Heading and s. 108, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 44; s. 110, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 25; ss. 111, 112, spent; Form 4 of Sch. I, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 27; Forms 7, 12, 13, 14 of Sch. I, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 47; Form 15 of Sch. I, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 27; Forms 16, 18, 24, 29, 30, 32 (Front) of Sch. I, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 47; Form 32 (Back) of Sch. I, repealed 1951, c. 48, s. 3; Forms 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 45, 46 of Sch. I, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 47; Forms 56, 61 of Sch. I, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 27; par. (3) of Form 62 of Sch. I, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 47; Sch. III, repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 48.
47	To amend the Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act.....	Repealed 1943-44, c. 26, s. 44.
48	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
49	National Housing.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
50	Radio.....	Consolidated, except par (c) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1951, c. 22, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1951, c. 22, s. 3; s. 14, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 15, spent.
51	To amend the Seeds Act.....	Consolidated.
52	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 5; s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 15, s. 3; s. 5 "111 (1)", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 4; s. 5 "111 (2)", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 33; s. 5 "111 (3)", repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 13; s. 6 and s. 1 of Sch. I, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 22; s. 2 of Sch. I, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 15; s. 3 of Sch. I, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 23; s. 7, Sch. II, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; s. 8, not repealed and not consolidated.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
53	Transport.....	Consolidated, except par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 1; pars. (g) (h) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 2; par. (i) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 36; pars. (k) (m) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 32, s. 2; pars. (n) (o) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 2; par. (p) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 3, spent; ss. (2) of s. 3, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 4; par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 5, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 5; ss. (2) of s. 5, except par. (c), not repealed and not consolidated; par. (c) of ss. (2) of s. 5, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 6; ss. (3) of s. 12, repealed 1945, c. 32, s. 3; par. (b) of ss. (4) of s. 12, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 36; ss. 13-15, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 7; ss. (1) of s. 18, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 8; ss. (1) of s. 25, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 9; ss. (1) of s. 30, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 10; ss. 31, 32, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 11; s. 34, repealed 1945, c. 32, s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 36, repealed 1944-45, c. 25, s. 12; s. 38, repealed 1945, c. 32, s. 5; s. 39, spent.
54	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1939.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
3	To amend the Food and Drugs Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
4	To amend the Loan Companies Act.....	Consolidated.
5	Agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of City of Ottawa...	Spent.
6	Penitentiary.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 41, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 41, s. 2; s. 9, repealed 1945, c. 28, s. 3; s. 13, repealed 1945, c. 28, s. 4; s. 29, repealed 1947, c. 41, s. 4; s. 33, repealed 1947, c. 41, s. 5; ss. (2) of s. 47, repealed 1950, c. 11, s. 22; ss. (4) of s. 49, repealed 1950, c. 11, s. 22; ss. (5) of s. 52, repealed 1940, c. 37, s. 1; s. 82, repealed 1945, c. 28, s. 5; ss. 83, 84, spent.
<i>Note</i> In subsection (1) of s. 22, words "to be published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i>, and in subsection (2) of s. 22, words "published as aforesaid" del. by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.		
7	To amend the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, "10", repealed 1940-41, c. 25, s. 1.
8	Technical Education Extension (amending the Technical Education Act).....	Spent.
9	To amend the Trust Companies Act.....	Consolidated.
10	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 38.
11	Agreement on Use of Certain Tracks and Premises of Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	Carriage by Air.....	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 6, spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1939.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
13	Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement . . .	Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 3, repealed 1940, c. 26, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1940, c. 26, s. 2; s. 8, repealed 1949, c. 10, s. 1; s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
14	Chief Justice of Canada	Spent.
15	To amend the Dairy Industry Act	Repealed 1951, c. 39, s. 13.
16	To amend the Department of Transport Stores Act	S. 1, repealed 1950, c. 34, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 21, s. 1.
17	To amend the Dominion Trade and Industry Commission Act	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 31, s. 9.
18	To amend the Foreign Insurance Companies Act	Repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 17.
19	To amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act . . .	Consolidated.
20	National Film	Repealed 1950, c. 44, s. 22.
21	To amend the Agricultural Pests' Control Act and change the Title thereof to Pest Control Products Act	Consolidated.
22	Seals	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
23	Small Loans	Consolidated, except s. 22, spent.
24	Toronto Harbour Commissioners'	Not repealed and not consolidated.
25	Agreement between Canadian National Railway Company and Toronto Terminals Railway Company	Not repealed and not consolidated.
26	Unemployment and Agricultural Assistance . .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
27	Appropriation, No. 2	Spent.
28	Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing	Consolidated, except sub-pars. (ii) (iii) of par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 19, s. 1; par. (d) of s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 19, s. 2; par. (g) of s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; par. (h) of s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 19, s. 3; ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1940, c. 19, s. 4; ss. (3) of s. 3, repealed 1940, c. 19, s. 5; s. 4, repealed 1940, c. 19, s. 6; s. 7, repealed 1940, c. 19, s. 7.
29	Canada-United States of America Trade Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated.
30	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated.
31	Grain Futures	Consolidated, except ss. (3) of s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 18, spent.
32	To amend the Pension Act	Consolidated, except s. 5, spent; s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 5; s. 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 8; s. 10, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 11; s. 12, repealed 1940-41, c. 23, s. 16; s. 13 "37 (2)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 24; s. 20 "58 (4)", repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 15; ss. 21, 23, 26, spent; s. 27 "62 (b)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 18; ss. 29, 30, spent.
33	Rainy Lake Watershed Emergency Control . .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
34	Wheat Co-operative Marketing	Consolidated, except pars. (g) (i) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1940, c. 18, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1940, c. 18, s. 2; s. 7, repealed 1940, c. 18, s. 3.
35	Youth Training	Spent.
36	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930	Consolidated, except s. 41, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 5; s. 50 "133 (1)", repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 6; s. 52 "138 (1)", repealed 1947, c. 3, s. 3; s. 53 "138A (1)", repealed 1947, c. 3, s. 4; s. 68, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 10; s. 70, spent; Sch. 1 (Oats) "Grade Name 3rd Item", repealed 1940, c. 6, s. 3; Sch. I "Headings Mixed Grain and Flax Seed, and definitions thereunder", repealed 1950, c. 24,

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1939.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		s. 11; Sch. II "Headings Mixed Grain, Beans and Flax Seed, and definitions thereunder" repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 12; Sch. 4, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 10.
37	To amend the Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.
38	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
39	To amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act..	Ss. 1-3, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 4; s. 4, spent; s. 5, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 5; s. 6, spent.
40	Central Mortgage Bank.....	Repealed 1945, c. 15, s. 42.
41	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
42	Defence Purchases, Profits Control, and Financing.....	Repealed 1950, c. 33, s. 9 (2).
43	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	S. 1, repealed 1939 (2nd Sess.), c. 5, s. 1; s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
44	To amend the Fisheries Act, 1932.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent.
45	Gold Clauses.....	Consolidated, except s. 11, spent.
46	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
47	Live Stock and Live Stock Products.....	Consolidated, except s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 11, spent.
48	Loan.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
49	Official Secrets.....	Consolidated, except par. (h) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 46, s. 1; first 15 lines of ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 28; s. 14, repealed 1950, c. 46, s. 3; s. 15, spent.
50	Prairie Farm Assistance.....	Consolidated, except pars. (b) (d) (e) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 1; par (1) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 24, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 3; s. 5, repealed 1940, c. 38, s. 5; ss. (1) (4) (5) of s. 6, repealed 1940, c. 38, s. 6; ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 24, s. 4; s. 9, repealed 1940, c. 38, s. 8; ss. (2) of s. 12, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
51	Salt Fish Board.....	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 11, spent.
52	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)...	S. 1, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 5; s. 3, spent; s. 4, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 15; s. 6, not repealed and not consolidated.
53	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1939 (2nd Sess.).

1	Canadian Patriotic Fund.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
2	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
3	Department of Munitions and Supply.....	Repealed 1950, c. 33, s. 9 (1).
4	Excess Profits Tax.....	Repealed 1940, c. 32, s. 17, as of September 13, 1939.
5	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	S. 1, repealed 1942-43, c. 27, s. 1; s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
6	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
7	To amend the Salaries Act.....	Repealed 1944-45, c. 24, s. 1.
8	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	S. 1, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 10; s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 8, s. 3; s. 3, repealed 1940, c. 41, s. 24; s. 4, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; s. 5, not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1939 (2nd Sess.)—Concluded.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
9	War Appropriation.....	Spent.
10	War Charities.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1940.

1	To amend the Department of National Defence Act.....	Repealed 1940, c. 21, s. 1.
2	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
3	War Appropriation.....	Spent.
4	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
5	To amend the Canada Evidence Act.....	Consolidated.
6	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930.....	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 4, spent.
7	Agreement for Use of Tracks and Premises of Vancouver, Victoria, and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company, Vancouver, British Columbia, by Canadian National Railways.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
8	To amend the Dairy Industry Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 39, s. 13.
9	To amend the Department of National Defence Act.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
10	To amend the Department of National Revenue Act.....	S. 1, spent; s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 3, spent.
11	Loan.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	To amend the Militia Pension Act (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2).....	Repealed 1946, c. 59, s. 5.
13	National Resources Mobilization.....	Spent.
14	Agreement between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
15	Royal Canadian Air Force.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
16	To amend the Seeds Act.....	Consolidated.
17	To amend the Trans-Canada Air Lines Act...	S. 1, repealed 1940-41, c. 9, s. 2; s. 2, repealed 1940-41, c. 9, s. 3; s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
18	To amend the Wheat Co-operative Marketing Act.....	Consolidated.
19	To amend the Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act.....	Consolidated.
20	Beauharnois Light, Heat, and Power Company.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
21	To amend the Department of National Defence Act.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
22	Department of National War Services.....	Spent.
23	Unemployment and Agricultural Assistance.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
24	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
25	To amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act...	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 1; ss. 3-5, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 4; ss. 6-8, spent; ss. 9, 10, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 4; ss. 11, 13, repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 5.
26	To amend the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act.....	Consolidated.
27	To amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.....	Repealed 1944-45, c. 34, s. 10.
28	Compensation (Defence).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
29	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, spent; s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
30	To amend the Debts Due to the Crown Act, 1932.....	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
31	To amend the Department of Munitions and Supply Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 33, s. 9 (1).
32	Excess Profits Tax.....	Spent.
33	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1940-41, c. 16, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1940-41, c. 16, s. 4; s. 4, repealed 1940-41, c. 16, s. 7; s. 5, repealed 1940-41, c. 16, s. 8; s. 6, repealed 1942-43, c. 27, s. 1; ss. 7, 8, not repealed and not consolidated.
34	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
35	To amend the Naval Service Act.....	Repealed 1944-45, c. 23, s. 123.
36	To amend the Northwest Territories Act.....	Consolidated.
37	To amend the Penitentiary Act and the Penitentiary Act, 1939.....	Consolidated.
38	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act..	Consolidated, except ss. 2, 3, repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 3; s. 6 "13 (1)", repealed 1948, c. 24, s. 4; s. 7 "6 (b)", repealed 1940-41, c. 24, s. 3; s. 7 "6 (f)", repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 4; s. 8 "7", repealed 1940-41, c. 24, s. 4; s. 8 "8", repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 5; s. 9, spent.
39	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 5 "21 (3)", repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 3; s. 8, repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 4; s. 10, repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 5.
40	To amend the Salaries Act.....	Repealed 1944-45, c. 24, s. 1.
41	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 3; s. 2, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 15; s. 3, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 7; s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 9; s. 6 "80 (2) (Provisos)", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 10; s. 8, repealed 1948, c. 8, s. 2; s. 9, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 10; s. 10, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 26; s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 5; s. 12, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 6; s. 14, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 20; s. 15, repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 5; s. 16, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 21; s. 17, repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 6; ss. 20, 21, repealed 1940-41, c. 1, s. 1; ss. 22, 23, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 39; s. 24, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 16; ss. 25, 26, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; s. 27, not repealed and not consolidated.
42	To amend the Tariff Board Act.....	Repealed 1948, c. 70, s. 3.
43	Treachery.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
44	Unemployment Insurance.....	Consolidated, except par. (h) of ss. (1), par. (a) of ss. (2) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 16, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 4; ss. (2) of s. 17, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 3; ss. (5) of s. 17, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 19, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 5; ss. (3) (4) of s. 19, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 4 (2); s. 20, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 3; s. 22, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 4; ss. (2) of s. 23, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 6; proviso to s. 24, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 5; ss. 27-36, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 7; s. 37, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 7; ss. 38-49, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 7; ss. 55-57, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 8; ss. 58-61, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 9; s. 62, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 11; s. 65, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 12; s. 66, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 13; s. 67, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 14; s. 68, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 12; s. 70, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 16; s. 71, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 17; s. 72, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 18; par. (a) of s. 73, repealed 1950, c.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1940—Concluded.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		1, s. 17; s. 74, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 18; s. 75, repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 13; ss. (1) of s. 77, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 19; ss. (1) of s. 78, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 20; ss. (1) of s. 83, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 19; ss. (1) of s. 84, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 21; s. 86, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 13; s. 88, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 23; ss. (1) of s. 90, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 21 (1); ss. (4) of s. 90, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 14; s. 92, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 25; ss. (2) of s. 93, repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 17; s. 97, repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 18; par. (c) of Part I of First Sch., repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 33; par. (c) of Part II of First Sch., repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 23 (1); pars. (e) (f) of Part II of First Sch., repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 34; par. (g) of Part II of First Sch., repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 20; par. (j) of Part II of First Sch., repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 35; par. (l) of Part II of First Sch., repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 21; par. (n) of Part II of First Sch., repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 22; par. (q) of Part II of First Sch., repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 23; Second Sch., repealed 1943-44, c. 31, s. 25; Third Sch., repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 37. <i>Note</i> All words after "Governor in Council" in line 2 of s. 93 (renumbered as s. 98 by 1946, c. 68, s. 26) deleted by 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
45	To amend the Yukon Act.....	Consolidated.
46	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
47	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1940-41.

1	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)...	S. 1, repealed 1940-41, c. 27, s. 14; s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
2	War Exchange Conservation.....	Pursuant to s. 10, termination proclaimed December 31, 1947: 82 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Part I, p. 580.
3	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
4	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
5	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
6	To amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act (Fish and Shellfish).....	Consolidated, except s. 3, "18 (2) (b)", repealed 1946, c. 57, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1946, c. 57, s. 2.
7	Agreement between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
8	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act.	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
9	To amend the Trans-Canada Air Lines Act..	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 18 February, 1946, by proclamation, 80 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Part II, p. 1142, pursuant to 1945, c. 31, s. 11; s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated.
10	Supplementary 1940 War Appropriation.....	Spent.
11	War Appropriation.....	Spent.
12	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
14	Dominion Succession Duty	Consolidated, except par. (a) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 47, s. 1; par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 1; par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 2; par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1944-45, c. 37, s. 2; par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 3; first three lines of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 4; sub-par. (ii) of par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 47, s. 3; par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 5; par. (g) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 6; ss. (4) of s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 47, s. 3; ss. (5) of s. 7, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 8; ss. (2) (3) of s. 49, repealed 1942-43, c. 25, s. 10; ss. (1) of s. 59, spent; First Sch., repealed 1946, c. 46, s. 1.
15	To amend the Excess Profits Tax Act.....	Spent.
16	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except ss. 3, 6, 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1942-43, c. 27, s. 1; s. 9, spent; s. 10, not repealed and not consolidated.
17	Game Export.....	Consolidated, except par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 12, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1949, c. 12, s. 2.
18	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
19	To amend the Indian Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 29, s. 123.
20	To amend the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act.....	Repealed 1948, c. 54, s. 73.
21	To amend the Labour Department Act (Consolidated as Department of Labour)	Consolidated.
22	Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment)...	Not repealed and not consolidated.
23	To amend the Pension Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "(i)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 2 (1); s. 1 "j", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 2 (2); s. 1 "(o)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 3; s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 4; s. 3 "(9)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 6; s. 6 "11 (1)" "(c) (e)", repealed 1946, c. 62, ss. 8, 9; s. 6 "11 (2)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 10; s. 6 "11 (3)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 11; s. 7 "(c)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 12; s. 12, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 14; s. 13, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 15; s. 14, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 17; s. 15, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 8; s. 16, repealed 1946, c. 62, ss. 20, 21; s. 17 "32A (1) (a)", repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 22; ss. 18, 19, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 25; s. 20 "46A (Proviso)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 14 (2); s. 21, spent; s. 22, repealed 1946, c. 62, s. 31; s. 23, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 18; s. 24, not repealed and not consolidated.
24	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.	S. 1, repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 2; s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 3; s. 3, spent; s. 4, repealed 1948, c. 24, s. 3.
25	To amend the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "10 (a) Proviso", repealed 1951, c. 58, s. 2 (1).
26	To amend the Senate and House of Commons Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
27	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)...	S. 1, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 2; ss. 3, 4, repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 4; s. 5, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 9; s. 6 "31", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 1; s. 6 "32" "33", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 4; s. 6 "34", repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 2; s. 6 "35"-"37", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 6 "38", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 4; s. 6 "39", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 6 "40" "41", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 4; s. 7, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 16; s. 8, repealed 1943-44, c. 11,

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1940-41—*Concluded*

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		s. 8; s. 9, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 23; s. 10, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 24; s. 11, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 15; s. 12, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 21; s. 13 "121" "122", repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 12; s. 13 "123" "124", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 23; s. 13 "125", repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 12; s. 13 "126-132", repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 8; s. 14 "Sch. I, ss. 1-4", repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 7; s. 14 "Sch. I, ss. 5-8", repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 37; ss. 15-17, repealed 1942-43, c. 32, s. 39; ss. 18-22, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; ss. 23-28, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 29, spent.
28	To amend the War Charities Act.....	Spent.
29	To amend the War Exchange Conservation Act.....	Pursuant to 1940-41, c. 2, s. 10, termination proclaimed December 31, 1947: 82 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Part I, p. 58.
30	To amend the Yukon Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "69A (4)" repealed 1948, c. 75, s. 6.
31	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
32	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1942-43.

1	Dominion Plebiscite.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
3	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
4	To amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act..	Repealed 1947, c. 15, s. 4.
5	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.	Repealed 1947, c. 43, s. 2.
6	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act.	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
7	Supplementary 1941 War Appropriation.....	Spent.
8	War Appropriation (United Kingdom Financing).....	Spent.
9	War Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
10	Wheat Acreage Reduction.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
11	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
12	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
13	Dominion—Provincial Taxation Agreement.	Spent.
14	Maritime Provinces Additional Subsidies...	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	Agreement Between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
16	To repeal the Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection Act.....	Spent.
17	Toronto Harbour Commissioners'.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
18	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
19	To amend the Canada Evidence Act.....	Consolidated except s. 1, "29A (1) (a)" repealed 1947, c. 14, s. 2.
20	Loan.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
21	War Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
22	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
23	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
24	To amend the Department of External Affairs Act.....	Repealed 1947, c. 56, s. 11.
25	To amend the Dominion Succession Duty Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1944-45, c. 37, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 47, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 47, s. 3; s. 11, not repealed and not consolidated.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
26	To amend the Excess Profits Tax Act.....	Spent.
27	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, "Sch. s. 1, lines 2-13" repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 41; s. 1 "Sch. s. 1, par. (c), repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 30; s. 1 "Sch. s. 1, sub-par. (ii) of 3rd Proviso," repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 42; s. 1 "Sch. s. 2, lines 1-11", repealed 1943-44, c. 9, s. 43; s. 1 "Sch. s. 4", repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 32; s. 1 "Sch. s. 5", repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 32; s. 1 "Sch. s. 6 (d)", repealed 1946, c. 48, s. 6; s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
28	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
29	To amend the National Resources Mobilization Act.....	Spent.
30	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act.	Repealed 1946, c. 26, s. 20.
31	Reinstatement in Civil Employment.....	Repealed 1946, c. 63, s. 23.
32	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)...	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 1; s. 5 "14 (1)-(3)", repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 2; s. 7 "17 (3)", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 8, spent; ss. 9, 10, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 1; ss. 11, 12, repealed 1944-45, c. 48, s. 1; s. 13, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 4; s. 14, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 2; s. 15, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 5; s. 16, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 6; s. 17, spent; s. 18, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 7; s. 19 (1), repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 8; s. 20, repealed 1948, c. 8, s. 2; s. 21, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 5; s. 22 "80A (1)", repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 2; s. 24, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 6; ss. 26, 27, spent; s. 28, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 18; s. 29, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 6; s. 30, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 7; s. 33, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 8; ss. 34, 35, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 12; s. 36 "133", repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 12; s. 36 "134", repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 19; s. 36 "135-138", repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 12; s. 36 "139-143", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 9; ss. 37, 38, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 7; s. 39, repealed 1943-44, c. 11, s. 20; s. 40, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; s. 41, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 16; ss. 42-48, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 49, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 9; s. 50, not repealed and not consolidated.
33	Veterans' Land.....	Consolidated, except pars. (a) (d) of s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 34, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 70, s. 1; s. 8, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 2; s. 9, repealed 1945, c. 34, s. 4; s. 13, repealed 1945, c. 34, s. 5; ss. (1) of s. 16, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 4; s. 18, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 6; s. 19, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 7; s. 21, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 8; s. 23, repealed 1946, c. 70, s. 3; ss. (6) of s. 33, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 10; s. 35, repealed 1945, c. 34, s. 6; portion of ss. (1) of s. 37 that precedes par. (a), repealed 1946, c. 70, s. 4; par. (j) of ss. (1) of s. 37, repealed 1946, c. 70, s. 4; ss. (2) of s. 37, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
34	Vocational Training Co-ordination.....	Consolidated, except par. (c) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 30, s. 1.
35	War Risk Insurance.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
36	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1943-44.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
1	To amend an Act Respecting the Chief Justice of Canada.....	Spent.
2	Supplementary 1942 War Appropriation.....	Spent.
3	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
4	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
5	War Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
6	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
7	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
8	To amend the Department of Munitions and Supply Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 33, s. 9 (1).
9	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except s. 4, spent; s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 10; s. 14, spent; s. 17 "(4) (a) (i)" repealed 1946, c. 48, s. 4; s. 21, spent; s. 23, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 24, spent; ss. 25-28, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 26; s. 29, spent; s. 30, repealed 1948, c. 49, s. 28; ss. 34, 36, 39, 40, spent; s. 41 "1st par.", repealed 1950-51, c. 7, s. 1; s. 41 "Proviso", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 42, spent; s. 43 "1st par.", repealed 1950-51, c. 7, s. 2; s. 43 "Proviso", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 44, not repealed and not consolidated.
10	Agreement Between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
11	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "2 (a) (ii)", repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 4; s. 3, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 5; s. 4, repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78; ss. 5, 6, repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 1; s. 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 10; s. 9 "(7) (a)", repealed 1950-51, c. 8, s. 1; s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 4; ss. 12-15, spent; s. 16 "105 (2)", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 17; s. 17, spent; ss. 18, 19, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 12; s. 20 "Sch. II, s. 1", repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 6; s. 20 "Sch. II, s. 2", repealed 1950-51, c. 8, s. 5; s. 20 "Sch. II, s. 3", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 25; s. 20 "Sch. II, ss. 4, 5", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 11; s. 20 "Sch. II, s. 6", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 25; ss. 21, 22, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; s. 23, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 16; ss. 24, 25, not repealed and not consolidated.
12	To amend the Wheat Acreage Reduction Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	To amend the Excess Profits Tax Act.....	Spent.
14	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
16	War Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
17	War Appropriation (United Nations Mutual Aid).....	Spent.
18	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
19	British Columbia Indian Reserves Mineral Resources.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	To amend the Canada Evidence Act.....	Consolidated.
21	Canada-United States of America Tax Convention, 1943.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
22	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
23	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
24	To amend the Department of National Revenue Act.....	Consolidated.
25	To amend the Exchequer Court Act.....	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 7 (2).

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1943-44—*Concluded.*

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
26	Farmers' Creditors Arrangement.....	Consolidated, except s. 39, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. 44, 45, Sch., spent.
27	To amend the Federal District Commission Act, 1927.....	Repealed 1946, c. 51, s. 6.
28	To repeal the Japanese Treaty Act.....	Spent.
29	National Physical Fitness.....	Consolidated, except s. 15, spent.
30	To confirm the Transfer of Certain Lands to Ontario and Quebec.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
31	To amend the Unemployment Insurance Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 3 (2); s. 4, repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 2; s. 5 "20 (1)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 5; ss. 6-9, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 7; s. 10, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 8; s. 11, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 13; s. 12, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 15; s. 13 "86 (2)", repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 22; s. 14, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 21 (2); s. 15, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 25; s. 18 "97 (1)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 18; s. 18 "97 (2)", repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 27; s. 21 (first six lines), repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 19; s. 22, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 35; s. 25, repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 20; ss. 26, 27, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 37; s. 28, spent.
32	War Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
33	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1944-45.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	To amend the Exchequer Court Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, "4 (1)" repealed 1946, c. 22, s. 1.
4	Loan.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
5	Technical Education Extension 1944 (amending the Technical Education Act).....	Spent.
6	War Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
7	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
8	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
9	Canadian National Railways Refunding....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
10	To amend the Judges Act.....	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39.
11	Agreement between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.
12	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.....	Spent.
13	To repeal the Water Meters Inspection Act..	Spent.
14	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	War Appropriation (United Nations Mutual Aid).....	Spent.
16	War Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
17	To amend the Bank Act.....	Repealed 1944-45, c. 30, s. 164.
18	Department of Reconstruction.....	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 18, s. 11.
19	Department of Veterans Affairs.....	Consolidated, except s. 5, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 17 (1); pars. (a) (f) (g) of ss. (1) of s. 6, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 17 (2); ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. (2) of s. 8, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. 9, 11, 12, spent.
20	To amend the Quebec Savings Banks Act...	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1944-45.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
21	Surplus Crown Assets.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 2; ss. 5-8, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 3; pars. (d) (e) (i) of s. 9, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 10, spent; ss. (4) of s. 10, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 5; proviso to ss. (2) of s. 11, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 12, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 7; s. 19, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 9; par. (a) of s. 23, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 11; s. 25, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 13; Sch. repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 38, s. 14.
22	Department of National Health and Welfare	Consolidated, except s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 12, repealed 1945, c. 7, s. 1; ss. 13-15, spent.
23	Naval Service.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
24	To amend the Salaries Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.
25	To amend the Transport Act.....	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 3, spent; s. 6, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. 7, 13, spent.
26	To provide regulations enabling Canadian War Service electors to exercise their franchise, and Canadian prisoners of war to vote by proxy, and to amend the Dominion Elections Act, 1938, consequential to such regulations.....	Repealed 1948, c. 46, s. 49.
27	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
28	To amend the Aeronautics Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 3; ss. 4, 5, spent; s. 6 "6 (d)", repealed 1945, c. 9, s. 1; s. 6 "11 (g)" repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 6; s. 6 "11 (k)", repealed 1945, c. 9, s. 5; s. 6 "12 (4)", repealed 1945, c. 9, s. 8; s. 6 "12 (5) (6)", repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 7; s. 6 "12 (7) (8)", repealed 1945, c. 9, s. 9; s. 6 "13, 14", repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 8; s. 6 "15", repealed 1945, c. 9, s. 10; s. 6 "17", repealed 1945, c. 9, s. 11; s. 6 "19, 20", repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 7, spent.
29	Agricultural Prices Support.....	Consolidated, except Proviso to ss. (1) of s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. (2) of s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 12, repealed 1948, c. 32, s. 2.
30	Bank.....	Consolidated, except ss. 164, 165, spent.
31	Canada-United States of America Tax Convention, 1944.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
32	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.....	Repealed 1948, c. 36, s. 1.
33	To amend the Canadian Broadcasting Act..	Consolidated.
34	To amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "(b)", repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 1; s. 3 "6", repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 4; s. 3 "7 (1)", repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 5; s. 3 "7A (3)", repealed 1947, c. 54, s. 6; s. 3 "7A (4)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 5 (3); ss. 10, 11, spent.
35	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
36	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated except s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated.
37	To amend the Dominion Succession Duty Act.....	Consolidated.
38	To amend the Excess Profits Tax Act.....	Spent.
39	Export Credits Insurance.....	Consolidated, except preamble and word "therefore" at beginning of enacting clause, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 1; s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 2; heading "Part I" immediately preceding s. 3, repealed

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		1946, c. 49, s. 3; ss. (1) (3) of s. 5, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 4; s. 8, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 5; ss. (2) of s. 10, words "but not less than five thousand of the said shares shall be subscribed and paid for forthwith upon the coming into force of this Part", spent; pars. (e) (f) of ss. (1) of s. 12, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 6; par. (a) of ss. (1), ss. (3) of s. 13, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 7; s. 14, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 8; s. 16, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 9; ss. (2) of s. 17, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 10; s. 21, spent; s. 22, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 11; s. 24, repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 12; ss. (2) of s. 27, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
40	Family Allowances.....	Consolidated, except sub-par. (ii) of par. (b) of s. 2, repealed 1949, c. 17, s. 1; proviso to s. 3, repealed 1949, c. 17, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 50, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 8, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 18; pars. (b) (d) of s. 11, repealed 1946, c. 50, s. 2; s. 12, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
41	Farm Improvement Loans.....	Consolidated, except ss. 4, 5, repealed 1948, c. 9, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 9, s. 2; s. 14, spent.
42	Fisheries Prices Support.....	Consolidated, except ss. (1), of s. 3, repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 42; ss. (2) of s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 12, repealed 1950, c. 7, s. 2.
43	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
44	Industrial Development Bank.....	Consolidated, except ss. (1) (2) of s. 15, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 26, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 22, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 26, s. 3; ss. 30, 34, spent.
45	To amend the Judges Act.....	Repealed 1946, c. 56, s. 39.
46	National Housing.....	Consolidated, except par. (4) of s. 2, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 1 (1); par. (6) of s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 2; par. (9) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 3; par. (20) of s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 3; par. (24) of s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 4; par. (25) of s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 5; pars. (26) (27) of s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 5; par. (29) of s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 7; heading and s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 6; ss. (1) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 8; pars. (a)-(c) of ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 9; par. (e) of ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 9; pars. (f)-(k) of ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 10; par. (l) of ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 10; par. (m) of ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 11; ss. (3) (4) of s. 4, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 2 (4); ss. 5, 6, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 14; s. 7, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 5; ss. 8-10, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 15; ss. (2) of s. 11, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 16; ss. (3) of s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 19; ss. (4) of s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 21; ss. (5) of s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 22; ss. (6) of s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 23; s. 13, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 26; s. 14, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 19; s. 15, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 20; first five lines of ss. (1) of s. 17, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 21; pars. (d)-(f) of ss. (1) of s. 17, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 6; par. (h) of ss. (1) of s. 17, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 27; par. (i) of ss. (1) of s. 17, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 22; par. (k) of ss. (1) of s. 17, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 28; ss. (2) (3) of s. 17, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 23; ss.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1944-45—Concluded.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		18, 19, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 24; sub-par. (iii) of par. (c) of s. 20, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 25; par. (e) of s. 20, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 26; pars. (h) (i) of s. 20, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 27; ss. (2) of s. 21, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 28; s. 22, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 29; s. 24, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 30; first two lines of s. 25, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 31; par. (d) of s. 25, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 32; par. (g) of s. 25, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 33; first two lines of s. 26, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 34; par. (e) of s. 26, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 35; s. 27, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 36; s. 29, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 37; s. 30, repealed 1947, c. 40, s. 7; ss. (2) of s. 31, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 32, repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 30.
47	To amend the Quebec Savings Bank Act....	Consolidated, except s. 11 "35A (c)", repealed 1951, c. 35, s. 1; s. 13, repealed 1948, c. 65, s. 1; s. 19 "76", repealed 1948, c. 65, s. 5; s. 20, "Assets 1-16", repealed 1948, c. 65, s. 6; s. 21, spent.
48	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 3; s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 20; s. 5, spent; s. 6 "113 (9)", repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 22; s. 8, spent; s. 9, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 12; s. 10, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 9; s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 7; s. 12 (1), repealed 1946, c. 65, s. 6; s. 12 (2), repealed 1947, c. 60, s. 25; s. 13, repealed 1945, c. 30, s. 8; s. 14, not repealed and not consolidated.
49	Veterans Insurance.....	Consolidated, except sub-pars. (i) (ii) of par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 1 (1); pars. (g) (h) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 1 (2); par. (j) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 1 (3); par. (l) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 1 (4); ss. (1) (2) of s. 3, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 2; ss. (2) (5) of s. 6, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 4; ss. (2) of s. 7, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 5; s. 13, repealed 1948, c. 72, s. 2; s. 15, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 6; s. 19, spent.
50	To amend the War Exchange Conservation Act.....	Pursuant to 1940-41, c. 2, s. 10, termination proclaimed December 31, 1947: 82 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Part I, p. 58.
51	War Service Grants.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 3; s. 5, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 4; s. 6, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 5; s. 7, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 6; s. 8, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 7; s. 9, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 9; s. 10, repealed 1946, c. 74, s. 6; s. 11, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 10; s. 12, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 11; s. 15, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (10); s. 16, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 12; s. 17, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 13; s. 20, repealed 1945, c. 38, s. 14; s. 25, spent.
52	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1945.
(LAST SESSION, 19TH PARLIAMENT)

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	War Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1945.
(FIRST SESSION, 20TH PARLIAMENT)

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
1	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
2	War Expenditure and Demobilization Appropriation.....	Spent.
3	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
4	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.....	Consolidated, except ss. (4) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
5	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.
6	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
7	To amend the Department of National Health and Welfare Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
8	To amend the Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act.....	Consolidated.
9	To amend the Aeronautics Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3 "7A (1) (2)", repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 5; s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 6; ss. 7, 8, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 7; s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 23, s. 9.
10	To amend the Alberta Natural Resources Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
11	Bretton Woods Agreements.....	Consolidated, except ss. (3) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
12	Canada Prize.....	Consolidated.
13	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 38.
14	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	Consolidated, except par. (g) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 24, s. 1; ss. (4) of s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 51, s. 12; s. 6, repealed 1951, c. 24, s. 3; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 9, repealed 1951, c. 24, s. 4; s. 10, repealed 1951, c. 24, s. 5; s. 20, spent; s. 24, repealed 1951, c. 24, s. 6; ss. 42, 43, spent.
16	Department of Reconstruction and Supply...	Ss. 1-8, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 18, s. 11; ss. 9-13, repealed 1950, c. 33, s. 9 (1); s. 14, spent.
17	Dominion-Alberta Supplementary Taxation Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
18	To amend the Dominion Succession Duty Act.....	Consolidated.
19	To amend the Excess Profits Tax Act.....	Spent.
20	To amend the Export Credits Insurance Act.....	Repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 11.
21	To amend the Fish Inspection Act.....	Repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 20.
22	To amend the Foreign Insurance Companies Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 17.
23	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
24	Maple Products Industry.....	Consolidated, except s. 19, spent.
25	National Emergency Transitional Powers....	Spent.
26	To amend the National Housing Act, 1944....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 1 (2); s. 2, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 4; ss. 4-6, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 5; s. 9, repealed 1951, c. 32, s. 2; ss. 11-15, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 15; ss. 17-19, 20 "(3A)", repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 16; ss. 23, 24, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 17; s. 25, repealed 1946, c. 61, s. 18.
27	Agreement Between His Majesty the King and Corporation of City of Ottawa.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1945—*Concluded.*(FIRST SESSION, 20TH PARLIAMENT)—*Concluded.*

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
28	To amend the Penitentiary Act, 1939.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1947, c. 41, s. 2; s. 2, spent; s. 3 "9 Proviso", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 4, repealed 1947, c. 41, s. 3, ss. 5, 6, spent.
29	To amend the Senate and House of Commons Act	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
30	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1950-51, c. 8, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1950-51, c. 8, s. 3; s. 5, spent; s. 7, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 10, s. 8, repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 14, s. 9, not repealed and not consolidated.
31	To amend the Trans-Canada Air Lines Act	Consolidated, except ss. 5, 11, spent.
32	To amend the Transport Act ..	Consolidated.
33	To amend the Trust Companies Act .	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1947, c. 75, s. 2.
34	To amend the Veterans' Land Act	Consolidated, except s. 1 "(d) (i) (ii)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 16; s. 1 "(d) (iii)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1946, c. 70, s. 2; s. 6 "35 (5)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 11; s. 8, repealed 1946, c. 70, s. 4.
35	Veterans Rehabilitation.. . . .	Consolidated, except sub-pars (i) (iii) of par. (c) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 73, s. 1; par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 20 (1); ss. (3) of s. 7, repealed 1946, c. 71, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 8, repealed 1946, c. 71, s. 3, ss. 21-24, repealed 1946, c. 68, s. 32.
36	To amend the War Charities Act	Spent.
37	War Expenditure and Demobilization Appropriation, No. 2...	Spent.
38	To amend the War Service Grants Act . .	Consolidated, except s. 1 "2 (d)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (1); s. 1 "2 (g)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (4); s. 1 "2 (l) (i)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (2); s. 2 "3 (2)", repealed 1946, c. 74, s. 1; s. 2 "3 (4) (b)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (6); s. 3 "4 (4)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (3); s. 4 "5 (1) (a)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (8); s. 5, spent; s. 6 "6 (1)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (9); s. 7, repealed 1946, c. 74, s. 3; s. 9 "9 (1) (a) (i)", "9 (1) (c)", repealed 1946, c. 74, s. 5; s. 10 "11 (a)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (13); s. 11 "12", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (14); s. 12 "16 (3) (4)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (11), s. 13 "17 (1)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (12).
39	Appropriation, No. 6.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1946.

1	Appropriation, No. 1 .	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2 ...	Spent.
3	Appropriation, No. 3 ..	Spent.
4	Auditors for National Railways	Spent.
5	To amend the Criminal Code .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
6	To amend the Department of External Affairs Act	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.
7	Explosives. .	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10, s. 29, spent.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
8	To amend the Export Act.....	Spent.
9	National Parks (Boundaries) Amendment...	Repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 4.
10	To amend the Navigable Waters Protection Act.....	Consolidated.
11	To amend the Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1929.....	Consolidated, except s. 8, spent; s. 9 (Schedule), pars. (10)-(12) replaced by pars. (10)-(14) pursuant to Orders in Council P.C. 3751, September 17, 1947; P.C. 1578, March 28, 1950; P.C. 5492, October 13, 1951; under authority of s. 24 of the Act.
12	United Kingdom Financial Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
13	To amend the Yukon Quartz Mining Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent; s. 3 "53 (1)", repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 10; s. 4, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 13; s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 77, s. 15.
14	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.
15	Canadian Citizenship.....	Consolidated, except pars. (a)-(f) (k)-(n), s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 3; s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 4; s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 5; s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 6; ss. 14, 15, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 7; ss. 16-25, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 8; s. 28, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 10; s. 36, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 12; ss. (3) of s. 39, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 44, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 17; ss. (1) of s. 45, spent; s. 47, repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 20; 1st Sch., repealed 1950, c. 29, s. 21.
16	To amend the Feeding Stuffs Act, 1937.....	Consolidated.
17	To amend the Naval Service Act, 1944.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
18	Appropriation, No. 5.....	Spent.
19	Canadian National Railways and Acquisition of Manitoba Railway.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
21	To amend the Department of Transport Stores Act.....	Repealed 1950, c. 34, s. 2.
22	To amend the Exchequer Court Act.....	Repealed 1948, c. 66, s. 3.
23	To amend the Food and Drugs Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 4, spent.
24	Government Companies Operation.....	Consolidated, except ss. 3-6, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101; ss. (3) of s. 7, repealed 1950, c. 51, s. 13; s. 10, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
25	To amend the House of Commons Act.....	Spent.
26	Precious Metals Marking.....	Consolidated, except par. (i) of s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 1 (2); ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 2; Heading preceding s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 3; s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 4; ss. (1)-(3) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 5 (1); par. (b) of ss. (4) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 5 (2); Heading preceding s. 12, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 6; ss. (2) of s. 12, repealed 1950, c. 18, s. 7; s. 20, Sch., spent.
27	To amend the Public Printing and Stationery Act.....	Spent.
28	To amend the Public Printing and Stationery Act (Advances to the King's Printer)....	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 2.
29	To amend the Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912.....	Spent.
30	To amend the Railway Act.....	Consolidated.
31	To amend the Research Council Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 (2) "(f)", repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 1; s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 2; s. 4 "5 (3) (4)", repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 5; s. 7 "(i)", repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 6; s. 8, repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 7; s. 9 "15", repealed 1950, c. 21, s. 8.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1946.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
32	To amend the Royal Canadian Air Force Act.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
33	To amend the Soldier Settlement Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
34	Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Nursing Service (Benefits).....	Consolidated, except s. 5, spent.
35	To amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 12.
36	Allied Veterans Benefits.....	Consolidated, except s. 9, not repealed and not consolidated.
37	Atomic Energy Control	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 22, spent.
38	Canada-United Kingdom Income Tax Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
39	Canada-United Kingdom Succession Duty Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
40	Canadian Commercial Corporation.....	Consolidated, except par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 13, s. 1; ss. (2) (4) of s. 3, repealed 1951, c. 13, s. 2; portion of ss. (1) of s. 8 that precedes (a), repealed 1951, c. 13, s. 4 (1); ss. (2) of s. 8, repealed 1949, c. 2, s. 1; s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 51, s. 15; ss. (3) of s. 12, repealed 1951, c. 13, s. 5; ss. (1) (2) (5) of s. 14, repealed 1951, c. 13, s. 6; ss. 15, 16, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 17, repealed 1949, c. 2, s. 2.
41	Construction of Canadian National Railway Line from Barraute to Kiask Falls, Quebec.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
42	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
43	Civilian War Pensions and Allowances.....	Consolidated, except s. 9, repealed 1948, c. 38, s. 1; ss. (2) of s. 62, repealed 1948, c. 38, s. 2.
44	To amend the Combines Investigation Act...	Consolidated, except ss. 2-6, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 2; s. 10 "31 (1)", repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 3; s. 10 "31 (2)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 1; s. 11, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 3; s. 12, repealed 1952, c. 39, s. 5; s. 13, spent; s. 14, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 31, s. 9.
45	To amend the Customs Tariff.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent; s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
46	To amend the Dominion Succession Duty Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.
47	To amend the Excess Profits Tax Act.....	Spent.
48	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except s. 7, not repealed and not consolidated.
49	To amend the Export Credits Insurance Act..	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 3, 6, 7 (2), 13, spent; s. 14, not repealed and not consolidated.
50	To amend the Family Allowances Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.
51	To amend the Federal District Commission Act, 1927.....	Consolidated, except s. 2 "3 (1) (2) (5)", repealed 1951, c. 50, s. 1; s. 3, spent.
52	Fire Fighters War Service Benefits.....	Consolidated, except s. 9, spent.
53	Foreign Exchange Control	Not repealed and not consolidated.
54	To amend the Immigration Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 7, spent.
55	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
56	Judges.....	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 27, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1951, c. 52, s. 1; s. 7, repealed 1951, c. 52, s. 2; ss. 9-13, repealed 1951, c. 52, s. 3; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 20, repealed 1950, c. 41, s. 3; par. (b) of ss. (7) of s. 20, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 27, s. 3; s. 24, repealed 1951,

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1946.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		c. 52, s. 5; ss. (2) of s. 25, repealed 1951, c. 52, s. 6; first 3 lines of ss. (1) of s. 26, repealed 1951, c. 52, s. 4 (2); s. 38, not repealed and not consolidated; ss. 39, 40, Sch. spent.
57	To amend the Meat and Canned Foods Act.	Consolidated.
58	Merchant Seamen Compensation.....	Consolidated.
59	To amend the Militia Pension Act (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2).....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent; s. 6 "42 (1) (d)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 8 (1); s. 6 "42 (1) (e) (f)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 8 (2); s. 6 "42 (1) (i)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 8 (2); s. 6 "42 (2)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 8 (3); s. 6 "42 (3) (a) (i)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 8 (3); s. 6 "42 (3) (b) (i) (ii)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 8 (4); s. 6 "43 (b)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 9; s. 6 "45 (1) (4)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 10; s. 6 "46", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 11; s. 6 "47-52", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 12; s. 6 "53 (b)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 13 (1); s. 6 "53 (d)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 13 (2); s. 6 "53 (g)-(i)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 13 (3); s. 6 "54 (1) (2)", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 14; s. 6 "57", repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 15.
60	To amend the National Emergency Transitional Powers Act.....	Spent.
61	To amend the National Housing Act, 1944...	Consolidated, except s. 6, repealed 1947, c. 40, s. 1; s. 9 "(a)", repealed 1947, c. 40, s. 3; s. 9 "(c)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 2 (2); s. 10 "(i)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 2 (3); s. 12, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 2 (4); s. 13 "4B (6)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 3; s. 14 "6 (4)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 4; s. 15 "8 (2) (d)", repealed 1951, c. 32, s. 3; s. 15 "9 (2)", repealed 1951, c. 32, s. 4; s. 15 "9 (4) (e)", repealed 1951, c. 32, s. 5; s. 15 "9 (4) (f) (g)", repealed 1948, c. 63, s. 3; s. 15 "9A (3)", repealed 1951, c. 32, s. 6; s. 15 "9A (7) (a)", repealed 1951, c. 32, s. 7; s. 15 "9B", repealed 1948, c. 63, s. 4; s. 19 "14 (2) (f)", repealed 1951, c. 32, s. 8; s. 24 "19", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 30, s. 7; s. 38, spent.
62	To amend the Pension Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3 "(o) (i)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 2 (3); s. 3 "(o) (iii)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 2 (4); s. 4 "(q)", repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 3; s. 5 "(3)", spent; s. 6 "(7)", repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 4; s. 9 "(1) (c)", repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 6; s. 14, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 7; s. 19 "29 (4)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 7; s. 20 (1) "32 (1) (a)", repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 9; s. 20 (2) (a), repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 10; s. 21 "(4) (b)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 11; s. 22, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 11; s. 23, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 12; s. 25 "45 (Proviso)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 13 (2); s. 26 "46A (Proviso)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 15 (2); s. 27, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 14; s. 30, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 16; s. 31, repealed 1948, c. 23, s. 17.
63	Reinstatement in Civil Employment.....	Consolidated, except sub-par. (i) of par. (i) of s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 21; s. 23, spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1946.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		<i>Note</i>
		Words deleted from s. 22 by 1950, c. 50, s. 10: "which orders and regulations shall have the force of law and shall forthwith be published in the <i>Canada Gazette</i> and be tabled in Parliament forthwith if Parliament is in session, and if Parliament is not in session, within two weeks of the opening of the session next following the making of such order or regulation."
64	Special Operators War Service Benefits.....	Consolidated.
65	To amend the Special War Revenue Act (renamed Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60, s. 1)...	Consolidated, except ss. 1 (2), 2 (2), 4, spent; s. 6 (1), repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 10; ss. 6 (2), 7, spent; s. 8, not repealed and not consolidated.
66	Supervisors War Service Benefits.....	Consolidated.
67	Toronto Harbour Commissioners'.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
68	To amend the Unemployment Insurance Act	Consolidated, except s. 4 "16 (1) (b)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 1; s. 4 "16 (1) (c)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 2; s. 5, repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 4 (1); s. 6, spent; s. 7 "28 (1) (3)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 6; s. 7 "29 (1) (b)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 7; s. 7 "31 (1)-(3)", repealed 1948, c. 28, s. 5; s. 7 "31 (4) (5)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 8; s. 7 "31 (6)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 5; s. 7 "35", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 9; s. 7 "36 (1) (5)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 10; s. 7 "38 (1) (a)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 11; s. 7 "38 (1) (b)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 7; s. 7 "38 (1) (c)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 11; s. 7 "44 (2)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 8; s. 8 "55 (2) (b) (iii)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 9; s. 14, repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 10; s. 15 "68 (2)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 11; s. 18 "72 (1)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 16; s. 24 "93", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 14; s. 25 "97 (j)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 22; s. 25 "97 (q) (s)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 16; ss. 26, 28, 31, 32, spent; s. 34 "(e)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 23 (1); s. 35 "(i)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 15; s. 35 "(n)", repealed 1948, c. 29, s. 19; s. 36 "(u) (ii)", repealed 1950, c. 1, s. 23 (3); ss. 37, 38, spent.
69	Veterans' Business and Professional Loans...	Consolidated, except par. (e) of s. 2, repealed 1947, c. 76, s. 1; par. (k) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 63, s. 1; par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1947, c. 76, s. 2; par. (l) of ss. (1) of s. 3, repealed 1951, c. 63, s. 2; pars. (c) (h) of ss. (1) of s. 7, repealed 1947, c. 76, s. 3; ss. (3) of s. 7, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 8, repealed 1947, c. 76, s. 4; ss. (1) of s. 9, repealed 1951, c. 63, s. 3; s. 13, spent.
70	To amend the Veterans' Land Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 41, s. 9.
71	To amend the Veterans Rehabilitation Act.	Consolidated, except s. 4 "9A (2)", repealed 1948, c. 73, s. 3; s. 7 "17A (1) (2)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 20 (2); s. 7 "17B", repealed 1948, c. 73, s. 5.
72	To amend the Veterans Rehabilitation Act (University Grant).....	Repealed 1948, c. 73, s. 4.
73	War Crimes.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
74	To amend the War Service Grants Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "(2a) (2b)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (5); s. 2 "3A (1) (2)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 19 (7).

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
75	War Veterans' Allowance.....	Consolidated, except par. (g), sub-par. (iv) of par. (i) of s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 1; ss. (7) of s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 3; s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 4; ss. (1) (2) of s. 8, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 5; s. 9, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 6; ss. (1) (2) of s. 11, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 7; ss. (1) of s. 12, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 8; pars. (a) (b) of s. 13, repealed 1950, c. 54, s. 5; par. (d) of s. 13, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 9; s. 25, repealed 1948, c. 74, s. 11; s. 29 spent; s. 30, not repealed and not consolidated; Sch., spent.
76	Appropriation, No. 6.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1947.

1	Appropriation, No. 1.....	Spent.
2	Appropriation, No. 2.....	Spent.
3	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 7; s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 24, s. 8.
4	To amend the Customs Act.....	Consolidated.
5	To amend the Department of National Defence Act.....	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
6	To amend the Feeding Stuffs Act.....	Consolidated.
7	To amend the Fertilizers Act.....	Consolidated.
8	Mail Contracts Supplemental Payments.....	Spent.
9	To amend the Militia Pension Act (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2.).....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 8 (2).
10	Agricultural Products.....	Spent.
11	Appropriation, No. 3.....	Spent.
12	Auditors for National Railways.....	Spent.
13	To amend the Canada Evidence Act.....	Consolidated.
14	To amend the Canada Evidence Act (Banks).....	Consolidated.
15	To amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act...	Consolidated, except Preamble, repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 9; s. 5 "17 (2)", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 5 "19A", repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 2; s. 5 "20 (a) (b)", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 5 "21 (1) (b)", repealed 1948, c. 4, s. 2; s. 5 "21 (1) (c)", repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 4; s. 5 "21 (1) (d)", not repealed and not consolidated; s. 5 "22 (1)-(3)", repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 5; s. 5 "27", repealed 1948, c. 4, s. 3; s. 5 "28 (b)", repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 6; s. 5 "28 (d)", repealed 1948, c. 4, s. 4; s. 5 "29", repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 7; s. 5 "30 (2)", repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 5 "39", repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 8 (1); s. 6 (1) (3), spent; Sch., repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 8 (2).
16	Continuation of Transitional Measures.....	Spent.
17	Export and Import Permits.....	Consolidated, except, ss. 3, 4, repealed 1951, c. 15, s. 1; s. 5, repealed 1948, c. 16, s. 2; s. 6, repealed 1951, c. 15, s. 2; s. 7, repealed 1948, c. 16, s. 4; s. 8, repealed 1951, c. 15, s. 3; s. 11, repealed 1951, c. 15, s. 4; ss. 14, 15, repealed 1948, c. 16, s. 5.
18	Government Employees Compensation.....	Consolidated, except pars. (e) (f) of ss. (1) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 16, s. 1 (1); ss. (2) of s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 16, s. 1 (2); ss. (4) of s. 3, repealed 1951, c. 16, s. 2; s. 4, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 24, s. 1;

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1947

Chap	Title	Disposal
		ss 5-8, repealed 1951, c. 16, s 3, ss (2) of s 11, repealed 1950, c 50, s 10, s 13, not repealed and not consolidated, s 14, spent
19	To amend the Immigration Act and to repeal the Chinese Immigration Act	Consolidated except ss 2, 4, spent
20	To amend the Inspection and Sale Act	Consolidated
21	To amend the Militia Act	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c 43, s 250
22	National Wild Life Week	Consolidated
23	To amend the Patent Act	Consolidated, except ss 1, 5, spent, ss 7, 8, not repealed and not consolidated, ss 20, 22, 23, spent
24	Trading with the Enemy (Transitional Powers)	Not repealed and not consolidated
25	Appropriation, No 4	Spent
26	Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company	Not repealed and not consolidated
27	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act and the Foreign Insurance Companies Act	S 1, repealed 1950, c 28, s 9, s 2, repealed 1950, c 28, s 38, s 3, repealed 1950, c 38, s 17
28	To amend the Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act	Consolidated
29	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee	Not repealed and not consolidated
30	Canadian National Railways Refunding	Not repealed and not consolidated
31	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated
32	To amend the Excess Profits Tax Act	Spent
33	To amend the Exchequer Court Act	S 1, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 11, s 1, s 2, not repealed and not consolidated
34	To amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act	Consolidated
35	To amend the Identification of Criminals Act	Consolidated
36	To amend the Judges Act, 1946	S 1 repealed 1951, c 52, s 3, s 2, repealed 1950, c 41, s 1
37	To amend the Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929	Consolidated
38	To amend the Merchant Seamen Compensation Act	Consolidated
39	To amend the Municipal Improvements Assistance Act	Consolidated
40	To amend the National Housing Act, 1944	Consolidated, except s 1, repealed 1948, c 63, s 1, s 3, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c 30, s 2 (1), s 4, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c 30, s 2 (4), s 8 "31A (1)", repealed 1948, c 63, s 5
41	To amend the Penitentiary Act, 1939	Consolidated, except s 1 "2 (a)", not repealed and not consolidated, s 5, spent
42	Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners	Not repealed and not consolidated
43	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act	Consolidated, except ss (1) of s 1, spent, s 2 "3 (4)", repealed 1948, c 24, s 2, ss 3, 5, spent
44	To amend the Publication of Statutes Act	Consolidated
45	Saskatchewan Natural Resources, No 3	Not repealed and not consolidated
46	United Nations	Consolidated, except s 5, repealed 1950 c 50, s 10.
47	Visiting Forces (United States of America)	Consolidated, except s 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 7, s 22 (1), s 10, not repealed and not consolidated
48	To amend the War Charities Act	Spent
49	Army Benevolent Fund	Consolidated
50	To amend the Canadian Broadcasting Act	Consolidated
51	To amend the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act	S 1, spent, s 2, repealed 1951, c 13, s 7, s 3, spent, s 4, not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1947.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
52	Canadian Maritime Commission.....	Consolidated, except s. 14, spent.
53	To amend the Civil Service Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 (1) "(g) (i)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 3 (1); s. 1 (1) "(g) (ii)-(v)", repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 5 (1); s. 1 (1) "(g) (vii)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 3 (3); s. 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 10, s. 2; ss. (2) of s. 3, ss. (2) of s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 6 "29 (2) (a) (ii)", repealed 1949, c. 6, s. 5 (2); s. 10, spent.
54	To amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 (2), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 5 (1); s. 1 (3) "(hh)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 5 (2); s. 8 (2), spent; s. 13 "32 (2)", not repealed and not consolidated.
55	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
56	Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation.....	Consolidated, except ss. (3) of s. 6, repealed 1948, c. 44, s. 2; ss. (1) of s. 10, repealed 1948, c. 44, s. 4; s. 11, spent.
57	Dominion Coal Board.....	Consolidated, except ss. (3) (6) of s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 16, spent.
58	Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
59	Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
60	To amend the Special War Revenue Act and to change its title to the Excise Tax Act..	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent; ss. 3, 4, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 1; s. 5 "43 (e)", repealed 1950 c. 15, s. 2; ss. 6, 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 1; ss. 9, 10 (1), spent; s. 10 (2), repealed 1948, c. 50, s. 4; ss. 10 (3), 11, 13, spent; s. 14 (1) "86 (1) first 3 lines", repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 6; s. 14 (2) spent; s. 15 "103A (a)", repealed 1950, c. 15, s. 5; ss. 20 (2), 23, spent; s. 24, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 9; s. 25 (1), repealed 1948, c. 8, s. 2; s. 25 (2), spent; ss. 26-28, not repealed and not consolidated.
61	To amend the Fisheries Research Board Act.....	Consolidated.
62	Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co. Ltd. .	Not repealed and not consolidated.
63	To amend the Income War Tax Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
64	To amend the Interpretation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 7 spent.
65	To amend the Militia Pension Act (Disability Pension) (renamed Defence Services Pension, 1950, c. 32, s. 2).....	S. 1, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 11; s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
66	Certain National Parks and to amend the National Parks Act, 1930.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; ss. 2-7, repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 4; s. 8 "(gg)", repealed 1950, c. 45, s. 3 (1); s. 9 "(p) (q)", repealed 1950, c. 45, s. 3 (3); Sch., repealed 1948, c. 18, s. 3.
67	To amend the Old Age Pensions Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
68	To amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act.....	Consolidated.
69	Privileges and Immunities (United Nations).	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
70	To amend the Railway Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1948, c. 66, s. 2; s. 3, repealed 1948, c. 27, s. 1; ss. (1) of s. 6, spent.
71	Representation.....	Consolidated, except s. 7, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 8, spent.
72	Royal Style and Titles (Canada).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
73	To amend the Senate and House of Commons Act.....	Consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1947—Concluded

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
74	Term of Office of a Transport Commissioner..	Spent.
75	To amend the Trust Companies Act.	Consolidated, except s. 9 "36 (6)", repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 6; s. 12 "63 (1) (a) (ii)", repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 8; s. 12 "63 (1) (c) (iii)", repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 8; s. 12 "63 (1) (d) (iii)", repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 8; s. 14 "67 (1) (j) (k)", repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 10; s. 14 "67 (3) (d)", repealed 1950, c. 53, s. 10; s. 16, not repealed and not consolidated.
76	To amend the Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act.	Consolidated.
77	Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
78	Appropriation, No. 5.	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1948.

1	To amend the Agricultural Products Act.	Repealed 1949, c. 8, s. 1.
2	Appropriation, No. 1.	Spent.
3	Appropriation, No. 2.	Spent.
4	To amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act.	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 31, s. 4.
5	To amend the Continuation of Transitional Measures Act.	Spent.
6	To amend the Customs Tariff.	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
7	Emergency Exchange Conservation.	Repealed, pursuant to s. 15, by Proclamation dated January 10, 1951: <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Vol. 85, p. 291.
8	To amend the Excise Tax Act.	S. 1, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 10; ss. 2, 3, spent; s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated.
9	To amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act.	Consolidated, except s. 1 "5", repealed 1951, c. 6, s. 2; s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
10	New Westminster Harbour Commissioners Refunding.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
11	To amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act.	Consolidated.
12	Appropriation, No. 3.	Spent.
13	Auditors for National Railways.	Spent.
14	To amend the Dominion Water Power Act.	Consolidated.
15	Emergency Gold Mining Assistance.	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 10, spent.
16	To amend the Export and Import Permits Act.	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1951, c. 15, s. 1; s. 5 "14", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 1.
17	To amend the Export Credits Insurance Act.	Consolidated.
18	To amend the National Parks Act, 1930.	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 4, spent; Sch., Part I (1), repealed 1949, c. 5, s. 2; Sch., Part I (4), repealed 1949, c. 5, s. 3; Sch., Part VI. (1), Heading repealed 1949, c. 5, s. 4.
19	To amend the North Fraser Harbour Commissioners Act.	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	To amend the Northwest Territories Act.	Consolidated, except s. 3, spent.
21	Pelagic Sealing (Provisional Agreement).	Consolidated.
22	To provide for the Winding-up of the Penny Bank of Ontario and to repeal the Penny Bank Act.	Ss. 1-7, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 8, spent.
23	To amend the Pension Act.	Consolidated, except s. 4, repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 4; s. 5, spent; s. 10 "(2) (a)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 10; s. 11, repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 12; s. 13 "47 (Proviso)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 16; s. 16 (2), spent; s. 17 (1) "67 (a)", repealed 1951, c. 56, s. 19 (1),

Chap	Title	Disposal
		s 17 (2), not repealed and not consolidated, s 18 (1), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 19, s. 1, s. 18 (2) (3), not repealed and not consolidated, Schs. A, B, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c. 19, s 1
24	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act	Consolidated, except s 3, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c 34, s 1, ss (2) of s 4, repealed 1950, c 47, s 3, s 5, not repealed and not consolidated.
25	To amend the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act	Repealed 1951, c 53, s 1
26	To amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act	Consolidated, except s. 1 "147A-147C", repealed 1950, c 49, s 1
27	To amend the Railway Act	Consolidated, except s 1, repealed 1950, c 20, s. 2.
28	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act	Consolidated, except s 7 "(7)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c 35, s 1, s 8 (2) (3), spent, s. 10 "91(1) (i) (i) (ii)", repealed 1949, c 6, s 21, s 10 "94 (1)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 7, s 9 (2), s. 10 "97 (1)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 7, s. 9 (3), s 10 "97 (4)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 7, s. 9 (4) s 10 "102 (e)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 7, s 9 (5), s 11, spent
29	To amend the Unemployment Insurance Act	Consolidated, except s 5, repealed 1950, c 1, s 8, s 6, repealed 1950, c 1, s. 9, s 7, repealed 1950, c 1, s 11, s 10 "67 (2)", repealed 1950, c 1, s 14, s 11 (2), repealed 1950, c. 1, s 15, s 13, repealed 1950, c 1, s 18, s 19 (2), repealed 1950, c 1, s 23 (2), s 20, repealed 1950, c 1, s 24, s 21, spent
30	To amend the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act	Consolidated
31	To amend the War Service Grants Act	Consolidated
32	To amend the Agricultural Prices Support Act	S 1, not repealed and not consolidated, ss 2, 3, spent
33	To amend the Canada Evidence Act	Consolidated
34	Canada-New Zealand Income Tax Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated
35	To amend the Canada Shipping Act, 1934	Consolidated, except s 1 (7), not repealed and not consolidated, s 3, spent, s 4, repealed 1950, c. 26, s 8, s 8 "122 (1)", repealed 1950, c 26, s 13, s 17, not repealed and not consolidated, s 36 (2), repealed 1950, c. 26, s 35 (1), s 40 "488A (1)", s 55, not repealed and not consolidated, s 56, spent
36	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act and the Foreign Insurance Companies Act	S 1, repealed 1950, c 28, s 9, s 2, repealed 1950, c 28, s 25 (1), s 3, repealed 1950, c 38, s 2
37	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee	Not repealed and not consolidated
38	To amend the Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act	Consolidated, except s 2, spent
39	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated
40	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated
41	To amend the Customs Act	Consolidated, except ss (2) of s 3, spent, s 5 "47 (4)", repealed 1950, c 13, s 2, s 5 "49, 50", repealed 1950, c 13, s 3, s 8, spent
42	To amend the Customs Tariff	Consolidated, except s 4, spent, s 6, not repealed and not consolidated
43	To amend the Department of National Defence Act	Repealed by Proclamation pursuant to 1950, c 43, s 250
44	To amend the Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act	Consolidated

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1948.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
45	Statistics.....	Consolidated, except s. 42, spent.
46	To amend the Dominion Elections Act, 1938 (renamed Canada Elections, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 1).....	Consolidated, except s. 2 (2) (3), spent; s. 3, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 3; s. 6 (2), repealed 1950, c. 35, s. 1; s. 6 (3) spent; s. 6 (4) "(3)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 6; s. 6 (4) "(4)", repealed 1950, c. 35, s. 1; s. 6 (4) "(5) (a)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 6; s. 6 (4) "(6) (7)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 6; s. 7 (1), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 7; s. 7 (2), spent; s. 7 (6), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 7; s. 8 (1) "(8) (11)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; s. 8 (2) "(14A)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; s. 9 (1) "Rule (3) (b)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; s. 9 (2), spent; s. 9 (3) "Rules 40-42", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 8; s. 13, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 9; s. 14 (1), repealed 1950, c. 35, s. 2; s. 24, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 13; s. 39 "95 (b)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 20; s. 43, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 24; s. 47 (2) (3), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 27; s. 48 "Heading", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 29; s. 48 "1", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 29; s. 48 "4 (e) (f) (p) (r)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 30; s. 48 "5 (1) (b)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 31; s. 48 "11", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 32; s. 48 "13 (f)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 32; s. 48 "19", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 33; s. 48 "21", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 34; s. 48 "23", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 35; s. 48 "26 (1)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 36; s. 48 "27", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 37; s. 48 "30", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 38; s. 48 "34", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 40; s. 48 "39", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 41; s. 48 "40 (2)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 42; s. 48 "42 (c)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 43; s. 48 "54", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 44; s. 48 "59", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 45; s. 48 "60", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 46; s. 48 "62", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 47; s. 48 "68 (b)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 48; s. 48 "71 (1)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 49; s. 48 "79 (1) (c) (d)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 50; s. 48 "82 (c) (h)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 51; s. 48 "Forms 5, 7, 9, 12, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 53; s. 48 "Form 13 (5)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 54; ss. 49, 50, spent.
47	To amend the Dominion Succession Duty Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 4, not repealed and not consolidated.
48	To amend the Emergency Exchange Conservation Act.....	Repealed, pursuant to 1948, c. 7, s. 15, by Proclamation dated January 10, 1951: <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Vol. 85, p. 291.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1948.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
49	To amend the Excise Act, 1934.....	Consolidated, except ss. 3-5, 12, 26-28, 30, spent; s. 32, repealed 1950-51, c. 7, s. 3; s. 34, not repealed and not consolidated.
50	To amend the Excise Tax Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent; s. 3, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 3; s. 5, spent; s. 10 "115 (2)", repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 7; s. 11, repealed 1951, c. 28, s. 8; s. 12, spent; s. 13, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 10; s. 15, spent; s. 16, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 13; s. 17, not repealed and not consolidated; Sch. II, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 21, s. 13.
51	To amend the Foreign Exchange Control Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
52	Income Tax.....	Consolidated, except sub-par. (i) of par. (b) of s. 5, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 1 (1); sub-pars. (ii) (iii) of par. (b) of s. 5, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 23 (1); last 4 lines of s. 5, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 1 (2); portion of ss. (1) of s. 8 following par. (c), repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 2 (1); pars. (a) (b) of ss. (2) of s. 8, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 1 (1); par. (c) of ss. (2) of s. 8, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 2 (1); s. 9, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 3; par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 10, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 4 (1); first 4 lines of ss. (1) of s. 11, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 4 (1); par. (c) of ss. (1) of s. 11, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 5 (1); par. (f) of ss. (1) of s. 11, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 3 (2); ss. (3)-(8) of s. 11, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 4 (3); s. 13, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 4 (1); ss. (3) (4) of s. 17, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 5 (1); s. 18, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 7 (1); s. 20, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 7 (1); s. 23, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 9 (1); pars. (a) (b) of ss. (2) of s. 25, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 10 (2); par. (a) of s. 26, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 10 (1); first 3 lines of par. (b) of s. 26, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 7 (1); sub-par. (iv) of par. (b) of s. 26, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 11 (1); sub-par. (vi) of par. (b) of s. 26, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 11 (2); sub-par. (vii) of par. (b) of s. 26, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 11 (3); sub-par. (viii) of par. (b) of s. 26, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 7 (2); par. (c) of s. 26, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 11 (4); first 3 lines of par. (d) of s. 26, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 11 (5); ss. (3) of s. 27, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 8 (4); s. 28, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 13 (1); par. (c) of s. 29, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 14 (1); pars. (a)-(s) of ss. (1) of s. 31, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 15 (1); first 7 lines of ss. (2) of s. 31, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 15 (2); ss. (3) of s. 31, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 15 (3); ss. (4) of s. 31, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 9 (2); par. (a) of ss. (5) of s. 31, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 8 (1); sub-par. (i) of par. (a) of s. 34, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 12 (1); sub-par. (ii) of par. (a) of s. 34, and par. (b) of s. 34, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 9 (1); s. 35, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 17 (1); ss. 36, 37, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 18 (1); par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 38, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 14 (1); par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 38, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 19 (1); ss. (2) of s. 38, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.),

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1948.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		c. 25, s. 19 (2); first 11 lines of ss. (1) of s. 39, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 13; ss. (2) of s. 40, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 16; s. 43, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 17 (1); ss. (1) of s. 44, repealed 1951, c. 51, c. 15; ss. (2) of s. 44, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 21 (1); ss. (2) of s. 47, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.). c. 25, s. 22 (1); ss. (2) of s. 49, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 23 (1); ss. (1) of s. 50, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 24 (1); ss. (3) of s. 50, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 24 (2); ss. (6) of s. 50, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 24 (3); pars. (a) (b) of ss. (1) of s. 51, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 25 (1); ss. (1) of s. 52, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 19 (1); ss. (3) of s. 52, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 19 (2); par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 57, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 16 (1); par. (d) of ss. (1) of s. 57, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 26 (1); par. (e) of ss. (1) of s. 57, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 21 (1); sub-par. (i) of par. (i) of ss. (1) of s. 57, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 26 (2); Clause (A) of sub-par. (ii) of par. (i) of ss. (1) of s. 57, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 26 (3); ss. (5) of s. 58, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 22 (1); ss. (2) of s. 60, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 29 (1); ss. (6) of s. 61, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 30 (1); par. (e) of ss. (2) of s. 62, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 31 (1); ss. (3) of s. 63, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 20; par. (c) of ss. (4) of s. 63, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 32 (1); par. (b) of ss. (2) of s. 64, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 22 (1); par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 65, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 33 (1); first 13 lines of s. 69, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 25 (1); heading and s. 73 repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 28 (1); par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 74, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 24 (1); par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 74, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 25 (1); last 7 lines of ss. (1) of s. 74, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 34; ss. (1)-(7) of s. 75, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 26 (1); first 4 lines of ss. (8) of s. 75, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 35 (1); pars. (a) (b) of ss. (8) of s. 75, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 26 (1); ss. (9) of s. 75, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 35 (2); ss. (10) of s. 75, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 26 (1); ss. (11) of s. 75, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 35 (3); ss. (2) (3) of s. 79, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 29; ss. (1) of s. 80, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 27; ss. (1) of s. 81, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 28; ss. (1) of s. 89, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 30 (1); ss. (5) of s. 89, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 30 (2); s. 90, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 36; first 2 lines of ss. (1) of s. 91, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 31 (1); ss. (2) of s. 91, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 37; ss. (4) of s. 91, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 26 (1); sub-pars. (i) (ii) of par. (a) of ss. (1) of s. 96, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 38 (1); sub-par. (ii) of par. (b) of ss. (1) of s. 96, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 33 (1); pars. (d)-(g) of ss. (1) of s. 96, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 38 (2); par. (j) of ss. (1) of s. 96, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 38 (3); ss. (2) of s. 96, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 38 (4); par. (b) of ss. (3) of s. 96, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 38 (5); ss. (4)

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1948

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
		of s. 96, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 33 (6), ss (2) (3) of s. 97, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 39 (1); ss. (6) of s. 97, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 35, ss (3) of s. 99, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 41; ss. (2) of s. 101, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 32 (1), par. (c) of ss (4) of s. 101, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 36, ss (2) of s. 103, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 37 (1); ss (2) of s. 105, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 38, par. (f) of ss. (1) of s. 106, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 39, ss (1) of s. 109, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 34; ss (6) of s. 112, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 44 (1), par (a) of ss (8) of s. 112, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 44 (2), ss. (1) of s. 124, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 36, par (h) of ss. (1) of s. 127, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 45 (1), par (j) of ss (1) of s. 127, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 45 (2), par. (n) of ss. (1) of s. 127, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 45 (3), par (o) of ss (1) of s. 127, repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 31 (1), par (w) of ss (1) of s. 127, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 45 (4); par. (aa) of ss (1) of s. 127, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 25, s. 45 (5), par (aj) of ss (1) of s. 127, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25, s. 45 (6), par (ao) of ss. (1) of s. 127, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 37 (1), par (aw) of ss (1) of s. 127, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 43 (4) ss (2) of s. 127, repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 25 s. 45 (7) par (b) of ss (3) of s. 127, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c. 7, s. 23 (2), ss (7) (8) (10) (11) of s. 129, not repealed and not consolidated
53	To amend the Income War Tax Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
54	Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation	Consolidated, except ss (2) of s. 67, repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10 s. 72, not repealed and not consolidated, ss 73, 74, spent
55	To amend the Judges Act, 1946	Spent
56	To amend the Land Titles Act	Consolidated.
57	To amend the Loan Companies Act	Consolidated, except ss (2) of s. 4, ss (2) of s. 5, spent, s. 8, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 3, ss (3) of s. 11, spent, s. 12 "52 (6)", repealed 1950 c. 42, s. 7 s. 14 (1), repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 8, s. 19, spent s. 21, repealed 1950, c. 42, s. 11, ss 22, 23 spent s. 25, not repealed and not consolidated
58	To amend the Lord's Day Act	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent
59	To amend the Mail Contracts Supplemental Payments Act	Spent
60	Manitoba Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment)	Not repealed and not consolidated
61	Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation	Consolidated
62	To amend an Act Respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec	Spent
63	To amend the National Housing Act, 1944	Consolidated, except s. 4, spent, s. 6 "33", not repealed and not consolidated, s. 6 "34 (2) (a)", repealed 1949 (2nd Sess), c. 30, s. 8.
64	Northwest Territories Power Commission	Consolidated, except ss (3) of s. 4, repealed 1950, c. 51, s. 16, first three lines of ss (1) of s. 6, repealed 1950, c. 17, s. 1 (1), par (a) of ss (1) of s. 6, repealed 1950 c. 17, s. 1 (2), s. 9, not repealed and not consolidated, s. 15, repealed 1950, c. 17, s. 2, s. 16, not repealed and not consolidated, s. 18 (2) words in lines 1 and 3, "or deemed to have been made", not repealed and not consolidated, s. 31, spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1948—Concluded.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
65	To amend the Quebec Savings Bank Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 "38 (d) (iii)", repealed 1951, c. 35, s. 2; s. 2 "39 (1)", repealed 1951, c. 35, s. 3.
66	To amend the Railway Act, the Exchequer Court Act and the Judges Act, 1946.....	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 22, s. 1; s. 4, repealed 1951, c. 52, s. 1.
67	Revised Statutes of Canada.....	Consolidated.
68	To amend the Salaries Act.....	Consolidated.
69	To amend the Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
70	To amend the Tariff Board Act.....	Consolidated, except ss. 2 "7 (3)", 3 (2), not repealed and not consolidated.
71	Treaties of Peace (Italy, Roumania, Hungary and Finland).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
72	To amend the Veterans Insurance Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1951, c. 64, s. 2; s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
73	To amend the Veterans Rehabilitation Act..	Consolidated, except s. 6 "18B (a)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 20 (3).
74	To amend the War Veterans Allowance Act..	Consolidated, except s. 8, spent; s. 12, not repealed and not consolidated.
75	To amend the Yukon Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 7, spent; s. 8, repealed 1951, c. 23, s. 2.
76	To amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act.....	Consolidated, except ss. (1) of s. 2, spent.
77	To amend the Yukon Quartz Mining Act...	Consolidated, except ss. (2) of s. 2, spent; ss. 8, 14, spent.
78	Appropriation, No. 4.....	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1949.

1	To approve the Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
		<i>Note</i>
		Pursuant to 1949, c. 6, s. 52, Sch. to Sch. consolidated in Sch. to Representation Act.
2	To amend the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.
3	To amend the Continuation of Transitional Measures Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
4	To amend the Foreign Exchange Control Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 7, s. 1.
5	To amend the National Parks Act, 1930.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; ss. 2 (2), 3 (2), not repealed and not consolidated.
6	Statute Law Amendment (Newfoundland)...	Consolidated, except s. 1, spent; s. 3, repealed 1951, c. 57, s. 78; s. 5 (1) "(ii) (v)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 3; ss. 8, 10, spent; s. 18, repealed 1950, c. 32, s. 13 (3); s. 19, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 21 "(j) (i) (ii)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 9 (1); s. 22 (1), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 28 (2) "(1)", repealed 1950, c. 28, s. 1 (2); s. 29, repealed 1950, c. 38, s. 1 (2); s. 34, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 38 "(a)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 24 (1); s. 39, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 24 (2); s. 41 "(a)", spent; s. 41 "(c)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 24 (7); s. 43, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 24 (3); s. 44, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 24 (4); s. 45 (3), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 24 (5); s. 49 (i) (ii), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 7, s. 24 (6); s. 50, repealed 1950, c. 54, s. 7; ss. (2) of

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1949.

Chap	Title	Disposal.
		s 51, repealed 1951, c 52, s 3, ss (3) of s. 51, spent, s 53, repealed pursuant to 1948, c 7, s 15, by Proclamation dated January 10, 1951 <i>Canada Gazette</i> , Vol 85, p 291, s 54, spent.
7	Appropriation No 1	Spent
8	To amend the Agricultural Products Act	Repealed 1950, c 5, s. 1.
9	Auditors for National Railways	Spent.
10	To amend the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act	Consolidated.
11	To repeal the Cullers Act	Spent
12	To amend the Game Export Act	Consolidated, except s 2, spent
13	To amend the Mail Contracts Supplementary Payments Act	Not repealed and not consolidated
14	Appropriation, No 3	Spent
15	Appropriation, No 2	Spent
16	Agricultural Products Marketing	Consolidated
17	To amend the Family Allowances Act	Consolidated, except s 2, spent, s 3, not repealed and not consolidated
18	To amend the Judges Act, 1946	Repealed 1951, c 52, s 3
19	To amend the Old Age Pensions Act	Not repealed and not consolidated
20	Pipe Lines	Consolidated
21	Appropriation, No 4	Spent

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1949 (2nd Sess)

1	Appropriation, No 5	Spent
2	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated
3	Appropriation, No 6	Spent
4	To amend the Department of Justice Act	Consolidated
5	To amend the Exchequer Court Act	Consolidated
6	To amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act	Consolidated, except s 2, spent
7	Bankruptcy	Consolidated, except ss 173 174, Sch , spent
8	Canada Forestry	Consolidated, except s 7 (2), repealed 1950, c 50, s 10, s 11, spent
9	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee	Not repealed and not consolidated
10	Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation	Consolidated except ss (4) of s 7, repealed 1950, c 51, s 17, s 25, spent
11	Canadian Vessel Construction Assistance	Consolidated, except s 8, spent
12	To amend the Combines Investigation Act	Consolidated, except s 1, repealed 1952, c 39, s 3, s 2, repealed 1952, c 39, s 5, s 3 "39A (2) 1st 4 lines", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 30, s 2.
13	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated
14	To amend the Customs Act	Consolidated, except s 2, repealed 1951, c 26, s 6.
15	To amend the Customs Tariff	Consolidated
16	Department of Citizenship and Immigration	Consolidated except ss 7, 9, spent
17	Department of Mines and Technical Surveys	Consolidated except ss (2) (3) of s 9, not repealed and not consolidated ss 10 12, spent
18	Department of Resources and Development	Consolidated, except ss 10, 11, 13, spent
19	To amend the Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
20	To amend the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act	Consolidated, except s 1 (2) "(5)", repealed 1951, c 49, s 1 s 3, not repealed and not consolidated.
21	To amend the Excise Tax Act	Consolidated except ss 1, 3, spent s 4, repealed 1951, c 28, s 1 s 9, spent, s 10, repealed 1950-51, c. 8, s 4, ss 11 12 (3) (a), 13, spent, s. 14 (1)-(3), not repealed and not consolidated, s 14 (4), spent.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
22	To amend the Export and Import Permits Act.....	Repealed 1951, c. 15, s. 5.
23	Fish Inspection.....	Consolidated.
24	To amend the Government Employees Compensation Act, 1947.	Spent.
25	To amend the Income Tax Act and the Income War Tax Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 (2), repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 1 (4); s. 1 (3), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 2 (1), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 1 (1); s. 2 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 3, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 3; ss. 4 (4), 5, not repealed and not consolidated; s. 6 (1), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 5 (1); s. 6 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 7 (1) "20 (1)". repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 8 (1); ss. 7 (2), 9 (2), 10 (3), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 11 (3), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 7 (2); s. 11 (7), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 12 (1), repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 7 (1); ss. 12 (2), 13 (2), 14 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 15 (1), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 9 (1); s. 15 (4), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 16, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 9 (1); s. 17 (1) "35 (1) (a) (i)", repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 14; s. 17 (1) "35 (2) (a) (b)", repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 11 (1); s. 17 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 18 (1) "36 (1) (a) (b)", repealed 1950-51, c. 9, s. 1 (1); s. 18 (1) "36 (2)", repealed 1950-51, c. 9, s. 1 (2); s. 18 (1) "36 (4) (5)", repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 15 (1); s. 18 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 19 (2) "(4)", repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 14 (3); ss. 19 (3), 20 (2), 21 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 22, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 16 (1); s. 23 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 24 (2), repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 18 (1); ss. 24 (4)-(6), 25 (2), 26 (4) (5), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 27 (1) "(7) (a)", repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 22 (3); ss. 27 (2), 28 (2), 29 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 30 (1) "(6D) (a)", repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 23 (1); ss. 30 (2) (3), 31 (2), 32 (2) (3), 33 (4), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 34, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 25 (2); s. 35, repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 26 (1); s. 37, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 31 (2); s. 38 (2) "(e), last 2 lines", repealed 1951, c. 51, s. 31 (1); s. 38 (3), spent; s. 38 (7), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 39 (2), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 28; s. 39 (3), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 43, spent; s. 44 (3), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 45 (2), repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 43 (2); s. 45 (3), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 31 (1); s. 45 (8), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 46, repealed 1950, c. 40, s. 44; ss. 47-53, not repealed and not consolidated.
26	To amend the Industrial Development Bank Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1, repealed 1950, c. 51, s. 11.
27	To amend the Judges Act, 1946.....	Consolidated, except s. 2, repealed 1951, c. 52, s. 2.
28	Live Stock Pedigree.....	Consolidated, except ss. 13 (7), 21, spent.
29	Maritime Coal Production Assistance.....	Consolidated, except s. 10, spent.
30	To amend the National Housing Act, 1944...	Consolidated.
31	National Trade Mark and True Labelling...	Consolidated, except s. 5 (2), repealed 1950, c. 50, s. 10; s. 9, spent.
32	Pacific Great Eastern Railway Aid.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
33	To amend the Pension Fund Societies Act...	Consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1949 (2nd Sess.)—*Concluded*

Chap	Title.	Disposal.
34	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act	Consolidated, except s 1 "7 (a) (b)", repealed 1950, c 47, s 2, s 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
35	To amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
36	To amend the Salaries Act	Consolidated, except s 2, spent
37	To amend the Supreme Court Act	Consolidated, except s 4, spent, s 6, repealed 1951, c 61, s 2, s 8, spent.
38	To amend the Surplus Crown Assets Act	Consolidated, except ss 3, 4 (1) (4), 5 (1), 6, 8-10, 11 (1), 12-15, spent
39	Acquisition of the Temiscouata Railway	Not repealed and not consolidated.
40	Trans-Canada Highway	Consolidated
41	To amend the Veterans' Land Act	Consolidated, except s 1, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c 7, s 16
42	Appropriation Act, No 7	Spent

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1950

1	To amend the Unemployment Insurance Act	Consolidated, except s 2, spent, s 20 "87D (1)" words "in respect of the period from the coming into force of this Part to the 15th day of April in the year 1950 and in any other year", not repealed and not consolidated s 20 "87D (3) (b)", not repealed and not consolidated, ss 23 (1), 24, 25, spent
2	(Further Supplementary) Appropriation, No 1	Spent
3	(Interim) Appropriation, No 2	Spent
4	To amend the Agricultural Prices Support Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
5	To amend the Agricultural Products Act	Spent
6	To amend the Continuation of Transitional Measures Act	Spent
7	To amend the Fisheries Prices Support Act	S 1, not repealed and not consolidated, s 2 spent.
8	(Interim) Appropriation, No 3	Spent
9	Auditors for National Railways	Spent
10	To amend the Cold Storage Act	Spent
11	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated.
12	To bring the Criminal Code and the Canada Evidence Act into force in Newfoundland	Not repealed and not consolidated
13	To amend the Customs Act	Consolidated, except ss 2, 4, 6, 7, spent
14	To amend the Customs Tariff	Consolidated, except ss 7-9, not repealed and not consolidated
15	To amend the Excise Tax Act	Consolidated, except s 1, spent, s 3, repealed 1951, c 28, s 5 s 7, spent s 9 (1) (2), not repealed and not consolidated s 9 (3), spent
16	To amend the Manitoba Boundaries Extension Act, 1912, and the Ontario Boundaries Extension Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
17	To amend the Northwest Territories Power Commission Act	Consolidated
18	To amend the Precious Metals Marking Act, 1946 ..	Consolidated
19	Public Lands Grants	Consolidated, except s 12, spent.
20	To amend the Railway Act	Consolidated
21	To amend the Research Council Act	Consolidated, except s 8, spent.
22	Territorial Lands (and to amend Dominion Water Power Act)	Consolidated, except ss 25 (c), 26, spent

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1950.

Chap	Title	Disposal.
23	To amend the Aeronautics Act	Consolidated, except ss (5) of s 3, s 8, spent.
24	To amend the Canada Grain Act, 1930 .	Consolidated, except s 13, spent.
25	Canada Prize	Not repealed and not consolidated
26	To amend the Canada Shipping Act, 1934	Consolidated, except ss. (4) (9) (13) of s 1, not repealed and not consolidated, ss 7, 10, 11, 17, 19 (3)-(5), 21, spent, ss 32 (2), 55, not repealed and not consolidated, s 62, spent, s 63, not repealed and not consolidated.
27	To amend the Canada-United States of America Tax Convention Act, 1943, and the Canada-United States of America Tax Convention Act, 1944	Not repealed and not consolidated.
28	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act	Consolidated, except ss. 1 (1), 4, 13 (2), 25 (2), 32, spent
29	To amend the Canadian Citizenship Act ..	Consolidated, except s 2 "5 (3)", not repealed and not consolidated, s 8 "19 (1) (d)", repealed 1951, c. 12, s 1 (2), s 8 "19 (2)", repealed 1951, c. 12, s 1 (3), ss 9, 11, 13, 14 (1), 15, 16, 18, 19 (1), 20, 22, spent
30	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee	Not repealed and not consolidated
31	To amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act	Consolidated except s 3, repealed 1951, c 3, s 1, s 4 "(b)", repealed 1951, c 3, s 2 ss. 9, 10, spent.
32	To amend the Militia Pension Act and change the Title to Defence Services Pension	Consolidated, except s 4 (2), spent, s 11 "46B (3)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 7, s 8 (5), s 17, not repealed and not consolidated
33	Defence Supplies	Consolidated, except s 9 (1), not repealed and not consolidated s 9 (2), spent
34	To amend the Department of Transport Stores Act	Repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c. 12, s 101
35	To amend the Dominion Elections Act, 1938 (renamed Canada Elections, 1951 (2nd Sess), c 3, s 1)	Consolidated except s 1 (1), spent, s 1 (2) "(f) (1)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 3, s 6 s 1 (3), repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 3, s 6
36	Electrical and Photometric Units	Consolidated, except s 5, spent
37	To amend the Electricity Inspection Act 1928	Consolidated.
38	To amend the Foreign Insurance Companies Act	Consolidated, except ss 1 (1), 10, spent
39	To amend the Gas Inspection Act	Consolidated
40	To amend the Income Tax Act	Consolidated, except s 1 (3), not repealed and not consolidated s 3, spent, ss 5 (4), 6 (2), 7 (2), 8 (4), 9 (2), 10 (3), not repealed and not consolidated, s 11 (1) "(1A)", repealed 1952, c 29, s 8 (2), s 11 (1) "(1E)", repealed 1952, c 29, s 8 (3), s 11 (1) "(1F)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 7 (2), s 12, repealed 1951, c 51, s 9 (1) s 13 (1) "34B", repealed 1952, c 29, s 10, s 13 (2)-(4), not repealed and not consolidated, s 14, repealed 1951, c 51, s 10 (1) s 15 (1) "(4) (a) (b)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 11 (1) s 15 (2), not repealed and not consolidated s 17, spent, ss 18 (2), 19 (2), 20 (2), not repealed and not consolidated s 21 (1) "(eb)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 20 (1), s 21 (1) "(3) (b)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 20 (2), ss 21 (4), 22 (4), 24 (2), 25 (2), 27 (2), not repealed and not consolidated, s 28 (1), spent, s 28 (2) "73A (1) (a) (u)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 24 (1), s 28 (2) "73A (1)

Chap	Title	Disposal
		(a) (vi)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 24 (2), s 28 (2) "73A (1) (c)", repealed 1951, c 51, s. 24 (3), s 28 (3) (4), not repealed and not consolidated, s 30 (1), repealed 1951, c 51, s 29, s 32 "95A (1)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 30 (1), s 32 "95A (first line of ss (2))" repealed 1951, c 51, s 30 (2), s 32 "95A (2) (i)", repealed 1952, c 29, s 27 (1), s 32 "95A (3) (4)", repealed 1951, c 51, s 30 (3) s 32 "95A (11)", repealed 1952, c 29, s 27 (2) s 37 (2), not repealed and not consolidated, s 39, spent s 41 (2), not repealed and not consolidated s 42 "(12)", repealed 1952, c 29, s 30, ss 45-48, not repealed and not consolidated
41	To amend the Judges Act, 1946	Consolidated, except ss. 1, 2, repealed 1951, c 52, s 3, s 4, spent
42	To amend the Loan Companies Act	Consolidated
43	National Defence	Consolidated, except ss (5) of s 16 repealed 1950-51, c 2, s 2 ss (3) of s 27, repealed 1950-51, c 2, s 3, ss (1) (3) of s 31, repealed 1950-51, c 2, s 4 ss (1) of s 32, repealed 1950-51, c 2 s 5, s 248, not re- pealed and not consolidated, ss 249, 250, spent, s 251 not repealed and not consolidated
44	National Film	Consolidated, except ss (6) of s 18, ss 22, 23, spent.
45	To amend the National Parks Act, 1930	Consolidated
46	To amend the Official Secrets Act	Consolidated
47	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act	Consolidated, except s 4, spent
48	Prime Minister's Residence	Consolidated
49	To amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act	Consolidated
50	Regulations	Consolidated, except ss 10, 11, Sch , spent
51	To amend the Statute Law	Consolidated
52	To amend the Tariff Board Act	Consolidated
53	To amend the Trust Companies Act	Consolidated
54	To amend the War Veterans Allowance Act, 1946	Consolidated, except s 7, spent, s 8 not repealed and not consolidated
55	Appropriation, No. 4	Spent

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1950-51

1	Maintenance of Railway Operation	Spent.
2	Canadian Forces, 1950 .	Consolidated, except s 1, spent, ss 6, 8 (1), not re- pealed and not consolidated, ss 7, 8 (2), spent
3	Consumer Credit (Temporary Provisions)	Not repealed and not consolidated
4	To amend the Customs Tariff	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not con- solidated
5	Defence Appropriation	Spent
6	Essential Materials (Defence)	Repealed 1951, c 4, s 40 (1)
7	To amend the Excise Act, 1934	Consolidated, except s 4, not repealed and not con- solidated
8	To amend the Excise Tax Act	Consolidated, except s 2, repealed 1951, c 28, s 3, s 3, repealed 1951, c 28, s 4, ss 4, 5, spent, s 6, not repealed and not consolidated, Sch I, re- pealed 1951, c 28, s 10, Sch II, repealed 1951, c 28, s 11
9	To amend the Income Tax Act	S 1, repealed 1952, c 29, s 12, s 2, not repealed and not consolidated
10	Sessional Allowances and Transportation expenses to Members of Senate and House of Commons Act .	Spent

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1951

Chap	Title	Disposal
1	Appropriation, No 1	Spent
2	Appropriation No 2	Spent
3	To amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act	Consolidated
4	Defence Production	Consolidated, except par (d) of s 2, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 7, s 27, ss. (1) of s 40, s 41, spent.
5	Emergency Powers	Consolidated
6	To amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act	Consolidated, except s 3, not repealed and not consolidated
7	To amend the Foreign Exchange Control Act	Not repealed and not consolidated
8	Appropriation No 3	Spent
9	Auditors for National Railways	Spent
10	Construction and Maintenance of a Bridge over the St Lawrence River, Valleyfield Quebec	Not repealed and not consolidated.
11	To amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act	Consolidated, except s 3, spent.
12	To amend the Canadian Citizenship Act	Consolidated, except s 1, (1), spent.
13	To amend the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act	Consolidated, except ss 2, 6 (2), 7, spent.
14	To amend the Consumer Credit (Temporary Provisions) Act	Not repealed and not consolidated.
15	To amend the Export and Import Permits Act	Consolidated
16	To amend the Government Employees Compensation Act	Consolidated
17	Hamilton Harbour Commissioners	Not repealed and not consolidated.
18	Kingsmere Park	Consolidated
19	Laurier House	Consolidated
20	To amend the Migratory Birds Convention Act	Consolidated, except ss (1) (2) of s 1, s 3, spent
21	To amend the Northwest Territories Act	Consolidated, except s 5, spent.
22	To amend the Radio Act	Consolidated
23	To amend the Yukon Act	Consolidated, except s 3, spent.
24	To amend the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act	Consolidated
25	To amend the Criminal Code	Not repealed and not consolidated
26	To amend the Customs Act	Consolidated
27	To amend the Customs Tariff	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated
28	To amend the Excise Tax Act	Consolidated, except s 1, spent, s 6, repealed 1951 (2nd Sess), c 18, s 13, s 13, not repealed and not consolidated
29	Indian	Consolidated, except ss (1) of s 123, not repealed and not consolidated ss (2) (3) (a) of s 123, spent, par (b) of ss (3) of s 123, not repealed and not consolidated, s 125, spent
30	To amend the Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929	Consolidated
31	Length and Mass Units	Consolidated
32	To amend the National Housing Act, 1944	Consolidated
33	To amend the Petition of Right Act	Consolidated, except ss 3-5, spent
34	To amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act	Consolidated.
35	To amend the Quebec Savings Banks Act	Consolidated
36	Weights and Measures	Consolidated, except ss 55, 56, spent.
37	Alberta Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment)	Not repealed and not consolidated
38	Blind Persons	Consolidated, except s 13 (1), spent, s 13 (2), not repealed and not consolidated, s 14, spent.
39	Canada Dairy Products	Consolidated, except s. 13 (2) (3), spent, s 14, spent. s 13 (1) (4) consolidated as Milk Test Act.
40	Canada-France Income Tax Convention	Not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1951.

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
41	Canada-France Succession Duty Convention.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
42	Canada-Sweden Income Tax Agreement.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
43	Respecting Canadian National Railways and to authorize the acquisition of the railway of the Quebec Railway, Light and Power Company.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
44	Respecting the construction of a line of railway by Canadian National Railway Company from Sherridon to Lynn Lake, in the Province of Manitoba.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
45	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
46	Canadian National Railways Refunding.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
47	To amend the Criminal Code.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
48	To amend the Dominion Elections Act, 1938 (renamed Canada Elections, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 3, s. 1).....	Consolidated, except s. 2 "111A (4) (5)", spent.
49	To amend the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 (2), not repealed and not consolidated.
50	To amend the Federal District Commission Act, 1927.....	Consolidated.
51	To amend the Income Tax Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 1 (5), 2 (2), 3 (4), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 4 (1), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 4 (1); ss. 4 (2), 5 (2), 6 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 7 (2), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 8 (3); s. 7 (3) (4), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 8 (2), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 9 (3); ss. 8 (3) (4), 9 (2), 10 (2), 11 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 12 (1), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 13 (1); s. 12 (2), 14 (2), 16 (2), 18 (2), 19 (3)-(5), 20 (4), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 21 (1), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 18 (1); ss. 21 (2) (3), 22 (3), 23 (2), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 24 (4) "(8)", repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 23 (2); s. 24 (5), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 25 (1) (2), repealed 1952, c. 29, s. 24 (1); s. 25 (3), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 26 (1), spent; s. 26 (2)-(4), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 30 (3), spent; s. 30 (5), 31 (2), 32 (2), 37 (2), 38 (2), 39, 40, not repealed and not consolidated.
52	To amend the Judges Act, 1946.....	Consolidated, except s. 3 "18 (e)", repealed 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 14, s. 1.
53	Manitoba Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
54	Municipal Grants.....	Consolidated.
55	Old Age Assistance.....	Consolidated, except s. 13, spent.
56	To amend the Pension Act and change the Title thereof.....	Consolidated, except s. 19 (3), not repealed and not consolidated; s. 20, repealed, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 19, s. 1.
57	Post Office.....	Consolidated, except s. 78, spent.
58	To amend the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 2 (1), spent.
59	To amend the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act.....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
60	Saskatchewan Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment).....	Not repealed and not consolidated.
61	To amend the Supreme Court Act.....	Consolidated, except s. 3, not repealed and not consolidated.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1951.

Chap	Title	Disposal.
62	Veterans Benefit	Not repealed and not consolidated
63	To amend the Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act	
64	To amend the Veterans Insurance Act	Consolidated
65	Appropriation, No 4	Spent.

STATUTES OF CANADA, 1951 (2nd Sess.).

1	Agricultural Products Board	Consolidated
2	To amend the Bills of Exchange Act	Consolidated
3	To amend the Dominion Elections Act 1938 and to change its title to the Canada Elections Act	Consolidated except s 1 (4), not repealed and not consolidated ss. 2 (2), 8 (3) (10) (12), 19 (2) (3), 30 (2), 32, 51 (2), 57, spent
4	Canada Lands Surveys	Consolidated except s 68, spent
5	To amend an Act to amend the Canada United States of America Tax Convention Act 1943, and the Canada-United States of America Tax Convention Act, 1944	Not repealed and not consolidated
6	To amend the Canadian Broadcasting Act	Consolidated, except ss (3) of s 2, spent, s 8, not repealed and not consolidated
7	Canadian Forces	Consolidated except ss 1, 8 (1), spent ss 26, 29, not repealed and not consolidated
8	To amend the Canadian National Canadian Pacific Act	Consolidated
9	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act (No 2)	Not repealed and not consolidated
10	To amend the Civil Service Act	Consolidated
11	To amend the Exchequer Court Act	Consolidated
12	Financial Administration	Consolidated except ss (1) of s 101, spent ss (2) of s 101, not repealed and not consolidated, s. 102, Sch E, spent
13	International Rapids Power Development	Consolidated
14	To amend the Judges Act 1946	Consolidated
15	To amend the Maritime Freight Rates Act	Consolidated, except s 2, spent
16	National Gallery	Consolidated, except s 11, spent
17	To amend the North Fraser Harbour Commissioners Act	Not repealed and not consolidated
18	Old Age Security	Consolidated except ss (7) (8) of s 10 and ss (1) (2) (4) of s 13 not repealed and not consolidated
19	To amend the Pension Act	Consolidated except s 2 spent
20	Prairie Grain Producers Interim Financing	Not repealed and not consolidated
21	To amend the Public Printing and Stationery Act	Consolidated
22	To amend the Railway Act	Consolidated, except s 2, not repealed and not consolidated ss 3, 11 spent
23	To amend an Act respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada	Consolidated
24	St Lawrence Seaway Authority	Consolidated
25	To amend the Supreme Court Act	Consolidated
26	Toronto Harbour Commissioners'	Not repealed and not consolidated
27	United Kingdom Financial Agreement	Not repealed and not consolidated
28	Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty)	Consolidated
29	Whaling Convention	Consolidated, except s 10 spent
30	To amend the Combines Investigation Act	Consolidated, except s 1 "37A (4)-(6)", repealed 1952, c 39, s 4, s 2 repealed 1952, c 39, s 8

Chap.	Title.	Disposal.
31	To amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act..	Consolidated, except s. 2, not repealed and not consolidated.
32	Privileges and Immunities (North Atlantic Treaty Organisation).....	
33	To amend the Public Works Act.....	Consolidated. Consolidated, except s. 2, spent.

TABLE TWO.

Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated

1926-27				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
55	1 2 4 5, 6 7 7 (b) 12 18-20	112	1 2(a)(b) 5 7, 8 10 10 (b) 15 22-24		3 4 (2) 5 6 (1) (2) 7, 8 9 (1) (b)-(g) 9 (2) 10 (a) 11-16 18-21 1-5 8-13 14 (1) 14 (2) 14 (3) 16 17-49 1-7 8 (2) (3) 9-15 16 1-10 1 2 (a) (b) 5 6-8 10-12 14, 15 16-19 20-23 24 (1) (3) 25-31 33 36 40-42 43 (2) 44-46 48 (1)-(10) 48 (11) 48 (12) (13) 48 (14) 48 (15)-(17) 50-52 54 55 (1) 56 61-66 67 (1) (2) 68 70, 71 1-5 6 7-42 44-187 Sch.		3 4 (2) 5 6 (1) (2) 7, 8 9 (1) (b)-(g) 9 (2) 106(a) 11-11 18-2 1-51 6-1 12 (1) 12 (2) 12 (3) 13 15-47 1-7 8 (2) (3) 9-15 16 1-10 1 2 (a) (c) 5 (1) 6-8 10-12 14 15 16-19 20 (1) (3) 21-27 29 (1) 33 38-40 41 (2) 42-44 46 47 48 49 50 52-54 56 57 (1) 58 63-68 69 (1) (2) 70 72, 73 1-5 6 (1) 7-42 44-187 Sch.
R.S.C. 1927				6		9	
1	1 2 3-6 8-10 12, 13 14 15-18 19 (1) (a)-(d) 19 (2) 20 (a) 21-30 31 (1) (a)-(h) 31 (1) (i)-(m) 31 (2) 33, 34 36 37 (2)-(9) 37 (13)-(15) 37 (16)-(21) 37 (23) 37 (24) (25) 37 (26) (b)-(f) 37 (26) (g) 37 (27) (28) 37 (30) 38-41 42 (1) 1, 2 5 7 9-16	158	1 2 (1) (2) 3-6 8-10 12, 13 14 (1) 15-18 19 (1) (a)-(d) 19 (2) 20 (a) 21-30 31 (1) (a)-(h) 31 (1) (i)-(m) 31 (2) 32, 33 34 35 (3)-(10) 35 (14)-(16) 35 (18)-(23) 35 (25) 35 (28) (29) 35 (30) (b)-(f) 35 (30) (h) 35 (31) (32) 35 (34) 36-39 40 (1) 1, 2 5 7 9-16	2		132	
2	1 3 (a) 3 (c)-(g) 3 (i) (j) 3 (m) 4 (1) (a)-(c) 4 (1) (f)-(h) 7 1-6 2 (b)-(d) 2 (f)-(k) 2 (m)-(o)	230	1 2 (1) (2) 3-6 8-10 12, 13 14 (1) 15-18 19 (1) (a)-(d) 19 (2) 20 (a) 21-30 31 (1) (a)-(h) 31 (1) (i)-(m) 31 (2) 32, 33 34 35 (3)-(10) 35 (14)-(16) 35 (18)-(23) 35 (25) 35 (28) (29) 35 (30) (b)-(f) 35 (30) (h) 35 (31) (32) 35 (34) 36-39 40 (1) 1, 2 5 7 9-16	3		222 237 232	
3	1 3 (a) 3 (c)-(g) 3 (i) (j) 3 (m) 4 (1) (a)-(c) 4 (1) (f)-(h) 7 1-6 2 (b)-(d) 2 (f)-(k) 2 (m)-(o)	2	1 2 (1) (2) 3-6 8-10 12, 13 14 (1) 15-18 19 (1) (a)-(d) 19 (2) 20 (a) 21-30 31 (1) (a)-(h) 31 (1) (i)-(m) 31 (2) 32, 33 34 35 (3)-(10) 35 (14)-(16) 35 (18)-(23) 35 (25) 35 (28) (29) 35 (30) (b)-(f) 35 (30) (h) 35 (31) (32) 35 (34) 36-39 40 (1) 1, 2 5 7 9-16	4		15	
4	1-6 2 (b)-(d) 2 (f)-(k) 2 (m)-(o)	66	1-6 2 (b)-(d) 2 (g)-(l) 2 (n)-(p)	16		15	
5	2 (b)-(d) 2 (f)-(k) 2 (m)-(o)	209	2 (b)-(d) 2 (g)-(l) 2 (n)-(p)				

Table of Acts and Parts of Acts Consolidated.

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
17	1-4	16	1-4		11 (g)		13 (1) (l)
19	1	18	1		11 (2)		13 (2)
	2 (b)		2 (b)		12		21 (1)
	2 (c) (i)		2 (c) (i)		13		24
	2 (c) (iii)		2 (c) (iii)		15-17		26-28
	3		3 (1)		18, 19		30, 31
	4-5		4-5		20, 21		33, 34
	6		6 (1) (2)		22		36
	7-35		7-35	25	1-9	52	1-9
	37, 38		36, 37		10 (1)		10
	40-42		39-41	26	1	314	1
	43 (1) (2)		42 (1) (2)		3, 4		3, 4
	43 (4)-(6)		42 (4)-(6)	28	1	170	1
	44-47		43-46		2 (b)-(d)		2 (c)-(e)
	49		48		2 (e)		2 (f)
	Sch.		Sch.		2 (e) (ii)		2 (f) (ii)
20	1-7	20	1-7		4		4
	8		8 (1)		6, 7		6, 7
	9		8 (2)		8 (2)-(5)		8 (2)-(5)
	10-24		9-23		9-11		9-11
22	1	48	1		12 (1) (a)		12 (1) (a)
	2 (a)-(e)		2 (1) (a)-(e)		12 (3)		12 (2)
	3 (1) (2)		3 (1) (2)		13, 14		13, 14
	3 (4) (5)		3 (5) (6)		15 (1) (a) (b)		15 (1) (a) (b)
	3 (7) (8)		3 (8) (9)		15 (1) (e)-(g)		15 (1) (e)-(g)
	4		4		15 (3)		15 (2)
	5		5		16, 17		16, 17
	6-10		6-10		19, 20		19, 20
	12		11		23		23
	14 (3)		13 (3)		25		25
	16		15		26 (1)		26 (1)
	17		16		28		28
	18, 19		17, 18		29 (2)-(5)		29 (2)-(5)
	21 (1) (2)		20 (1) (2)		30-47		30-47
	22, 23		21, 22		50		49
	24 (2) (3)		23 (2) (3)		51 (c)-(f)		50 (1) (c)-(f)
	25-27		24-26		51 (h)-(j)		50 (1) (h)-(j)
	31		30		54-60		53-59
	33 (2)		32 (2)		61 (1) (a)-(d)		60 (1) (a)-(d)
	34-42		33-41		61 (2) (a) (b)		60 (2) (a) (b)
	44, 45		44, 45		61 (3)-(7)		60 (4)-(8)
	47		47 (1)		62 (2)-(4)		62 (2)-(4)
	48-50		48-50		63, 64		63, 64
	51 (2)		51 (2)		65 (2)		65 (2)
	52-57		52-57		65 (3)		65 (3)
	58, 59		59, 60		65 (4) (c)		65 (4) (c)
	62		63		66, 67		66, 67
	Sch. C		Sch. B		68 (1)		68 (1)
23	1-4	49	1-4		68 (2)		68 (2)
	6-21		6-21		68 (3)		68 (3)
24	1	50	1		69		69
	2 (a)		2 (1) (a)		70 (1)-(3)		70
	2 (d)		2 (1) (d)		71, 72		71, 72
	2 (f) (g)		2 (1) (g) (h)		73 (2)		73 (2)
	2 (i) (j)		2 (1) (k) (l)		73 (4)-(6)		73 (4)-(6)
	2 (k)		2 (1) (n)		74		74
	2 (m) (n)		2 (1) (p) (q)		76-82		75-81
	3		3 (1)		83-89		83-89
	8		10		90-93		91-94
	9 (2) (a)		11 (2) (a)		95		96
	9 (2) (c) (d)		11 (2) (c) (d)		96 (1)		97
	9 (2) (Proviso)		11 (3)		97-109		98-110
	9 (3) (4)		11 (4) (5)		Sch. A (1)		Sch. A (1)
	10 (1) (3) (4)		12 (1) (3) (4)		Sch. A (3)-(5)		Sch. A (3)-(5)
	11 (a)-(c)		13 (1) (a)-(c)		Sch. B		Sch. B
	11 (e) (f)		13 (1) (e) (f)	29	1	272	1

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	2 (b)-(f)		2 (e)-(i)		19 (2)		18 (2)
	4-7		4-7		20, 21		19, 20
	8 (2)-(6)		8 (2)-(6)		23, 24		22, 23
	9-11		9-11		25		24 (1)
	12 (1) (a), (2)		12 (1) (a), (2)		26		25
	13, 14		13, 14		27		26
	15 (a)-(c)		15 (a)-(c)		28-35		27-34
	15 (e)-(g)		15 (e)-(g)		37-50		36-49
	16, 17		16, 17		51-81		51-81
	19, 20		19, 20		82 (3) (4)		82 (4) (5)
	23-25		23-25		83, 84		83, 84
	26 (1)		26 (1)		86		86
	28		28		88		88
	29 (2)-(7)		29 (2)-(7)	35	1-3	259	1-3
	30-34		30-34		5		5
	35 (1) (c)-(e)		35 (1) (c)-(e)		7, 8		7, 8
	35 (2)		35 (3)		10-13		10-13
	38-61		39-62		15-26		15-26
	62 (a)-(l)		63 (a)-(l)		27		27 (1)
	64		65		28-31		28-31
	65 (1) (2)		66 (1) (2)		32 (1)		32 (1)
	66		67		32 (3) (4)		32 (3) (4)
	68		69		33 (1)		33
	69 (1) (2) (4)		70 (1) (2) (4)		34, 35		34, 35
	70-77		71-78		45-53		45-53
	79		79 (1)		55-64		55-64
	80		80		66		65 (1)-(3)
	81 (1) (2) (4)		81 (1) (2) (4)		67		66
	82-85		83-86		68		67
	87-90		88-91		69-84		68-83
	Sch. A		Sch. A		86-103		85-102
	Sch. B		Sch. B		104 (1) (a)		103 (1) (a)
32	1	55	1		104 (1) (b)-(e)		103 (1) (c)-(f)
	2 (a)-(l)		2 (a)-(l)		104 (2)-(4)		103 (2)-(4)
	2 (n)-(p)		2 (n)-(p)		105-107		104-106
	2 (r)		2 (s)	37	1-40	322	1-40
	2 (s)		2 (r)		First Sch.		First Sch.
	2 (t)		2 (t)		Second Sch.		Second Sch.
	3		3 (1) (a)-(d), (2)-(6)		Third Sch.		Third Sch.
	4-7		4-7	38	1	144	1
	9-11		9-11		2 (2) (3)		2 (2) (3)
	12		12 (1)-(6)	40	3	57	3
	13-16		13-16		1-4		1-4
	17 (1)		17 (1), (2)		6-11		5-10
			17 (4) (5)		12-19		12-19
	17 (2) (3)		17 (4) (5)		20 (1)		20
	18, 19		18, 19		21 (1) (2)		21
	20 (1) (2)		20 (1) (2)		22-25		22-25
	21-29		21-29	42	Sch.		Sch.
	31-39		31-39		1	58	1
	41-43		41-43		2 (1) (a)-(d)		2 (1) (c)-(f)
	44 (1) (2)		44		2 (1) (e) (f)		2 (1) (h) (i)
	45, 46		45, 46		2 (1) (h)		2 (1) (w)
	48		47		2 (1) (i)-(k)		2 (1) (k)-(m)
	First Sch.		First Sch.		2 (1) (m)-(o)		2 (1) (o)-(q)
	Second Sch.		Second Sch.		2 (1) (p)		2 (1) (x)
34	1-3	98	1-3		2 (1) (q)		2 (1) (r)
	5, 6		5, 6		2 (1) (s) (t)		2 (1) (u) (v)
	7		7		2 (2) (3)		2 (2) (3)
	9-11		9-11		4-7		3-6
	12 (2)		12 (2)		8 (1)		8 (1)
	13		13		8 (2)		8 (2)
	15-17		14-16		8 (3)		8 (3)
	19 (1) (a) (b)		18 (1) (a) (b)		9-21		9-21
	19 (1) (d)-(i)		18 (1) (d)-(i)		22		22 (1)
					23		23

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	24 (2) (3)		24 (2) (3)		279 (2)-(4)		267 (2)-(4)
	25-34		25-34		280, 281		268, 269
	38 (2) (3)		36 (2) (3)		284 (a)-(i)		273 (a)-(i)
	38 (5)		36 (4)		284 (k)-(m)		273 (i)-(l)
	44, 45		39, 40		284 (o)-(q)		273 (n)-(p)
	56, 57		48, 49		284 (r)		273 (q)
	60		50		284 (s)		273 (r)
	62-95		51-84		284 (t)		273 (t)
	96		85 (1)-(3)		285		274
	97-105		86-94		287 (2)		276 (2)
	107-114		96-103		288		277
	116		105		289 (1) (3)		278 (1) (3)
	117-121		106-110		291-300		280-289
	124 (2)		111 (2)		302		290
	126-128		113-115	43	1, 2	59	1, 2
	129		116 (1)-(5)		3 (2) (3)		4
	130-131		117, 118		5-30		5-30
	132 (1)		119 (1)	44	1	60	1
	132 (2)		119 (2)		Sch. A		See Sch. A
	133		120		Sch. B		See Sch. B
	134		121		Sch. C, items		Sch. C, items
	135-150		123-138		1201-1210		1201-1210
	153, 154		141, 142		Sch. C, item		Sch. C, item
	157-170		144-157		1213		1213
	171		158	45	26-29	180	2-5
	172		159		30 (1)		6
	174 (1)		161 (1)	46	1-5	65	1-5
	175-178		162-165	47	1, 2	81	1, 2
	181		168		4 (b)-(h)		4 (b)-(h)
	182, 183		170, 171		4 (i)		4 (i)
	184 (a)		172 (a)		5-9		5-9
	184 (a)		172 (i)	48	1-3	223	1-3
	185-188		173-176	49	1-3	88	1-3
	189 (1)		177 (1)	50	1	87	1
	189 (2) (a)		177 (2) (a)		2 (1) (a)-(e)		2 (1) (a)-(e)
	190 (1)		178 (1)		2 (1) (d) (i)-(vii)		2 (1) (d) (i)-(vii)
	190 (2) (a)		178 (2) (a)		2 (1) (d) (viii)		2 (1) (d) (viii) (ix)
	191		179		2 (1) (d) (ix)		2 (1) (d) (x)
	192 (1)		180 (1)		2 (1) (e)-(p)		2 (1) (e)-(p)
	192 (2) (a)		180 (2) (a)		2 (2) (3)		2 (2) (3)
	194 (a)		182 (a)		3-111		3-111
	195-199		183-187		Schs. A-E		Schs. A-E
	201, 202		188, 189		1-38	56	1-38
	203 (1) (b) (c)		190 (1) (b) (c)	51	1-27	83	1-27
	203 (2) (4)		190 (2) (4)	52	Sch.		Sch.
	204-206		191-193	54	1, 2	93	1, 2
	209-212		195-198		3 (1)		3
	214-216		200-202		4		4
	217 (2) (4)		203 (2) (4)		5-10		5-10
	218		204		1-5	97	1-5
	219-224		206-211	58	1-3	307	1-3
	225 (1) (b)-(d)		212 (b)-(d)	59	4 (1)		4 (1)
	225 (2)		213		4 (3)-(5)		4 (3)-(5)
	226		214		5-20		5-20
	227		215, 216		22-25		22-25
	228, 229		217, 218		26		26 (1)
	232		219		27, 28		27, 28
	235-244		221-230		29 (1)		29 (1)
	245 (2)		231 (2)		29 (3) (4)		29 (5) (6)
	247-254		233-240		29 (5) (b) (c)		29 (7) (b) (c)
	256		242		29 (6)		29 (8)
	258-261		244-247		30-46		31-47
	263		249	61	1, 2	101	1, 2
	264		250		3 (1)		3 (1) (a)-(e)
	265-267		251-253				
	268-278		256-266				

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
63	3 (2) 5-12 1 2 3 4 7 (1) 7 (3) Sch. 1-36	103	3 (2) 5-12 1 2 3 4 5 (1) 5 (2) Sch. 1-36	79	28 (1) (2) 29-48 1-3 4 (1) 4 (2) 5 7-12 1 2 (a)	174	28 (1) (2) 29-48 1-3 4 (1) (a)-(c) 4 (2) 5 6-11 1 2 (a) (i)-(vi), (viii) 2 (b)-(d)
64	1	106	1	81	2 (b)-(d)	127	2 (b)-(d)
65	4 5-7	68	3 4-6	82	3-29 1-8 9 (1)-(4) 9 (6)-(9) 10 11 (1) 11 (2) (3) 12-21	129	3-29 1-8 9 (1)-(4) 9 (6)-(9) 10 11 (1) 11 (2) (3) 12-21
66	1 2 (a)-(c) 2 (e)-(i) 4 (a) (b) 4 (d) (e) 6 (2)-(4) 7 (b)-(e) 7 (g) 7 (i) 9 (1) (2) 17 20	36	1 2 (a)-(c) 2 (e)-(i) 4 (a) (b) 4 (d) (e) 6 (2)-(4) 7 (b)-(e) 7 (g) 7 (i) 9 (1) (2) 15 18	85	1-4 1 4, 5 7 9 10 11, 12 14-16 18, 19	139	1-4 1 4, 5 7 8 9 11, 12 14-16 18, 19
68	7 (1) 9 (1) 9 (2) 10-12	114	7 8 9 10-12	89	1-4 1 4, 5 7 9 10 11, 12 14-16 18, 19	135	1-4 1 4, 5 7 8 9 11, 12 14-16 18, 19
69	1-3 4 (2)-(4) 4 (5) (a)-(e) 4 (6) (7) 8 10 (a) 10 (b)-(h) 11-18	115	1-3 4 (2)-(4) 4 (5) (a)-(e) 4 (6) (7) 8 10 (1) 10 (2) (a)-(g) 11-18	91	1-4 1 2 (a) 2 (c) (d) 2 (f) (g) 2 (h) (i)-(vii) 2 (i)-(n) 2 (p)-(v) 3 (1) (a) 3 (1) (b) 3 (1) (c)-(g) 3 (1) (i)-(u) 3 (2)-(4) 4 6-10 12-15 16 17, 18 19 (1) 20-32 33 (1)-(3) 33 (5)-(14) 35-38 40 42 (2)-(6) 44-46 48 49 (1) 49 (4) (5) 49 (6) 50-52 53 54-79 81, 82 Sch. Forms A, B Sch. Forms D, E Sch. Form H	229	1-4 1 2 (a) 2 (d) (e) 2 (h) (i) 2 (j) (i)-(vii) 2 (k)-(p) 2 (r)-(x) 4 (1) (a) 4 (1) (b) 4 (1) (c)-(g) 4 (1) (i)-(u) 4 (2)-(4) 5 7-11 13-16 17 (1) 18, 19 20 (1) 21-33 34 (1)-(3) 34 (5)-(14) 36-39 41 43 (2)-(6) 45-47 50 (1) 50 (4) (5) 50 (6) (7) 51-53 54 (1)-(8) 55-80 81, 82 Sch. Forms A, B Sch. Forms D, E Sch. Form H
74	1-6 7 (1)	61	1-6 7	93	1 2 (a) 2 (c) (d) 2 (f) (g) 2 (h) (i)-(vii) 2 (i)-(n) 2 (p)-(v) 3 (1) (a) 3 (1) (b) 3 (1) (c)-(g) 3 (1) (i)-(u) 3 (2)-(4) 4 6-10 12-15 16 17, 18 19 (1) 20-32 33 (1)-(3) 33 (5)-(14) 35-38 40 42 (2)-(6) 44-46 48 49 (1) 49 (4) (5) 49 (6) 50-52 53 54-79 81, 82 Sch. Forms A, B Sch. Forms D, E Sch. Form H	145	1 2 (a) 2 (d) (e) 2 (h) (i) 2 (j) (i)-(vii) 2 (k)-(p) 2 (r)-(x) 4 (1) (a) 4 (1) (b) 4 (1) (c)-(g) 4 (1) (i)-(u) 4 (2)-(4) 5 7-11 13-16 17 (1) 18, 19 20 (1) 21-33 34 (1)-(3) 34 (5)-(14) 36-39 41 43 (2)-(6) 45-47 50 (1) 50 (4) (5) 50 (6) (7) 51-53 54 (1)-(8) 55-80 81, 82 Sch. Forms A, B Sch. Forms D, E Sch. Form H
76	1 2 (a) (b) 2 (d)-(i) 3 (1) (a) 3 (1) (c)-(f) 3 (1) (h) 3 (3) 4 (a)-(c) 4 (e)-(g) 5, 6 7, 8 9, 10 11-32 33-37	123	1 2 (a) (b) 2 (d)-(i) 3 (1) (a) 3 (1) (c)-(f) 3 (1) (n) 3 (2) 4 (a)-(c) 4 (e)-(g) 5, 6 8, 9 11, 12 14-35 37-41	77	1 2 (b) (c) 2 (e)-(m) 3 4 (1) 5-16 18 (3) 19-21 22 (1) (3) 24, 25 26 (a)-(d) 26 (2) (3)	177	1 2 (b) (c) 2 (e)-(m) 3 4 5-16 18 (3) 19-21 22 (1) (3) 24, 25 26 (a)-(d) 26 (2) (3)

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
94	1-20 Sch.	146	1-20 Sch.		14 (2) (3) 15-23		13 (2) (3) (a)-(f) 14-22
99	1-13	154	1-13		24		23, 24
102	1-15	156	1-15		26-31		26-31
106	1, 2 3 (1) (2) 4, 5	71	1, 2 3 (1) (3) 4, 5	135	1-11	181	1-11
107	1, 2	253	1, 2	137	1, 2 4, 5	75	1, 2 4, 5
109	1-15	7	1-15		Sch.		Sch.
111	1, 2 3 (2) 4	72	1, 2 3 (2) 4	140	1-4 5 (1) (3) 6-11 13-22	193	1-4 5 (1) (3) 6-11 12-21
118	1-16 18-27 29-48 49 51-56 57-95 97-112 114-127 129-135 137 138 (1) 139-195 Sch., Forms A-F Sch., Forms H-BB	162	1-16 18-27 29-48 49, 50 51-56 58-96 98-113 115-128 130-136 138 139 (1) 140-196 Sch., Forms A-F Sch., Forms H-BB	142	24-32 34 1 2 (a)-(c) 2 (e)-(g) 2 (i) (j) 3 4 (1) 5-7 9 10 (1) (a)-(r) 10 (2) 11-33 34 36-38 39 40-74 75 (2) 76-111 Sch.	195	23-31 32 1 2 (a)-(c) 2 (e)-(g) 2 (i) (j) 3 4 (1) 5-7 13 14 (1) (a)-(r) 14 (2) 15-37 38 (1) (2) 40-42 44 46-80 81 (2) 82-117 Sch. Form B
119	1 2 3-10 11 (a) (b) (d) (e) 12-18 Sch.	165	1 2 3-10 11 (a) (b) (d) (e) 12-18 Sch.		11-33 34 36-38 39 40-74 75 (2) 76-111 Sch.		15-37 38 (1) (2) 40-42 44 46-80 81 (2) 82-117 Sch. Form B
122	1 2 (a)-(d) 3 (1) 4-13	169	1 2 (a)-(d) 3 4-13	143	1 3-6	197	1 3-6
123	1-4 5 (1) 6-15	171	1-4 5 6-15	145	1-18 21, 22	143	1-18 19, 20
127	1 4-6	176	1 4-6	146	1-10	166	1-10
128	1-6 7 (1) 8-12 1-25	295	1-6 7 8-12 1-25	147	1-11 15-20 21 22-42 43 44-47 Sch.	249	1-11 15-20 21 (1)-(4) 22-42 44 (1)-(3) 45-48 Sch.
129	1-3	27	1-3		1-5	254	1-5
130	4 (1) (2) 5 (1) 5 (3) 5 (4) 8-12 Sch.	179	4 5 (1) 5 (2) 5 (3) (4) 8-12 Sch.	148	1-4	255	1-4
	2 (c) 2 (a) 2 (b) 2 (f)-(h) 4 (3)-(8) 4 (9) 5 6 (2) 7 (2) 8 (a) 8 (c)-(f) 9, 10 11 12, 13	63	2 (c) 2 (b) 2 (a) 2 (f)-(h) 3 (2)-(7) 3 (8) 4 5 (2) 6 (2) 7 (a) 7 (c)-(f) 8, 9 10 (1) (2) 11, 12	151	1-20 21 22 (1) 1-11 1-16 Sch.	220	1-20 21 22 1-11 1-16 Sch.
133	2 (c) 2 (a) 2 (b) 2 (f)-(h) 4 (3)-(8) 4 (9) 5 6 (2) 7 (2) 8 (a) 8 (c)-(f) 9, 10 11 12, 13		2 (c) 2 (b) 2 (a) 2 (f)-(h) 3 (2)-(7) 3 (8) 4 5 (2) 6 (2) 7 (a) 7 (c)-(f) 8, 9 10 (1) (2) 11, 12	152	1-11	204	1-11
				155	1-16 Sch.	208	1-16 Sch.
				157	1 2 (a) 2 (c) 2 (e)-(g) 2 (k) (l) 2 (n) 2 (q) 11 (3) 12 (a) 14 (1)-(3) 15 17 (2) 20 (1)-(3)	207	1 2 (a) 2 (d) 2 (h)-(j) 2 (p) (q) 2 (s) 2 (y) 13 (4) 14 (1) (2) 16 (1)-(3) 17 19 (2) 24 (1)-(3)

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	22 (2)-(4)		26 (2)-(4)		92 (7)		92 (7)-(12)
	22 (6)		26 (6)		92 (8)-(13)		92 (13)-(18)
	22 (8)		26 (8)		93-99		93-99
	24 (1) (2) (4)		28 (1) (2) (4)		101-120		101-120
	25 (1)-(3)		29 (1)-(3)		122		125
	26 (3)		30 (2)		124-147		127-150
	28 (2)-(4)		32 (2)-(4)		149-160		156-167
	30 (1) (2)		34 (1) (2)	164	1-32	225	1-32
	32 (5)		36 (7)		Sch.		Sch.
	33 (1), (3)-(8)		38 (1), (3)-(8)	165	1	227	1
	34-36		39-41		2 (1)		2
	38-40		43-45		3		3
	42 (2)		47 (2)	166	1-24	228	1-24
	48, 49		55, 56		26-35		26-35
158	1-3	210	1-3		37-42		37-42
	6		6	167	1-19	138	1-19
	7 (2)		7 (2)	168	1-8	231	1-8
	8-12		8-12		10 (1)		9
	Sch. Forms A-C		Sch.		10 (2) (3)		10
160	1	241	1		11-15		11-15
	3, 4		3, 4	170	1	234	1
	6 (1)		6 (1)		2 (1)-(35)		2 (1)-(35)
	7		7		2 (36) (37)		2 (37) (38)
	9, 10		9, 10		3-8		3-8
	12 (2) (3)		12 (2) (3)		9 (1)-(4)		9 (1)-(4)
	13 (1)		13 (1)		10 (1)		10 (1)
	14		14 (1) (2)		10 (3)-(5)		10 (6)-(8)
	15 (1) (3)		15 (1) (3)		11-25		11-25
	16		16		26 (2) (3)		26 (2) (3)
	17 (b) (c)		17 (b) (c)		27-41		27-41
	18		18		42-51		43-52
	22-24		23-25		52 (1)		53 (1)
	29		29		52 (5)-(10)		53 (4)-(9)
	32		32		53-82		54-83
	34		34		83-165		85-167
	36		36		166-202		169-205
	37		37 (1)		203 (2)		206 (2)
	38-42		38-42		204-254		207-257
	44		44 (1)		255 (2) (3)		258 (2) (3)
	45-47		45-47		256-261		259-264
	48		48 (1)-(4)		263-265		266-268
	49-54		49-54		266 (1)		269 (1)
	55 (1) (b) (c), (2)		55 (1) (b) (c), (2)		267-294		270-297
	56-58		56-58		295 (2) (3)		298 (3) (4)
	60		59		296-300		299-303
	61 (a) (b)		60		302-307		305-310
	62-64		61-63		308 (1)		311 (1)
	67		69 (1)		309 (a) (b) (d)		312 (1)
	68		70		310 (2)		313 (2)
	70-75		72-77		311-322		314-325
162	1, 2	226	1, 2		323 (1)-(5)		326 (1)-(5)
	4-25		3-24		324		327
	26 (1)		25 (1)		325 (1) (2)		328 (1) (2)
	26 (3)		25 (3)		325 (4)		328 (4)
	27-37		26-36		325 (5)		328 (5) (6)
163	1, 2	217	1, 2		325 (6)		328 (7)
	4 (1)		3		326, 327		329, 330
	4 (2)		4		333 (1) (3)		338 (1) (3)
	5-16		5-16		334 (2) (3)		339 (2) (3)
	17		21		335		340
	19-21		18-20		336 (2) (3)		341 (2) (3)
	22-91		22-91		337-340		342-345
	92 (1) (a)		92 (1) (a)		341 (2)		346 (2)
	92 (1) (b) (i)-(iv)		92 (1) (b) (i)-(iv)		342 (2)		347
	92 (2) (3)		92 (2) (3)		343-350		348-355
	92 (5) (6)		92 (5) (6)		352-355		357-360

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	356 (1) (3)		361 (1) (4)		9-11		9-11
	357-372		362-377	177	1	239	1
	373 (1)		378 (1)		2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)
	373 (3)-(5)		378 (3)-(5)		2 (c) (d)		2 (d) (e)
	373 (8)		378 (10)		3		3
	374		379		6		7
	375 (1)-(3)		380 (1)-(3)		7		8 (1)
	375 (5)		380 (5)		8		10
	375 (6)-(12)		380 (7)-(13)		10		13 (a)-(g)
	376-378		381-383		12, 13		15, 16
	379 (2)-(4)		384 (2)-(4)	179	82 (2)	100	27 (2)
	380 (2)-(4)		385 (2)-(4)		85 (d)		29 (1) (c)
	381, 382		388, 389		85 (e)		29 (1) (b)
	383 (a)-(d)		390 (a)-(d)		86 (3)		30 (3)
	384 (1) (a)-(j)		391 (1) (a)-(j)		87		31 (1)
	384 (1) (l)		391 (1) (l)		90		33
	384 (3) (4)		391 (3) (4)		95 (2) (3)		34 (2) (3)
	385-418		392-425		96 (4)-(6)		35 (4)-(6)
	419 (1) (2)		426 (1) (2)		97		36
	420		427		99		38 (1)-(3)
	421 (1) (a)-(d)		428 (1) (a)-(d)		100, 101		39, 40
	421 (1) (f)		428 (1) (f)		107 (2)		49 (2)
	421 (2)		428 (2)		108 (1)		50 (1)
	422-436		429-443		108 (2) (a)		50 (2) (a)
	437 (1) (c), (2)		444 (1) (c), (2)		109		51 (1)
	438-460		445-467		110		52
171	1	79	1	182	1, 2	243	1, 2
	2		2		6		6
	3 (1)		3 (1)	183	1-3	246	1-3
	3 (2)		3 (2)	184	1-3	245	1-3
	4-6		4-6	189	1-8	77	1-8
	7		7 (1)	191	1-21	91	1-21
	8		8	192	1-11	221	1-11
	9-24		9-24	194	1-39	262	1-39
	26-29		26-29		Sch.		Sch.
	30 (1)		30	196	1-180	30	1-180
	30 (2)		31		Sch.		Sch.
	31		32	197	1	264	1
	32		33		3-13		3-13
	34		34		Sch.		Sch.
172	1	40	1	198	1-9	265	1-9
	2 (a)		2 (a)		10-13		11-14
	2 (b)-(d)		2 (c)-(e)	199	1-8	266	1-8
	3 (2)		3 (2)	200	1-7	78	1-7
	4-8		4-8	201	2	150	2 (a)
	10-15		9-14		22		30
	18-20		17-19		24, 25		31, 32
	21		20		26-32		3-9
	22		21		33		10 (1)
	23		22		34-41		11-18
	25		24		42		19
	26-30		25-29		43		20
	32, 33		31, 32		44		21
	Sch.		Sch.		45		22 (1)-(3)
173	1	136	1		46		23
	2		2		47		24
	3-56		3-56		48		25
	58-63		57-62		49 (2nd par.)		26 (a)
	64 (1)		63		49 (4th to 9th pars.)		26 (b)-(g)
	64 (2) (3)		64		50		27
	64 (4) (5)		65		51		28
	66-92		66-92	202	1-30	267	1-30
174	1	202	1		First Sch.		First Sch.
	2-4		2-4		Second Sch.		Second Sch.
	5, 6		5, 6	203	1-15	137	1-15
	7, 8		7, 8	204	1-3	282	1-3

R.S.C. 1927				R.S.C. 1927			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
205	1-8	287	1-8		84-88		87-91
206	1-9	288	1-9		89 (2)-(6)		92 (2)-(6)
208	1-9	153	1-9		89 (7)-(13)		92 (8)-(14)
210	1	90	1		Sch. A-C		Sch. A-C
	2 (a)		2 (a)		Sch. E-G		Sch. E-G
	2 (c)		2 (b)	217	1	301	1
	2 (e)-(g)		2 (d)-(f)		2 (1) (a)-(e)		2 (1) (a)-(c)
	3 (1)		3		2 (1) (e)-(h)		2 (1) (e)-(h)
	4		4		2 (1) (j)-(t)		2 (1) (i)-(s)
	5 (1) (3)		5 (1) (2)		2 (1) (v)-(aa)		2 (1) (u)-(z)
	6		6		2 (2)		2 (2)
	7		7		3-11		3-11
	8		8		13		13 (1)
	9		9		14-16		14-16
	10		10		18-27		17-26
	11		11		28		27
	12 (a)-(n)		12 (a)-(n)		29-31		28-30
213	1	296	1		32 (1)		31 (1)
	2 (a)-(c)		2 (a)-(c)		33-38		33-38
	2 (d) (i)-(ix)		2 (d) (i)-(ix)		39		39 (1)
	2 (d) (x) (xi)		2 (d) (xi) (xii)		40 (1)-(3)		40 (1)-(3)
	2 (e)		2 (e)		42-44		42-44
	2 (g)-(j)		2 (g)-(j)		45		46
	3-5		3-5		48-52		47-51
	7-10		7-10		54		53 (1) (2)
	12-22		12-22		55, 56		54, 55
	23		23 (1)		57		57
	24-159		24-159		59-64		59-64
214	1-4	276	1-4		65		65
215	1-3	298	1-3		66-77		66-77
	5		5		78-80		79-81
	7, 8		7, 8		83-92		85-94
	9 (2)		9 (2)		94-99		96-101
	10-19		10-19		100		102
	21, 22		21, 22		101-122		103-124
	23 (2)-(5)		23 (2)-(5)		123		125
	24, 25		24, 25		124		126
	26 (1) (a)-(1)		26 (1) (a)-(1)		Sch. I, Form A		Sch. I, Form A
	26 (1) (m)		26 (1) (n)		Sch. I, Form		Sch. I, Form
	26 (2)		26 (3)		A-1 (1)-(5)		A-1 (1)-(5)
	27-43		27-43		Sch. I, Form		Sch. I, Form
	44-69		45-70		A-1 (7)-(10)		A-I (6)-(9)
	70-117		72-119		Sch. I,		Sch. I,
	119-128		120-129		Forms B-D		Forms B-D
	130-132		131-133		Sch. I,		Sch. I,
	Sch.		Sch.		Forms F-J		Forms F-J
216	1	300	1	1928			
	2 (1) (a)-(e)		2 (1) (a)-(e)				
	2 (1) (g)-(i)		2 (1) (f)-(h)				
	2 (2)-(4)		2 (2)-(4)				
	4		4				
	6-26		6-26	9	1	259	32 (2)
	28 (2)		28 (2)		3		67
	29, 30		29, 30	10	3	150	10 (2)
	33		33		4 "(5)"		22 (4)
	35		35		5 (2nd Par.)		26 (h)
	37		37		6		29
	38 (1)-(6)		39 (1)-(6)	13	1	40	15
	39		40	16	2	58	169
	40		41 (1)-(3)		5		248
	41-43		42-44		6		273 (m)
	45-49		46-50	17	1	60	See Sch. A
	51 (2)		53 (2)		2		See Sch. B
	52-73		54-75	22	1-7	94	1-7
	74 (1)-(5)		76 (1)-(5)		8 (1)		8 (1)
	75-83		77-85		11		11

1928				1929			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	13-20		13-20		4		30
	21		21	38	1	48	61
	24-27		24-27	39	1	60	See Sch. A
	28 (a)-(c)		28 (a)-(c)		2		See Sch. B
23	29-31	98	29-31	46	1	160	1
	3		21		2 (b)		2 (1) (b)
	4		35		2 (c)-(g)		2 (1) (d)-(h)
	5 "87 (1) (b)-(e)"		87 (1) (b)-(e)		2 (h) (i)		2 (1) (j) (k)
	5 "87 (2)"		87 (2)		2 (i)		2 (1) (l) (i)-(ix), (xi)
25	1	101	4		2 (k)		2 (1) (c)
26	2 "9 (2)-(6)"	112	13 (2)-(6)		2 (l)		2 (1) (z)
	3 "13 (2)"		16 (2)		3, 4		3, 4
27	1	115	4 (1)		5 (2)		5 (3)
	2		4 (8)		6-31		6-31
	3 "5 (1) (a)-(c)"		5 (1) (a)-(c)		34-36		34-36
3	"5 (1) (d) (i)-(vii)"	5	(1) (d) (i)-(vii)		37 (2)		37 (2)
	3 "5 (2) (3)"		5 (2) (3)		38-45		38-45
	4 "6 (b)"		6 (b)	49	1	201	1
	6		9 (a)		2 (a)		2 (a)
	7		19-21		2 (c)		2 (c)
29	1	145	42		2 (e)-(g)		2 (e)-(g)
31	1-8	147	1-8		2 (j)-(l)		2 (j) (l)
35	1	63	3 (9)		2 (m)		2 (n)
	2		5 (1)		2 (n)		2 (m)
	3		6 (1)		3 (1) (b)-(e)		3 (1) (b)-(e)
	4 (1)		7 (b)		3 (2) (3)		3 (2) (3)
	4 (2)		7 (g)		4 (1) (a)-(d)		4 (1) (a)-(d)
	5 (1)		10 (3) (4)		4 (2)		4 (2)
	6		13 (3) (g)		5-7		5-7
	7		32		8 (1)		8 (1)
	8		33		8 (3) (4)		8 (3) (4)
	9		34		9 (1) (b)		9 (1) (b)
	10 "35"		35		9 (2) (3)		9 (2) (3)
	10 "36 (c) (d)"		36 (c) (d)		10-14		10-14
	10 "36 (g) (h)"		36 (g) (h)		16		16
	10 "37"		38		18, 19		18, 19
	11 "38"		39		21		21
	11 "39 (c)-(e)"		40 (c)-(e)		23		23
	11 "40"		41		25-27		25-27
38	5 "6"	207	6	54	1	234	42
	9		19 (1)		3		341 (1)
	17		30 (3)		4		346 (1)
	19		32 (1)		5		391 (1) (k)
	21		34 (3)		6		391 (2)
	22		34 (4)		7		391 (5)
	26		36 (4)		1		27 (2)
	32		73	58	1, 2	259	2, 3
41	1	217	155	63	1	301	32
43	1 "262 (1)"	234	265 (1)				
	1 "262 (3)-(5)"		265 (3)-(5)				
	2		298 (1) (2)				
50	6 "(2) (b)-(e)"	100	30 (2) (a)-(d)				
53	1	301	95				
1929				1930			
6	2	63	3 (8)	5	1	25	1
	3		3 (10)		2 (a)-(f)		2 (1)-(6)
	4		3 (13)		2 (h)		2 (7)
	5		3 (14)		2 (i)		2 (9)
10	1	40	2 (b)		2 (k) (l)		2 (10) (11)
	2		16		2 (m)-(q)		2 (13)-(17)
	3		23		2 (s)-(w)		2 (19)-(23)
					2 (y)		2 (26)
					2 (z) (aa)		2 (28) (29)
					3, 4		3, 4
					5 (1) (3)		5 (1) (3)
					6-8		6-8
					9		9

1930				1930			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
10-13		10-13			146		149
15 (a)-(l)		15 (1)-(12)			147, 148		150, 151
15 (n)-(s)		15 (14)-(19)			149 (2) (3)		152 (2) (3)
15 (u)		15 (21)			150		153
15 (w)-(aa)		15 (23)-(27)			152		155
15 (bb)		15 (30)			153-158		156-161
16		16			159		162
17		17			161		164
18		18			162 (1)		165 (1)
20		20			162 (2)		165 (2)
22, 23		22, 23			163, 164		166, 167
25 (4) (5) (7)		25 (4) (5) (7)			166		169
27 (1) (2)		27 (1) (2)			168-170		171-173
28		28		6	1-4	34	2-5
30		30		10	1-6	252	2-7
31		31			Sch.		Sch.
32		32		13	3	60	See Sch. A
33		33			4		See Sch. B
35-37		35-37		14	1	85	2
38		38			2		3
39, 40		39, 40			3		1
43 (1) (3)		43 (1) (3)		15	1, 2	84	1, 2
44-46		44-46		17	1	98	24 (2)-(5)
47 (1)		47 (1)		19	1	103	6
47 (3)-(7)		47 (3)-(7)		21	1-8	69	1-8
48 (1)-(3)		48 (1)-(3)			Sch.		Sch.
48 (5) (6)		48 (5) (6)		32	1	63	3 (12)
49		49			2		25
51-57		51-57		33	1	189	1
59 (1)-(4)		59 (1)-(4)			4, 5		4, 5
59 (5)		59 (5)			6 (3) (4)		6 (3) (4)
59 (6)		59 (6)			7 (1) (a)-(f)		7 (a)-(f)
60, 61		60, 61			7 (1) (h)		7 (i)
62 (1)-(3)		62 (1)-(3)			7 (1) (j)-(n)		7 (k)-(o)
62 (4)		62 (5)			8		8
63-78		63-78			11, 12		10, 11
80		80		35	1	207	2 (r)
81		81			2		Heading
82 (2)		82 (2)		36	1	234	84
83		83 (1)			2		258 (1)
84 (2)		84 (2)			3		304
85-88		85-88			4		361 (2) (3)
89 (1)		89 (1)		45	1	265	10
89 (2)		89 (2)		47	1-3	277	2-4
90 (2)		90 (2)		49	1	296	11
91-98		91-98					
101		101					
103 (2)		103 (3)					
104-107		104-107					
108 (1)		109 (1)					
108 (2) (3)		109 (2) (3)					
109-112		110-113					
113 (2)		114 (2)					
114-116		115-117					
117 (1) (2) (4)		118 (1) (2) (4)					
118-122		119-123					
124		125		4	1	237	2
125 (1)		126 (1)		5	1	307	26 (2)
125 (3)-(5)		126 (4)-(6)		6	1	40	3 (1)
130 (4)		131 (4)			2		33
131		132		8	2 (1) "(u)"	55	2 (v)
132 (2)		133 (2)			2 (1) "(v)"		2 (u)
135		136			2 (2)		2 (m)
136, 137		137, 138			2 (3)		2 (q)
140 (2) (3)		143 (2) (3)			3		3 (1) (e) (f)
141-145		144-148			4		8

1930 (2nd Sess.)

3	3	60	See Sch. A
---	---	----	------------

1931

4	1	237	2
5	1	307	26 (2)
6	1	40	3 (1)
	2		33
8	2 (1) "(u)"	55	2 (v)
	2 (1) "(v)"		2 (u)
	2 (2)		2 (m)
	2 (3)		2 (q)
	3		3 (1) (e) (f)
	4		8

1931				1932			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	5		12 (7)	10	1	176	2, 3
	7		20 (3)-(6)	14	1	18	3 (2) (3)
	8		30		2		6 (3)
	9		40		3		38
	11		52		4		42 (3)
	12		53	17	2	160	37 (3)
	Sch. A		Third Sch.	19	1	81	3
12	1	243	5		2		4 (a)
13	1	264	2		3		4 (i)
29	1	58	36 (5)	20	1	201	2 (d)
	2		85 (4)		2		2 (i)
	3		119 (2)		5		20
	6		140	23	1	301	53 (5)
	9		172 (ii)		2		53 (6) (7)
	10		177 (2) (b)	33	1	131	1
	11		178 (2) (b)		2		2
	12		180 (2) (b)		3 (1)		3
	13		181		4		4
	14		182 (b)	37	2 "8 (2)-(6)"	241	8 (2)-(6)
	15		190 (1) (a)		5 "(2)"		12 (1)
	16		190 (3)		7		13 (2)
	17		199		11		17 (a)
	19		254		12		43
30	1 "2 (1) (a)-(v)"	60	2 (1) (a)-(2)		13		48 (5) (6)
	1 "2 (1) (k)"		2 (1) (k)		14		55 (1) (a)
	1 "2 (1) (1) (m)"		2 (1) (m) (n)		15-59	274	69 (2) (3)
	1 "2 (2)"		2 (2)	38	60 (1)		1-59
	1 "3 (2)"		3 (8)		61 (1)		60
	1 "5 (1)-(3)"		5 (1)-(3)		61 (2)		62
	1 "7"		7		61 (3)	150	19 (1), 20, 21, 22
	1 "9, 10"		8, 9		1		(1), 23, 24, 25,
	1 "12, 13"		11, 12		2		26 (g), 28, 29
	1 "15"		14		4		2 (b)
	1 "16 (1)"		15 (1)	40	1	48	12
	1 "16 (4) (5)"		15 (3) (4)		2		13 (1) (2)
	1 "17"		16		5		20 (3)
	2		See Sch. A		7		23 (1)
	3		See Sch. B		8		46
33	1	132	8 (1)		9		47 (2)
46	1	217	100		10		51 (1)
	2		121		11		58
	3		122-124		12		61 (2)
	4		126		1		62
48	1 "14-16"	240	2-4	41	3	60	See Sch. A
	1 "17 (1)"		5		1-6	119	See Sch. A
	1 "18 (1) (a)"		6 (a)	42	7		1-6
	1 "18 (1) (b)"		6 (b)		8		7
	1 "18 (1) (c) (d)"		6 (c) (d)		10-33		9
	1 "19"		7		34 (1)		10-33
	1 "20"		8		34 (3)		34 (1)
	1 "20"		21 (1)		35-53		34 (2)
52	1	57	13, 14		55		35-53
54	11 (2)	249	30 (2) (a) (f)		56 (1) (2)		54
	15	100	32 (1) (2)		56 (3)		55 (1) (2)
	19		35 (7)		56 (4)		55 (3)
55	1, 2	261	1, 2		56 (5)		55 (4)
	3 (1) (2)		3 (1) (2)		56 (6)		55 (5)
	3 (4) (5)		3 (4) (5)		57 (a) (c) (d)		55 (6)
	3 (7)		3 (7)		58-75		56 (a) (b) (c)
	4-6		4-6	45	1-3	70	58-75
					4 (1) (2)		1-3
					5-9		4
				46	Sch. Preamble	31	5-9
					(1) (3)-(5)		Sch. Preamble
							(1) (3)-(5)

1932				1933			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	1		1		First Sch.		First Sch.
	2 (1) (a)		2 (1) (a)		Third Sch. (A) 1		Third Sch. (A) 1
	2 (1) (d)-(g)		2 (1) (e)-(f)		Third Sch. (A) 2		Third Sch. (A) 2
	2 (1) (h)-(l)		2 (1) (g)-(j)		Third Sch. (B)		Third Sch. (B)
	2 (1) (o) (p)		2 (1) (m) (n)	47	Preamble (1) (2)	125	Preamble (1) (2)
	2 (2)		2 (2)		Preamble (5)-(9)		Preamble (5)-(9)
	4		4		1		1
	5 (2)-(10)		5 (2)-(10)		2 (1) (a)-(j)		2 (1) (a)-(j)
	6 (1)		6 (1)		2 (1) (l)-(o)		2 (1) (k)-(n)
	7-25		7-25		2 (1) (q)-(s)		2 (1) (p)-(r)
	27-40		27-40		2 (2)		2 (2)
	41		42 (1)		3, 4		3, 4
	42 (1) (a)		43 (1) (2) (a)		5 (a) (b)		5 (a) (b)
	42 (2)-(4)		43 (3)-(5)		6 (1) (a), (2)		6 (1) (a), (2)
	43		44		7		7
	44 (2)-(8)		46 (2)-(8)		10-12		10-12
	45-48		47-50		15-19		15-19
	53-55		53-55		20 (1) (3)		20 (1) (3)
	57-62		56-61		21 (2) (3)		21 (2) (3)
	65, 66		65, 66		23		23
	72 (a)-(c), (e)		72 (a)-(c), (e)		24 (1)		24 (1)
	73-80		73-80		27 (a)-(c) (e)		27 (a)-(c) (e)
	81 (1)-(3)		81 (1)-(3)		28, 29		28, 29
	82 (1)		82 (1)		30 (2)		30 (2)
	82 (2) (a)		82 (2) (a)		31, 32		31, 32
	82 (2) (c) (d)		82 (2) (c) (d)		33 (2)		33 (2)
	82 (3)-(10)		82 (3)-(10)		34		34
	83		83		35 (1)		35 (1)
	85 (1)		85 (1)		35 (2) (b) (c)		35 (2) (b) (c)
	85 (3) (4)		85 (3) (4)		35 (3)-(6)		35 (3)-(6)
	87, 88		88, 89		37-39		36-38
	90 (1)		91 (1)		41-44		39-42
	91		92 (1)		45 (3) (4)		43 (3) (4)
	92, 93		93, 94		46		44
	94 (2) (3)		95 (2) (3)		48		46
	95		96		50 (2)		48 (2)
	97		98		54		51
	98 (1) (a)		99 (1) (a)		61 (1) (2)		57 (1) (2)
	98 (1) (d) (e)		99 (1) (d) (e)		63 (1)		59
	98 (3)		99 (4)		65 (1) (b)		62 (b)
	102 (2)-(5)		103 (2)-(5)		66		63
	103 (2)		104 (2)		Sch. II, I		Sch. II, 1
	106		106		(a) (c) (d)		(a) (c) (d)
	107		107		Sch. II, 2-8		Sch. II, 2-8
	108, 109		109, 110		Annex to Sch.		Annex to Sch.
	113 (2) (3)		113 (2) (3)		II (A)		II (A)
	115 (1)		115 (1)		Annex to Sch.		Annex to Sch.
	117 (1)		117		II (B)		II (B)
	119-121		120-122	54	1 "13 (c) (d)"	100	3 (b) (d)
	124		126		1 "13 (g)"		3 (g)
	125		127		1 "16"		6
	127 (1) (3)		129 (1) (3)		1 "18-21"		8-11
	128 (2) (3)		130 (2) (3)	56	1	296	2 (f)
	129 (2)		131 (2)		2		160-173
	130 (1)		132 (1)		3		23 (2)
	132 (2)		135 (2)				
	134 (1)		137 (1)				
	134 (2) (b) (c)		137 (2) (b) (c)				
	134 (3)-(6)		137 (3)-(6)				
	136 (2)		138 (2)				
	140 (2)		142 (2)				
	148 (1) (b)		149 (b)				
	149		150				
	150		151 (1)				
	153		154				
	155		156				

1932-33				1932-33			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
21	1 2 (1) (a)-(c) 2 (1) (e) 2 (1) (f) 2 (1) (i) 2 (2) 3 (2) 3 (3) 3 (4) (5) 4 (1) 4 (2) 4 (4) 5 (3) 5 (4) 6 (2) 6 (4) (5) 7, 8	283	1 2 (1) (a)-(c) 2 (1) (e) 2 (1) (g) 2 (1) (d) 2 (2) 3 (2) 3 (3) (4) 3 (5) (6) 4 (1) (2) 4 (3) (4) 4 (7) 5 (3) (4) 5 (5) 6 (2) 6 (5) (6) 7, 8		19 20 25 29		34 (1) 37 60 Sch. IV
				1934			
24	1 3 4, 5 6 7	25	15 (22) 127 (1)-(3) 128, 129 130 136	6 8	1 1 "2 (a) (b) (d) (f) (g)" 2 3 4 6 "30 (a)-(w)" 7 "31 (2) (4)" 8 10 12 13 14	119 241	55 (5) 2 (a) (b) (e) (c) (i) 6 (2) 8 (1) 19 30 (a)-(w) 31 (2) (4) 48 (7) 64 69 (4) 71 78
26	1-3	141	1-3	13	1	81	10
29	1	241	20	17	1	15	43
	2 "21 (2) (4)"		21 (2) (4)	21	1	197	2
	4		44 (2)	25	1-5	270	1-5
32	2	31	Heading		6 (1)		6
33	1	39	1		7		7
	2 (2) (3)		2 (2) (3)	26	1	25	26
	3 (a)-(h)		3 (a)-(h)		4		127 (4)
	3 (j)		3 (j)		5		127 (5)
	16 (1)-(5)		17 (1)-(5)	27	1	31	Preamble (2) (6) (7)
	17-27		18-28		3		3 (2)
36	1	54	1		5		51
	2 (b)		2 (a)		6		52
	2 (c)		2 (c)		16 "(2)"		69 (2)
	2 (d)		2 (f)		17 "66 (2)"		70 (2)
	2 (e)		2 (d)		20		81 (4)
	2 (f)		2 (e)		22 "83"		87
	2 (g)		2 (g)		24		95 (1)
	3-19		3-19		28		112
37	2	60	See Sch. A		30		114
	3		See Sch. B		31		115 (2) (3)
38	1	58	2 (1) (s)		34		118, 119
	2		8 (2)		36		123, 124
	4		194		37 "120 (1)-(4)"		125 (1)-(4)
39	1, 2	107	1, 2		37 "120 (5)"		125 (5)
45	1 (1)	207	2 (c)		39		128
	1 (2)		2 (e)		41		130 (1) (5)
	1 (4) "(gg)"		2 (k)		43		136
	1 (5)		2 (t)		44		137 (2) (a)
	2 "3 (1) (5) (6) (8) (10) (12) (13)"		3 (1) (9) (10) (12) (17) (18) (19)		47		139
	6 "10C"		10 (1)		48		140
	6 "10G"		11 (1)-(5)		50		143 (2)
	6 "10H"		12		51		144
	9		24 (4)-(8)		52		145 (1)
	11		26 (5)		53		146
	14 "41"		46		54		147
	14 "42 (1)"		47 (1)		55		148
	14 "43, 44"		48, 49		58 "147 (1)-(4)"		152 (1)-(4)
	15 "53"		61		58 "147 (5)"		152 (5)
	16		71		63		Third Sch. (A) 1
47	1	234	168	31	1-23	1	1-23
48	1	249	21 (5)		25-31		25-31
50	16	100	30 (2) (f)		32 (1) (2)		32
					33		33

1934				1934			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
32	Sch. A	60	Sch. A		19		50
	1		2 (1) (j)		22		52
	2		5 (5)		23		53
	3		See Sch. A		24		55
	4		See Sch. B		26		56
	5		Sch. C, item 1217		28		58
33	1, 2	53	1, 2		30		60, 61
	3 (a)-(c)		3 (a)-(c)		35		Annex to Sch. II (A) 1
	3 (e)-(o)		3 (e)-(o)				
	4		4	37	1	154	14
	5		5 (1)-(3)	38	1	177	27
	6		6	39	2	232	5 (2)
	7 (1) (a)		7 (1) (a)		6		45
	7 (1) (c)-(j)		7 (1) (c)-(j)		7		51 (1) (2)
	7 (2) (3)		7 (2) (3)		8 " (2) "		57 (2)
	8-11		8-11		9		60
	12 (1)		12 (1)-(4)		11		69 (3)
	12 (2)-(6)		12 (5)-(9)	40	1 "77"	241	79
	12 (8)		12 (11)		1 "78 (1) "		80 (1) (2)
	13-47		13-47		1 "78 (2)-(4) "		80 (3)-(5)
	48 (2)-(4)		48 (2)-(4)		1 "78 (6) "		80 (8)
	49-58		49-58		1 "79, 80"		81, 82
	59 (3)-(5)		59 (3)-(5)		1 "81 (1) (2) "		83 (1) (2)
	61-72		61-72		1 "81 (4) (5) "		83 (4) (5)
	74		74		1 "82"		84
	76		76		1 "84, 85"		86, 87
	77 (1) (a)-(u)		77 (1) (a)-(u)		1 "86 (1) "		88 (1)
	77 (1) (w) (x)		77 (1) (w) (x)		1 "86 (3) "		88 (3)
	77 (2)		77 (2)		1 "86 (5) "		88 (4)
	77 (3)		77 (3)-(5)		1 "87"		89
	77 (4)-(8)		77 (6)-(10)		1 "88 (3) "		90 (3)
	78-82		78-82		1 "89, 90"		91, 92
	83 (2) (5)		83 (1)		Part IV, Sch.		Part IV, Sch.
	83 (3) (4)		83 (3) (4)	42	14	100	61
	83 (6)-(9)		83 (5)-(8)	43	1	13	1
	84-87		84-87		2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)
	88		88 (1)		2 (f)-(j)		2 (f)-(j)
	89-94		89-94		3 (1)		3 (1)
	95, 96		96, 97		4		4
	97, 98		100, 101		5 (2)		5 (2)
	99-111		103-115		6 (1)		6 (1)
	112 (1)		116 (1)		6 (2) (a)-(c)		6 (2) (a)-(c)
	112 (4) (5)		116 (4) (5)		6 (2) (e)		6 (2) (e)
	113 (3)		117 (3)		7 (2)-(4)		7 (2)-(4)
	114-116		118-120		8		8
	117 (2) (3)		121 (2) (3)		13		13
	118-123		122-127		15, 16		15, 16
	124 (1)		128 (1)		21 (1) (a)		18 (1) (a)
	124 (2)-(4)		128 (2)-(4)		21 (1) (c)		18 (1) (c)
	125-137		129-141		21 (1) (e)		18 (1) (e)
	138		142		21 (1) (h)-(o)		18 (1) (h)-(o)
	139-207		143-211		21 (2)		18 (2)
	Sch.		Sch.		22		19
36	1, 2	125	Preamble (3) (4)		23 (1) (2)		20 (1) (2)
	3		5 (c) (d)		24 (1) (2)		21 (1) (2)
	4		6 (1) (b)		24 (5)		21 (6)
	5		8		25 (1) (2)		22 (1) (2)
	6 "9 (1)-(5) "		9		25 (4)		22 (3)
	7		13		26 (1)		23 (1)
	8		14		26 (2) (a)		23 (2) (a)
	9		21 (1)		26 (3)		23 (3)
	10		21 (5)		27 (4)		24 (4)
	12		30 (1)		27 (6) (7)		24 (6) (7)
	13		35 (2) (a)		28-30		25-27
	16		43 (1) (2)		33 (1)-(4)		30 (1)-(4)
	18		49		33 (6)		30 (6)

1934				1934			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
44	37-40	29	32-35		106, 107		107, 108
	42		37		108 (1)		110
	Sch. A		Sch. A		109		111
	Sch. C		Sch. B		111, 112		112, 113
	(Declaration)		(Declaration)		113 (1)		114 (1)
	1		1		113 (2)		114 (2)
	2 (1)-(4)		2 (1)-(4)		114 (1) (a) (b)		115 (1) (i) (ii)
	2 (6)		2 (6)		114 (1) (c)-(f)		115 (1) (iv)-(vii)
	2 (8)-(15)		2 (9)-(16)				
	2 (18) (19)		2 (18) (19)		114 (2)-(6)		115 (2)-(6)
	2 (20) (a)		2 (20) (a)		115 (1)-(3)		116 (1)-(3)
	2 (21) (22)		2 (21) (22)		115 (6)		116 (6)
	2 (24)		2 (24)		116 (a)		117 (a)
	2 (26) (27)		2 (27) (28)		116 (c) (d)		117 (c) (d)
	2 (29)-(37)		2 (29)-(37)		117		118
	2 (39)		2 (39)		119 (2)		122 (2)
	2 (42)		2 (42)		120, 121		123, 124
	2 (44)-(53)		2 (44)-(53)		123 (2) (3)		126 (2) (3)
	2 (56)-(61)		2 (56)-(61)		124-131		127-134
	2 (65)-(71)		2 (64)-(70)		132 (2) (3)		135 (2) (3)
	2 (72)		2 (72)		133		136
	2 (75)		2 (75)		135-144		139-148
	2 (79)-(84)		2 (80)-(85)		145-154		150-159
	2 (90)-(94)		2 (94)-(98)		156-161		161-166
	2 (96)-(97)		2 (100) (101)		162		167
	2 (99)-(113)		2 (103)-(117)		163 (1)		168 (1)
	3 (2)		3 (2)		164		169
	4-7		4-7		165-168		170-173
	9-11		9-11		170-176		175-181
	12		12		177		182
	13-20		13-20		178		183
	21		21 (1)		179		184
	22		23		181		185
	23-25		24-26		182 (2) (3)		186 (2) (3)
	26		27		183		187
	27		28		184		188
	28		29		185-198		189-202
	29-33		30-34		199		203
	34		35		200-204		204-208
	35		36		205		209
	36-40		37-41		206-211		210-215
	41		42		212		216
	42-57		43-58		213		217
	58		59		214		218
	59 (i)-(x)		60 (a)-(j)		215		219
	59 (xii)		60 (l)		216		220
	60		61		217		221
	61		62		218		222
	62-65		63-66		219		223
	66		67		220, 221		224, 225
	67-76		68-77		222 (1)		226 (1)
	77		78		223		227
	78		79		224		228
	79-85		81-87		225		229
	86		88		226		230
	87, 88		89, 90		227		231
	89		91		228		234
	90		92		229		236
	91		93		230-232		237-239
	92-97		94-99		233		240
	99		100		234		241
	100		101		235		242
	101 (1)		102		236		243
	102		103		237-242		244-249
	104		105		243		250
	105		106		245-247		252-254

1934				1934			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	248		255		387 (3) (4)		391 (3) (4)
	249 (1) (a)-(e)		256 (1) (a)-(e)		388		392
	249 (1) (g)		256 (1) (g)		390 (1) (a)-(c)		394 (1) (a)-(c)
	250-255		257-262		390 (2)		394 (2)
	256		263 (1)-(3)		391 (1)		395 (1)
	257, 258		264, 265		392 (2)		396 (2)
	259		266		393 (4) (5)		397 (5) (6)
	260		267		399		404
	261 (2) (3)		268 (2) (3)		400 (1)		405 (1)
	262-270		269-277		401 (2)-(5)		406 (2)-(5)
	271 (1)		278 (a)		402		407
	271 (3) (4)		278 (c) (d)		403		408
	272		279		404		409
	273		280		405 (1) (a)-(j)		410 (1) (a)-(j)
	274-276		281-283		405 (1) (l)-(o)		410 (1) (l)-(o)
	277		285		406 (1) (d)		411 (5)
	278		286		406 (2)		411 (6)-(8)
	279 (2)-(10)		287 (2)-(10)		406 (3) (4)		411 (9) (10)
	280, 281		288, 289		407 (2)		412 (2)
	282		292		408 (d)-(f)		413 (d)-(f)
	283		293		409 (a)		414 (a)
	284		294		409 (a)		414 (a)
	285		295		412 (2)		417 (2)
	286		296		413		418
	287		297		417 (4)		422 (4)
	288		298		419 (2)		424 (2)
	289		299		420 (3) (4)		425 (3) (4)
	290		300		422		427
	291		301		423 (3)		428 (3)
	292		302		424-430		430-436
	293		303		431		437
	294		304		432, 433		438, 439
	296		306		434		440
	297		307		435		441
	298		308		436-439		442-445
	299		309		440		446
	300 (2)-(4)		310 (2)-(4)		441		447
	302		312		442 (1)-(4)		448 (1)-(4)
	303, 304		313, 314		442 (5)-(7)		448 (6)-(8)
	305 (2)-(6)		315 (3)-(7)		443		449
	306-318		316-323		444		450
	319 (a)-(e)		329 (a)-(e)		445, 446		451, 452
	319 (f)		329 (f)		447 (1) (a)-(d)		453 (1) (a)-(d)
	319 (h)-(k)		329 (h)-(k)		447 (1) (f) (i)-(iii)		453 (1) (f) (i)-(iii)
	319 (m)-(p)		329 (m)-(p)		447 (1) (g) (h)		453 (1) (g) (h)
	321 (1)		331 (1)		447 (2) (3)		453 (2) (3)
	321 (2)		331 (2)		448 (2)		454 (2)
	322-329		332-339		448 (4) (5)		454 (4) (5)
	332-336		340-344		449 (1)		455 (1)
	337 (b)		345 (b)		449 (3)		455 (3)
	338 (1) (a)		346 (a)		450		456
	338 (1) (c)-(e)		346 (c)-(e) (i)		451 (2)		457 (2)
	(i)				451 (5) (6)		457 (5) (6)
	338 (1) (e) (iii)		346 (e) (iii)		453		458
	338 (1) (e) (v)		346 (e) (iv)		454		459
	338 (1) (f)		346 (f)		455		460
	338 (1) (h)-(j)		346 (g)-(i)		456 (1)		461 (1)
	341-351		348-358		456 (3)-(10)		461 (3)-(10)
	352 (2)		359 (2)		457		462
	354		361		458		463
	355		362 (1)		459-473		464-478
	356-359		363-366		474, 475		480, 481
	361 (2)		368 (2)		476 (3)		482 (3)
	362-365		369-372		477 (1) (b) (c)		483 (2) (3)
	371-384		375-388		477 (2)		483 (4)
	386 (a)		390 (a)				

1934				1934			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	479-486		485-492		711, 712		720, 721
	487		493		714-716		722-724
	488		494		Schs. 1-3		Schs. 1-3
	489-545		496-552		Schs. 5-10		Schs. 5-10
	546		553		Sch. 11,		Sch. 11,
	547-552		554-559		Forms A, B		Forms A, B
	553		560		Sch. 11,		Sch. 11,
	554		561		Forms D-P		Forms C-O
	555		562 (1) (2)		Sch. 11,		Sch. 11,
	556-559		563-566		Forms T-V		Forms P-R
	560 (2)		567 (2)		Sch. 12		Sch. 12
	561-572		568-579	46	3	36	4 (f)-(h)
	573		580		4		6 (5)
	574		581		8 "18 (3)"		16 (3)
	575, 576		582, 583		9 (4)		19 (4)
	577		584		10 (2) (3)		20 (2) (3)
	578		585		10 (5)-(7)		20 (5)-(7)
	579		586		11 (1) (2)		21 (1) (2)
	580		587		11 (4)		21 (4)
	581, 582		588, 589	48	3	58	212 (a)
	583		590		4		205
	585		592	52	1	99	1
	586 (a)		593 (a)		2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)
	586 (c) (d)		593 (c) (d)		2 (d)-(f)		2 (c)-(e)
	587-594		594-601		2 (g)-(j)		2 (g)-(j)
	595 (2)		602 (2)		2 (l)-(o)		2 (l)-(o)
	596-603		604-611		2 (p)		2 (q)
	604 (2)		612 (2)		2 (q)		2 (s)
	605-608		613-616		2 (r)		2 (r)
	609		617		3 (1) (a) (b)		3 (1) (b) (c)
	610-615		618-623		3 (1) (d)-(f)		3 (1) (e)-(g)
	616 (1) (2)		624 (1) (2)		3 (1) (h)		3 (1) (i)
	616 (4) (5)		624 (4) (5)		3 (1) (i)		3 (1) (k)
	617-625		625-633		3 (2)		3 (2)
	626 (3)		634 (3)		4		4 (a)-(c)
	628		636		6 (a) (b)		5
	630-634		638-642		7 (a)		6 (a)
	636		644		7 (c)-(k)		6 (b)-(j)
	637 (1)-(5)		645		7 (m) (n)		6 (k) (l)
	638		646		7 (o)		6 (n)
	639		647		8		7
	640-643		648-651		9		8
	644		652		10, 11		9, 10
	645		653		13-16		12-15
	646-652		654-660		17 (b)		16 (b)
	654		662		18-29		17-28
	655-660		663-668		30 (1)		29 (1)
	661 (1)		669 (1)		30 (3)		29 (3)
	662-682		670-690		31 (1)		30 (1)
	683		691		31 (3)		30 (3)
	684		692		32		31
	685		693		33 (2)		32 (2)
	686		694		34-42		33-41
	687		695		43		42 (1)-(4)
	688		696		45, 46		45, 46
	689-699		697-707		48-54		47-53
	700 (2) (3)		708 (2) (3)		55		54 (1) (2)
	701, 702		709, 710		56		55
	703		711		57 (2)		56 (2)
	704		713		58		57
	705		714		59 (1)		58 (1)
	706		715		61-65		60-64
	707		716		67-70		66-69
	708		717		71 (a)-(e)		70 (a)-(e)
	709		718		71 (g)		70 (g)
	710 (2)		719 (2)		72		71

1934				1934			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	74-86		73-85		303-306		245-248
	87 (1)		86 (1)		308		249 (a)-(c)
	88-90		87-89		309, 310		250, 251
	92		91		311 (1)		252 (1)
	93 (a)		92 (a)		311 (3)		252 (3)
	93 (c)-(j)		92 (c)-(j)		312		253
	94		93		313 (1)		254
	97-102		96-101		314-319		255-260
	104-107		103-106	54	1	123	3 (1) (h)
	109-117		108-116		3		10
	118 (2) (3)		117 (2) (3)	58	1	207	3 (7)
	119-130		118-129				
	134 (2)		131 (2)				
	139		134				
	140 (3)		135 (3)				
	141		136				
	142 (1) (b) (c)		137 (1) (b) (c)	5	1	119	8
	142 (1) (d) (i) (ii)		137 (1) (d) (i) (ii)	6	1	158	35 (12)
	142 (1) (e), (2)		137 (1) (e), (2)	16	2 (1)	36	2 (d)
	143 (1) (b) (c)		138 (1) (b) (c)		2 (2)		2 (j)
	143 (1) (e)		138 (1) (e)		3		3 (1)-(5)
	143 (2) (3)		138 (2) (3)		4		4 (c)
	144-151		139-146		5		5
	153		147		6		6 (1)
	155 (6)		149 (5)		7 (1)		7 (a)
	156-158		150-152		7 (2)		7 (f)
	160		154		7 (3)		7 (h)
	161		155 (1)		7 (4)		7 (j)
	162, 163		156, 157		8		8
	164 (1) (a)-(g)		158 (1) (a)-(g)		9		9 (3)
	164 (2) (3)		158 (2) (3)		10-14		10-14
	165-168		159-162		16		16 (1) (2)
	169A		164		17		17
	170, 171		167, 168		20		19 (1)-(3)
	172 (2)		169 (2)		21		20 (1) (4) (8) (10)
	173		170 (1)		22		21 (3)
	177 (1)		173		23		22
	178		174		24		20 (9)
	180 (2)		176 (2)		25		"Part I"
	181-183		177-179	21	1	131	2
	184 (2)		180 (2)	23	1, 2	214	1, 2
	185		181		5		5
	215-221		182-188		7		7
	228		189		9		12
	229 (1) (2)		190	25	1	241	31 (5)
	230		191		2		33
	231		192 (1)		3		80 (6) (7)
	232		193		4		83 (3)
	235-241		196-202	28	2	60	4 (3)
	243		204		3		10
	245 (2)		206 (2)		5		See Sch. A
	246-248		207-209		6		See Sch. B
	253-257		211-215		7		Sch. C, item 1212
	259 (2)		216 (2)	29	1	99	44
	262 (a)-(g)		218 (a)-(g)	30	1	158	20 (b)
	263		219	31	1	177	17 (2)
	265, 266		220, 221	32	1-3	203	1-3
	268		223		4 (1) (2)		4 (1) (2)
	270		225		5-10		5-10
	273		226		13-19		13-19
	287, 288		233, 234		20-22		23-25
	290, 291		236, 237		24, 25		26, 27
	295		238		27, 28		29, 30
	296 (1) (b) (c), (2)		239 (1) (b) (c), (2)		33, 34		34, 35
	297		240		35 (1)		36 (1)
	299-301		242-244		36		37

1935				1936			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	37 (1) (3)		38 (1) (3)		12		104 (1)
	38 (1) (2)		39 (1) (2)		13 "101 (1)"		105 (1)
	39-52		40-53		14		111
	53 (2) (3)		55 (2) (3)		15		113 (1)
	54-60		56-62		16		116
	61 (2) (3)		63 (2) (3)		17		142 (1)
	62-65		64-67		18		143 (1)
	66		68		19		151 (2) (3)
	67-72		69-74	19	1	58	2 (1) (j)
	74-76		76-78		2		24 (1)
	78, 79		80, 81		9		167
	81		83		10		172 (b)
33	5	100	50 (6)-(8)		11		203 (1)
	8		Sch. IV		12		241
35	1	1	24		14		255
39	1-5	108	1-5		15		267 (1)
	6 (1)		6		16		272
	8		7	22	2	13	2 (c)-(e)
41	2	160	32		3		3 (2)
45	1	207	3 (7)		5		6 (2) (d)
52	1-17	37	1-17		8		12
53	1	44	1		9		14
	3 (2)-(6)		3 (2)-(6)		13 "(b)"		18 (1) (b)
	4 (1)		4 (1)		13 "(g)"		18 (1) (g)
	6 (2) (4)		9 (2) (4)		13 "(p)"		18 (1) (p)
	9-11		12-14		14		20 (3)
54	2 "2 (1)"	314	2 (a)		15 (1)		21 (3) (4)
	2 "2 (3)"		2 (c)		15 (2)		21 (5)
	2 "2 (4)"		2 (e)		17		23 (2) (b)
55	2	53	5 (4)		18		24 (5)
	3		7 (1) (b)		20		29
	4		12 (10)		21		30 (5)
	5		12 (12)-(15)	23	2	29	60 (k)
	6		48 (1)		3		114 (1) (b)
	7		59 (1) (2)		5		117 (b)
	8		60		9		329 (f)
	9		73		10		329 (g)
	10		75		11		330
	11		77 (1) (v)		12		362 (2)
	12		83 (2)		13		368 (1)
	13		88 (2)		14		428 (1) (2)
	14		95		15		429 (1)-(4)
	15		98, 99		16		482 (1) (2)
	16		102		18		708 (1)
	17		116 (2) (3)		19		719 (1)
	18		117 (1) (2)	24	1	32	1
	19		121 (1)		2 (a)-(c)		2 (a)-(c)
	20 (2)		212		2 (e)		2 (f)
62	1, 2	126	1, 2		2 (f)		2 (d)
	3 (1)		3		2 (g)		2 (h)
	4-25		4-25		3 (2)		3 (2)
					3 (4)		3 (4)
					3 (6)		3 (5)
					3 (8)		3 (7)
					3 (10)		3 (9)
					4		4 (1)
					5-7		5-7
					8 (a)-(l)		8 (a)-(l)
					8 (n)-(q)		8 (n)-(q)
					9		9
					11 (1) (3)		11 (1)-(3)
					12, 13		12, 13
					14 (1) (b) (c), (2)		14 (1) (b) (c), (2)
					15-17		15-17
					19-21		18-20
					22 (1)		21 (1) (a)-(e)
1936							
18	1 "3 (1)"	31	3 (1)				
	2		5 (1)				
	3		42 (2)				
	4		46 (1)				
	6 "61 (1)"		64 (1)				
	7		86				
	8		91 (2)				
	9		92 (2)				
	10		97				
	11		103 (1)				

1936				1937			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
25	22 (2)-(5) 26 3 "4-12" 3 "13 (1)" 3 "14" 3 "15"	39	21 (2)-(5) 23 4-12 13 14 16 17 (6) (7) 48 (2) (3) 49	12 14	2 3 4 5 6 2 1 2 3	63 214	3 6 10 13 17 42 3 4 5
28	2 "10 (2) (3)" 2 "10A" 2 "10B (1)-(6)" 2 "10B (7)-(9)" 2 "10C"	55	50 (1)-(6) 50 (8)-(10) 51	22	1-11 13-17 19-24 Sch. A Sch. B	41	1-11 13-17 18-23 Sch. A Sch. B
30	1 "(r)" 2 3 4 6 Sch.	58	2 (1) (t) 2 (1) (b) (a) 7 139 243 Sch.	24	2 4 6 7 8 9	58	38 (2) (3) 95 203 (3) 270 275 276 (1)
31	4 5 6 Sch.	60	See Sch. A See Sch. B Sch. C, items 1218, 1219	26	10 "290 (1) (a)-(e)" 10 "290 (1) (f)" 10 "290 (2)"	60	279 (1) (a)-(e) 279 (1) (f) 279 (2) See Sch. A See Sch. B
34	2 3 (1) 4 5 6 7 9 1	79	1-4, 8 35 (1) 35 (2) 36 7 (2) (3) 25 37	29	2 3 1 2 3 4	99	2 (k) 42 (5) 54 (3) 65 117 (1) (a)
40	1 2	160	5 (1) (2) 33	30	6 "118 (1) (a)" 10 11 13 15 16 17 19	113	137 (1) (d) (ii) 155 (2) 165 194 249 (d) 252 (2) 261
42	1, 2 3 (1) 3 (2)-(15) 4-9 10 (1) (2) 11-38 Sch. B	187	1, 2 3 (1) 3 (2)-(15) 4-9 10 11-38 Sch.	31	1, 2 4 (1)-(4) 4 (5)-(8) 5-13 14 (a)-(d) 14 (e) 15 17-23 Sch. A Sch. B	121	1, 2 4 (1)-(4) 4 (6)-(9) 5-13 14 (a)-(d) 14 (f) 15 16-22 Sch. A Sch. B
44	1 2 "(2) (a)" 2 "(2) (c)" 3 4 5 "5 (2)" 6 "7 (1)-(3)" 9 12 14 21 "51 (2)" 21 "52 (2) (4)" 21 "52 (5)"	207	2 (m) 3 (2) (3) 3 (5) 3 (20) (21) 4 5 (4) 7 (1)-(3) 10 (2) 24 (9) 29 (4) 58 (2) 59 (2) (4) 59 (5) 30 (1) (b) (c) 35 (2) (3) 38 (4) 50 (9) (10)	32	1-18 19 (1) 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	124	1-18 19 2 (f) 2 (j) (viii) 2 (q) 4 (1) (b) 6 12 17 (2) 34 (4) 35 40 43 (1) 44 48 50 (2) (3)
45	5 "86 (1) (b) (c)" 7 8 10 12 1-7 Sch.	100	63-66 1-7 Sch.	34	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	145	19 2 (f) 2 (j) (viii) 2 (q) 4 (1) (b) 6 12 17 (2) 34 (4) 35 40 43 (1) 44 48 50 (2) (3)
49	1-7 Sch.	291	1-7 Sch.				
1937							
4	1, 2	21	1, 2				
5	1	31	153				
10	1	135	2				

1937				1938			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	16		54 (9)	28	1	98	18 (1) (c)
	17		Sch. Form C	29	1	99	3 (1) (l)
	18		Sch. Form F		2		58 (2)
	19		Sch. Form G		3		59
36	1-8	194	1-8		4		95
	9 (1)-(5)		9		7		130
	10-14		10-14		8		131 (1)
	16		15		9		132
	Sch.		Sch.		10		133
38	1	241	2 (g) (h)		13	137	(1) (d) (iii)-(v)
	2 "28 (1)-(5)"		28 (1)-(5)		16		166
	2 "28 (7)-(10)"		28 (7)-(10)		17		169 (1)
	5		85		18		171
40	1	248	1		20		205
	2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)		23		210
	2 (d)-(j)		2 (d)-(j)		25		217
	2 (l)-(q)		2 (l)-(q)		26		218 (h)
	3		3 (a)-(j)		27		218 (i)
	4-24		4-24		29		222
41	1	100	29 (1) (d)		30		224
43	1	268	1		32		239 (1) (a)
	2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)	30	1-4	142	1-4
	2 (d)-(f)		2 (d)-(f)	32	1-12	155	1-12
	2 (h)-(n)		2 (h)-(n)		13-15		18-20
	3		3	33	1-6	183	1-6
	5, 6		4, 5		7, 8		8, 9
	7 (2) (3)		6 (2) (3)		9 (1)		10
	8		7, 8		10		11
	9-11		9-11	34	1	187	39-41
	12 (2)-(4)		12 (2)-(4)	38	1	195	45
	13		13		2		Sch. Form A
	14		14 (1) (a)-(d)	40	1	234	206 (1)
	15 (2)		15 (2)	41	1-12	250	1-12
	15 (3)		15 (3)	42	4	13	7 (1)
	16 (1) (3)		16 (1) (3)		5 "9 (2)-(4)"		9 (2)-(4)
	18, 19		17, 18		6		10
					7		11
					8		17
					12		18 (1) (d) (f)
					13		24 (1)-(3)
					14		28
					15		31
					18		36
					19		38
4	2	307	26 (3)				
	3		29 (2) (3)				
5	1	25	126 (2)				
6	1	29	315 (2)	46	2 (1)-(4)	23	2 (1)-(4)
7	1	48	19		2 (6)		2 (5)
	2		31		2 (7)-(11)		2 (7)-(11)
9	1	201	3 (1) (a)		2 (13)		2 (13)
	2		4 (1) (f)		2 (15) (a)-(c)		2 (15) (a)-(c)
	3		4 (1) (g)		2 (15) (e)		2 (15) (e)
	4		9 (1) (a)		2 (16)		2 (16)
	5		17		2 (18)-(21)		2 (18)-(21)
	6		24		2 (22) (b)		2 (22) (b)
12	1	234	380 (6)		2 (23)-(30)		2 (23)-(30)
15	2	268	15 (1)		2 (32)-(34)		2 (32)-(34)
24	1	241	28 (6)		2 (36) (37)		2 (36) (37)
	2		28 (11)		2 (39) (40)		2 (39) (40)
	3		31 (3)		3		3
	4		48 (8)		4 (2)-(8)		4 (2)-(8)
	5		65		5		5
	7		69 (5)		7		7 (1)-(3)
26	1 "703A (1)-(7)"	29	712		8 (2)-(4)		8 (2)-(4)
27	1	55	48 (1)		9, 10		9, 10
	2 (2)		17 (2) (g)		11		11
	4		50 (7)		12 (2) (3)		12 (2) (3)
	5		17 (3)		13 (1) (b)-(d)		13 (1) (b)-(d)

1938				1938			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	13 (2) (3)		13 (2) (3)		25 (3)-(5)		25 (3)-(5)
	14 (2) (a)-(d)		14 (2) (a)-(d)		26 (1)-(4)		26 (1)-(4)
	14 (2) (g) (h)		14 (2) (f) (g)		26 (6) (7)		26 (6) (7)
	14 (2) (j)		14 (2) (h)		27 (1)		27 (1)
	14 (2) (m)		14 (2) (i)		27 (4)		27 (4)
	15		15		28 (2)-(7)		28 (2)-(7)
	16 (1st par.)		16 (1)		29 (a)-(c)		29 (a)-(c)
	16 (1)-(3)		16 (2)-(4)		29 (e)-(1)		29 (e)-(1)
	16 (5)		16 (6)		30 (1) (a)-(d)		30 (1) (a)-(d)
	16 (6) (a) (b)		16 (7)		30 (1) (f)-(j), (2)		30 (1) (f)-(j), (2)
	16 (9)		16 (14)		31, 32		31, 32
	17 (1) (2)		17 (1) (2)		33 (1)-(3)		33 (1)-(3)
	17 (4)		17 (4)		33 (5) (6)		33 (5) (6)
	17 (5) (1st par.)		17 (5) (1st par.)		33 (8)		33 (8)
	17 (15)		17 (13)		33 (10)		33 (10)
	17 (17) (18)		17 (16) (17)		34 (1)		34 (1)
	17, Sch. A, Rules		17, Sch. A, Rules		34 (3)		34 (3)
	(1) (2)		(1) (2)		35		35
	17, Sch. A, Rule (4)		17, Sch. A, Rule (4)		36 (1)		36 (1)
	17, Sch. A, Rule (6)		17, Sch. A, Rule (6)		36 (3)-(5)		36 (4)-(6)
	17, Sch. A, Rule (8)		17, Sch. A, Rule (8)		37 (2) (3)		37 (2) (3)
	17, Sch. A, Rules		17, Sch. A, Rules		38-42		38-42
	(10) (11)		(10) (11)		43 (2) (3)		43 (2) (3)
	17, Sch. A, Rule		17, Sch. A, Rule		43 (5)-(8)		43 (5)-(8)
	(13)		(13)		44 (1) (a) (b)		44 (1) (a) (b)
	17, Sch. A, Rules		17, Sch. A, Rules		44 (1) (d)-(f), (2)		44 (1) (d)-(f), (2)
	(15)-(22)		(15)-(22)		- (4)		- (4)
	17, Sch. A, Rules		17, Sch. A, Rules		45 (2)		45 (2)
	(24) (25)		(24) (25)		45 (4) (5)		45 (4) (5)
	17, Sch. A, Rule		17, Sch. A, Rule		45 (7)		45 (7)
	(27) (b)-(e)		(27)		45 (9)-(13)		45 (9)-(13)
	17, Sch. A, Rules		17, Sch. A, Rules		46		46 (1)-(3)
	(30)-(32)		(30)-(32)		47 (2)		47 (2)
	17, Sch. A, Rules		17, Sch. A, Rules		48 (1) (a)-(c)		48 (1) (a)-(c)
	(34)-(36)		(34)-(36)		48 (2)-(10)		48 (2)-(10)
	17, Sch. A, Rules		17, Sch. A, Rules		49		49
	(38) (39)		(38) (39)		50 (1)		50 (1)
	17, Sch. B, Rules		17, Sch. B, Rules		50 (2) (a)-(c)		50 (2) (a)-(c)
	(1) (2)		(1) (2)		50 (3)-(8)		50 (3)-(8)
	17, Sch. B, Rules		17, Sch. B, Rules		50 (10)-(12)		50 (10)-(12)
	(4) (5)		(4) (5)		51 (4)		51 (4)
	17, Sch. B, Rules		17, Sch. B, Rules		52 (3)-(5)		52 (3)-(5)
	(7) (8)		(7) (8)		52 (7)		52 (7)
	17, Sch. B, Rule		17, Sch. B, Rule		54 (3)-(12)		54 (3)-(12)
	(12)		(12)		54 (14)-(16)		54 (14)-(16)
	17, Sch. B, Rules		17, Sch. B, Rules		55 (1) (a) (b)		55 (1) (a) (b)
	(14) (15)		(14) (15)		55 (2)-(8)		55 (2)-(8)
	17, Sch. B, Rules		17, Sch. B, Rules		56 (1) (a)-(j)		56 (1) (a)-(j)
	(17)-(19)		(17)-(19)		56 (2)-(4)		56 (2)-(4)
	17, Sch. B, Rules		17, Sch. B, Rules		56 (6)		56 (6)
	(21)-(24)		(21)-(24)		57-59		57-59
	18 (1)		18 (1)		60 (1) (2)		60 (1) (2)
	18 (3)-(5)		18 (3)-(5)		60 (6) (7)		60 (6) (7)
	20 (1)		20 (1) (a)-(f)		61 (2)		61 (2)
	20 (2) (c)-(e)		20 (2) (c)-(e)		62		62
	21 (1) (2)		21 (1) (2)		63 (1) (a)-(e)		63 (1) (a)-(e)
	21 (4) (5)		21 (4) (5)		63 (2)-(15)		63 (2)-(15)
	21 (6)-(10)		21 (7)-(11)		64-69		64-69
	21 (12)		21 (13)		70 (1)-(5)		70 (1)-(5)
	21 (14)-(16)		21 (15)-(17)		71-93		71-93
	22		22		94 (3)		94 (2)
	23 (1)		23 (1)		94 (5)		94 (3)
	23 (3) (4)		23 (3) (4)		94 (6)-(9)		94 (4)-(7)
	24		24		96		96
	25 (1)		25 (1)		97 (4) (5)		97 (5) (6)
	25 (2) (a)-(c)		25 (2) (a)-(c)		98-100		98-100

1938				1938			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	102 (1) 103 104 (2) 106 109 Sch. I, Forms 1-3 Sch. I, Forms 5, 6 Sch. I, Forms 8, 9 Sch. I, Forms 10, 11 Sch. I, Form 17 Sch. I, Forms 19- 23 Sch. I, Forms 25- 28 Sch. I, Form 31 Sch. I, Form 33 Sch. I, Form 36 Sch. I, Forms 39, 40 Sch. I, Forms 42- 44 Sch. I, Forms 47- 55 Sch. I, Forms 57- 60 Sch. I, Form 62 Sch. II		102 (1) 104 105 (2) 107 110 Sch. I, Forms 1-3 Sch. I, Forms 5, 6 Sch. I, Forms 8, 9 Sch. I, Forms 12, 13 Sch. I, Form 19 Sch. I, Forms 22- 26 Sch. I, Forms 28- 31 Sch. I, Form 34 Sch. I, Form 36 Sch. I, Form 40 Sch. I, Forms 43, 44 Sch. I, Forms 46- 48 Sch. I, Forms 51- 59 Sch. I, Forms 61- 64 Sch. I, Form 66 Sch. II		36 (2) 37 40-42		33 (2) 34 36-38
	50		233				
	1 2 (1) 2 (2) 3 (1) (a) (b) 3 (1) (d) 3 (2) 4 6 7 8-13 Sch.		1 2 (1) (a)-(k) 2 (2) 3 (1) (a) (b) 3 (1) (d) 3 (2) 4 6 7 (1)-(3) 8-13 Sch.		1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 1 1 3 5-8 10-12 14-21 22 23-28 30 31 (1) 31 (2) (3) 32 34-46 47 (1) 48 49 (1)-(3) 50, 51 52 (1) 52 (2)-(4) 53-56 57 58 59, 60 61 62, 63 64 65-81 1 2 "11" 2 "12" 1 1-3 4 (1) 5 First and Second Sch.		123 <

1939				1939			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	9		17		23		34
	10		22		24		38
	11		2, 3, 5-9, 10, 12, 13,		25, 26		41, 42
			15, 16, 18, 19		27		43 (2)
22	1-3	247	1-3		28		47 (2) (8)
	4 (1)		4		29		48 (4)
23	Preamble	251	Preamble		30		50
	1-21		1-21		31		58
	Schs. 1, 2		Schs. 1, 2		32		59 (5)
28	1	5	1		33		79
	2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)		34		81
	2 (c) (i)		2 (c) (i)		35		82 (1)
	2 (e) (f)		2 (e) (f)		36		83 (2) (3)
	2 (i)		2 (h)		37		89 (1)
	3 (2)		3 (4)		38		90 (1)
	3 (4)		3 (6)		39, 40		99, 100
	5, 6		5, 6		42		109 (1)
31	1-4	140	1-4		43		114 (1)
	5 (1) (2)		5		44		118 (3)
	6-17		6-17		45		124
32	1	207	2 (f)		46		126 (3)
	2		5 (1)-(3)		47		130
	3		7 (4)		48		131 (1)-(3)
	4		8		49		133 (1)
	9		23		50 "133 (2)-(4)"		134 (3)-(5)
	11		31 (1) (2)		51		135
	13 "37 (1)"		42 (1)		52 "138 (2)"		139 (2)
	14		57		52 "138 (3)-(7)"		139 (3)-(7)
	15		58 (1)		53		140 (2)-(5)
	16		59 (3) (6) (7)		54		142
	17		59 (8)		55		143 (1)
	18		62		56		149
	19		63, 64		57		152 (1)
	20 "58 (1)-(3) (5)"		65 (1)-(3) (5)		58		154
	22		66		59		155
	24		67		60		162
	25		68		61		163
	27 "62 (a)"		69 (a)		62		165 (1)
	27 "62 (c)"		69 (c)		63		168
	28		72		64		169
34	1	294	1		65		170
	2 (1) (a)-(f)		2 (1) (a)-(f)		66 "Sch. I"		Sch. I
	2 (1) (h)		2 (1) (h)		67 "Sch. II"		Sch. 2
	2 (1) (j)		2 (1) (i)		69 "Sch. III"		Sch. 3
	2 (2)		2 (2)	37	2	39	2 (1)
	3 (2)-(4)		3 (4)-(6)		3		17 (8)
	4-6		4-6		4		Sch.
36	1	25	2 (8)	41	1	60	See Sch. A
	2		2 (12)		2		See Sch. B
	3		2 (18)	44	2	119	57
	4		2 (25)	45	1-10	130	1-10
	5		2 (24) (27)	47	1-9	167	1-9
	6		5 (2)		12-54		10-52
	7		9	49	1	198	1
	8		14		2 (a) (b)		2 (j) (k)
	9		15 (13)		2 (c)-(g)		2 (a)-(e)
	10		15 (20)		2 (i)-(k)		2 (g)-(i)
	11		15 (28)		3		3
	12		21		4 (1) (a)-(d)		4 (1) (a)-(d)
	13		24		4 (2)-(4)		4 (2)-(4)
	14-16		25 (1)-(3)		5-12		5-12
	17		25 (6)		13		14
	18, 19		27 (3) (4)	50	1	213	1
	20		28		2 (1) (a)		2 (1) (a)
	21		29		2 (1) (c)		2 (1) (c)
	22		31 (1)		2 (1) (f)-(k)		2 (1) (f)-(k)

1939				1940			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	2 (2)		2 (2)		13 "66A"		67
	6 (3)		11 (3)		14		68
	6 (6)-(9)		11 (6)-(9)	41	5	100	23 (1)
	7		7		6		23 (2)
	8		8		7		23 (4)
	10		9		13		53 (3)
	11		10		18		62
51	12 (1)		12		19		67 (1)
	1-9	244	1-9	44	1	273	1
	10 (1)		10		2 (1) (a)-(g)		2 (1) (a)-(g)
					2 (2) (b)-(l)		2 (2) (b)-(l)
1939 (2nd Sess.)					4-11		4-11
					12-14		13-15
2	2	60	See Sch. A		15		17
					16 (2) (3)		18 (2) (3)
					17 (1)		19 (1)
					17 (3) (4)		19 (3) (4)
					18		20
					19 (2)		21 (2)
					21		23
					23 (1)		25
					24		26 (1)
					25, 26		27, 28
					50		52
					51		53 (1)
					52-54		54-56
					63, 64		65, 66
					69		71
					73 (b)-(d)		76 (b)-(d)
					76		79
					77 (2)		80 (2)
					78 (2)-(4)		81 (3)-(5)
					79-82		82-85
					83 (2)-(10)		86 (2)-(10)
					84 (2) (3)		87 (2) (3)
					85		88
					87		90
					89		98
					90 (2) (3)		99 (2) (3)
					91		100
					93 (1)		109 (1)
					94-96		110-112
					98, 99		114, 115
					101, 102		118, 119
					1st Sch. Pt. I (a)		Sch. Pt. I (a) (b)
					(b)		
					1st Sch. Pt. II (a)		Sch. Pt. II (a) (b)
					(b)		
					1st Sch. Pt. II (d)		Sch. Pt. II (c)
					1st Sch. Pt. II (h)		Sch. Pt. II (f) (g)
					(i)		
					1st Sch. Pt. II (k)		Sch. Pt. II (j)
					1st Sch. Pt. II (m)		Sch. Pt. II (k)
					1st Sch. Pt. II (o)		Sch. Pt. II (m)
					(p)		(n)
					1st Sch. Pt. II (r)		Sch. Pt. II (p) (q)
					(s)		
				45	1	298	26 (1) (m)
					2		26 (2)

1940-41				1942-43			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
6	1	177	2 (d)	19	1 "29A (1) (b) (c)"	307	30 (1) (b) (c)
	2		17 (1)	1	1 "29A (2)-(4)"		30 (2)-(4)
3	"18 (1) (2) (a)"		18 (1) (2) (a)	23	1	60	See Sch. A
	4		22 (2)		2		See Sch. A
	6		26 (4)	25	3	89	3 (1) (g)
	7		28 (3)		4		7 (1)
9	1	268	2 (c)		6		7 (1) (g)
	2		2 (g)		7		7 (1) (j)-(l)
13	1	60	See Sch. A		8		7 (8)
	2		See Sch. A		9		25 (2)-(4)
14	1	89	1		10		50 (2) (3)
	2 (c)		2 (d)	27	1 "Sch. s. 1 (2nd Proviso), (a) (b)"	99	Sch. I, 1, (2) (a)
	2 (d)		2 (c)		1 Sch. s. 1 (d)"		(b)
	2 (f)-(n)		2 (f)-(n)		1 "Sch. s. 1 (3rd Proviso) (i)"		Sch. I, 1, (2) (c)
	3 (1) (a)-(c)		3 (1) (a)-(c)		1 "Sch. s. 2, (3rd par.)"		Sch. II, 2
	3 (1) (e) (f)		3 (1) (e) (f)		1 "Sch. s. 3"		Sch., III
	3 (1) (h)-(l)		3 (1) (h)-(l)		1 "Sch. s. 6 (a)-(c)"		Sch., V, 1-3
	3 (2) (3)		3 (2) (3)		1 "Sch. s. 6 (e)"		Sch., V, 5
	4, 5		4, 5	32	2 (1)	100	Heading
	6		6 (1)		2 (2)		3 (c)
	7 (1) (a) (i)		7 (1) (a) (i)		3		3 (e)
	7 (1) (b) (c)		7 (1) (b) (c)		5 "14 (4)"		4 (3)
	7 (1) (e) (f)		7 (1) (e) (f)		6		5
	7 (1) (h) (i)		7 (1) (h) (i)		7 "17 (1) (2)"		7 (1) (2)
	7 (2)		7 (2)		7 "17 (4) (5)"		7 (3) (4)
	7 (3) (a)		7 (3)		19 (2)		23 (4)
	7 (3) (b)		7 (4)	22	"80A (2)-(4)"		24 (2)-(4)
	8-11		8-11		23		27 (1)
	12-23		13-24		25		28 (3)
	24		25 (1)		31		50 (4)
	25-48		26-49		32		50 (5)
	49 (1) (4)		50 (1) (4)	33	1	280	1
	50-58		51-59		2 (b) (c)		2 (b) (c)
	59 (2) (3)		60		4		4
	60		61		5 (1)		5 (1)
	Sch. II		Sch. II		5 (2)-(6)		5 (3)-(7)
16	1	99	6 (m)		6, 7		6, 7
	2		107		10-12		12-14
	4		227-229		14, 15		16, 17
	5		230-232		16 (2)		18 (2)
17	1	128	1		17 (1)		19 (1)
	2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)		17 (2) (3)		19 (3) (4)
	2 (d)		2 (d)		20		22
	3, 4		3, 4		22		24
	6-12		5-11		24-32		27-35
21	1	72	3 (1)		33 (1)-(5)		36 (1)-(5)
23	3 " (b) "	207	3 (4)		34		37
	4		5 (5)		36		40
	5		9		37 (1) (a)-(i)		41 (1) (a)-(i)
	6 "11 (1) (a) (b) (d) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)						

1943-44				1944-45			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
7	1	60	See Sch. A		10		9
	2		See Sch. A	21	1	260	1
9	1	99	3 (1) (d)		4		4
	2		3 (1) (h)		9 (a)-(c)		5 (a)-(c)
	3 " (k) "		3 (1) (j)		9 (f)-(h)		5 (f)-(h)
	3 " (l) "		3 (1) (a)		9 (j) (k)		5 (i) (j)
	6		86 (2)		10 (2) (3)		6 (2) (3)
	7		117 (1) (b)		10 (5) (6)		6 (6) (7)
	8		135 (1)		11 (1)		7 (1)
	9		137 (1) (a)		11 (2)		7 (2)
	10		137 (1) (d)		11 (3)-(11)		7 (3)-(11)
	11		138 (1) (a)		13-18		9-14
	12		138 (1) (d)		20-22		15-17
	13		138 (4)		23 (b)		18 (b)
	15		148		24		19
	16		149 (1)	22	1-9	74	1-9
	17 " (4) "		149 (3)		11		10
	17 " (4) (a) (ii),		149 (3) (a) (ii),	24	1	243	4
	(b) (c) "		(b) (c)	25	2	271	2 (1) (f) (g)
	18		149 (4)				(m) (n)
	19		153		4		3
	20		172 (1)		5		5 (a)
	22		175		8		15 (1)
	31		192 (2)		9		22 (1)
	32		195		10		27 (1)
	33		206 (1)		11		28, 29
	35		216 (1)		12		33 (1)
	37		235	28	1	2	Heading
	38		241		6 "6 (a)-(c) "		6 (1) (a)-(c)
11	1 "2 (a) (i) "	100	2 (b) (i)		6 "6 (e) "		6 (1) (f)
	1 "2 (b) (c) (d) "		2 (c) (a) (d)		6 "7" "		7 (1)-(7)
	9 " (7) (b) "		23 (5) (b)		6 "8-10" "		10-12
	10		26		6 "11 (a)-(c) "		13 (a)-(c)
	16 "105 (1) "		46 (1)		6 "11 (d) "		13 (e)
	16 "105 (3)-(7) "		46 (3)-(7)		6 "11 (e) (f) "		13 (g) (h)
20	1	307	48-50		6 "11 (h)-(j) "		13 (k)-(m)
24	1	75	3		6 "11 (1) "		13 (o)
	2		Sch.		6 "12 (1)-(3) "		15 (1)-(3)
26	1-38	111	1-38		6 "12 (9)-(11) "		15 (10)-(12)
	40-43		39-42		6 "16" "		17
29	1-6	190	1-6		6 "18" "		19
	7		7 (1)		6 "21-23" "		20-22
	8-14		8-14	29	1, 2	3	1, 2
	3 "20 (2) "	273	22 (2)		3 (1)-(3)		3 (1)-(3)
	5		26 (2)		3 (4)-(10)		3 (5)-(11)
	13 "86 (1) "		89 (1)		4-10		4-10
	16		109 (3)		11 (1)		11
	17		110	30	1-163	12	1-163
	19		Sch. Pt. I (d)		Schs. A-Q		Schs. A-Q
	20		Sch. Pt. II (e)	33	1	32	3 (6)
	21 " (i) (ii) "		Sch. Pt. II (j)	34	1 " (c) "	50	2 (1) (c)
			(i) (ii)		1 " (e) "		2 (1) (e)
	23		Sch. Pt. II (o)		1 " (f) "		2 (1) (o)
	24		Sch. Pt. II (r)		2		3 (2)
					3 "4" "		4
					3 "5" "		5 (1)-(5)
					3 "7 (2) "		8 (4)
					3 "7A (1) (2) "		9 (1) (2)
					3 "7A (5) (6) "		9 (5) (6)
					4 (1)		13 (1) (d)
					4 (2)		13 (1) (g)-(i)
					4 (3)		13 (3)
					5		14-19
					6		21 (2)
					7		29
					8		32
1944-45							
3	1 "4 (2) "	98	4 (2)				
	2		8				
19	1-4	80	1-4				
	6 (1) (b)-(e)		6 (1) (b)-(e)				
	6 (1) (h)-(j)		6 (1) (h)-(j)				
	7		7				
	8 (1) (3)		8				

1944-45				1944-45			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
36	9 1 2 3	60	35 2 (1) (l) See Sch. A See Sch. B		2 (30)-(34) 4 (2) (d) 11 (1) 12 16		2 (34)-(38) 7 (2) (d) 19 (1) 22 26
37	1 2 (1) 2 (2)	89	2 (b) 3 (1) (d) 3 (4)		17 (1) (a)-(c) 17 (1) (g) 17 (1) (i) 17 (1) (l) 20 (a) (b) 20 (c) (i) (ii) 20 (d) 20 (f) (g) 20 (j) 21 (1) 23		27 (1) (a)-(c) 27 (1) (g) 27 (1) (i) 27 (1) (l) 30 (a) (b) 30 (c) (i) (ii) 30 (d) 30 (f) (g) 30 (j) 31 (1) 33
39	1 3 4 5 (2) 5 (4) 6, 7 9-11 12 (1) (a)-(d) 12 (1) (g) 12 (2) 13 (1) (b) (c), (2) 15 17 (1) 17 (3) (4) 18-20 23 25, 26 27 (1)	105	1 3 (1) (2) 4 5 (2) 5 (4) 6, 7 9-11 12 (1) (a)-(d) 12 (1) (e) 12 (2) 13 (1) (b) (c), (2) 15 17 (1) 17 (3) (4) 18-20 24 26, 27 28	47	25 (a)-(c) 25 (e) (f) 26 (a)-(d) 28 31 (1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 "35A (a) (b)" 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 "72-75" 19 "77" 20 3 6 "113 (1)-(8)" 7 1 2 (a) (b) 2 (c) (iii) 2 (d)-(f) 2 (i) 2 (k) 3 (3) (4) 4 5 6 (1) 6 (3) (4) 7 (1) 7 (3) (4) 8-12 14 16-18 Schs. A, B 1 13, 14 18, 19 21 22-24	232	35 (a)-(c) 35 (e) (f) 36 (a)-(d) 39 42 2 (b) 3 4 9 13 20 (2) 28 29 (2) 30 31 32 (a) (b) 34 41 (1) 55 57 (3) 59 71 74-77 79 Sch. 41 55 (1)-(8) 67 (2) 1 2 (1) (a) (b) 2 (1) (c) (iii) 2 (1) (d)-(f) 2 (1) (i) 2 (1) (k) 3 (4) (5) 4 5 (1) 6 (1) 6 (3) (4) 7 (1) 7 (3) (4) 8-12 14 18-20 Schs. A, B 1 18, 19 24, 25 27 31-33
40	1 2 (a) (b) (i) 2 (b) (iii) (iv) 2 (c)-(h) 3 4 (1) (3) (4) 5-7 8 (1) 9, 10 11 (a) 11 (c) 11 (e) (f) 13-16	109	1 2 (a) (b) (i) 2 (b) (iii) (iv) 2 (c)-(h) 3 4 (1) (4) (5) 5-7 8 (1) 9, 10 11 (a) 11 (c) 11 (e) (f) 12-15	48	19 "72-75" 19 "77" 20 3 6 "113 (1)-(8)" 7 1 2 (a) (b) 2 (c) (iii) 2 (d)-(f) 2 (i) 2 (k) 3 (3) (4) 4 5 6 (1) 6 (3) (4) 7 (1) 7 (3) (4) 8-12 14 16-18 Schs. A, B 1 13, 14 18, 19 21 22-24	100	41 55 (1)-(8) 67 (2) 1 2 (1) (a) (b) 2 (1) (c) (iii) 2 (1) (d)-(f) 2 (1) (i) 2 (1) (k) 3 (4) (5) 4 5 (1) 6 (1) 6 (3) (4) 7 (1) 7 (3) (4) 8-12 14 18-20 Schs. A, B 1 18, 19 24, 25 27 31-33
41	1 2 3 6 (1) 7 (2) 8-13 1, 2 3 (2) (3) 3 (4)-(10) 4-10 11 (1) Preamble 1, 2 3 4-14 15 (3) 16-21 22 (2) 23-29 31-33 Sch.	110	1 2 (1) 3 6 7 (2) 8-13 1, 2 3 (2) (3) 3 (5)-(11) 4-10 11 Preamble 1, 2 3 (1) (2) 4-14 15 (3) 16-21 22 (2) 23-29 30-32 Sch.	49	1 2 (a) (b) 2 (c) (iii) 2 (d)-(f) 2 (i) 2 (k) 3 (3) (4) 4 5 6 (1) 6 (3) (4) 7 (1) 7 (3) (4) 8-12 14 16-18 Schs. A, B 1 13, 14 18, 19 21 22-24	279	1 2 (1) (a) (b) 2 (1) (c) (iii) 2 (1) (d)-(f) 2 (1) (i) 2 (1) (k) 3 (4) (5) 4 5 (1) 6 (1) 6 (3) (4) 7 (1) 7 (3) (4) 8-12 14 18-20 Schs. A, B 1 18, 19 24, 25 27 31-33
42	1, 2 3 (2) (3) 3 (4)-(10) 4-10 11 (1) Preamble 1, 2 3 4-14 15 (3) 16-21 22 (2) 23-29 31-33 Sch.	120	1, 2 3 (2) (3) 3 (5)-(11) 4-10 11 Preamble 1, 2 3 (1) (2) 4-14 15 (3) 16-21 22 (2) 23-29 30-32 Sch.	51	1 13, 14 18, 19 21 22-24	289	1 18, 19 24, 25 27 31-33
44	Preamble 1, 2 3 4-14 15 (3) 16-21 22 (2) 23-29 31-33 Sch.	151	Preamble 1, 2 3 (1) (2) 4-14 15 (3) 16-21 22 (2) 23-29 30-32 Sch.				
46	1 2 (1)-(3) 2 (5) 2 (7) (8) 2 (10)-(19) 2 (21)-(23) 2 (28)	188	1 2 (1)-(3) 2 (5) 2 (9) (10) 2 (12)-(21) 2 (25)-(27) 2 (32)				

1945				1945			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
4	1 2 (1)-(3) 3 Sch.	122	1 2 3 Sch.	33	2	272	81 (3)
7	1	74	11	34	1 "(a)"	280	2 (a)
8	1	41	12		2		2 (e)
9	1	2	6 (1) (d)		3		8
	3 "7A (3)-(5)"		7 (8) (9)		5		15
	3 "7B"		8 (3)-(5)		6		38 (1)-(4)
	5		9		7		39
	6		13 (n)	35	9	281	43
	9		14		1		1
	11		15 (8) (9)		2 (a) (b)		2 (a) (b)
11	1	19	18		2 (c) (ii) (iv)		2 (c) (ii) (iv)
	2 (1) (2)		2		2 (d)		2 (d)
	3-7		3-7		2 (f)-(n)		2 (f)-(n)
	Sch. I		Sch. I		3, 4		3, 4
	Sch. II		Sch. II		5		5 (1) (2)
12	1-11	28	1-11		6		7
15	1	46	1		7 (1) (2)		8 (1) (2)
	2 (a)-(f)		2 (a)-(f)		8 (1) (3)		9 (1) (3)
	2 (h)-(j)		2 (h)-(j)		9		11
	3, 4		3, 4		10		13
	5 (1)-(3)		5 (1)-(3)		11		14 (1)-(3)
	7, 8		7, 8		12-17		16-21
	9 (1) (a)		9 (1) (a)	38	18	289	24
	9 (1) (c) (d), (2) (3)		9 (1) (c) (d), (2) (3)		19, 20		27, 28
	11-19		11-19		1 "2 (a)-(e)"		2 (a)-(e)
	21-23		20-22		1 "2 (e) (f)"		2 (e) (f)
	25-41		24-40		1 "2 (h)-(k)"		2 (h)-(k)
	Sch.		Sch.		1 "2 (l) (ii) (iii)"		2 (l) (ii) (iii)
18	1	89	7 (9)		1 "2 (m)-(q)"		2 (m)-(q)
24	1-18	172	1-18		2 "3 (1)"		3 (1)
26	7	188	2 (33)		2 "3 (3)"		3 (5)
	8		2 (23) (24)		2 "3 (4) (a)"		3 (6) (a)
	10		7 (2) (l)		2 "3 (5)-(7)"		3 (7)-(9)
	16		19 (2)		3 "4 (1)-(3)"		5 (1)-(3)
	20 "(3B)"		19 (7)		3 "4 (5)"		5 (5)
	21		19 (8)		4 "5 (1) (b) (c)"		6 (1) (b) (c)
	22		19 (9)		4 "5 (2) (3)"		6 (2) (3)
	26		23		6 "6 (2)"		7 (2)
	27		27 (1) (h)		8		11
	28		27 (1) (k)		9 "9 (1) (a) (ii)"		12 (1) (a) (ii)
	29		38		9 "9 (1) (b)"		12 (1) (b)
	30		44		9 "9 (1) (d)-(j)"		12 (1) (d)-(j)
					9 "9 (2)"		12 (2)
					10 "11 (b)-(d)"		14 (b)-(d)
					11 "12A"		16
					11 "12B"		17 (1)-(9)
28	3	206	9		12 "16 (1) (2)"		21 (1) (2)
29	1	249	44 (4)		13 "17 (2) (3)"		22 (2) (3)
30	1	100	4 (4)		13 "17A"		23
	4		29 (1) (e)		14		26
	6		32 (3)		15		28-30
	1		6 (1)				
31	2	268	12 (1)				
	3		14 (1) (e) (f)				
	4		14 (2)				
	6		15 (2)				
	7		15 (4)				
	8		16 (2)				
	9		16 (4)				
	10		19-29				
32	1	271	2 (1) (h)				
	2		2 (1) (k)				
	3		12 (3)				
	4		31				
	5		35				

1946			
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
6	1	68	2
7	1-3	102	1-3
	4 (1)		4
	5-28		5-28
10	1	193	5 (2)
11	1	201	2 (b)
	2		2 (h)
	3		4 (1) (e)
	4		8 (1) (a) (b)
	5		8 (2)

1946				1946			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
13	6 7 9 "Sch. (1)-(9)" 1 3 5 6	301	15 22 Schedule (1)-(9) 12 52 (2)-(4) 58 Sch. 1, Form E		4 (2) 5-7 8 (1) (a) (b) 8 (3)-(6) 9 11 12 (1) (2) 13 14 (3) (4)		4 (2) 5-7 8 (1) (a) (b) 8 (5)-(8) 9 11 12 (1) (2) 13 14 (3) (4)
15	1 2 (g)-(j) 3, 4 7, 8 12, 13 26, 27 29-35 37, 38 39 (1) 39 (2) 40-43 45 (2) 46 2nd Sch.	33	1 2 (g)-(j) 3, 4 7, 8 12, 13 21, 22 24-30 32, 33 34 (1) (a)-(i) 34 (2) 35-38 43 44 (1) (2) 2nd Sch.	43	1-8 10-15 16-61 62 (1) Sch. I Sch. II 1 "(5)" 9 1 1 2 1	51	1-8 10-15 17-62 63 Sch. I Sch. II 2 (f) 30 See Sch. A Sch. I 12 2 (p) 56 (1) 135 (2) 149 (3) (a) (i) Sch. I, 1, (2) (d) Sch. V, 4
16	1 2	113	3 14 (e)		2 2 3 4 5 6 2 4 (1) 4 (2) 5 7 (1) 8 9 10 11 12	99	2 (p) 56 (1) 135 (2) 149 (3) (a) (i) Sch. I, 1, (2) (d) Sch. V, 4
23	1 2 3	123	3 (1) (k) 4 (d) 7	49	2 4 (1) 4 (2) 5 6 2 4 (1) 4 (2) 5 7 (1) 8 9 10 11 12	105	2 5 (1) 5 (3) 8 13 (1) (a) 14 16 17 (2) 22, 23 25
24	1, 2 7 (1) (2) 8, 9 11	133	1, 2 3 (1) (2) 4, 5 6 1		1 2 1 2 "3 (3) (4)" 2 "3 (6)" 2 "3A" 4 5 (1) 5 (2) 6 7 8 9 "13 (1)" 9 "13 (3)" 10 1-8	109	4 (2) (3) 11 (b) (d) 2 (c) 3 (3) (4) 3 (6) 4 9 10 (a) 10 (c)-(f) 12 13 (1) 14 16 (1) 16 (3) 18-21
26	1 2 (a)-(g) 2 (h) 2 (j)-(p) 3 (2) 4 6 (4) (a) 6 (5) (6) 7-11 12 (1) 13-19	215	2 (a)-(g) 2 (j) 2 (l)-(r) 3 (2) 4 6 (4) (a) 6 (5) (6) 7-11 12 (1) 13-19	50	1 2 1 2 "3 (3) (4)" 2 "3 (6)" 2 "3A" 4 5 (1) 5 (2) 6 7 8 9 "13 (1)" 9 "13 (3)" 10 1-8	112	4 (2) (3) 11 (b) (d) 2 (c) 3 (3) (4) 3 (6) 4 9 10 (a) 10 (c)-(f) 12 13 (1) 14 16 (1) 16 (3) 18-21
30	1 2	234	313 (1) 428 (1) (g)	51	1 2 1 2 "3 (3) (4)" 2 "3 (6)" 2 "3A" 4 5 (1) 5 (2) 6 7 8 9 "13 (1)" 9 "13 (3)" 10 1-8	117	4 (2) (3) 11 (b) (d) 2 (c) 3 (3) (4) 3 (6) 4 9 10 (a) 10 (c)-(f) 12 13 (1) 14 16 (1) 16 (3) 18-21
31	1 (1) 1 (2) "(e)" 2 4 "5 (1) (2)" 5 7 "(h)" 9 "14"	239	2 (c) 2 (f) 4 6 (1) (2) 11 13 (h) 17	52	10 1-8 1 2 3 4 5 6 1-3 6 8 19 20 (1) (a) 20 (2)-(6) 20 (7) (a) (c)-(g) 20 (8)-(12)	145	2 (b) 2 (c) 2 (g) 3 4 (1) (h) 20 (2) 1-3 6 8 20 21 (1) (a) 21 (2)-(6) 21 (7) (a) (c)-(g) 21 (8)-(12)
34	1-4	297	1-4	54	1 2 3 4 5 6 1-3 6 8 19 20 (1) (a) 20 (2)-(6) 20 (7) (a) (c)-(g) 20 (8)-(12)	159	1-3 6 8 20 21 (1) (a) 21 (2)-(6) 21 (7) (a) (c)-(g) 21 (8)-(12)
35	2	300	86				
36	1-8	8	1-8				
37	1, 2 3 4-8 9 (1) 10-21 Sch.	11	1, 2 3 (1) (2) 4-8 9 10-21 Sch.				
40	1 2 (a)-(d) 2 (f) 3 (1) 3 (3) 3 (5) 4 (1)	35	1 2 (a)-(d) 2 (f) 3 (1) 3 (2) 3 (3) 4 (1) (a) (b)				

1946				1946			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	21		22		17		19 (10)-(14)
	22 (1)		23 (1)		18		20
	22 (2)		23 (2)	19	"14 (1) (2) (a)-(e)"		24 (1) (2) (a)-(e)
	23 (1)		24 (1)	19	"14 (2) (g)-(n), (3) (4)"		24 (2) (g)-(n), (3) (4)
	23 (2)		24 (2)		20		25
	25 (1)		26 (1)		21		27 (1)
	26 (1) (a) (b)		27 (1) (a) (b)		22		27 (1) (j)
	26 (2)		27 (2)		23		27 (2) (3)
	26 (3)		27 (3)		24 "18"		28
	26 (4) (5)		27 (4) (5)		25		30 (c) (iii)
	27		29		26		30 (e)
	28		30 (1)		27		30 (h) (i)
	29-37		31-39		28		31 (2)
57	1	177	18 (2) (b)		29		32
	2		23		30		32
58	1-49	178	1-49		31		34
59	1	63	2 (d)		32		35
	3		7 (h) (i)		33		35 (d)
	4		13 (3) (h) (i)		34		35 (g)
	5 "(a) (b)"		36 (a) (b)		35		36
	5 "(e)"		36 (e)		36		36 (e)
	5 "(f)"		36 (f)		37		37
	6 "42 (1) (a)-(c)"		45 (1) (a)-(c)		37		40
	6 "42 (1) (g) (h)"		45 (1) (g) (h)	62	1	207	2 (g)
	6 "42 (3) (a) (ii)-(iv)"		45 (3) (a) (ii)-(iv)		2		2 (j)
	6 "42 (3) (b)"		45 (3) (b)		3 "(o) (ii)"		2 (v) (ii)
	6 "43 (a)"		46 (a)		4 "(p)"		2 (w)
	6 "44"		47		5 "(2)"		2 (n) (o), 13 (1) (g), 14 (3), 15, 16 (4), 37 (1) (b), 51 (1)
	6 "45 (2) (3)"		48 (2) (3)		6 "(3)"		3 (6)
	6 "53 (a)"		61 (a)		6 "(9)"		3 (13)-(16)
	6 "53 (c)"		61 (c)		7		11 (6) (7)
	6 "53 (e) (f)"		61 (e) (f)		8		13 (1)
	6 "54 (3)"		62 (3)		9 (2)		13 (1) (e)
	6 "55, 56"		63, 64		10		13 (2)
	6 "58"		66		11		13 (3)
61	1	188	2 (7)		12		14 (4)
	2		2 (8)		13		18
	3		2 (11)		15		26 (9)-(11)
	4		2 (22)		16		27
	5		2 (28)-(31)		17		28 (3)
	7		4		18		31 (3)
	8		7 (1)		19 "29 (1)-(3)"		33 (1)-(3)
	9 "(b)"		7 (2) (b)		20 (1) "32 (1) (b)"		36 (2)
	10 "(f)-(h)"		7 (2) (f)-(h)		20 (2) "2 (b)"		36 (3) (b)
	10 "(j) (k)"		7 (2) (j) (k)		21 "(4) (a)"		36 (5)
	11		8		24		42 (2) (3)
	13 "4A"		9 (1)-(5)		25		50
	13 "4B (1)-(5)"		10		26 "46A"		52
	14 "5"		11 (1)-(3)		26 "46B"		53
	14 "6 (1)-(3)"		13 (1) (2) (a)-(c)		28		59 (5)
15	"8 (1) (2) (a)-(c)"		13 (2) (e)-(l), (3)		29		60
15	"8 (2) (e)-(l), (3)"		16 (1)		32		75
	15 "9 (1)"		16 (3)		1	236	1
	15 "9 (3)"		16 (4) (a)-(d)	63	2 (a)-(h)		2 (a)-(h)
15	"9 (4) (a)-(d)"		16 (4) (h)		2 (i) (ii) (iii)		2 (i) (ii) (iii)
	15 "9 (4) (h)"		16 (5)		2 (j)		2 (j)
	15 "9 (5)"		17 (1) (2)		3-21		3-21
	15 "9A (1) (2)"		17 (4)-(6)		22		22
	15 "9A (4)-(6)"		17 (7) (b)-(j)		1-8	256	1-8
15	"9A (7) (b)-(j)"		17 (8)	64	1 (1)	100	3 (f)
	15 "9A (8)"		18	65	2 (1)		4 (1) (2)
	15 "10"		19 (3)-(6)				
	16						

1946				1946			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
66	3		4 (5)		7 (1) (d)-(g)		8 (1) (d)-(g)
68	5	258	18-21		7 (1) (i)-(m)		8 (1) (i)-(m)
	1-6	273	1-6		7 (2)		8 (2)
	1 (1)		2 (1) (h)		9 (2)		10 (2)
	1 (2)		2 (2) (a)	70	10-12	280	11-13
	2		3		1		3
	3		16		2		10
	4 "16 (1) (a)"		18 (1) (a)		4 (1)		41 (1)
	7 "27"		29		4 (2)		41 (1) (j)
	7 "28 (2)"		30 (2)		4 (3)	281	41 (2)
	7 "29 (1) (a)"		31 (1) (a)	71	1		5 (3)
	7 "29 (1) (c)-(f)"		31 (1) (c)-(f)		2		8 (3)
	7 "29 (2)"		31 (2)		3		9 (2)
	7 "30"		32		4 "9A (1) (3)"		12 (1) (3)
	7 "32-34"		34-36		5		14 (5) (6)
	7 "36				6		15
	(2)-(4)"		38 (2)-(4)		7 "17A (3) (4)"		22 (3) (4)
	7 "36 (6) (7)"		38 (6) (7)	74	8	289	25
	7 "37"		39		1 "(2)"		3 (2)
	7 "38 (2) (3)"		40 (2) (3)		2 "3A (3)"		4 (3)
	7 "39-43"		41-45		3		8
	7 "44 (1)"		46 (1)		4		9, 10
	7 "45-49"		47-51		5 "(a) (i)"		12 (1) (a) (i)
8 "55 (1) (2) (a)				75	5 "(c)"		12 (1) (c)
(b) (i) (ii)		57 (1) (2) (a) (b)	(i) (ii)		6	290	13
8 "56"		58			1		1
9		59-62			2 (a)-(f)		2 (1) (a)-(f)
10		63			2 (h)		2 (1) (h)
11		64			2 (i) (i)-(iii)		2 (1) (i) (i)-(iii)
12		67			2 (j) (k)		2 (1) (j) (k)
13		68 (2)			3 (1)-(6)		3 (1)-(6)
15 "68 (1)"		70 (1) (2)			3 (8)-(12)		3 (8)-(12)
15 "68 (3)"		70 (4)			4 (a)-(c)		4 (a)-(c)
16		72			4 (d)		4 (d)
17		73			5		5
18 "72 (2)-(4)"		74 (2)-(4)			7		7
19		80 (1)			8 (3)		8 (3)
20		81 (1) (2)			10		10
21		87 (1)			11 (3)		11 (3)
22		89 (2)-(4)			12 (2)		12
23		97			13 (c)		14 (c)
24 "92"		101			13 (e)-(j)		14 (e)-(j)
24 "94-96"		103-105			14-18		15-19
25 "97 (a)-(i)		108 (a)-(i)			19		20
25 "97 (k)-(p)"		108 (k)-(p)			20-24		21-25
25 "97 (r)"		108 (r)			26-28		27-29
25 "97 (t)"		108 (u)					
27		113 (2)					
29		116					
30		117					
33		Sch. Pt. I (c)					
34 "(f)"		Sch. Pt. II (d)					
36 "(u) (i)"		Sch. Pt. II (s) (i)					
69	1	278	1	3	1	25	62 (4)
	2 (a)-(d)		2 (a)-(d)		2		102
	2 (f)-(j)		2 (f)-(j)		5		Sch. 1
3 (1) (a) (i)-(iv)		4 (1) (a) (i)-(iv)			6		Sch. 2
3 (1) (b) (c)		4 (1) (b) (c)		4	1	58	111 (1)
3 (1) (e)-(k)		4 (1) (e)-(k)		6	1	113	4 (5)
3 (1) (m)		4 (1) (m)		7	1	115	4 (5) (f) (g)
3 (2)		4 (2)			2		5 (1) (e) (f)
4-6		5-7			3		6 (a)
7 (1) (a) (b)		8 (1) (a) (b)			4		7
					5		9 (b)
					6		10 (2) (h) (i)
				9	1	63	37
				13	1	307	21
				14	1	307	29 (7) (a)

1947				1947			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
15	2 "29A (1) (a)"	44	30 (1) (a)		7		57
	1		2		8		58 (1)
	2		4 (2) (4)		9		61 (2) (5)
	3		5-7		10		64 (2)
	4		10, 11	43	1 (2) (3)	213	2 (1) (d) (e)
	5 "12-16"		15-19		2 "3 (1)		
	5 "17 (1)"		20		2 "3 (2)"		3 (1) (2)
	5 "18, 19"		21, 22		2 "3 (3)"		3 (3) (a) (b)
	5 "20 (c)"		24 (b)		2 "3 (5)"		3 (5)
	5 "21 (1) (a)"		25 (1) (a)		4		5 (b) (f)
	5 "21 (2)"		25 (2)	44	1	230	3, 4
	5 "22 (4)"		26 (6)		2		6
	5 "23, 24"		27, 28		3		8
	5 "25, 26"		30, 31	46	1-4	275	1-4
	5 "28 (a)"		33 (a)		Sch.		Sch.
	5 "28 (c)"		33 (c)	47	1	285	1
	5 "28 (a) (f)"		33 (e) (f)		3, 4		3, 4
	5 "30 (1)"		36		5-9		6-10
	5 "31-38"		37-44	49	1-13	10	1-13
	6 (2)		46	50	1	32	14 (1) (a)
17	1, 2	104	1, 2	52	1-13	38	1-13
	9, 10		10, 11	53	1 (1) "f)"	48	2 (1) (f)
	12, 13		13, 14		1 (1) "g) (vi)"		2 (1) (g) (vi)
18	1	134	1		1 (1) "h)-(k)"		2 (1) (h)-(k)
	2 (1) (a)-(d)		2 (1) (a)-(d)		1 (2)		2 (2)
	3 (1)		3 (1) (2)		3 (1)		14
	3 (2) (3)		3 (3) (4)		4 (1)		16 (2)
	9, 10		8, 9		5		27
	11 (1)		10		6 "29 (1)"		28 (1)
	12		11		6 "29 (2) (a)"		28 (2) (a)
19	1	145	34 (15) (16)		6 "29 (2) (a) (i)"		28 (2) (a) (i)
	3		83		6 "29 (2) (b) (c)"		28 (2) (b) (c)
20	1	155	13-17		7		29
22	1-2	192	1-2		8		42, 43
23	2	203	4 (3)		9		Sch. A
	3		11, 12	54	1 (1)	50	2 (1) (b)
	4		20-22		1 (3) "h)"		2 (1) (i)
	6		28		1 (4)		2 (1) (m)
	9		31		1 (5)		2 (1) (r)-(t)
	10		32		1 (6)		2 (2)-(4)
	11		33		2		5 (6) (7)
	12		36 (2) (3)		3		6
	13		38 (2)		4		7
	14		39 (3)		5		8 (1)-(3)
	15		54		6		9 (3) (7)
	16		55 (1)		7 (1)		11 (1)
	17		63 (1)		7 (2)		11 (2) (b)
	18		68		8 (1)		12 (2)
	19		75		9		13 (1) (j) (k)
	21		82		10		21 (3)
28	1	39	29		11		22, 23
34	1	110	2 (2)		12		25
35	1	144	2 (1)		13 "23-31"		37-45
37	1	160	37 (1)		13 "32 (1)"		46
38	1	178	50		13 (Sch. A)		Sch. A
39	1	183	7	56	1, 2	82	1, 2
40	2	188	5		3		3 (1)-(4)
	5		13 (4) (5)		4, 5		4, 5
	6		21		6 (1) (2)		6 (1) (2)
	7		41		6 (4)-(6)		6 (4)-(6)
	8 "31A (2) (3)"		43 (2) (3)		7		7
41	1 "2 (b)-(f)"	206	2 (a)-(e)		8		8 (1)-(5)
	2		4		9		9
	3		13		10 (2) (3)		10 (2) (3)
	4		29	57	1-10	86	1-10
	6		52 (1)		11 (1) (2)		11 (1) (2)

1947				1947			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
60	11 (4) (5)	100	11 (3) (4)	76	9 "36 (1)-(5)"	278	36 (1)-(5)
	11 (7)		11 (5)		10		38
	12-15		12-15		11		63 (m)
	1		1		12 "63 (1) (a) (i)"		64 (1) (a) (i)
	5 "43 (a)-(c), (d)"		12 (a)-(c), (e)		12 "63 (1) (a) (iii)		64 (1) (a) (iii) (iv)
	5 "44-48"		13-17		12 "63 (1) (b)"		64 (1) (b) (i) (ii)
	12		28 (2)		12 "63 (1) (c) (i)		64 (1) (c) (i) (ii)
	14 (1) "86 (1) (a)"		30 (1) (a)		12 "63 (1) (d) (i)		64 (1) (d) (i) (ii)
	15 "102, 103"		42, 43		12 "63 (2)-(7)"		64 (2)-(7)
	15 "103A (b)"		44 (b)		13		66 (5)
	16		45		14 "67 (1)		68 (1) (a)-(i)
	17		46 (2)		14 "67 (2) (3) (a)-(c)"		68 (2) (3) (a)-(c)
	18		48		14 "67 (4)-(12)"		68 (4)-(12)
	19		51 (2)		14 "67 (13)-(15)"		68 (14)-(16)
61	20 (1)	121	53 (1)	76	15	278	70 (3)
	21		54		1		2 (e)
	22		55 (9)		2 (1)		4 (1) (a) (v)
64	1	158	7-9		2 (2)		4 (1) (d)
	2		10-12		2 (3)		4 (3)
	3		14		3 (1)		8 (1) (c)
	1		2 (3)		3 (2)		8 (1) (h)
	2		7		4		9
	3		11				
	4		14 (2)				
	5 (1)		19 (1) (e)				
	5 (2)		19 (3)				
	6 (1)		31 (1) (i)				
	6 (2)		31 (1) (n) (o)				
	8 (1)		35 (1)				
	8 (2)		35 (11)				
	8 (3)		35 (13)				
	8 (4)		35 (24)				
	8 (5)		35 (30) (a)				
	8 (6)		35 (33)				
	8 (7)		35 (35) (36)				
66	9	189	40 (2)	4	1	44	8
	10		41		3		32
	8 "(g)"		7 (g)		4		33 (d)
68	9 "(o)"		7 (p)		5		35
	1	217	92 (1) (b) (v)		1		See Sch. A
	2		92 (4)		1 "4"		4 (1) (2)
69	3		92 (19)		2		7 (1)
	1-3	219	1-3		11		9
	Sch.		Sch.		14		48
70	1	234	2 (36)		15		90
	4		269 (2)		1, 2		12 (o)-(q)
	5		311 (2) (3)		3 (1) (2)		1, 2
71	6 (2)		312 (2)		3 (3)		3 (1) (2)
	7		426 (3)		3 (4)		3 (4)
	8		428 (1) (e)		4, 5		5, 6
73	1	238	1		6 (1) (a)-(e)		7 (1) (a)-(e)
	2		2		6 (1) (f)-(i)		7 (1) (g)-(j)
	3-6		3-6		6 (3)		7 (2)
75	1 (1)	249	Sch.		7-9		8-10
	1 (2)		43		2		5
	2		2 (a)-(d)		3		7
	3	272	2 (j)		4		8
	4		3		5 "15"		15
	5		12 (1) (b) (c)		17		21
	6		15 (d)		18		3
	7		18		20		Sch.
	8 (1)		21 (2)-(4)		21		14 (1) (s)
	8 (2)		35 (1) (a) (b)		23		43
	8 (3)		35 (1) (f)		1-21		1-21
			35 (2)		Sch. A		Sch. A
					Sch. B		Sch. B
					1		2 (b)
					2		2 (u)
					3		2 (x)
					6		13 (1) (c)
					7		26 (7)

1948				1948			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	8		30 (1)		5		116 (4) (5)
	9		36 (1)		6		119
	10 "(2)"		36 (3)		7		122 (1)
	12		38 (2)		8 "122 (2)"		125 (2)
	13		54		9		126 (1)
	14		59 (1)		10		135 (1)
	15		65 (4)		11		137
	16 (1)		70		12		138
	17 "67"		74 (1)		13		149
	17 "67 (b)"		74 (1) (b)		14		160
24	1	213	2 (1) (l)		15		168 (2)
	2		3 (4)		16		174
	4 (1)		11 (1) (2)		18		186 (1)
26	1 "147b"	217	154		19		226 (2)-(4)
27	2 (1)	234	378 (2)		20		232, 233
	2 (2)		378 (6)-(9)		21		235
28	1	241	2 (d) (f)		22		251
	2		11		23 (1)		256 (1) (f)
	3		21 (3)		23 (2)		256 (1) (h)
	4		27		23 (3)		256 (2)
	5		31 (1) (6)		24		263 (4)
	6		48 (9)		25		268 (1)
	7 "(6)"		69 (6)		26		287 (1) (11)
	8 (1)		88 (2)		27		290, 291
	9		90 (1) (2)		28		305
	10 "91 (1) (a)-(i)"		93 (1) (a)-(i)		29		310 (1)
	10 "91 (1) (j) (iii)"		93 (1) (j) (iii)		30		311
	10 "91 (2) (3)"		93 (2) (3)		31		359 (1)
	10 "92, 93"		94, 95		32		360
	10 "94 (2)-(4)"		96 (2)-(4)		33		391 (1)
	10 "95, 96"		97, 98		34		394 (3)
	10 "97 (2) (3)"		99 (2) (3)		35		405 (2)
	10 "98-101"		100-103		36 (1)		410 (1) (k)
	10 "102 (a)-(d)"		104 (a)-(d)		37		448 (5)
	10 "102 (f)-(h)"		104 (f)-(h)		38		479
	10 "103-113"		105-115		39		483 (1)
29	1	273	18 (1) (b)		40 "488A (2)-(4)"		495 (2)-(4)
	2		24		41		591
	3		31 (1) (g)		42		593 (b)
	4		32 (3)		43		602 (1)
	8		46 (2) (3)		44		603
	9		57 (2) (b) (iii)		45		612 (1)
	10 "67 (1)"		69 (1)		46		624 (3)
	10 "67 (3) (4)"		69 (3) (4)		47		634 (1) (2)
	11 (1)		70 (3)		48		635
	12		75		49		637
	14		102		50		643
	15		106		51		661
	16 (1)		108 (a)		52		669 (2)
	16 (2)		108 (s)		53		725-733
	16 (3)		108 (t)		54		Sch. 13
	17		109 (2)	38	1	51	9
	18		113 (1)	41	1	58	2 (1) (g)
	19 (1)		Sch. Pt. II (j)		2		35 (1)-(4)
30	1	286	3 (c)		3 (1)		36 (1)
31	1	289	17 (10)		4		37
33	1	307	4 (2)		5 "46"		41
35	1 (1)	29	2 (23)		5 "47 (1)-(3)"		42
	1 (2)		2 (38)		5 "48"		43
	1 (3)		2 (40)		6		47
	1 (4)		2 (41)		7		161 (2)
	1 (5)		2 (54)	42	1	60	3 (1)-(7)
	1 (6)		2 (55)		2		4 (1) (2)
	1 (8)		2 (71)		3		6
	1 (9)		2 (93)		5		See Sch. A
	2		8	44	1	82	3 (5)

1948				1948			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
45	2		6 (3)		44		Heading, 109
46	3		8 (6)		45		Heading, 111
	4		10 (1)		46		113
	5		11		47 (1)		Sch. I, Forms 7,
	1-41	257	1-41				14, 15, 16, 18,
	1 (1)	23	2 (12)				20, 27, 32, 33, 35-
	1 (2)		2 (14)				Front, 37, 38,
	1 (3)		2 (15) (d)				39, 41, 42, 45,
	1 (4)		2 (31)				49, 50
	2 (1)		4 (1)		47 (4)		Sch. I, Forms 10,
	4		8 (1)				11, 21
	5		13 (1) (a)		48 "2, 3"		Sch. III, 2, 3
	6 (1)		14 (1)		48 "4 (a)-(d)"		Sch. III, 4 (a)-(d)
	6 (4) "(5) (b) (c)"		14 (5) (b) (c)		48 "4 (g)-(o)"		Sch. III, 4 (f)-(n)
	7 (3)		16 (8)		48 "4 (q)"		Sch. III, 4 (p)
	7 (4)		16 (9)		48 "5 (1) (a)"		Sch. III, 5 (1) (a)
	7 (5)		16 (10) (11)		48 "5 (1) (c)"		Sch. III, 5 (1) (c)
	8 (1) "(3) (6)"		17 (3) (6)		48 "5 (2)"		Sch. III, 5 (2)
	8 (2) "(15A)"		17 (14)		48 "6-10"		Sch. III, 6-10
	9 (1) "Rule (3) (a)"		17, Sch. A, Rule (3) (a)		48 "12"		Sch. III, 11
	9 (1) "Rules (5) (7) (9) (12) (14) (23) (26)"		17, Sch. A, Rules (5) (7) (9) (12) (14) (23) (26)		48 "13 (a)-(e)"		Sch. III, 12 (a)-(e)
	9 (3) "Rules (28) (29)"		17, Sch. A, Rules (28) (29)		48 "13 (g)-(p)"		Sch. III, 12 (f)-(o)
	10		17, Sch. B, Rules (3) (6) (9)-(11) (13) (16) (20)		48 "14-18"		Sch. III, 13-17
	11		18 (2)		48 "20"		Sch. III, 19
	12		19		48 "22"		Sch. III, 21
	14 (2)		21 (6)		48 "24, 25"		Sch. III, 23, 24
	14 (3)		21 (12) (14)		48 "26 (2)"		Sch. III, 25 (2)
	15		25 (2)		48 "28, 29"		Sch. III, 27, 28
	16		26 (5)		48 "31"		Sch. III, 30 (1)
	17		27 (2) (3)		48 "32, 33"		Sch. III, 31, 32
	18		28 (1)		48 "35-38"		Sch. III, 34-37
	19		29 (d)		48 "40 (1)"		Sch. III, 39 (1)
	20		30 (1) (e)		48 "41"		Sch. III, 40
	21		34 (2)		48 "42 (a)"		Sch. III, 41 (a)
	22 (1)		36 (2)		48 "42 (b)"		Sch. III, 41 (b)
	22 (2)		36 (3)		48 "42 (d) (e)"		Sch. III, 41 (d) (e)
	23		37 (1)		48 "43-53"		Sch. III, 42-52
	25		44 (1) (c)		48 "55-58"		Sch. III, 54-57
	26		45 (6) (8)		48 "61"		Sch. III, 60
	27		46 (4)		48 "63-67"		Sch. III, 62-66
	28		47 (1) (3)		48 "68 (a)"		Sch. III, 67 (a)
	29		48 (1)		48 "68 (c)-(e)"		Sch. III, 67 (c)-(e)
	30 (1)		50 (2) (d)		48 "69, 70"		Sch. III, 68, 69
	30 (2)		50 (9)		48 "71 (2) (3)"		Sch. III, 70 (2) (3)
	31		51 (1)		48 "72-78"		Sch. III, 71-77
	32		53		48 "79 (1) (a) (b)"		Sch. III, 78 (1) (a) (b)
	33		55 (1)		48 "79 (1) (e) (f), (2) (3)"		Sch. III, 78 (1) (e) (f), (2) (3)
	34		56 (5)				Sch. III, 79, 80
	35		60 (3)-(5)		48 "80, 81"		Sch. III, 81 (a) (b)
	36		61 (1)		48 "82 (a) (b)"		Sch. III, 81 (d)-(g)
	37		63 (1)		48 "82 (d)-(g)"		Sch. III, 81 (h)
	38		70 (6)		48 "82 (i)"		Sch. III, 82-92
	39 "95 (a)"		95 (a)		48 "83-93"		Sch. III, Forms 1-4
	40		97 (1)-(4)		48 "Form 6"		Sch. III, Form 6
	41		103		48 "Form 8"		Sch. III, Form 8
	42		105 (1)		48 "Forms 10, 11"		Sch. III, Forms 10-11
					48 "Form 13, 1-4"		Sch. III, Form 13, 1-4

1948				1948			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	48 "Form 13, 6-10, ballot"		Sch. III, Form 13, 6-10, ballot		14		14
47	1 (1)	89	2 (a)		15		15 (1)
	1 (2)		2 (e)		16		16
	2		6 (2)		17 (1) (2)		17 (1) (2)
	3 (1)		7 (1) (a) (ii)		19		19 (1) (2)
	3 (2)		7 (1) (d)		21		21
	3 (3)		7 (5)-(7)		22		22 (1) (2)
49	1	99	2 (f)		24		24
	2		4 (d)		25 (1)		26 (1)
	6		11		25 (2)		26 (2)
	7		16 (a)		25 (3)-(6)		26 (3)-(6)
	8		29 (2)		26		27 (1)
	9		30 (2)		26 (b) (i)-(iii)		27 (1) (c) (i)-(iii)
	10		32 (1)		26 (b) (v)		27 (1) (c) (v)
	11		43		26 (d) (i)-(iii)		27 (1) (e) (i)-(iii)
	13		70 (f)		27 (1)		28 (1) (a)-(c)
	14		72		27 (2)		28 (10)
	15		90		29 (a) (b)		30 (a) (b)
	16		92 (b)		29 (d)		30 (d)
	17		94		30		31
	18		102		31 (1)		32 (1)
	19		149 (2)		31 (2) (a) (b)		32 (2)
	20		158 (1) (h) (i)		31 (5) (b)		32 (5) (b)
	21		163		31 (6)-(8)		32 (6)-(8)
	22		170 (2)		32, 33		33, 34
	23		172 (2)-(7)		38 (1)		41 (1)
	24		176 (1)		39 (1) (a)-(e)		42 (1) (a)-(e)
	25		180 (1)		39 (2) (3)		42 (2) (3)
	29		206 (3)		40 (1) (a) (b)		44 (1) (a) (b)
	31		Sch., I, 1 (4)		40 (1) (c) (d)		44 (1) (d) (e)
	33 (1)		2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 20, 27, 31, 51, 54, 63, 64, 67, 110, 131, 134, 137, 139, 141, 142, 149, 154, 160, 164, 167, 174, 185, 195, 202, 213, 216, 219, 230, 256,		40 (3) (4)		44 (3) (4)
			8		41		45
50	33 (2)	100	2 (b) (ii)		42 (1)-(4)		46 (1)-(4)
	1		23 (3)		42 (5) (6)		46 (6) (7)
	4		49 (1)		45, 46		48, 49
	6		50 (3)		47 (1)		50 (1)
	7		53 (2)		48		51
	8		56		49 (1) (3)		52 (1) (3)
	9		57 (1)		50 (2)		54 (2)
	10 "115 (1)"		Sch. III		50 (4) (5)		54 (4) (5)
	14	148	1-4		51 (1) (c)		55 (1) (b)
52	1-4		5 (a)		51 (2) (3)		55 (2) (3)
	5 (a)		6 (a) (i)-(v)		52 (2)		57 (2)
	6 (a)		6 (b)-(j)		52 (4)		57 (4)
	6 (b)-(j)		7		53, 54		58, 59
	7		8 (1) (a)-(c)		55 (1) (2)		60 (1) (3)
	8 (1) (a)-(c)		8 (4)		56		61
	8 (3)		10 (1) (a)		57 (1) (b) (c)		62 (1) (a) (b)
	10 (1) (a)		10 (1) (c)-(h)		57 (1) (f)-(h)		62 (1) (h)-(j)
	10 (1) (c)-(h)		10 (2)		57 (1) (i) (ii) (B)		62 (1) (k) (ii) (B)
	10 (2)		11 (1) (a) (b)		(C)		(C)
	11 (1) (a) (b)		11 (1) (e) (f)		57 (1) (j)-(o)		62 (1) (l)-(q)
	11 (1) (d) (e)		11 (1) (i)-(p)		57 (2)		62 (2)
	11 (1) (g)-(n)		11 (2)		58 (1)-(4)		63 (1)-(4)
	11 (2)		12		58 (6)		63 (7)
	12				59		64 (1) (2)
					60 (1)		65 (1)
					61 (1)-(5)		67 (1)-(5)
					61 (7)		67 (12)
					61 (8) (9)		68 (1) (2)
					62 (1) (2) (a)-(d)		69 (1) (2) (a)-(d)
					63 (1) (2)		70 (1) (2)
					63 (4) (a) (b)		70 (4) (a) (b)
					63 (4) (d) (e)		70 (4) (d) (e)
					64 (1) (2) (a)		71 (1) (2) (a)
					64 (2) (c) (ii) (iii)		71 (2) (c) (ii) (iii)

1948				1948			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	64 (3)		71 (3)		127 (1) (ab)-(ad)		139 (1) (ac)-(aj)
	65 (1) (a)		72 (1) (a)		127 (1) (ak)-(an)		139 (1) (al)-(ao)
	65 (2)-(4)		72 (2)-(4)		127 (1) (ap)-(aq)		139 (1) (ar) (as)
	66		73 (1)		127 (1) (ar)		139 (1) (av)
	67, 68		74, 75		127 (1) (as)		139 (1) (at)
	69 (a) (b)		76 (1) (a) (b)		127 (1) (at) (au)		139 (1) (aw) (ax)
	70		77 (1)-(3)		127 (1) (av)		139 (1) (az)
	71		78 (1)-(6)		127 (3) (a)		139 (3) (a)
	72		80		127 (3) (c)		139 (3) (c)
	74 (2)		83 (6)		127 (4) (5)		139 (4) (5)
	76		86 (1)		127 (6)-(8)		139 (7)-(9)
	77		86 (2)-(10)		128		140 (1)-(4)
	78		87		129 (1) (2)		141 (1)
	79 (1)		88 (1)		129 (3)-(6)		141 (2)-(5)
	79 (4) (5)		88 (4) (5)		129 (9)		141 (6)
	80 (2) (3)		89 (2) (3)		130		142
	81 (2) (3)		90 (2) (3)		131		143
	82-88		91-97	54	1-66	152	1-66
	89 (2)-(4)		98 (2)-(4)		67 (1)		67
	91 (1) (a) (b)		100 (1) (a) (b)		68-71		68-71
	91 (3)		100 (4)	56	1	162	17
	92-95		101-104		2		28
	96 (1) (a)		106 (1) (a)		3		57
	96 (1) (b) (i)		106 (1) (b) (i)		4		97
	96 (1) (c)		106 (1) (c)		5		114
	96 (1) (h) (i)		106 (1) (e) (f)		6		129
	96 (3) (a)		106 (3) (a)		7		137
	97 (1)		108 (1)		8		139 (2)
	97 (4) (5)		108 (3) (4)		9		Sch., form G
	97 (7) (8)		108 (7) (8)		10		Sch., forms CC, DD, EE
	97 (9)		108 (9) (a) (b)			170	2 (a) (b)
	98		109 (1)-(3)	57	1 (1)		2 (f) (i)
	99 (1) (2)		110 (1) (2)		1 (2)		3
	99 (4)		110 (3)		2		5
	100		111		3		12 (1) (b) (c)
	101 (1)		112 (1)		4 (1)		15 (1) (c) (d)
	101 (3) (4) (a) (b)		112 (3) (4) (a) (b)		5 (1)		18
	102		113		6		21 (2)-(4)
	103 (1) (3)		114 (1) (3)		7		24
	104		115		9		27
	105 (1)		116 (1)		10		50 (1) (a) (b)
	105 (3) (4)		116 (3) (4)		11 (1)		50 (1) (g)
	106 (1) (a)-(d)		117 (1) (a)-(d)		11 (2)		50 (2) (3)
	106 (1) (e)		117 (1) (f)		11 (4)		51 (1)-(5)
	106 (1) (g)-(i)		117 (1) (h)-(j)		12 "52 (1)-(5)"		52
	106 (2)		117 (2)		13		60 (3)
	107, 108		118, 119		14 (2)		61
	109 (2)-(4)		120 (2)-(4)		15		65 (1)
	110, 111		121, 122		16 (1)		65 (2) (a)-(d)
	112 (1)-(5)		123 (1)-(5)		16 (2)		65 (4) (a) (b)
	112 (7)		123 (7)		17 (1)		65 (4) (d)
	112 (8) (b)		123 (8) (b)		17 (2)		68 (2) (a)-(e)
	112 (9)-(13)		123 (9)-(13)		18 (1)		73 (1)
	113-115		124-126		20 (1)		73 (3)
	116		128		20 (2)		Sch. A (2)
	117		129 (1)		24		16
	118, 119		130, 131	58	1	171	1-9
	120		132 (1) (2)	61	1-9	175	3
	121-123		133-135	63	1	188	14, 15
	124 (2)-(11)		136 (2)-(11)		2		16 (4) (f) (g)
	125, 126		137, 138		3		43 (1)
	127 (1) (a)-(g)		139 (1) (a)-(g)		5		45 (1)
	127 (1) (i)		139 (1) (i)		6 "34 (1)"		45 (2) (b)-(e)
	127 (1) (k)-(m)		139 (1) (l)-(n)		6 "34 (2) (b)-(e)"		45 (3)-(7)
	127 (1) (p)-(v)		139 (1) (q)-(w)		6 "34 (3)-(7)"		1-3
	127 (1) (x)-(z)		139 (1) (y)-(aa)	64	1-3	196	

1948				1948			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	4 (1) (2)		4 (1) (2)		3		3
	5		5		4		5
	6 (1) (a)-(h)		6 (1) (a)-(h)		5		27
	6 (1) (j)-(k)		6 (1) (j)-(k)		6		28 (1)
	6 (2) (3)		6 (2) (3)		7		31, 32
	7, 8		7, 8		8		34
	10-14		9-13		9		36
	17		15		10		38
	18 (1)		16 (1)		11		39 (7)
	18 (2)		16 (2)		12		41 (4)
	19-30		17-28		13		45
65	1 "38 (a)-(c), (d) (i) (ii)"	232	35 (a)-(c), (d) (i) (ii)		14		52
	1 "38 (e)"		35 (e)		15		53 (1)
	2 "39 (2)-(4)"		36 (2)-(4)		16		76 (6)
	2 "39A"		37		17		92 (1) (7)
	3		51 (3)		18		Sch. C, E
	4 "59 (1)"		61 (1) (2)		19		Sch. D
	4 "59 (2)-(6)"		61 (3)-(7)	77	20		Sch. H
	4 "60"		62		1	301	27, 53, 65, 95, 102, 125
	5		78		2 (1)		2 (1) (d)
	6		Sch.		2 (3)		2 (1) (t)
66	3	98	4 (1)		3		13 (2) (3)
67	1-16	Vol. VI (App. and Index ma- terial)	1-16		4		31 (2)
					5		39 (2)
					6		40 (4)
					7		41
					9		45
					10		52 (1)
68	1	243	3		11		53 (3) (4)
70	1 (1)	261	3 (3)		12		78
	1 (2)		3 (6)		13		82-84
	1 (3)		3 (8)		15		Sch. II
	2 "7 (1) (2)"		7				
	3 (1)		8				
	4		9, 10				
72	2	279	13				
73	1	281	2 (c) (i) (iii)				
	2		10	1	Sch. (Sch.)	238	Sch.
	3		12 (2)	2	1	35	8 (2)-(4)
	4		14 (4)	5	2 (1)	189	Sch.
	5		23		3 (1)		Sch.
	6 "18B (b) (c)"		26 (b) (c)	6	4	158	Sch.
74	1 (1)	290	2 (1) (g)		2	18	35 (30) (g)
	1 (2)		2 (1) (i) (iv)		4 (1)		2 (a)
	2		4 (d)		4 (2)		2 (c) (ii)
	3		3 (7)		4 (3)		47
	4		6	5 (1) " (iii) (iv) "	5 (2)	48	2 (1) (g) (iii) (iv)
	5		8 (1) (2)		5 (3)		28 (2) (a) (ii)
	6		9 (1)		6		32 (1)
	7		11 (1) (2)		7	50	20
	9		14 (d)		9	57	11
	10		20 (1) (2)		11	59	3
	11		26		12	87	2 (1) (d) (xi)
75	1	298	4		13	101	3 (1) (f)
	2		6		14	174	12
	3		20		15	127	2 (a) (vii)
	4		23 (1)		16	145	84
	5		44		17	165	11 (e)
	6		71 (4)		20	169	2 (e)
76	1	300	2, 13, 15, 16, 26, 39, 40, 48, 50, 56, 60, 62, 67, 73, 76, 77, 80, 82, 89, 92, 2 (1) (i)-(l)		21 "(j)"	207	13 (5)-(7)
	2 (2)				22 (2)	241	93 (1) (j)
					23	100	3 (a)
					24 (1)	243	3
					24 (2)	296	2 (d) (x)
							6

1949				1949 (2nd Sess.)			
FORMER LEGISLATION		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	25	160	2 (1) (l) (x)	18	1-9	76	1-9
	26	274	61		12		10
	27	119	55 (3)		Sch.		Sch.
	28 (1)	31	2 (1) (b)	20	1 (1)	95	3 (3)
	28 (2) "(m)"		2 (1) (l)		1 (2) "(4)"		3 (5)
	30	54	2 (b)		2		7 (1) (f)
	31	53	3 (d)	21	2	100	13 (1)
	32 (1)	13	5 (1)		5		23 (6)
	32 (2)		9 (1)		6		28 (1)
	33 (1)	29	120, 121		7		29 (2)
	33 (2)		315 (1)		8		50 (11) (12)
	35	203	79		12 (1) (2) (3) (b)		Sch. III
	36 (1)	271	2 (1) (i)	23	1-21	118	1-21
	36 (2)		12 (4) (b)	25	1 (1)	148	5 (b) (v) (vi)
	37	206	82		4 (1)		11 (1)
	38 (b)	273	107 (b)		4 (2)		11 (1) (g)
	40	190	7		4 (3)		11 (3)-(7)
	41 "(b)"	109	16 (a)		7 (1) "20 (2) (3)"		20 (4) (5) (a)-(e) (i) (ii)
	42	120	3 (1)		7 (1) "20 (4) (5)"		20 (6) (7)
	45 (1)	289	34 (1)		8		144 (1)-(5)
	45 (2)	281	6 (1)		9 (1)		25
	46	33	39		10 (1)		26 (1) (a) (b), (6)
	47	51	16		10 (2)		26 (2) (a) (b)
	48	102	29		11 (1)		27 (1) (c) (iv)
	49	278	3		11 (2)		27 (1) (c) (vi)
	51 (1)	159	6		11 (4)		27 (1) (d)
	51 (4)		30 (2)		11 (5)		27 (1) (e)
	52	238	2, Sch.		11 (6)		27 (2)
10	1	47	8		13 (1)		29
12	1	128	2 (c)		14 (1)		30 (c)
16	1-4	6	1-4		15 (2)		32 (2)
17	1	109	2 (b) (ii)		15 (3)		32 (3)
20	1-53	211	1-53		17 (1) "35 (1) (a) (ii) (iii), (b)"		38 (1) (a) (ii) (iii), (b)
					17 (1) "35 (2)"		38 (2)
					18 (1) "36 (1)"		39 (1)
					18 (1) "36 (3)"		39 (3)
					19 (1)		41 (1) (b)
					19 (2) "(2) (3)"		41 (3) (4)
					20 (1)		44 (1) (c)
					21 (1)		47 (2) (3)
					23 (1)		52 (2)
					24 (1)		54 (1)
					24 (3)		54 (6)
					25 (1)		55 (1) (a)
					26 (1)		62 (1) (c)
					26 (2)		62 (1) (k) (i)
					26 (3)		62 (1) (k) (ii) (A)
					27 (1) "(7)"		63 (11)
					27 (1) "(8) (9)"		63 (12) (13)
					28 (1)		64 (3) (4)
					29 (1)		65 (2)
					30 (1) "(6)-(6C)"		67 (6)-(9)
					30 (1) "(6D)"		67 (10)
					30 (1) "(6E)"		67 (11)
					31 (1)		69 (2) (e) (f)
					32 (1)		70 (4) (c)
					33 (1)		72 (1) (b)
					33 (2)		72 (5)
					33 (3)		144 (6)
					36		99
					38 (1)		106 (1) (a) (i) (ii)
					38 (2) "(e) (i)-(iii)"		106 (1) (d) (i)-(iii)
					38 (4)		106 (2)
					38 (5)		106 (3) (b)

1949 (2nd Sess.)

4	1	71	3 (2)
5	1	98	17
	2		82 (1)-(3)
	3		85
	4		87 (1) (a)
6	1	9	12 (2) (a)-(d)
	3		14
7	1-172	14	1-172
8	1-6	24	1-6
	7 (1) (3)		7
	8-10		8-10
10	1-6	42	1-6
	7 (1)-(3)		7 (1)-(3)
	8-24		8-24
11	1-7	43	1-7
12	3 "39A (1)"	314	41 (1)
	3 "39A (2) (a)-(c)"		41 (2) (a)-(c)
14	1	58	35 (5)
	3		160
	4		166
15	1	60	Sch. C, items 1215, 1216
16	1-6	67	1-6
	8		7
17	1-8	73	1-8
	9 (1)		9 (1)
	9 (4)		9 (2)
	11		10

1949 (2nd Sess.)				1950			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	38 (6)		106 (4) (5)	1	1	273	12
	39 (1)		108 (2)		3		19 (2) (5)
	40		109 (4)		4		21 (1) (3)
	41		110 (4)		5		22 (1)
	42		116 (5)		6		30 (1) (3)
	44 (1)		123 (6)		7		31 (1) (b)
	44 (2)		123 (8) (a)		8		33
	45 (1)		139 (1) (h)		9		37
	45 (4)		139 (1) (x)		10		38 (1) (5)
	45 (5)		139 (1) (ab)		11		40 (1)
	45 (6)		139 (1) (ak)		12		53 (2)
	45 (7)		139 (2)		13		68 (1)
26	2	151	15 (1) (2)		14		69 (2) (5) (6)
	3		22 (1)		15		70 (5)
27	1	159	4		16		74 (1)
	3		21 (7) (b)		17		76 (a)
28	1-12	168	1-12		18		77, 78
	13 (1)-(6)		13		19		86 (1)
	14-20		14-20		20 "87A-87C"		91-93
	Sch.		Sch.		20 "87D (1)"		94 (1)
29	1-9	173	1-9		20 "87D (2)"		94 (2)
30	1 (1)	188	2 (4)		20 "87D (3)"		94 (3)
	1 (2)		2 (6)		20 "87E, 87F"		95, 96
	2 (1)		7 (2) (a)		21		99 (1) (4)
	2 (2)		7 (2) (c)		22		108 (j)
	2 (3)		7 (2) (i)		23 (2)		Sch. Pt. II (1)
	2 (4)		7 (3)-(10)		23 (3)		Sch. Pt. II (s) (ii)
	3		9 (6)	13	1	58	2 (1) (n)
	4		11 (4)		3		44-46
	5		12		5		143
	6		27 (1) (d)-(f)		8		271
	7		29	14	1	60	5 (4)
	8		45 (2) (a)		2		13
	9		46		3		15 (2)
31	1-4	191	1-4		4		See Sch. A
	5 (1)		5		5		See Sch. A
	6-8		6-8		6		Sch. C., item 1214
33	1	208	17	15	2	100	12 (d)
34	1	213	6 (c)		4		31 (2)
35	1	241	69 (7)		5		44 (a)
36	1	243	4		6		47
37	1	259	4, 6, 9		8		Sch. III
	2		36-44	17	1 (1)	196	6 (1)
	3		54		1 (2)		6 (1) (i)
	5		84		2		14
	7		107	18	1 (1)	215	2 (h) (i)
38	1	260	2		1 (2)		2 (k)
	2		3		2		3 (1)
	4 (2) (3)		5 (d) (e)		3		Heading
	5 (2)		6 (5)		4		5
	5 (3)		6 (1)		5 (1)		6 (1)-(3)
	7		8		5 (2)		6 (4) (b)
	11 (2)		18 (a)		6		Heading
	Sch.		Sch.		7		12 (2) (3)
40	1-9	269	1-9	19	1-11	224	1-11
41	2	280	9	20	1	234	265 (2)
	3		11		2		265 (6)
	4		18 (1)	21	1	239	2 (g)
	5		19 (2)		2		5
	6		20		3		6 (3) (4)
	7		21		4		8 (2)
	8		23		5		12
	9		25, 26		6		13 (i)
	10		36 (6)	22	1-24	263	1-24
	11		38 (5)	22	25 (a)	90	2(c)

1950				1950			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	25 (b)		2 (a), 2 (e) (iv), 3 (b) 3 (d), 5 (1), 5 (2), 7 (1), 8 (1), 10 (1) (a), 12 (b), 12 (c), 12 (d), 12 (e), 12 (p)				222, 226 (1), 228 (1), 229, 231 (1), 234 (1), 240, 241 (1), 243, 250, 251 (1), 255 (1), 256 (1), 266 (1), 278, 279 (1) (2), 280 (1), 285 (1), 286 (1), 287 (10), 293 (1), 294 (1), 295, 296 (1), 297 (1), 298 (1), 300 (1), 301 (1), 305 (2), 307, 308 (1), 312 (2) (4), 408, 411 (5), 437 (1), 440 (1), 441 (6), 446, 450 (1) (2) (4), 457 (2) (5), 458 (1), 459 (1), 461 (3) (4) (5) (6) (10), 462, 463 (3), 483 (1) (3), 493, 553 (1), 560 (c), 580 (a) (b) (c), 581 (1), 585 (1), 587 (1), 590 (1), 617 (1), 647 (4), 652 (3), 653 (1), 662 (3) (b), 691 (1) (2), 692, 694 (1) (a), 694 (4), 695 (1), 711 (1) (a), 712 (1), 714 (b), 716, 718, 792 (2) 21 (2), 29 (c), 35 (7), 36 (1), 59 (b) (2), 60 (j), 62 (1) (g) (4), 78 (1), 91 (2), 93 (1) (c), 183 (1), 184 (1) (b) (c), 220 (1) (5) (6), 222, 223 (1), 226 (1), 228 (1), 236 (1), 285 (1), 302 (1) (2), 303, 580, 584 (1) (g), 694 (1) (4), 696 (1), 712 (6)
23	1 2 (1) 2 (2) 2 (3) 2 (4) 3 (1) 3 (2) 3 (3) 3 (4) 3 (6) 3 (7) 4 (1) 4 (2) 5 6 (1) 6 (2) 7 (1) 7 (2) 7 (3) 9 10	2	2 3 (b) 3 (h) 3 (k) 3 (l) 4 (1) 4 (1) (d) 4 (1) (e) 4 (1) (i) 4 (2) 4 (3) (4) 6 (1) (e) 6 (2) 8 (1) (2) 13 (d) (f) 13 (i) (j) 15 (4) 15 (5) 15 (6) (7) 16 23, 24 15 (29) 19 84 (1) 103 (1) (2) 108 134 (1) (2) 139 (1) 140 (1) 141 174				
24	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 (a) Sch. A 11 (b) Sch. B 12 (a) Sch. C 12 (b) Sch. D 12 (c) Sch. E	25	Sch. I Sch. I Sch. 2 Sch. 2 Sch. 2		2 (2)		
26	1 (1) 1 (2) 1 (3) 1 (5) 1 (6) 1 (7) 1 (8) 1 (10) 1 (11) 1 (12) 1 (14) 1 (15) 1 (16) 1 (17) 1 (18) 1 (19) 2 (1)	29	2 (5) 2 (7) 2 (8) 2 (17) 2 (20) (b) 2 (25) 2 (26) 2 (43) 2 (62) 2 (63) 2 (73) 2 (74) 2 (76) (79) 2 (86) (92) 2 (99) 2 (102) 12 (5), 23 (2), 29, 35 (1), 42 (1), 67 (1), 88, 91 (1), 92 (1), 93 (1), 100 (1), 106, 114 (2), 167 (1), 169, 184 (1), 188 (1), 203 (1), 209, 216 (1), 218,		3 4 5 6 8 9 12 13 14 (1) 14 (2) 15 16 18 19 (1) 19 (2) 20		3 (1) 21 (2) 22 80 104 109 115 (1) (iii) 125 (1) 278 (b) 278 (e) 284 329 (1) 345 (a) 346 (b) 346 (e) (ii) 347

1950				1950			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	22		367		19 (3)		99 (3)
	23		373		20		100
	24		374		21		101
	25		389		22		102
	26		390 (b)		23 (1)		105 (2)
	27		391 (2)		23 (2)		105 (3)
	28		393		24		108
	29		394 (1)		25 (1)		129 (2)
	30		395 (2)-(6)		26		130 (4)
	31		396 (1)		27		131 (1)
	32 (1)		397 (1)-(4)		28		132 (2)
	33		398-403		29		133
	34		406 (1)		30		134
	35 (1)		410 (1) (p)		31		135 (1)
	35 (2)		410 (1) (q)		33		138 (1)
	35 (3)		410 (2) (3)		34		141
	36		411 (1)-(4)		35		145 (2)
	37		412 (1)		36 (1)		149 (a)
	38		413 (a)-(e)		36 (2)		149 (c)
	39 (1)		414 (b)-(h)		37		155
	39 (2)		414 (j)		38 Sch.		Second Sch.
	40		415, 416		39		Third Sch. (A) 1
	41		417 (1)		40		Third Sch. (B)
	42		Heading		41		Third Sch. (C)
	43		419		42		Third Sch. (D)
	44		420, 421	29	1	33	2 (a)-(f), (k)-(n)
	45		422 (1)-(3)		2 "5 (1) (2)"		5
	46		423		3		6
	47		424 (1)		4		9
	48		425 (1) (2)		5		10
	49		426		6		11
	50		429 (5)		7		14
	51 (1)		453 (1) (e)		8 "15-18"		15-18
	51 (2)		453 (1) (f)		8 "19 (1) (a)-(e)"		19 (1) (a)-(c)
	51 (3)		453 (1) (f) (iv)		8 "19 (3)-(6)"		19 (3)-(6)
	52 (1)		454 (1)		8 "20"		20
	52 (2)		454 (3)		10		23
	53		455 (2)		12		31
	54 (1)		457 (1)		14 (2)		34 (1) (j)-(l)
	54 (2)		457 (3) (4)		17		40-42
	56		461 (2)		19 (2)		44 (3) (4)
	57		484	31	21	44	First Sch.
	58		495 (1)		1		3 (1)
	59		562 (3)		2		23
	60		567 (1)		4 "(c)"		25 (1) (c)
	61		Sch. 4		5		26 (1)-(5)
28	1 (2)	31	2 (1) (k)		6		33 (b)
	2		3 (3)		7		34
	3		6 (2)-(15)		8 (1)		45
	5		41		8 (2) Sch.		Sch.
	6		43 (2) (b)	32	1	63	Long Title
	7		45		2		1
	8		62		3		2 (e)
	9		63		4 (1)		3 (1)
	10		64 (2)		4 (3)		3 (11)
	11		67, 68		5		13 (1)
	12 (1)		69 (1)		6		40 (a) (b)
	12 (2)		69 (3)		7		43, 44
	13 (1)		70 (1)		8 (1)		45 (1) (f)
	14		71		8 (2)		45 (1) (g)
	15		72 (d)		8 (3)		45 (2)
	16		82 (2) (b)		9		46 (b)-(d)
	17		85 (2)		10 (1)		48 (1)
	18		90		10 (2)		48 (4)
	19 (1)		99 (1) (b) (c)		11 "46, 46A"		49, 50
	19 (2)		99 (2)		11 "46B (1) (2)"		51 (1) (2)

1950				1950			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	11 "46B (4)"		51 (4)		11 (1) "(1B)-(1D)"		28 (3)-(5)
	11 "46C"		52		11 (2) (3)		28 (12)
	12		55-60		13 (1) "34A"		37
	13 (1)		61 (b)		15 (1) "(4)"		39 (4)
	13 (2)		61 (d)		15 (1) "(5)"		39 (5)
	13 (3)		61 (g)-(j)		16		44 (2)
	14		62 (1) (2)		18 (1)		54 (7)
	15		65		19 (1)		56
	16		67, 68		20 (1)		60 (2)
33	1-8	64	1-8		21 (1) "(e) (ea)"		62 (1) (d) (e)
35	1 (2) "(f) (ii)"	23	14 (2) (e) (ii)		21 (1) "(ec)"		62 (1) (g)
	2		21 (3)		21 (2)		62 (1) (r)
	3		55 (1) (c)		21 (3) "(3) (a)"		62 (3) (a)
	4		Sch. IV		21 (3) "(3) (c)"		62 (3) (c)
36	1-4	92	1-4		22 (1)		63 (6)
37	1	94	8 (2)		22 (2)		63 (8)-(10)
	2		9		22 (3)		63 (11) (a)
	3		10		23 (1)		67 (10) (a)
	4		12		23 (2)		68 (3)
	5		22		24 (1)		73 (2) (3)
	6		23		25 (1)		76 (1)
	7		28 (d)		26		77 (4)
38	1 (2)	125	2 (1) (o)		27 (1)		79
	2		20 (2)		28 (2) "Heading, 73"		Heading, 81
	3		21 (4)		28 (2) "73A (1) (a) (i)"		82 (1) (a) (i)
	4		22		28 (2) "73A (1) (a) (iii) (iv)"		82 (1) (a) (iii) (iv)
	5		24 (2)		28 (2) "73A (1) (a) (v)"		82 (1) (a) (vi)
	6		25		28 (2) "73A (1) (b)"		82 (1) (b)
	7		26		28 (2) "73A (2)-(6)"		82 (2)-(6)
	8		27 (d)		28 (2) "73B"		83 (1)-(4)
	9		33 (1)		29		88 (2) (3)
	11		45		30 (2)		98 (5)
	12		47		31 (1)		100 (1)
	13		48 (1)		31 (2)		100 (2) (3)
	14		54		32 "95A (2) (a)"		105 (2) (a)
	15		57 (3)		32 "95A (2) (ii)"		105 (2) (ii)
	16		62 (a) (c)		32 "95A (5)"		105 (3)
	17		Sch. I		32 "95A (6)"		105 (4)
	18		Sch. II, 1 (b)		32 "95A (7)"		105 (5)
	19		Annex to Sch. II (A) 1		32 "95A (8)"		105 (6)
	20		Annex to Sch. II (B)		32 "95A (9)"		105 (7)
	21		Annex to Sch. II (C)		32 "95A (10)"		105 (8)
	22		Annex to Sch. II (D)		33 (1)		106 (1) (b) (ii)
39	1	129	9 (5)		33 (2)		106 (6)
	2		11 (4)		34		107
40	1 (1)	148	6 (a) (vi)		35		108 (5) (6)
	1 (2)		6 (k)		36		112 (4) (c) (d)
	2 (1)		8 (1)		37 (1)		114 (2)
	2 (2)		8 (3)		38		116 (2)
	4 (1)		10 (1) (b)		40		127
	4 (2)		10 (1) (i) (j)		41 (1)		132 (3)
	5 (1)		11 (1) (c)		42 "13"		136 (13)
	5 (2)		11 (1) (r)		43 (1)		139 (1) (i)
	5 (3)		11 (3)		43 (2)		139 (1) (k)
	6 (1)		15 (2) (3)		43 (3)		139 (1) (ap)
	7 (1)		18		43 (4)		139 (1) (au) (ay) (ba)
	8 (1)		20 (1)-(3)		44		141 (7)
	8 (2)		20 (5) (e) (iii)		41		21 (1) (b)
	8 (3)		20 (3) (9)		42		8 (1)
	9 (1)		23				
	10 (1)		27 (1) (a) (b)				
	10 (2)		27 (3)				

1950				1950							
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION		CONSOLIDATED.					
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.				
43	2	184	21 (1)	54	5	290	29 (1)				
	3		22		6		36 (6)				
	4		26 (2) (3)		7		37				
	5		29 (1)		8 (1)		64 (1) (a) (ii)				
	6		48		8 (2)		64 (1) (b) (iii)				
	7		51 (6)		8 (3)		64 (1) (c) (iii)				
	8 (1)		60 (1) (e)		8 (4)		64 (1) (d) (iii)				
	8 (2)		60 (1) (f) (g)		9		66 (3) (4)				
	8 (3)		60 (2) (c)		10 (1)		68 (1) (j)-(l)				
	9		62 (1)		10 (2)		68 (3) (d)				
	10		90		10 (3)		68 (13)				
	11		95		11		79 (2)-(5)				
	1-15		1-15		12		87				
	16 (1)-(4)		16 (1)-(4)		1		2 (2)				
	16 (6)		16 (6)		2		4 (e)				
	17, 18		17, 18		3		9 (c)				
	19		19 (2)-(5)		4		13				
	20-26		20-26		5		14 (a) (b)				
	27 (1) (2) (4)		27 (1) (2) (4)		6		30-33				
	28-30		28-30		1950-51						
	31 (2)		31 (2)		2		2	184	16 (5)		
	32 (2) (3)		32 (2) (3)				3		27 (3)		
	33-216		33-216				4 (1)		31 (1)		
	217-247		218-248				4 (2)		31 (3)		
	1-17		1-17				5		32 (1)		
44	18 (1)-(5)	185	18	4	1	60	See Sch. A				
	19-21		19-21		1		Sch., I, 1, (1)				
	Sch.		Sch.		2		Sch., II, 1				
	1		2		3		Sch., IV				
	2		6 (1) (2)		1		23 (5) (a)				
45	3 (1)	189	7 (h)	7	2	99					
	3 (2)		7 (j)		3						
	3 (3)		7 (q)-(t)		1						
	4		9								
	1		2 (f)	8							
46	2	198	13			100					
	3		15								
	1		3 (3) (c) (i)-(v)								
	2		6 (a) (b)								
	3		11 (10)	1951							
47	1	213	1-6	3	1	44	24 (a)				
	2		Sch.		2		25 (1) (b)				
	3		151-153		3		29				
	1-6		1-9		1		1				
	Sch.		6		2 (a)-(c)		2 (a)-(c)				
48	1	217	3 (6)	4	2 (e)-(p)	62	2 (f)-(q)				
	1-9		9		2 (q)		2 (d)				
	1		36		3-39		3-39				
	2		239		40 (2) (3)		40 (1) (2)				
	3		44		42		41				
49	4	280	4 (3)	4	40 (2)	64	9				
	5		4 (2) (3)		Preamble		Preamble				
	6		5 (2)		1-5		1-5				
	7		6 (4)		1		4 (3)				
	8		3 (4)	6	2		5				
50	9	105	3 (3)		1	110	26				
	10		3 (4)		2		84				
	11		3 (3)		1 (2)		19 (1) (d)-(f)				
	12		5 (4)		1 (3)		19 (2)				
	13		3 (3)	11	3		2 (e)				
51	14	151	3 (3)		1	35	4 (1) (c) (d)				
	15		10		3		8 (1)				
	16		4 (3)		4 (1)		8 (9)				
	17		7 (4)		4 (2)		12 (3)				
	1		5 (13)	12	5		14 (1) (2)				
52	1	261	8 (1)		6 (1)	104	3, 4				
	2		21 (1)		1		6				
	3		22		2		9				
	4		26 (2) (3)		3						

1951				1951			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
16	4 5 1 (1) 1 (2) 2 3	134	12 16 2 (1) (e) (f) 2 (2) 3 (5) 4-7	33	5 6 7 8 1 2	210	16 (4) (e) 17 (3) 17 (7) (a) 24 (2) (f) 4, 5 7 (1)
18	Preamble 1-4 Sch.	161	Preamble 1-4 Sch.	34	1 2	217	17 168-173
19	Preamble 1-5 First Sch. Second Sch.	163	Preamble 1-5 First Sch. Second Sch.	35	1 2 3	232	32 (c) 35 (d) (iii) 36 (1)
20	1 (3) 2	179	5 (5) 7	36	1-54 Schs. I-IV	292	1-54 Schs. I-IV
21	1 (1) 1 (2) 1 (3) 2 3 4	195	2 (d) 2 (h) 2 (k) 4 (2) 8-12 38 (3)	38	1-12	17	1-12
22	1 2 3 4	233	2 (1) (l) 3 (1) (c) 5 7 (4) 9 (1)	39	1-12 13 (1) 13 (4)	22	1-12
23	1 2 3 4	208	130 2 (g) 5 (5) 6 9 (1) (b) 10 23	48	1 2 "111A (1)-(3)" 3	180	1 2-6 45 (1) (3) 114 Sch. I, Form 35-Back
24	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 (1) 11 (2)	46	2 (g) 5 (5) 6 9 (1) (b) 10 23	49	1 (1) 2 1 2 3	95	3 (6) 4 3 (1) (2) (5) 11 17
26	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 (1) 11 (2)	58	2 (4) 22 (2) 104 112 116 (6) 122 220 231 (1) 232 273 (s) 278 (2) 278 (4)-(6)	51	1 (1) 1 (2) 1 (3) 1 (4) 2 (1) 3 (1) 3 (2) 3 (3) "9" 3 (3) "10" 3 (3) "11)-(14)" 5 (1) 6 (1) 7 (1) 8 (1) 9 (1) 10 (1) 11 (1) 13 14 (1) 15 16 (1) 17 18 (1) 19 (1) 19 (2) 20 (1) 20 (2) 20 (3) 22 (1) 22 (2) 23 (1) 24 (1) 24 (2) 24 (3) 24 (4) "7" 27 28 29 30 (1) 30 (2)	148	5 (b) (i) 5 (b) (iv) 5 (b) (vii) 5 9 11 (1) (d) 11 (1) (g) 11 (9) 11 (10) (a)-(d) 11 (11)-(14) 19 (3) 27 (1) (c) (vii) 28 (1) (d) 32 (5) (a) 35, 36 38 (1) (a) (i) 39 (4) (a) (b) 42 (1) 46 (5) 47 (1) 50 (2) 53 54 (3) 57 (1) 57 (3) 62 (1) (f) 62 (3) (b) 62 (4) 71 (2) (b) 71 (4) 78 (7) 82 (1) (a) (ii) 82 (1) (a) (vii) 82 (1) (c) 82 (7) 89 (1) 90 (1) 98 (1) 105 (1) 105 (2)
27	1 2 3 4 5 (a) (b) 7 8 9	60	See Sch. A See Sch. B				
28	2 3 4 5 (a) (b) 7 8 9	100	22 24 (1) 25 29 (1) (a) (f) 57 (2)-(4) 58 59				
29	10, First Sch. 11, Second Sch. 12 1-122 124	149	Sch. I Sch. II Sch. III 1-122 123				
30	1 2	160	2 (1) (a) 2 (2)				
31	1-3	164	1-3				
32	1 2 3 4	188	6 7 (2) (e) 13 (2) (d) 16 (2)				

1951				1951			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	30 (4)		105 (3)-(7)		4 (1)		6 (2)
	31 (1)		106 (1) (d)		4 (2)		6 (5)
	32 (1)		112 (2)		5		7 (2)
	33 (1)		117 (1) (e)		6		15-17
	33 (2)		117 (1) (g)				
	34		120 (1)				
	35		129 (2)				
	36		136 (1)				
	37 (1)		139 (1) (aq)				
	38 (1)		140 (5) (6)				
52	1	159	5	1	1-7	4	1-7
	2		7	2	1	15	6 (2) (3)
	3 "9-17"		9-18	3	1 (1)	23	1
	3 "18 (a)-(d)"		19 (a)-(d)		1 (2)		2 (10), 11 (1), 17
	3 "18 (f)-(i)"		19 (f)-(i)				Sch. A, Rule (3),
	4 (1)	23	(1), 24 (1) (2)				19, 32 (1), 47 (1),
			31 (2)				Sch. I, Forms 7,
	4 (2)		27 (1)				10, 11, 22, 25, 37,
	4 (3)		27 (2)				38, 39; Sch. III,
	4 (4)		27 (3)		1 (3)		Form 6.
	5		25				Sch. I, Forms 2,
	6		26 (2)				3, 5, 12, 14, 15,
	7		28				16, 18, 20, 21, 27,
54	1-8	182	1-8				35 (back), 41, 42,
55	1-12	199	1-12				45, 49, 51, 53, 54,
56	1	207	Long Title				61, 66; Sch. III, 4
	2 (1)		2 (n)				(b) (k), 39 (1),
	2 (2)		2 (o)		2 (1)		46, 90, 91
	2 (3)		2 (v) (i)		2 (3)		2 (6)
	2 (4)		2 (v) (iii)		2 (4)		2 (17)
	3		3 (8)		2 (5)		2 (22) (a)
	4		3 (11)		2 (6)		2 (35)
	5		10 (3)		3		2 (38)
	6 (1)		26 (1)		4		6
	6 (2)		26 (12)		5		7 (4)
	7		33 (4)		6 (1)		12 (1)
	8		34 (5)		6 (2)		14 (2) (e) (i)
	9		35		6 (3)		14 (3)
	10		36 (3) (a)		6 (4)		14 (4)
	11		36 (6)		6 (5)		14 (5) (a)
	12		37 (1) (a)		7 (1)		14 (6) (7)
	13 (1)		50 (1)		7 (2)		16 (5)
	13 (2)		50 (2)		7 (3)		16 (12)
	14 (1)		51 (1)		7 (4)		16 (13)
	14 (2)		51 (2)		8 (1)		16 (15)
	15 (1)		52 (1)		8 (2)		17 (5) (a) (b)
	15 (2)		52 (2)		8 (3)		17 (7)-(9)
	16		54 (2)		8 (4)		17 (10)-(12)
	17		56		8 (5)		17 (15)
	18		69 (b)		8 (6)		17 (18)
	19 (1)		74 (1) (a)		8 (7)		17, Sch. A, Rule
	19 (2)		74 (2)				(3) (b)
57	1-77	212	1-77		8 (8)		17, Sch. A, Rule
58	1	214	6				(33)
	2 (2)		9 (2)		8 (9)		17, Sch. A, Rule
61	1	259	65 (4)				(37)
	2		103 (1) (b)		8 (11)		17, Sch. A, Rules
63	1	278	2 (k)				(40) (41)
	2		4 (1) (l)		9 (1)		20 (1) (g)
	3		10 (1)		9 (2)		20 (2) (a)
64	1 (1)	279	2 (1) (c) (i) (ii)		9 (3)		20 (2) (b)
	1 (2)		2 (1) (g) (h)		9 (4)		20 (2) (f)
	1 (3)		2 (1) (j)		9 (5)		20 (3)
	1 (4)		2 (1) (l)		10		23 (2)
	2		3 (1)-(3)		11 (1)		33 (4)
	3		5 (2)		11 (2)		33 (7)
					11 (3)		33 (9)

1951 (2nd Sess.)				1951 (2nd Sess.)			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	12		34 (4)		31 (3)		Sch. III, 5 (3)
	13 (1)		43 (1)		33		Sch. III, 18
	13 (2)		43 (4)		34		Sch. III, 20
	14		45 (14)		35		Sch. III, 22
	15 (1)		51 (2) (3)		36		Sch. III, 25 (1)
	15 (2)		51 (5) (6)		37		Sch. III, 26
	16 (1)		52 (1) (2)		38		Sch. III, 29
	16 (2)		52 (6)		39		Sch. III, 30 (2)
	17 (1)		54 (1) (2)		40		Sch. III, 33
	17 (2)		54 (13)		41		Sch. III, 38
	18		56 (1)		42		Sch. III, 39 (2)
	19 (1)		94 (1)		43		Sch. III, 41 (c)
	19 (4)		94 (3) (a) (b)		44		Sch. III, 53
	19 (5)		94 (8)		45		Sch. III, 58
	19 (6)		94 (9)		46		Sch. III, 59
	20		95 (b)		47		Sch. III, 61
	21		101		48		Sch. III, 67 (b)
	22		102 (2)		49		Sch. III, 70 (1)
	23		106		50		Sch. III, 78 (1) (c)
	24		108				(d)
	25		112		51 (1)		Sch. III, 81 (c)
	26 (1)		2 (7), 14 (2) (c), 53 (1), 56 (1) (d) 60 (3) (a), 111 (5)		51 (3)		Sch. III, 81 (d) (j)
	26 (2)		14 (1) (b), 19, Sch. I Forms 15, 18, 41, 42, 45, 49, 50; Sch. III, 41 (a)		52		Sch. III, 10 (3), 22 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6), 30 (1), 31, 32 (1) (3), 34, 35 (1) (2) (3) (4), 36, 37 (1) (2), 84 (d), Forms 15, 16, 17, 18
	27		Sch. I, Forms 4, 17, 60, 65, 66 (3)		53		Sch. III, Forms 5, 7, 9, 12
	28 (a)		111 (1) (4), (5), Sch. III Forms 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11		54		Sch. III, Form 13 (5)
	28 (b)		Heading to 111, 111 (1) (4); Sch. III 4 (h) (i) (j), 5 (1) (2), 10 (2), 12 (e) (f) (i) (l) (m), 14, 16, 17, Heading to 20, 21, 23, Heading to 24, 24 (1) (2) (3), 25 (2), 27, 28, 30 (1), 31, 32 (1) (2), 34, 35 (1) (2) (4), 36, 37 (1), 39 (1), 40 (1) (2), 41, 64, Heading to 66, 66 (1), 67, 71, Heading to 72, 72; 78 (1) (f), (2) (3); 80, 83, 84 (a) (b), 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, Forms 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10		55		Sch. III, Forms 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
	28 (c)		14 (2) (h), 16 (11); Sch. III 4 (i), 24 (1)	4	56		Sch. V
	29 (1)		Sch. III Heading	6	1-67	26	1-67
	29 (2)		Sch. III, 1		1 (1)	32	2 (e)
	30 (1)		Sch. III, 4 (e)		1 (2)		2 (g)
	30 (3)		Sch. III, 4 (o)		2 (1)		3 (1)
	30 (4)		Sch. III, 4 (q)		2 (2)		3 (3)
	31 (1)		Sch. III, 5 (1) (b)		2 (4)		3 (8)
	31 (2)		Sch. III, 5 (1) (d)		3		8 (m)
					4		10
					5 (1)		11 (4)
					5 (2)		11 (5)
					5 (3)		14 (3)
					6		21 (1) (f) (g)
					7 (1)		21 (6)-(8)
					7 (2)		22
					9	158	35 (2)
					2 (1)		35 (17)
					2 (2)		35 (26) (27)
					2 (3)	48	2 (1) (g) (i)
					3 (1)		2 (1) (g) (ii) (v)
					3 (2)		2 (1) (g) (vii)
					3 (3)		5
					4	49	2 (1) (f)
					5 (1)	50	2 (1) (j)
					5 (2)		9 (4)
					5 (3)		47
					6		18 (1) (j)
					7 (1)	98	50
					7 (2)		45 (1) (d) (e)
					8 (2)	63	45 (3) (a) (i)
					8 (3)		

1951 (2nd Sess.)				1951 (2nd Sess.)			
FORMER LEGISLATION.		CONSOLIDATED.		FORMER LEGISLATION		CONSOLIDATED.	
Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.	Chap.	Sec.
	8 (4)		45 (3) (b) (i) (ii)		27	62	2 (e)
	8 (5)		51 (3)		28	198	4 (1)
	8 (6)		53, 54	8	1	39	15
	9 (1)	241	93 (1) (j) (i) (ii)	10	1	48	3 (3) (4)
	9 (2)		96 (1)		2		3 (7)
	9 (3)		99 (1)	11	1	98	12 (1)
	9 (4)		99 (4)	12	1-100	116	1-100
	9 (5)		104 (e)		Sch. A-D		Sch. A-D
10		228	25	13	1-5	157	1-5
11		234	356		Sch.		Sch.
12		300	51	14	1	159	19 (e)
13		301	56	15	1	174	4 (1) (d)
14 (1)		283	2 (1) (f) (h)	16	1-10	186	1-10
14 (2)			3 (1)	18	1-9	200	1-9
14 (3)			2 (1) (i)		10 (1)-(6)		10
14 (4)		4 (5) (6)	5 (1) (2)		11, 12	100	11, 12
14 (5)			6 (1)		13 (3)		30 (1)
14 (6)			6 (3) (4)	19	1	207	Schs. A, B
14 (7)			Sch. Part II (h)	21	1	226	25 (2)
15		273	2 (d)		2		37
16		280	5	22	1 (1)	234	9 (5)
17 (1)		80	6 (1) (a) (f) (g)		1 (2)		10 (2)-(5)
17 (2)			6 (2) (3)		1 (3)		26 (1)
17 (3)			8 (2)		4		53 (2) (3)
18		109	2 (d)		5		326 (6)
19 (1)		289	2 (1) (i)		6		328 (3)
19 (2)			5 (4)		7		331-337
19 (3)			2 (g)		8		338 (2)
19 (4)			3 (3) (4)		9		339 (1)
19 (5)			3 (6) (b)		10		341 (4)
19 (6)			4 (1) (2)		12		380 (4)
19 (7)			6 (1) (a)		13		384 (1)
19 (8)			7 (1)		14		385 (1)
19 (9)			20		15		386, 387
19 (10)			21 (3) (4)		16		390
19 (11)			22 (1)		17		444 (1) (a) (b)
19 (12)			14 (a)		18		468
19 (13)			15	23	1, 2		1, 2
19 (14)			2 (e)			Vol. VI	
20 (1)		281	22 (1) (2)			(App. and Index Material)	
20 (2)			26 (a)				
20 (3)			2 (i) (i)				
21		236	2				
22 (1)		285	5				
22 (2)			5 (b) (ii) (iii)	24	1-29	242	1-29
23 (1)		148	139 (3) (b)	25	1	259	14
23 (2)			107 (a)	28	1-28	284	1-28
24 (1)		273	44		Sch.		Sch.
24 (2)		280	9 (7)		1-9		1-9
24 (3)		188	2 (2)	29	11	293	10
24 (4)		279	34 (2)		Sch.		Sch.
24 (5)		289	6 (2)		1 "37A (1)-(3)"	314	34 (1)-(3)
24 (6)		281	3 (a) (b)	30	1	213	3 (3) (c) (vi)
24 (7)		278	16 (b)	31	1, 2	218	1, 2
25 (1)		109	19 (1)	32	Sch.		Sch.
25 (2)		184	217	33	1	228	36

APPENDIX III

Constitutional Acts and Documents

	PAGE
1. The Royal Proclamation, 1763.....	6127
2. The Quebec Act, 1774, 14 George III, c. 83.....	6133
3. The Constitutional Act, 1791, 31 George III, c. 31.....	6141
4. The Union Act, 1840, 3-4 Vict., c. 35.....	6163
5. The British North America Act, 1867, 30 Vict., c. 3.....	6187
6. Rupert's Land Act, 1868, 31-32 Vict., c. 105.....	6223
7. An Act for the temporary Government of Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory when united with Canada, 1869, 32-33 Vict., c. 3.....	6227
8. The Manitoba Act, 1870, 33 Vict., c. 3.....	6229
9. Order of Her Majesty in Council admitting Rupert's Land and the North Western Territory into the Union, June 23, 1870.....	6237
10. Order Of Her Majesty in Council admitting British Columbia into the Union, May 16, 1871.....	6259
11. The British North America Act, 1871, 34-35 Vict., c. 28.....	6269
12. Order of Her Majesty in Council admitting Prince Edward Island into the Union, June 26, 1873.....	6271
13. The Parliament of Canada Act, 1875, 38-39 Vict., c. 38.....	6279
14. Order of Her Majesty in Council admitting all British Territories and possessions in North America and all Islands adjacent thereto into the Union, July 31, 1880.....	6281
15. The British North America Act, 1886, 49-50 Vict., c. 35.....	6283
16. The Statute Law Revision Act, 1893, 56-57 Vict., c. 14.....	6285
17. The Canadian Speaker (Appointment of Deputy) Act, 1895, 2nd Sess., 59 Vict., c. 3.....	6287
18. The Yukon Territory Act, 1898, 61 Vict., c. 6.....	6289
19. The Alberta Act, 1905, 4-5 Edw. VII, c. 3.....	6297
20. The Saskatchewan Act, 1905, 4-5 Edw. VII, c. 42.....	6315
21. The British North America Act, 1907, 7 Edw. VII, c. 11.....	6333
22. The British North America Act, 1915, 5-6 Geo. V, c. 45.....	6337
23. The British North America Act, 1916, 6-7 Geo. V, c. 19.....	6339
24. The Statute Law Revision Act, 1927, 17-18 Geo. V, c. 42.....	6341
25. The British North America Act, 1930, 21 Geo. V, c. 26.....	6343
26. The Statute of Westminster, 1931, 22 Geo. V, c. 4.....	6389
27. The British North America Act, 1940, 3-4 Geo. VI, c. 36.....	6393
28. The British North America Act, 1943, 6-7 Geo. VI, c. 30.....	6395
29. The British North America Act, 1946, 10 Geo. VI, c. 63.....	6397
30. The British North America Act, 1949, 12-13 Geo. VI, c. 22.....	6399
31. The British North America Act, (No. 2), 1949, 13 Geo. VI, c. 81....	6421
32. Statute Law Revision Act, 1950, 14 Geo. VI, c. 6.....	6423
33. The British North America Act, 1951, 14-15 Geo. VI, c. 32.....	6425
34. The British North America Act, 1952, I Elizabeth II, c. 15.....	6427
35. Letters Patent constituting the office of Governor General, 1947, Canada Gazette, Vol. 81, p. 3014.....	6429

1. THE ROYAL PROCLAMATION

October 7, 1763

BY THE KING, A PROCLAMATION
GEORGE. R.

Whereas We have taken into Our Royal Consideration the extensive and valuable Acquisitions in America, secured to our Crown by the late Definitive Treaty of Peace, concluded at Paris, the 10th Day of February last; and being desirous that all Our loving Subjects, as well of our Kingdom as of our Colonies in America, may avail themselves with all convenient speed, of the great Benefits and Advantages which must accrue therefrom to their Commerce, Manufactures, and Navigation, We have thought fit, with the Advice of our Privy Council, to issue this our Royal Proclamation, hereby to publish and declare to all our loving Subjects, that we have, with the Advice of our Said Privy Council, granted our Letters Patent, under our Great Seal of Great Britain, to erect, within the Countries and Islands ceded and confirmed to Us by the said Treaty, Four distinct and separate Governments, styled and called by the names of Quebec, East Florida, West Florida and Grenada, and limited and bounded as follows, viz.

First—The Government of Quebec bounded on the Labrador Coast by the River St. John, and from thence by a Line drawn from the Head of that River through the Lake St. John, to the South end of the Lake Nipissim; from whence the said Line, crossing the River St. Lawrence, and the Lake Champlain, in 45. Degrees of North Latitude, passes along the High Lands which divide the Rivers that Empty themselves into the said River St. Lawrence from those which fall into the Sea; and also along the North Coast of the Baye des Chaleurs, and the Coast of the Gulph of St. Lawrence to Cape Rosieres, and from thence crossing the Mouth of the River St. Lawrence by the West End of the Island of Anticosti; terminates at the aforesaid River of St. John.

Secondly—The Government of East Florida, bounded to the Westward by the Gulph of Mexico and the Apalachicola River; to the Northward by a Line drawn from that part of the said River where the Chatahouchee and Flint Rivers meet, to the source of St. Mary's River, and by the course of the said River to the Atlantic Ocean; and to the Eastward and Southward by the Atlantic Ocean and the Gulph of Florida, including all Islands within Six Leagues of the Sea Coast.

Thirdly—The Government of West Florida, bounded to the Southward by the Gulph of Mexico, including all Islands within Six Leagues of the Coast, from the River Apalachicola to Lake

Pontchartrain; to the Westward by the said Lake, the Lake Maurepas, and the River Mississippi; to the Northward by a Line drawn due East from that part of the River Mississippi which lies in 31 Degrees North Latitude, to the River Apalachicola or Chatahouchee; and to the Eastward by the said River.

Fourthly—The Government of Grenada, comprehending the Island of that name, together with the Grenadines, and the Islands of Dominico, St. Vincent's and Tobago. And to the end that the open and free Fishery of our Subjects may be extended to and carried on upon the Coast of Labrador, and the adjacent Islands, We have thought fit, with the advice of our said Privy Council, to put all that Coast, from the River St. John's to Hudson's Straights, together with the Islands of Anticosti and Madelaine, and all other smaller Islands lying upon the said Coast, under the care and Inspection of our Governor of Newfoundland.

We have also, with the advice of our Privy Council, thought fit to annex the Islands of St. John's and Cape Breton, or Isle Royale, with the lesser Islands adjacent thereto, to our Government of Nova Scotia.

We have also, with the advice of our Privy Council aforesaid, annexed to our Province of Georgia all the Islands lying between the Rivers Alatamaha and St. Mary's.

And whereas it will greatly contribute to the speedy settling of our said new Governments, that our loving Subjects should be informed of our Paternal care, for the security of the Liberties and Properties of those who are and shall become Inhabitants thereof, We have thought fit to publish and declare, by this Our Proclamation, that We have, in the Letters Patent under our Great Seal of Great Britain, by which the said Governments are constituted, given express Power and Direction to our Governors of our said Colonies respectively, that so soon as the state and circumstances of the said Colonies will admit thereof, they shall, with the Advice and Consent of the Members of our Council, summon and call General Assemblies within the said Governments respectively, in such Manner and Form as is used and directed in those Colonies and Provinces in America which are under our immediate Government; And We have also given Power to the said Governors, with the consent of our said Councils, and the Representatives of the People so to be summoned as aforesaid, to make, constitute, and ordain Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances for the Public Peace, Welfare, and good Government of our said Colonies, and of the People and Inhabitants thereof, as near as may be agreeable to the Laws of England, and under such Regulations and Restrictions as are used in other Colonies; and in the mean Time, and until such Assemblies can be called as aforesaid, all Persons Inhabiting in or resorting to our said Colonies may confide in our Royal Protection for the Enjoyment of the Benefit of the Laws of our Realm of England; for which Purpose We have given Power under our Great Seal to the Governors of our said Colonies

respectively to erect and constitute, with the Advice of our said Councils respectively, Courts of Judicature and public Justice within our said Colonies for hearing and determining all Causes, as well Criminal as Civil, according to Law and Equity, and as near as may be agreeable to the Laws of England, with Liberty to all Persons who may think themselves aggrieved by the Sentences of such Courts, in all Civil Cases, to appeal, under the usual Limitations and Restrictions, to Us in our Privy Council.

We have also thought fit, with the advice of our Privy Council as aforesaid, to give unto the Governors and Councils of our said Three new Colonies, upon the Continent full Power and Authority to settle and agree with the Inhabitants of our said new Colonies or with any other Persons who shall resort thereto, for such Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as are now or hereafter shall be in our Power to dispose of; and them to grant to any such Person or Persons upon such Terms, and under such Moderate Quit-Rents, Services, and Acknowledgments, as have been appointed and settled in our other Colonies, and under such other Conditions as shall appear to us to be necessary and expedient for the Advantage of the Grantees, and the Improvement and Settlement of our said Colonies.

And Whereas, We are desirous, upon all occasions, to testify our Royal Sense and Approbation of the conduct and bravery of the Officers and Soldiers of our Armies, and to reward the same, We do hereby command and empower our Governors of our said Three new Colonies, and all other our Governors of our several Provinces on the Continent of North America, to grant without Fee or Reward, to such Reduced Officers as have served in North America during the late War, and to such Private Soldiers as have been or shall be disbanded in America, and are actually residing there, and shall personally apply for the same, the following Quantities of Lands, subject, at the Expiration of Ten Years, to the same Quit-Rents as other Lands are subject to in the Province, within which they are granted, as also subject to the same Conditions of Cultivation and Improvement; viz.

To Every Person having the Rank of a Field Officer—5,000 Acres.

To Every Captain—3,000 Acres.

To Every Subaltern or Staff Officer,—2,000 Acres.

To Every Non-Commissioned Officer,—200 Acres.

To Every Private Man—50 Acres.

We do likewise authorize and require the Governors and Commanders in Chief of all our said Colonies upon the Continent of North America to grant the like Quantities of Land, and upon same conditions, to such reduced Officers of our Navy of like Rank as served on board our Ships of War in North America at the times of the Reduction of Louisbourg and Quebec in the late War, and who shall personally apply to our respective Governors for such Grants.

And whereas it is just and reasonable, and essential to our Interest, and the security of our Colonies, that the several Nations or Tribes of Indians with whom We are connected, and who live under our Protection, should not be molested or disturbed in the Possession of such Parts of Our Dominions and Territories as, not having been ceded to or purchased by Us, are reserved to them or any of them, as their Hunting Grounds—We do therefore, with the Advice of our Privy Council, declare it to be our Royal Will and Pleasure, that no Governor or Commander in Chief in any of our Colonies of Quebec, East Florida, or West Florida, do presume, upon any Pretence whatever, to grant Warrants of Survey, or pass any Patents for Lands beyond the Bounds of their respective Governments, as described in their Commissions; as also that no Governor or Commander in Chief in any of our other Colonies or Plantations in America do presume for the present, and until our further Pleasure be Known, to grant Warrants of Survey, or pass Patents for any Lands beyond the Heads or Sources of any of the Rivers which fall into the Atlantic Ocean from the West and North West, or upon any Lands whatever, which, not having been ceded to or purchased by Us as aforesaid, are reserved to the said Indians, or any of them.

And We do further declare it to be Our Royal Will and Pleasure, for the present as aforesaid, to reserve under our Sovereignty, Protection, and Dominion, for the use of the said Indians, all the Lands and Territories not included within the Limits of Our Said Three New Governments, or within the Limits of the Territory granted to the Hudson's Bay Company, as also all the Lands and Territories lying to the Westward of the Sources of the Rivers which fall into the Sea from the West and North West as aforesaid;

And We do hereby strictly forbid, on Pain of our Displeasure, all our loving Subjects from making any Purchases or Settlements whatever, or taking Possession of any of the Lands above reserved, without our especial leave and Licence for that Purpose first obtained.

And, We do further strictly enjoin and require all Persons whatever who have either wilfully or inadvertently seated themselves upon any Lands within the Countries above described, or upon any other Lands which, not having been ceded to or purchased by Us, are still reserved to the said Indians as aforesaid, forthwith to remove themselves from such Settlements.

And Whereas Great Frauds and Abuses have been committed in purchasing Lands of the Indians, to the Great Prejudice of our Interests, and to the Great Dissatisfaction of the said Indians; In order, therefore, to prevent such Irregularities for the future, and to the End that the Indians may be convinced of our Justice and determined Resolution to remove all reasonable Cause of Discontent, We do, with the Advice of our Privy Council strictly enjoin and require, that no private Person do presume to make any Purchase from the said Indians of any

Lands reserved to the said Indians, within those parts of our Colonies where, We have thought proper to allow Settlement; but that, if at any Time any of the said Indians should be inclined to dispose of the said Lands, the same shall be Purchased only for Us, in our Name, at some public Meeting or Assembly of the said Indians, to be held for that Purpose by the Governor or Commander in Chief of our Colony respectively within which they shall lie; and in case they shall lie within the limits of any Proprietary Government, they shall be purchased only for the Use and in the name of such Proprietaries, conformable to such Directions and Instructions as We or they shall think proper to give for that Purpose; And We do, by the Advice of our Privy Council, declare and enjoin, that the Trade with the said Indians shall be free and open to all our Subjects whatever, provided that every Person who may incline to Trade with the said Indians do take out a Licence for carrying on such Trade from the Governor or Commander in Chief of any of our Colonies respectively where such Person shall reside, and also give Security to observe such Regulations as We shall at any Time think fit, by ourselves or by our Commissaries to be appointed for this Purpose, to direct and appoint for the Benefit of the said Trade:

And We do hereby authorize, enjoin, and require the Governors and Commanders in Chief of all our Colonies respectively, as well those under Our immediate Government as those under the Government and Direction of Proprietaries, to grant such Licences without Fee or Reward, taking especial care to insert therein a Condition, that such Licence shall be void, and the Security forfeited in case the Person to whom the same is granted shall refuse or neglect to observe such Regulations as We shall think proper to prescribe as aforesaid.

And We do further expressly enjoin and require all Officers whatever, as well Military as those Employed in the Management and Direction of Indian Affairs, within the Territories reserved as aforesaid for the Use of the said Indians, to seize and apprehend all Persons whatever, who standing charged with Treason, Misprisions of Treason, Murders, or other Felonies or Misdemeanors, shall fly from Justice and take Refuge in the said Territory, and to send them under a proper Guard to the Colony where the Crime was committed of which they stand accused, in order to take their Trial for the same.

Given at our Court at
St. James's the 7th Day
of October 1763, in the
Third Year of our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING

2. THE QUEBEC ACT, 1774

14 George III, c. 83.

An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of *Quebec* in *North America*.

‘WHEREAS his Majesty, by his Royal Proclamation, ^{Preamble.}
‘bearing Date the seventh Day of *October*, in the third
‘Year of his Reign, thought fit to declare the Provisions
‘which had been made in respect to certain Countries,
‘Territories, and Islands in *America*, ceded to his Majesty
‘by the definitive Treaty of Peace, concluded at *Paris* on
‘the tenth Day of *February*, one thousand seven hundred
‘and sixty-three: And whereas, by the Arrangements made
‘by the said Royal Proclamation, a very large Extent of
‘Country, within which there were several Colonies and
‘Settlements of the Subjects of *France*, who claimed to
‘remain therein under the Faith of the said Treaty, was
‘left, without any Provision being made for the Adminis-
‘tration of Civil Government therein; and certain Parts
‘of the Territory of *Canada*, where sedentary Fisheries
‘had been established and carried on by the Subjects of
‘*France*, Inhabitants of the said Province of *Canada*, under
‘Grants and Concessions from the Government thereof,
‘were annexed to the Government of *Newfoundland*, and
‘thereby subjected to Regulations inconsistent with the
‘Nature of such Fisheries:’ May it therefore please your
most Excellent Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it
enacted by the King’s most Excellent Majesty, by and
with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and
Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament
assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all the
Territories, Islands, and Countries in *North America*,
belonging to the Crown of *Great Britain*, bounded on the
South by a Line from the Bay of *Chaleurs*, along the High
Lands which divide the Rivers that empty themselves
into the River *Saint Lawrence* from those which fall into
the Sea, to a Point in forty-five Degrees of Northern
Latitude, on the Eastern Bank of the River *Connecticut*,
keeping the same Latitude directly West, through the
Lake *Champlain*, until, in the same Latitude, it meets the
River *Saint Lawrence*; from thence up the Eastern Bank
of the said River to the Lake *Ontario*; thence through the
Lake *Ontario*, and the River commonly called *Niagara*;
and thence along by the Eastern and South-eastern Bank
of Lake *Erie*, following the said Bank, until the same shall

The
Territories,
Islands, and
Countries,
in North
America,
belonging
to Great
Britain,

annexed
to the
Province of
Quebec.

be intersected by the Northern Boundary, granted by the Charter of the Province of *Pensylvania*, in case the same shall be so intersected; and from thence along the said Northern and Western Boundaries of the said Province, until the said Western Boundary strike the *Ohio*: But in case the said Bank of the said Lake shall not be found to be so intersected, then following the said Bank until it shall arrive at that Point of the said Bank which shall be nearest to the North-western Angle of the said Province of *Pensylvania*, and thence, by a right line, to the said North-western Angle of the said Province; and thence along the Western Boundary of the said Province, until it strike the River *Ohio*; and along the Bank of the said River, Westward, to the Banks of the *Mississippi*, and Northward to the Southern Boundary of the Territory granted to the Merchants Adventurers of *England*, trading to *Hudson's Bay*; and also all such Territories, Islands, and Countries, which have, since the tenth of *February*, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-three, been made Part of the Government of *Newfoundland*, be, and they are hereby, during his Majesty's Pleasure, annexed to, and made Part and Parcel of, the Province of *Quebec*, as created and established by the said Royal Proclamation of the seventh of *October*, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-three.

Not to
affect the
Boundaries
of any other
Colony;
nor to make
void other
Rights
formerly
granted.

II. Provided always, That nothing herein contained, relative to the Boundary of the Province of *Quebec*, shall in any wise affect the Boundaries of any other Colony.

III. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to make void, or to vary or alter any Right, Title, or Possession, derived under any Grant, Conveyance, or otherwise howsoever, of or to any Lands within the said Province, or the Provinces thereto adjoining; but that the same shall remain and be in Force, and have Effect, as if this Act had never been made.

Former
Provisions
made for
the Province
to be null
and void
after May 1,
1775.

IV. And whereas the Provisions, made by the said 'Proclamation, in respect to the Civil Government of the 'said Province of *Quebec*, and the Powers and Authorities 'given to the Governor and other Civil Officers of the said 'Province, by the Grants and Commissions issued in consequence thereof, have been found, upon Experience, to be 'inapplicable to the State and Circumstances of the said 'Province, the Inhabitants whereof amounted, at the 'Conquest, to above sixty-five thousand Persons professing 'the Religion of the Church of *Rome*, and enjoying an 'established Form of Constitution and System of Laws, 'by which their Persons and Property had been protected,

'governed, and ordered, for a long Series of Years, from the 'first Establishment of the said Province of *Canada*;' be it therefore further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Proclamation, so far as the same relates to the said Province of *Quebec*, and the Commission under the Authority whereof the Government of the said Province is at present administered, and all and every the Ordinance and Ordinances made by the Governor and Council of *Quebec* for the Time being, relative to the Civil Government and Administration of Justice in the said Province, and all Commissions to Judges and other Officers thereof, be, and the same are hereby revoked, annulled, and made void, from and after the first Day of *May*, one thousand seven hundred and seventh-five.

'V. And, for the more perfect Security and Ease of the 'Minds of the Inhabitants of the said Province,' it is hereby declared, That his Majesty's Subjects, professing the Religion of the Church of *Rome* of and in the said Province of *Quebec*, may have, hold, and enjoy, the free Exercise of the Religion of the Church of *Rome*, subject to the King's Supremacy, declared and established by an Act, made in the first Year of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, over all the Dominions and Countries which then did, or thereafter should belong, to the Imperial Crown of this Realm; and that the Clergy of the said Church may hold, receive, and enjoy, their accustomed Dues and Rights, with respect to such persons only as shall profess the said Religion.

Inhabitants of Quebec may profess the Romish Religion, subject to the King's Supremacy, as by Act 1 Eliz.;

and the Clergy enjoy their accustomed Dues.

VI. Provided nevertheless, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to make such Provision out of the rest of the said accustomed Dues and Rights, for the Encouragement of the Protestant Religion, and for the Maintenance and Support of a Protestant Clergy within the said Province, as he or they shall, from Time to Time, think necessary and expedient.

Provision may be made by his Majesty for the Support of the Protestant Clergy.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Person, professing the Religion of the Church of *Rome*, and residing in the said Province, shall be obliged to take the Oath required by the said Statute passed in the first Year of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, or any other Oaths substituted by any other Act in the Place thereof; but that every such Person who, by the said Statute is required to take the Oath therein mentioned, shall be obliged, and is hereby required, to take and subscribe the following Oath before the Governor, or such other Person in such Court of Record as his Majesty shall appoint, who are hereby authorized to administer the same; *videlicet*,

No Person professing the Romish Religion obliged to take the Oath of 1 Eliz.;

but to take, before the Governor, &c. the following Oath.

"I A. B. do sincerely promise and swear, That I will be faithful, and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King

The Oath.

George, and him will defend to the utmost of my Power, against all traitorous Conspiracies, and Attempts whatsoever, which shall be made against his Person, Crown, and Dignity; and I will do my utmost Endeavor to disclose and make known to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, all Treasons, and traitorous Conspiracies, and Attempts, which I shall know to be against him, or any of them; and all this I do swear without any Equivocation, mental Evasion, or secret Reservation, and renouncing all Pardons and Dispensations from any Power or Person whomsoever to the contrary. *So help me God.*”

Persons
refusing the
Oath to be
subject to
the Penalties
by Act
1 Eliz.

And every such Person, who shall neglect or refuse to take the said Oath before mentioned, shall incur and be liable to the same Penalties, Forfeitures, Disabilities, and Incapacities, as he would have incurred and been liable to for neglecting or refusing to take the Oath required by the said Statute passed in the first Year of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*.

His
Majesty's
Canadian
Subjects
(religious
Orders
excepted)
may hold
all their
Possessions,
&c.

and in
Matters of
Controversy,
Resort may
be had to
the Laws of
Canada for
the decision.

VIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all his Majesty's *Canadian* Subjects within the Province of *Quebec*, the religious Orders and Communities only excepted, may also hold and enjoy their Property and Possessions, together with all Customs and Usages relative thereto, and all other their Civil Rights, in as large, ample, and beneficial Manner, as if the said Proclamation, Commissions, Ordinances, and other Acts and Instruments, had not been made, and as may consist with their Allegiance to his Majesty, and Subjection to the Crown and Parliament of *Great Britain*; and that in all Matters of Controversy, relative to Property and Civil Rights, Resort shall be had to the Laws of *Canada*, as the Rule for the Decision of the same; and all Causes that shall hereafter be instituted in any of the Courts of Justice, to be appointed within and for the said Province by his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall, with respect to such Property and Rights, be determined agreeably to the said Laws and Customs of *Canada*, until they shall be varied or altered by any Ordinances that shall, from Time to Time, be passed in the said Province by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief, for the Time being, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council of the same, to be appointed in Manner herein-after mentioned.

Not to
extend to
Lands
granted by
his Majesty
in common
Soccage.

IX. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Lands that have been granted by his Majesty, or shall hereafter be granted by his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to be holden in free and common Soccage.

X. Provided also, That it shall and may be lawful to and for every Person that is Owner of any Lands, Goods, or Credits, in the said Province, and that has a Right to alienate the said Lands, Goods, or Credits, in his or her Life-time, by Deed of Sale, Gift, or otherwise, to devise or bequeath the same at his or her Death, by his or her last Will and Testament; any Law, Usage, or Custom, heretofore or now prevailing in the Province, to the contrary hereof in any-wise notwithstanding; such Will being executed either according to the Laws of *Canada*, or according to the Forms prescribed by the Laws of *England*.

Owners of Goods may alienate the same by Will, &c.

if executed according to the Laws of *Canada*.

'XI. And whereas the Certainty and Lenity of the 'Criminal Law of *England*, and the Benefits and Advantages 'resulting from the Use of it, have been sensibly felt by the 'Inhabitants, from an Experience of more than nine Years, during which it has been uniformly administered;' be it therefore further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the same shall continue to be administered, and shall be observed as Law in the Province of *Quebec*, as well in the Description and Quality of the Offence as in the Method of Prosecution and Trial; and the Punishments and Forfeitures thereby inflicted to the Exclusion of every other Rule of Criminal Law, or Mode of Proceeding thereon, which did or might prevail in the said Province before the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-four; any Thing in this Act to the contrary thereof in any respect notwithstanding; subject nevertheless to such Alterations and Amendments as the Governor, Lieutenant-governor, or Commander in Chief for the Time being, by and with the Advice and Consent of the legislative Council of the said Province, hereafter to be appointed, shall, from Time to Time, cause to be made therein, in Manner herein-after directed.

Criminal Law of *England* to be continued in the Province.

'XII. And whereas it may be necessary to ordain many 'Regulations for the future Welfare and good Government 'of the Province of *Quebec*, the Occasions of which cannot 'now be foreseen, nor, without much Delay and Inconvenience, be provided for, without intrusting that Authority, 'for a certain Time, and under proper Restrictions, to 'Persons resident there: And whereas it is at present inexpedient to call an Assembly;' be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by Warrant under his or their Signet or Sign Manual, and with the Advice of the Privy Council, to constitute and appoint a Council for the Affairs of the Province of *Quebec*, to consist of such Persons resident there, not exceeding twenty-three, nor less than seventeen, as his Majesty, his Heirs and

His Majesty may appoint a Council for the Affairs of the Province;

which
Council may
make
Ordinances,
with
Consent of
the Governor.

Successors, shall be pleased to appoint; and, upon the Death, Removal, or Absence of any of the Members of the said Council, in like Manner to constitute and appoint such and so many other Person or Persons as shall be necessary to supply the Vacancy or Vacancies; which Council, so appointed and nominated, or the major Part thereof, shall have Power and Authority to make Ordinances for the Peace, Welfare, and good Government, of the said Province, with the Consent of his Majesty's Governor, or, in his Absence, of the Lieutenant-governor, or Commander in Chief for the Time being.

The Council
are not
impowered
to lay Taxes,

XIII. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to authorize or empower the said legislative Council to lay any Taxes or Duties within the said Province, such Rates and Taxes only excepted as the Inhabitants of any Town or District within the said Province may be authorized by the said Council to assess, levy, and apply, within the said Town or District, for the Purpose of making Roads, erecting and repairing publick Buildings, or for any other Purpose respecting the local Convenience and Oeconomy of such Town or District.

publick Roads
or Buildings
excepted.

Ordinances
made to be
laid before
his Majesty
for his
Approbation.

XIV. Provided also, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Ordinance so to be made, shall, within six Months, be transmitted by the Governor, or, in his Absence, by the Lieutenant-governor, or Commander in Chief for the Time being, and laid before his Majesty for his Royal Approbation; and if his Majesty shall think fit to disallow thereof, the same shall cease and be void from the Time that his Majesty's Order in Council thereupon shall be promulgated at *Quebec*.

Ordinances
touching
Religion not
to be in
Force with-
out his
Majesty's
Approbation.

XV. Provided also, That no Ordinance touching Religion, or by which any Punishment may be inflicted greater than Fine or Imprisonment for three Months, shall be of any Force or Effect, until the same shall have received his Majesty's Approbation.

When
Ordinances
are to be
passed by a
Majority.

XVI. Provided also, That no Ordinance shall be passed at any Meeting of the Council where less than a Majority of the whole Council is present, or at any Time except between the first Day of *January* and the first Day of *May*, unless upon some urgent Occasion, in which Case every Member thereof resident at *Quebec*, or within fifty Miles thereof, shall be personally summoned by the Governor, or, in his absence, by the Lieutenant-governor, or Commander in Chief for the Time being, to attend the same.

Nothing to
hinder his
Majesty to
constitute
Courts of
Criminal,

XVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent or hinder his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by his or their Letters Patent

under the Great Seal of *Great Britain*, from erecting, constituting, and appointing, such Courts of Criminal, Civil, and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction within and for the said Province of *Quebec*, and appointing, from Time to Time, the Judges and Officers thereof, as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall think necessary and proper for the Circumstances of the said Province.

XVIII. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or make void, within the said Province of *Quebec*, any Act or Acts of the Parliament of *Great Britain* heretofore made, for prohibiting, restraining, or regulating, the Trade or Commerce of his Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in *America*; but that all and every the said Acts, and also all Acts of Parliament heretofore made concerning or respecting the said Colonies and Plantations, shall be, and are hereby declared to be in Force, within the said Province of *Quebec*, and every Part thereof.

Civil, and
Ecclesiastical
Jurisdiction.

All Acts
formerly
made are
hereby
inforced
within the
Province.

3. THE CONSTITUTIONAL ACT, 1791

31 George III, c. 31.

An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act, passed in the fourteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America*; and to make further Provision for the Government of the said Province.

'WHEREAS an Act was passed in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America*: And whereas the said Act is in many Respects inapplicable to the present Condition and Circumstances of the said Province: And whereas it is expedient and necessary that further Provision should now be made for the good Government and Prosperity thereof: May it therefore please your most Excellent Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said Act as in any Manner relates to the Appointment of a Council for the Affairs of the said Province of *Quebec*, or to the Power given by the said Act to the said Council, or to the major Part of them, to make Ordinances for the Peace, Welfare, and good Government of the said Province, with the Consent of his Majesty's Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief for the Time being, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Preamble.
14th Geo. 3.
c. 83,
recited.

So much of
recited Act
as relates to
the Appoint-
ment of a
Council for
Quebec, or
its Powers,
repealed.

'II. And whereas his Majesty has been pleased to signify, by his Message to both Houses of Parliament, his royal Intention to divide his Province of *Quebec* into two separate Provinces, to be called *The Province of Upper Canada*, and *The Province of Lower Canada*; be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That there shall be within each of the said Provinces respectively a Legislative Council, and an Assembly to be severally composed and constituted in the Manner herein-after described; and that in each of the said Provinces respectively his Majesty, his Heirs or

Within each
of the
intended
Provinces a
Legislative
Council and
Assembly to
be constitu-
ted, by whose
Advice his
Majesty may
make Laws
for the
Government
of the
Province.

Successors, shall have Power, during the Continuance of this Act, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of such Provinces respectively, to make Laws for the Peace, Welfare, and good Government thereof, such Laws not being repugnant to this Act; and that all such Laws, being passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of either of the said Provinces respectively, and assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or assented to in his Majesty's Name, by such Person as his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall from Time to Time appoint to be the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, of such Province, or by such Person as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall from Time to Time appoint to administer the Government within the same, shall be, and the same are hereby declared to be, by virtue of and under the Authority of this Act, valid and binding to all Intents and Purposes whatever, within the Province in which the same shall have been so passed.

His Majesty may authorize the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, of each Province, to summon Members to the Legislative Council.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for the Purpose of constituting such Legislative Council as aforesaid in each of the said Provinces respectively, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by an Instrument under his or their Sign Manual, to authorize and direct the Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government in each of the said Provinces respectively, within the Time herein-after mentioned, in his Majesty's Name, and by an Instrument under the Great Seal of such Province, to summon to the said Legislative Council, to be established in each of the said Provinces respectively, a sufficient Number of discreet and proper Persons, being not fewer than seven to the Legislative Council for the Province of *Upper Canada*, and not fewer than fifteen to the Legislative Council for the Province of *Lower Canada*; and that it shall also be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, from Time to Time, by an Instrument under his or their Sign Manual, to authorize and direct the Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government in each of the said Provinces respectively, to summon to the Legislative Council of such Province, in like Manner, such other Person or Persons as his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall think fit; and that every Person who shall be so summoned to the Legislative Council of either of the said Provinces respectively, shall thereby become a Member of such Legislative Council to which he shall have been so summoned.

No person under 21 Years of Age, &c.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person shall be summoned to the said Legislative Council, in either of the said Provinces, who

6142

shall

shall not be of the full Age of twenty-one Years, and a natural-born Subject of his Majesty, or a Subject of his Majesty naturalized by Act of the *British* Parliament, or a Subject of his Majesty, having become such by the Conquest and Cession of the Province of *Canada*.

V. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Member of each of the said Legislative Councils shall hold his Seat therein for the Term of his Life, but subject nevertheless to the Provisions herein-after contained for vacating the same, in the Cases herein-after specified.

VI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That whenever his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall think proper to confer upon any Subject of the Crown of *Great Britain*, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of either of the said Provinces, any hereditary Title of Honor, Rank, or Dignity of such Province, descendible according to any Course of Descent limited in such Letters Patent, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to annex thereto, by the said Letters Patent, if his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall so think fit, an hereditary Right of being summoned to the Legislative Council of such Province, descendible according to the Course of Descent so limited with respect to such Title, Rank, or Dignity; and that every Person on whom such Right shall be so conferred, or to whom such Right shall severally so descend, shall thereupon be entitled to demand from the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of such Province, his Writ of Summons to such Legislative Council, at any Time after he shall have attained the Age of twenty-one Years, subject nevertheless to the Provisions herein-after contained.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That when and so often as any Person to whom such hereditary Right shall have descended shall, without the Permission of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, signified to the Legislative Council of the Province by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government there, have been absent from the said Province for the Space of four Years continually, at any Time between the Date of his succeeding to such Right and the Time of his applying for such Writ of Summons, if he shall have been of the Age of twenty-one Years or upwards at the Time of his so succeeding, or at any Time between the Date of his attaining the said Age and the Time of his so applying, if he shall not have been of the said Age at the Time of his so succeeding; and also when and so often as any such Person shall at any Time, before his applying for such Writ of Summons, have taken any Oath of Allegiance or Obedience to any foreign Prince

or Power, in every such Case such Person shall not be entitled to receive any Writ of Summons to the Legislative Council by virtue of such hereditary Right, unless his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall at any Time think fit, by Instrument under his or their Sign Manual, to direct that such Person shall be summoned to the said Council; and the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government in the said Provinces respectively, is hereby authorized and required, previous to granting such Writ of Summons to any Person so applying for the same, to interrogate such Person upon Oath touching the said several Particulars, before such Executive Council as shall have been appointed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, within such Province, for the affairs thereof.

Seats in
Council
vacated in
certain cases.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Member of the Legislative Councils of either of the said Provinces respectively shall leave such Province, and shall reside out of the same for the Space of four Years continually, without the Permission of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, signified to such Legislative Council by the Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering his Majesty's Government there, or for the Space of two Years continually, without the like Permission, or the Permission of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of such Province, signified to such Legislative Council in the Manner aforesaid; or if any such Member shall take any Oath of Allegiance or Obedience to any foreign Prince or Power; his Seat in such Council shall thereby become vacant.

Hereditary
Rights and
Seats so
forfeited or
vacated, to
remain
suspended
during the
Lives of the
Parties, but
on their
Deaths to go
to the
Persons next
intitled
thereto.

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in every Case where a Writ of Summons to such Legislative Council shall have been lawfully with-held from any Person to whom such hereditary Right as aforesaid shall have descended, by Reason of such Absence from the Province as aforesaid, or of his having taken an Oath of Allegiance or Obedience to any foreign Prince or Power, and also in every Case where the Seat in such Council of any Member thereof, having such hereditary Right as aforesaid, shall have been vacated by Reason of any of the Causes herein-before specified, such hereditary Right shall remain suspended during the Life of such Person, unless his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall afterwards think fit to direct that he be summoned to such Council; but that on the Death of such Person such Right, subject to the Provisions herein contained, shall descend to the Person who shall next be

entitled thereto, according to the Course of Descent limited in the Letters Patent by which the same shall have been originally conferred.

X. Provided also, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Member of either of the said Legislative Councils shall be attainted for Treason in any Court of Law within any of his Majesty's Dominions, his Seat in such Council shall thereby become vacant, and any such hereditary Right as aforesaid then vested in such Person, or to be derived to any other Persons through him, shall be utterly forfeited and extinguished.

Seats in Council forfeited, and hereditary Rights extinguished for Treason.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That whenever any Question shall arise respecting the Right of any Person to be summoned to either of the said Legislative Councils respectively, or respecting the Vacancy of the Seat in such Legislative Council of any Person having been summoned thereto, every such Question shall, by the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of the Province, or by the Person administering the Government there, be referred to such Legislative Council, to be by the said Council heard and determined; and that it shall and may be lawful either for the Person desiring such Writ of Summons, or respecting whose Seat such Question shall have arisen, or for his Majesty's Attorney General of such Province in his Majesty's Name, to appeal from the Determination of the said Council, in such Case, to his Majesty in his Parliament of *Great Britain*; and that the Judgment thereon of his Majesty in his said Parliament shall be final and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes whatever.

Questions respecting the Right to be summoned to such Council, &c. to be determined as herein mentioned.

XII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor of the said Provinces respectively, or the Person administering his Majesty's Government therein respectively, shall have Power and Authority, from Time to Time, by an Instrument under the Great Seal of such Province, to constitute, appoint, and remove the Speakers of the Legislative Councils of such Provinces respectively.

The Governor of the Province may appoint and remove the Speaker.

XIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, for the Purpose of constituting such Assembly as aforesaid, in each of the said Provinces respectively, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by an Instrument under his or their Sign Manual, to authorize and direct the Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government in each of the said Provinces respectively, within the Time hereinafter mentioned, and thereafter from Time to Time, as Occasion shall require, in his Majesty's Name, and by an

His Majesty may authorize the Governor to call together the Assembly,

Instrument under the Great Seal of such Province, to summon and call together an Assembly in and for such Province.

and, for the Purpose of electing the Members, to issue a Proclamation dividing the Province into districts, &c.

XIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, for the Purpose of electing the Members of such Assemblies respectively, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by an Instrument under his or their Sign Manual, to authorize the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, of each of the said Provinces respectively, or the Person administering the Government therein, within the Time herein-after mentioned, to issue a Proclamation dividing such Province into Districts, or Counties, or Circles, and Towns or Townships, and appointing the Limits thereof, and declaring and appointing the Number of Representatives to be chosen by each of such Districts, or Counties, or Circles, and Towns or Townships respectively; and that it shall also be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to authorize such Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government, from Time to Time, to nominate and appoint proper Persons to execute the Office of Returning Officer in each of the said Districts, or Counties, or Circles, and Towns or Townships respectively; and that such Division of the said Provinces into Districts, or Counties, or Circles, and Towns or Townships, and such Declaration and Appointment of the number of Representatives to be chosen by each of the said Districts, or Counties, or Circles, and Towns or Townships respectively, and also such Nomination and Appointment of Returning Officers in the same, shall be valid and effectual to all the Purposes of this Act, unless it shall at any Time be otherwise provided by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

Power of the Governor to appoint Returning Officers, to continue two Years from the Commencement of this Act.

XV. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Provision herein-before contained, for empowering the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of the said Provinces respectively, under such authority as aforesaid from his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, from Time to Time, to nominate and appoint proper Persons to execute the Office of Returning Officer in the said Districts, Counties, Circles, and Towns or Townships, shall remain and continue in force in each of the said Provinces respectively, for the Term of two Years, from and after the commencement of this Act, within such Province, and no longer; but subject, nevertheless, to be sooner repealed or varied by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person shall be obliged to execute the said Office of Returning Officer for any longer Time than one Year, or oftener than once, unless it shall at any Time be otherwise provided by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

No Person obliged to serve as Returning Officer more than once, unless otherwise provided by an Act of the Province.

XVII. Provided also, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the whole Number of Members to be chosen in the Province of *Upper Canada* shall not be less than sixteen, and that the whole Number of Members to be chosen in the Province of *Lower Canada* shall not be less than fifty.

Number of Members in each Province.

XVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the said Assemblies respectively shall be issued by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering his Majesty's Government within the said Provinces respectively, within fourteen Days after the sealing of such Instrument as aforesaid for summoning and calling together such Assembly, and that such Writs shall be directed to the respective Returning Officers of the said Districts, or Counties, or Circles, and Towns or Townships, and that such Writs shall be made returnable within fifty Days at farthest from the Day on which they shall bear Date, unless it shall at any Time be otherwise provided by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors; and that Writs shall in like Manner and Form be issued for the Election of Members in the Case of any Vacancy which shall happen by the Death of the Person chosen, or by his being summoned to the Legislative Council of either Province, and that such Writs shall be made returnable within fifty Days at farthest from the Day on which they shall bear date, unless it shall at any Time be otherwise provided by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors; and that in the Case of any such Vacancy which shall happen by the Death of the Person chosen, or by Reason of his being so summoned as aforesaid, the Writ for the Election of a new Member shall be issued within six Days after the same shall be made known to the proper Office for issuing such Writs of Election.

Regulations for issuing Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the Assemblies.

XIX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every the Returning Officers so appointed as aforesaid, to whom any such Writs as aforesaid shall be directed, shall, and they are hereby authorized and required duly to execute such Writs.

Returning Officers to execute Writs.

By whom
the Members
are to be
chosen.

XX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Members for the several Districts, or Counties, or Circles of the said Provinces respectively, shall be chosen by the Majority of Votes of such Persons as shall severally be possessed, for their own Use and Benefit, of Lands or Tenements within such District, or County, or Circle, as the Case shall be, such Lands being by them held in Freehold, or in Fief, or in Roture, or by Certificate derived under the Authority of the Governor and Council of the Province of *Quebec*, and being of the yearly Value of forty Shillings Sterling, or upwards, over and above all Rents and Charges payable out of or in respect of the same; and that the Members for the several Towns or Townships within the said Provinces respectively shall be chosen by the Majority of Votes of such Persons as either shall severally be possessed, for their own Use and Benefit, of a Dwelling House and Lot of Ground in such Town or Township, such Dwelling House and Lot of Ground being by them held in like Manner as aforesaid, and being of the yearly Value of five Pounds Sterling, or upwards, or, as having been resident within the said Town or Township for the Space of twelve Calendar Months next before the Date of the Writ of Summons for the Election, shall *bona fide* have paid one Year's Rent for the Dwelling House in which they have so resided, at the Rate of ten Pounds Sterling *per annum*, or upwards.

Certain
Persons
not eligible
to the
Assemblies.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person shall be capable of being elected a Member to serve in either of the said Assemblies, or of sitting or voting therein, who shall be a Member of either of the said Legislative Councils to be established as aforesaid in the said two Provinces, or who shall be a Minister of the Church of *England*, or a Minister, Priest, Ecclesiastic, or Teacher, either according to the Rites of the Church of *Rome*, or under any other Form or Profession of religious Faith or Worship.

No person
under 21
Years of
Age, &c.
capable of
voting
or being
elected;

XXII. Provided also, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person shall be capable of voting at any election of a Member to serve in such Assembly, in either of the said Provinces, or of being elected at any such Election, who shall not be of the full Age of twenty-one years, and a natural-born Subject of his Majesty, or a Subject of His Majesty naturalized by Act of the *British* Parliament, or a Subject of his Majesty, having become such by the Conquest and Cession of the Province of *Canada*.

nor any
Person

XXIII. And be it also enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person shall be capable of voting at any

Election of a Member to serve in such Assembly, in either of the said Provinces, or of being elected at any such Election, who shall have been attainted for Treason or Felony in any Court of Law within any of his Majesty's Dominions, or who shall be within any Description of Persons disqualified by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

XXIV. Provided also, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Voter, before he is admitted to give his Vote at any such Election, shall, if required by any of the Candidates, or by the Returning Officer, take the following Oath, which shall be administered in the *English* or *French* Language, as the Case may require:

"I A. B. do declare and testify, in the Presence of Almighty God, That I am, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, of the full Age of twenty-one Years, and that I have not voted before at this Election."

And that every such person shall also, if so required as aforesaid, make Oath previous to his being admitted to vote, that he is, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief, duly possessed of such Lands and Tenements, or of such a Dwelling House and Lot of Ground, or that he has *bona fide* been so resident, and paid such Rent for his Dwelling House, as entitles him, according to the Provisions of this Act, to give his Vote at such Election for the County, or District, or Circle, or for the Town or Township for which he shall offer the same.

XXV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to authorize the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government within each of the said Provinces respectively, to fix the Time and Place of holding such Elections, giving not less than eight Days Notice of such Time, subject nevertheless to such Provisions as may hereafter be made in these Respects by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province, assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

XXVI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to authorize the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, of each of the said Provinces respectively, or the Person administering the Government therein, to fix the Places and Times of holding the first and every other Session of the Legislative Council and Assembly of such Province, giving due and sufficient Notice thereof,

and to prorogue the same, from Time to Time, and to dissolve the same, by Proclamation or otherwise, whenever he shall judge it necessary or expedient.

Council and
Assembly to
be called
together
once in
twelve
Months, &c.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Legislative Council and Assembly, in each of the said Provinces, shall be called together once at the least in every twelve Calendar Months, and that every Assembly shall continue for four Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for chusing the same, and no longer, subject nevertheless to be sooner prorogued and dissolved by the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of the Province, or Person administering his Majesty's Government therein.

and all
Questions
therein to
be decided
by the
Majority
of Votes.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Questions which shall arise in the said Legislative Councils or Assemblies respectively shall be decided by the Majority of Voices of such Members as shall be present; and that in all Cases where the Voices shall be equal, the Speaker of such Council or Assembly, as the Case shall be, shall have a casting Voice.

No Member
to sit or
vote till he
has taken
the following

XXIX. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Member, either of the Legislative Council or Assembly, in either of the said Provinces, shall be permitted to sit or to vote therein until he shall have taken and subscribed the following Oath, either before the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of such Province, or Person administering the Government therein, or before some Person or Persons authorized by the said Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, or other Person as aforesaid, to administer such Oath, and that the same shall be administered in the *English* or *French* Language, as the Case shall require:

Oath.

" I A. B. do sincerely promise and swear, That I will be
" faithful, and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty, King
" *George*, as lawful Sovereign of the Kingdom of *Great*
" *Britain*, and of these Provinces dependant on and belong-
" ing to the said Kingdom; and that I will defend him to
" the utmost of my Power against all traitorous Conspiracies
" and Attempts whatever which shall be made against his
" Person, Crown, and Dignity; and that I will do my
" utmost Endeavor to disclose and make known to his
" Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, all Treasons and traitor-
" ous Conspiracies and Attempts which I shall know to be
" against him, or any of them: and all this I do swear
" without any Equivocation, mental Evasion, or secret
" Reservation, and renouncing all Pardons and Dispensa-
" tions from any Person or Power whatever to the contrary.
" So help me God."

XXX. And be it further enacted by the Authority Governor
aforesaid, That whenever any Bill which has been passed may give or
by the Legislative Council, and by the House of Assembly, withhold his
his Majesty's
in either of the said Provinces respectively, shall be present- Assent to
ed, for his Majesty's Assent, to the Governor or Lieutenant Bills passed
Governor of such Province, or to the Person administering by the
his Majesty's Government therein, such Governor, or Legislative
Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Govern- Council and
ment, shall, and he is hereby authorized and required to Assembly, or
declare, according to his Discretion, but subject nevertheless reserve them
to the Provisions contained in this Act, and to such for his
Instructions as may from Time to Time be given in that Majesty's
Behalf by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, that he Pleasure.
assents to such Bill in his Majesty's Name, or that he
with-holds his Majesty's Assent from such Bill, or that he
reserves such Bill for the Signification of his Majesty's
Pleasure thereon.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted by Governor
the Authority aforesaid, That whenever any Bill, which to transmit
shall have been so presented for his Majesty's Assent to the
such Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person adminis- Secretary
tering the Government, shall, by such Governor, Lieutenant of State
Governor, or Person administering the Government, have Copies of
been assented to in his Majesty's Name, such Governor, such Bills
Lieutenant Governor, or Person as aforesaid, shall, and he as have been
is hereby required, by the first convenient Opportunity, to assented to,
transmit to one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of which his
State an authentic Copy of such Bill so assented to; and Majesty in
that it shall and may be lawful, at any Time within two Council may
years after such Bill shall have been so received by such declare his
Secretary of State, for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, Disallowance
by his or their Order in Council, to declare his or their of within two
Disallowance of such Bill, and that such Disallowance, Years from
together with a Certificate, under the Hand and Seal of the Receipt.
such Secretary of State, testifying the Day on which such
Bill was received as aforesaid, being signified by such
Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering
the Government, to the Legislative Council and Assembly
of such Province, or by Proclamation, shall make void
and annul the same, from and after the Date of such
Signification.

XXXII. And be it further enacted by the Authority Bills
aforesaid, That no such Bill, which shall be so reserved reserved
the Signification of his Majesty's Pleasure thereon, shall for his
have any Force or Authority within either of the said Majesty's
Provinces respectively, until the Governor, or Lieutenant Pleasure not
Governor, or Person administering the Government, shall to have any
signify, either by Speech or Message, to the Legislative Force till his
Council and Assembly of such Province, or by Proclamation, Majesty's
Assent be
communicated to the

6151

that

Council and
Assembly,
&c.

that such Bill has been laid before his Majesty in Council, and that his Majesty has been pleased to assent to the same; and that an Entry shall be made, in the Journals of the said Legislative Council, of every such Speech, Message, or Proclamation; and a Duplicate thereof, duly attested, shall be delivered to the proper Officer, to be kept amongst the publick Records of the Province: And that no such Bill, which shall be so reserved as aforesaid, shall have any Force or Authority within either of the said Provinces respectively, unless his Majesty's Assent thereto shall have been so signified as aforesaid, within the Space of two Years from the Day on which such Bill shall have been presented for his Majesty's Assent to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of such province.

Laws in
force at the
Commence-
ment of this
Act to
continue so,
except
repealed
or varied
by it, &c.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances, which shall be in force on the Day to be fixed in the Manner herein-after directed for the Commencement of this Act, within the said Provinces, or either of them, or in any Part thereof respectively, shall remain and continue to be of the same Force, Authority, and Effect, in each of the said Provinces respectively, as if this Act had not been made, and as if the said Province of *Quebec* had not been divided; except in so far as the same are expressly repealed or varied by this Act, or in so far as the same shall or may hereafter, by virtue of and under the Authority of this Act, be repealed or varied by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the said Provinces respectively, or in so far as the same may be repealed or varied by such temporary Laws or Ordinances as may be made in the Manner herein-after specified.

Establish-
ment of a
Court of
Civil Juris-
diction in
each
Province.

'XXXIV. And whereas by an Ordinance passed in the ' Province of *Quebec*, the Governor and Council of the said ' Province were constituted a Court of Civil Jurisdiction, ' for hearing and determining Appeals in certain Cases ' therein specified;' be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of each of the said Provinces respectively, together with such Executive Council as shall be appointed by his Majesty for the Affairs of such Province, shall be a Court of Civil Jurisdiction within each of the said Provinces respectively, for hearing and determining Appeals within the same, in the like Cases, and in the like Manner and Form, and subject to such Appeal therefrom, as such Appeals might before the passing of this Act have been heard and determined by

the Governor and Council of the Province of *Quebec*; but subject nevertheless to such further or other Provisions as may be made in this Behalf, by any Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of either of the said Provinces respectively, assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

‘XXXV. And whereas, by the above-mentioned Act,^{14½Geo. 3 c. 83, and}
 ‘passed in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his present
 ‘Majesty, it was declared, That the Clergy of the Church
 ‘of *Rome*, in the Province of *Quebec*, might hold, receive,
 ‘and enjoy, their accustomed Dues and Rights, with respect
 ‘to such Persons only as should profess the said Religion;
 ‘provided nevertheless, that it should be lawful for his
 ‘Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to make such Provision
 ‘out of the rest of the said accustomed Dues and Rights,
 ‘for the Encouragement of the Protestant Religion, and
 ‘for the Maintenance and Support of a Protestant Clergy
 ‘within the said Province, as he or they should from Time
 ‘to Time think necessary and expedient: And whereas by
 ‘his Majesty’s Royal Instructions, given under his Majesty’s^{Instructions of Jan. 3, 1775, to Sir Guy Carleton, &c. and}
 ‘Royal Sign Manual on the third Day of *January*, in the
 ‘Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-
 ‘five, to *Guy Carleton*, Esquire, now Lord *Dorchester*, at
 ‘that Time his Majesty’s Captain General and Governor
 ‘in Chief in and over his Majesty’s Province of *Quebec*,
 ‘his Majesty was pleased, amongst other Things, to direct,
 “That no Incumbent professing the Religion of the Church
 “of *Rome*, appointed to any Parish in the said Province,
 “should be entitled to receive any Tythes for Lands or
 “Possessions occupied by a Protestant, but that such
 “Tythes should be received by such Persons as the said
 “*Guy Carleton*, Esquire, his Majesty’s Captain General
 “and Governor in Chief in and over his Majesty’s said
 “Province of *Quebec*, should appoint, and should be reserved
 “in the Hands of his Majesty’s Receiver General of the
 “said Province, for the Support of a Protestant Clergy in
 “his Majesty’s said Province, to be actually resident
 “within the same, and not otherwise, according to such
 “Directions as the said *Guy Carleton*, Esquire, his Majesty’s
 “Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over his
 “Majesty’s said Province, should receive from his Majesty
 “in that Behalf; and that in like Manner all growing
 “Rents and Profits of a vacant Benefice should, during
 “such Vacancy, be reserved for and applied to the like^{Instructions to Sir Frederick Haldimand, and to Lord Dorchester, recited;}
 “Uses:” And whereas his Majesty’s Pleasure has likewise
 ‘been signified to the same Effect in his Majesty’s Royal
 ‘Instructions, given in like Manner to Sir *Frederick*
 ‘*Haldimand*, Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the

and the
Declaration
and Pro-
visions
therein
respecting
the Clergy
of the Church
of Rome to
continue
in force.

'Bath, late his Majesty's Captain General and Governor
'in Chief in and over his Majesty's said Province of
'*Quebec*; and also in his Majesty's Royal Instructions,
'given in like Manner to the said Right Honourable *Guy*
'*Lord Dorchester*, now his Majesty's Captain General and
'Governor in Chief in and over his Majesty's said Province
'of *Quebec*;' be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That
the said Declaration and Provision contained in the said
above-mentioned Act, and also the said Provision so made
by his Majesty in consequence thereof, by his Instructions
above recited, shall remain and continue to be of full Force
and Effect in each of the said two Provinces of *Upper*
Canada and *Lower Canada* respectively, except in so far as
the said Declaration or Provisions respectively, or any
Part thereof, shall be expressly varied or repealed by any
Act or Acts which may be passed by the Legislative Council
and Assembly of the said Provinces respectively, and
assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, under
the Restriction herein-after provided.

His Majesty's
Message to
Parliament
recited.

'XXXVI. And whereas his Majesty has been graciously
'pleased, by Message to both Houses of Parliament, to
'express his Royal Desire to be enabled to make a per-
'manent Appropriation of Lands in the said Provinces, for
'the Support and Maintenance of a Protestant Clergy
'within the same, in Proportion to such Lands as have
'been already granted within the same by his Majesty:
'And whereas his Majesty has been graciously pleased, by
'his said Message, further to signify his Royal Desire
'that such Provision may be made, with respect to all
'future Grants of Land within the said Provinces respec-
'tively, as may best conduce to the due and sufficient
'Support and Maintenance of a Protestant Clergy within
'the said Provinces, in Proportion to such Increase as may
'happen in the Population and Cultivation thereof:' There-
fore, for the Purpose of more effectually fulfilling his
Majesty's gracious Intentions as aforesaid, and of providing
for the due Execution of the same in all Time to come, be
it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and
may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to
authorize the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of each of
the said Provinces respectively, or the Person administering
the Government therein, to make, from and out of the
Lands of the Crown within such Provinces, such Allotment
and Appropriation of Lands, for the Support and Mainte-
nance of a Protestant Clergy within the same, as may bear
a due Proportion to the Amount of such Lands within the
same as have at any Time been granted by or under the
Authority of his Majesty; and that whenever any Grant

His Majesty
may author-
ize the
Governor
to make
Allotments
of Lands for
the Support
of a
Protestant
Clergy
in each
Province:

of Lands within either of the said Provinces shall hereafter be made, by or under the Authority of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, there shall at the same Time be made, in respect of the same, a proportionable Allotment and Appropriation of Lands for the above-mentioned Purpose, within the Township or Parish to which such Lands so to be granted shall appertain or be annexed, or as nearly adjacent thereto as Circumstances will admit; and that no such Grant shall be valid or effectual unless the same shall contain a Specification of the Lands so allotted and appropriated, in respect of the Lands to be thereby granted; and that such Lands, so allotted and appropriated, shall be, as nearly as the Circumstances and Nature of the Case will admit, of the like Quality as the Lands in respect of which the same are so allotted and appropriated, and shall be, as nearly as the same can be estimated at the Time of making such Grant, equal in Value to the seventh Part of the Lands so granted.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every the Rents, Profits, or Emoluments, which may at any Time arise from such Lands so allotted and appropriated as aforesaid, shall be applicable solely to the Maintenance and Support of a Protestant Clergy within the Province in which the same shall be situated, and to no other Use or Purpose whatever.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to authorize the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of each of the said Provinces respectively, or the Person administering the Government therein, from Time to Time, with the Advice of such Executive Council as shall have been appointed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, within such Province, for the Affairs thereof, to constitute and erect, within every Township or Parish which now is or hereafter may be formed, constituted, or erected within such Province, one or more Parsonage or Rectory, or Parsonages or Rectories, according to the Establishment of the Church of *England*; and, from Time to Time, by an Instrument under the Great Seal of such Province, to endow every such Parsonage or Rectory with so much or such Part of the Lands so allotted and appropriated as aforesaid, in respect of any Lands within such Township or Parish, which shall have been granted subsequent to the Commencement of this Act, or of such Lands as may have been allotted and appropriated for the same Purpose, by or in virtue of any Instruction which may be given by his Majesty, in respect of any Lands granted by his Majesty before the Commencement of this Act, as such

and the Rents arising from such Allotments to be applicable to that Purpose solely.

His Majesty may authorize the Governor, with the Advice of the Executive Council, to erect Parsonages, and endow them;

Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government, shall, with the Advice of the said Executive Council, judge to be expedient under the then existing Circumstances of such Township or Parish.

And the Governor to present Incumbents to them, who are to enjoy the same, as Incumbents in England.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to authorize the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of each of the said Provinces respectively, to present to every such Parsonage or Rectory an Incumbent or Minister of the Church of *England*, who shall have been duly ordained according to the rites of the said Church, and to supply from Time to Time such Vacancies as may happen therein; and that every Person so presented to any such Parsonage or Rectory, shall hold and enjoy the same, and all Rights, Profits, and Emoluments thereunto belonging or granted, as fully and amply, and in the same Manner, and on the same Terms and Conditions, and liable to the Performance of the same Duties, as the Incumbent of a Parsonage or Rectory in *England*.

Presentations to Parsonages, and the Enjoyment of them, to be subject to the Jurisdiction granted to the Bishop of Nova Scotia, &c.

XL. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every such Presentation of an Incumbent or Minister to any such Parsonage or Rectory, and also the Enjoyment of any such Parsonage or Rectory, and of the Rights, Profits, and Emoluments thereof, by any such Incumbent or Minister, shall be subject and liable to all Rights of Institution, and all other Spiritual and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction and Authority, which have been lawfully granted by his Majesty's Royal Letters Patent to the Bishop of *Nova Scotia*, or which may hereafter, by his Majesty's Royal Authority, be lawfully granted or appointed to be administered and executed within the said Provinces, or either of them respectively, by the said Bishop of *Nova Scotia*, or by any other Person or Persons, according to the Laws and Canons of the Church of *England*, which are lawfully made and received in *England*.

Provisions respecting the Allotment of Lands for the Support of a Protestant Clergy, &c. may be varied or repealed by the Legislative Council and Assembly.

XLI. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the several Provisions hereinbefore contained, respecting the Allotment and Appropriation of Lands for the Support of a Protestant Clergy within the said Provinces, and also respecting the constituting, erecting, and endowing Parsonages or Rectories within the said Provinces, and also respecting the Presentation of Incumbents or Ministers to the same, and also respecting the Manner in which such Incumbents or Ministers shall hold and enjoy the same, shall be subject to be varied or repealed by any express Provisions for that Purpose, contained in any Act or Acts which may be passed by the

Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Provinces respectively, and assented to by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, under the Restriction herein-after provided.

XLII. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That whenever any Act or Acts shall be passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of either of the said Provinces, containing any Provisions to vary or repeal the above-recited Declaration and Provision contained in the said Act passed in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; or to vary or repeal the above-recited Provision contained in his Majesty's Royal Instructions, given on the third Day of *January*, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-five, to the said *Guy Carleton*, Esquire, now Lord *Dorchester*; or to vary or repeal the Provisions herein-before contained for continuing the Force and Effect of the said Declaration and Provisions; or to vary or repeal any of the several Provisions herein-before contained respecting the Allotment and Appropriation of Lands for the Support of a Protestant Clergy within the said Provinces; or respecting the constituting, erecting, or endowing Parsonages or Rectories within the said Provinces; or respecting the Presentation of Incumbents or Ministers to the same; or respecting the Manner in which such Incumbents or Ministers shall hold and enjoy the same: And also that whenever any Act or Acts shall be so passed, containing any Provisions which shall in any Manner relate to or affect the Enjoyment or Exercise of any religious Form or Mode of Worship; or shall impose or create any Penalties, Burthens, Disabilities, or Disqualifications in respect of the same; or shall in any Manner relate to or affect the Payment, Recovery, or Enjoyment of any of the accustomed Dues or Rights herein-before mentioned; or shall in any Manner relate to the granting, imposing, or recovering any other Dues, or Stipends, or Emoluments whatever, to be paid to or for the Use of any Minister, Priest, Ecclesiastic, or Teacher, according to any religious Form or Mode of Worship, in respect of his said Office or Function; or shall in any Manner relate to or affect the Establishment or Discipline of the Church of *England*, amongst the Ministers and Members thereof within the said Provinces; or shall in any Manner relate to or affect the King's Prerogative touching the granting the Waste Lands of the Crown within the said Provinces, every such Act or Acts shall, previous to any Declaration or Signification of the King's Assent thereto, be laid before both Houses of Parliament in *Great Britain*; and that it shall not be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to signify his or their

Acts of the Legislative Council and Assembly, containing Provisions to the Effect herein mentioned, to be laid before Parliament, previous to receiving his Majesty's Assent, &c.

Assent to any such Act or Acts, until thirty Days after the same shall have been laid before the said Houses, or to assent to any such Act or Acts, in case either House of Parliament shall, within the said thirty Days, address his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to withhold his or their Assent from such Act or Acts; and that no such Act shall be valid or effectual to any of the said Purposes, within either of the said Provinces, unless the Legislative Council and Assembly of such Province shall, in the Session in which the same shall have been passed by them, have presented to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of such Province, an Address or Addresses, specifying that such Act contains Provisions for some of the said Purposes herein-before specially described, and desiring that, in order to give Effect to the same, such Act should be transmitted to *England* without Delay, for the Purpose of being laid before Parliament, previous to the Signification of his Majesty's Assent thereto.

Lands in
Upper
Canada to
be granted
in Free and
Common
Socage,
and also
in Lower
Canada
if desired.

XLIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Lands which shall be hereafter granted within the said Province of *Upper Canada* shall be granted in Free and Common Socage, in like Manner as Lands are now holden in Free and Common Socage, in that Part of *Great Britain* called *England*; and that in every Case where Lands shall be hereafter granted within the said Province of *Lower Canada*, and where the Grantee thereof shall desire the same to be granted in Free and Common Socage, the same shall be so granted; but subject nevertheless to such Alterations, with respect to the Nature and Consequences of such Tenure of Free and Common Socage, as may be established by any Law or Laws which may be made by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province.

Persons
holding
Lands in
Upper
Canada may
have fresh
Grants.

XLIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person or Persons holding any Lands in the said Province of *Upper Canada*, by virtue of any Certificate of Occupation derived under the Authority of the Governor and Council of the Province of *Quebec*, and having Power and Authority to alienate the same, shall at any Time, from and after the Commencement of this Act, surrender the same into the Hands of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by Petition to the Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of the said Province, setting forth that he, she, or they is or are desirous of holding the same in Free and Common Socage, such Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government, shall thereupon cause a

6158

fresh

fresh Grant to be made to such Person or Persons of such Lands, to be holden in Free and Common Socceage.

XLV. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Surrender and Grant shall not avoid or bar any Right or Title to any such Lands so surrendered, or any Interest in the same, to which any Person or Persons, other than the Person or Persons surrendering the same, shall have been entitled, either in Possession, Remainder, or Reversion, or otherwise, at the time of such Surrender; but that every such Surrender and Grant shall be made subject to every such Right, Title, and Interest, and that every such Right, Title, or Interest shall be as valid and effectual as if such Surrender and Grant had never been made.

Such fresh Grants not to bar any Right or Title to the Lands.

‘XLVI. And whereas by an Act passed in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled *An Act for removing all Doubts and Apprehensions concerning Taxation by the Parliament of Great Britain, in any of the Colonies, Provinces, and Plantations in North America, and the West Indies; and for repealing so much of an Act, made in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as imposes a Duty on Tea imported from Great Britain into any Colony or Plantation in America, or relates thereto, it has been declared, “That the King and Parliament of Great Britain will not impose any Duty, Tax, or Assessment whatever, payable in any of his Majesty’s Colonies, Provinces, and Plantations in North America or the West Indies, except only such Duties as it may be expedient to impose for the Regulation of Commerce, the net Produce of such Duties to be always paid and applied to and for the Use of the Colony, Province, or Plantation in which the same shall be respectively levied, in such Manner as other Duties collected by the Authority of the respective General Courts or General Assemblies of such Colonies, Provinces, or Plantations, are ordinarily paid and applied:”* And whereas it is necessary, for the general benefit of the *British Empire*, that such Power of Regulation of Commerce should continue to be exercised by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, and the Parliament of Great Britain, subject nevertheless to the Condition hereinbefore recited, with respect to the Application of any Duties which may be imposed for that Purpose.’ Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent or affect the Execution of any Law which hath been or shall at any Time be made by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, and the Parliament of

18 Geo. 3, c. 12, recited.

This Act not to prevent the Operation of any Act of Parliament, establishing Prohibitions or imposing Duties for the Regulation of Navigation and Commerce, &c.

Great Britain, for establishing Regulations or Prohibitions, or for imposing, levying, or collecting Duties for the Regulation of Navigation, or for the Regulation of the Commerce to be carried on between the said two Provinces, or between either of the said Provinces and any other Part of his Majesty's Dominions, or between either of the said Provinces and any foreign Country or State, or for appointing and directing the Payment of Drawbacks of such Duties so imposed, or to give to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, any Power or Authority, by and with the Advice and Consent of such Legislative Councils and Assemblies respectively, to vary or repeal any such Law or Laws, or any Part thereof, or in any Manner to prevent or obstruct the Execution thereof.

Such Duties to be applied to the Use of the respective Provinces.

XLVII. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the net Produce of all Duties which shall be so imposed shall at all Times hereafter be applied to and for the Use of each of the said Provinces respectively, and in such Manner only as shall be directed by any Law or Laws which may be made by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of such Province.

His Majesty in Council to fix and declare the Commencement of this Act, &c.

'XLVIII. And whereas, by Reason of the Distance of 'the said Provinces from this Country, and of the Change 'to be made by this Act in the Government thereof, it may 'be necessary that there should be some Interval of Time 'between the Notification of this Act to the said Provinces 'respectively, and the Day of its Commencement within 'the said Provinces respectively.' Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, with the Advice of his Privy Council, to fix and declare, or to authorize the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of the Province of *Quebec*, or the Person administering the Government there, to fix and declare the Day of the Commencement of this Act within the said Provinces respectively, provided that such Day shall not be later than the thirty-first Day of *December* in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one.

Time for issuing the Writs of Summons and Election, &c. not to be later than December 31, 1792.

XLIX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Time to be fixed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or under his or their Authority, by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government in each of the said Provinces respectively, for issuing the Writs of Summons and Election, and calling together the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of each of the said Provinces respectively, shall not be later than the thirty-first Day of *December* in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two.

L. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That during such Interval as may happen between the Commencement of this Act, within the said Provinces respectively, and the first Meeting of the Legislative Council and Assembly of each of the said Provinces respectively, it shall and may be lawful for the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of such Province, or for the Person administering the Government therein, with the Consent of the major Part of such Executive Council as shall be appointed by his Majesty for the Affairs of such Province, to make temporary Laws and Ordinances for the good Government, Peace, and Welfare of such Province, in the same Manner, and under the same Restrictions, as such Laws or Ordinances might have been made by the Council for the Affairs of the Province of *Quebec*, constituted by virtue of the above mentioned Act of the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and that such temporary Laws or Ordinances shall be valid and binding within such Province, until the Expiration of six Months after the Legislative Council and Assembly of such Province shall have been first assembled by virtue of and under the Authority of this Act; subject nevertheless to be sooner repealed or varied by any Law or Laws which may be made by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of the said Legislative Council and Assembly.

Between
the Com-
mencement
of this Act,
and the first
Meeting of
the Legis-
lative Council
and
Assembly,
temporary
Laws may
be made.

4. THE UNION ACT, 1840

3-4 Victoria, c. 35.

An Act to re-unite the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada*, and for the Government of *Canada*.

[23d July 1840.]

‘WHEREAS it is necessary that Provision be made for
 ‘the good Government of the Provinces of *Upper*
 ‘*Canada* and *Lower Canada*, in such Manner as may secure
 ‘the Rights and Liberties and promote the Interests of all
 ‘Classes of Her Majesty’s Subjects within the same: And
 ‘whereas to this end it is expedient that the said Provinces,
 ‘be re-united and form One Province for the Purposes of
 ‘Executive Government and Legislation:’ Be it therefore
 enacted by the Queen’s most Excellent Majesty, by and
 with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and
 Temporal, and Commons, in this present parliament
 assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall
 be lawful for Her Majesty, with the Advice of Her Privy Declaration
 Council, to declare, or to authorize the Governor General of Union.
 of the said Two Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* to
 declare, by Proclamation, that the said Provinces, upon,
 from, and after a certain Day in such Proclamation to be
 appointed, which Day shall be within Fifteen Calendar
 Months next after the passing of this Act, shall form and
 be One Province, under the Name of the Province of
Canada, and thenceforth the said Provinces shall constitute
 and be One Province, under the Name aforesaid, upon,
 from, and after the Day so appointed as aforesaid.

II. And be it enacted, That so much of an Act passed in the Session of Parliament held in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of King *George* the Third, intituled *An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act passed in the Fourteenth Year of His Majesty’s Reign, intituled ‘An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America,’ and to make further Provision for the Government of the said Province*, as provides for constituting and composing a Legislative Council and Assembly within each of the said Provinces respectively, and for the making of Laws; and also the whole of an Act passed in the Session of Parliament held in the First and Second Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled *An Act to make temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada*; and also the whole of an Act ^{Repeal of Acts, 31 G. 3. c. 31.} ^{1 & 2 Vict. c. 9.} passed in the Session of Parliament held in the Second and Third Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled

6163

An

R.S., 1952.

2 & 3 Vict.
c. 53.

1 & 2 W. 4.
c. 23.
14 G. 3.
c. 88.

An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for making temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada; and also the whole of an Act passed in the Session of Parliament held in the First and Second Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled An Act to amend an Act of the Fourteenth Year of His Majesty King George the Third, for establishing a Fund towards defraying the Charges of the Administration of Justice and the Support of Civil Government in the Province of Quebec in America, shall continue and remain in force until the Day on which it shall be declared, by Proclamation as aforesaid, that the said Two Provinces shall constitute and be One Province as aforesaid, and shall be repealed on, from, and after such Day: Provided always, that the Repeal of the said several Acts of Parliament and Parts of Acts of Parliament shall not be held to revive or give any Force or Effect to any Enactment which has by the said Acts, or any of them, been repealed or determined.

Composition
and Powers of
Legislature.

III. And be it enacted, That from and after the Re-union of the said Two Provinces there shall be within the Province of *Canada* One Legislative Council and One Assembly, to be severally constituted and composed in the Manner herein-after prescribed, which shall be called "The Legislative Council and Assembly of *Canada*;" and that, within the Province of *Canada*, Her Majesty shall have Power, by and with the Advice and Consent of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, to make Laws for the Peace, Welfare, and good Government of the Province of *Canada*, such Laws not being repugnant to this Act, or to such Parts of the said Act passed in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of His said late Majesty as are not hereby repealed, or to any Act of Parliament made or to be made, and not hereby repealed, which does or shall, by express Enactment or by necessary Intendment, extend to the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada*, or to either of them, or to the Province of *Canada*; and that all such Laws being passed by the said Legislative Council and Assembly, and assented to by Her Majesty, or assented to in Her Majesty's Name by the Governor of the Province of *Canada*, shall be valid and binding to all Intents and Purposes within the Province of *Canada*.

Appointment
of Legislative
Councillors.

IV. And be it enacted, That for the Purpose of composing the Legislative Council of the Province of *Canada* it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, before the Time to be appointed for the First Meeting of the said Legislative Council and Assembly, by an Instrument under the Sign Manual, to authorize the Governor, in Her Majesty's Name, by an Instrument under the Great Seal of the said Province, to

summon to the said Legislative Council of the said Province such Persons, being not fewer than Twenty, as Her Majesty shall think fit; and that it shall also be lawful for Her Majesty from Time to Time to authorize the Governor in like Manner to summon to the said Legislative Council such other Person or Persons as Her Majesty shall think fit, and that every Person who shall be so summoned shall thereby become a Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of *Canada*: Provided always, Qualification of Legislative Councillors. that no Person shall be summoned to the said Legislative Council of the Province of *Canada* who shall not be of the full Age of Twenty-one Years, and a natural-born Subject of Her Majesty, or a Subject of Her Majesty naturalized by Act of the Parliament of *Great Britain*, or by Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, or by an Act of the Legislature of either of the Provinces of *Upper* or *Lower Canada*, or by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*.

V. And be it enacted, That every Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of *Canada* shall hold his Tenure of Office of Councillor. Seat therein for the Term of his Life, but subject nevertheless to the Provisions herein-after contained for vacating the same.

VI. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Resignation of Legislative Councillor. Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of *Canada* to resign his Seat in the said Legislative Council, and upon such Resignation the Seat of such Legislative Councillor shall become vacant.

VII. And be it enacted, That if any Legislative Councillor Vacating Seat by Absence. of the Province of *Canada* shall for Two successive Sessions of the Legislature of the said Province fail to give his Attendance in the said Legislative Council, without the Permission of Her Majesty or of the Governor of the said Province, signified by the said Governor to the Legislative Council, or shall take any Oath or make any Declaration or Acknowledgment of Allegiance, Obedience, or Adherence to any Foreign Prince or Power, or shall do, concur in, or adopt any Act whereby he may become a Subject or Citizen of any Foreign State or Power, or whereby he may become entitled to the Rights, Privileges, or Immunities of a Subject or Citizen of any Foreign State or Power, or shall become bankrupt, or take the Benefit of any Law relating to Insolvent Debtors, or become a public Defaulter, or be attainted of Treason, or be convicted of Felony or of any infamous Crime, his Seat in such Council shall thereby become vacant.

Trial of
Questions.

VIII. And be it enacted, That any Question which shall arise respecting any Vacancy in the Legislative Council of the Province of *Canada*, on occasion of any of the Matters aforesaid, shall be referred by the Governor of the Province of *Canada* to the said Legislative Council, to be by the said Legislative Council heard and determined: Provided always, that it shall be lawful, either for the Person respecting whose Seat such Question shall have arisen, or for Her Majesty's Attorney General for the said Province on Her Majesty's Behalf, to appeal from the Determination of the said Council in such Case to Her Majesty, and that the Judgment of Her Majesty given with the Advice of Her Privy Council thereon shall be final and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes.

Appointment
of Speaker.

IX. And be it enacted, That the Governor of the Province of *Canada* shall have Power and Authority from Time to Time, by an Instrument under the Great Seal of the said Province, to appoint One Member of the said Legislative Council to be Speaker of the said Legislative Council, and to remove him, and appoint another in his Stead.

Quorum.
Division.

X. And be it enacted, That the Presence of at least Ten Members of the said Legislative Council, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting for the Exercise of its Powers; and that all Questions which shall arise in the said Legislative Council shall be decided by a Majority of Voices of the Members present other than the Speaker, and when the Voices shall be equal the Speaker shall have the casting Vote.

Casting Vote.

Convoking
the
Assembly.

XI. And be it enacted, That for the Purpose of constituting the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada* it shall be lawful for the Governor of the said Province, within the Time herein-after mentioned, and thereafter from Time to Time as Occasion shall require, in Her Majesty's Name and by an Instrument or Instruments under the Great Seal of the said Province, to summon and call together a Legislative Assembly in and for the said Province.

Representa-
tives for each
Province.

XII. And be it enacted, That in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada* to be constituted as aforesaid the Parts of the said Province which now constitute the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* respectively shall, subject to the Provisions herein-after contained, be represented by an equal Number of Representatives, to be elected for the Places and in the Manner herein-after mentioned.

XIII. And be it enacted, That the County of *Halton* in the Province of *Upper Canada* shall be divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the East Riding and the West Riding; and that the East Riding of the said County shall consist of the following Townships, namely, *Trafalgar, Nelson, Esquesing, Nassagawega, East Flamborough, West Flamborough, Ering, Beverley*; and that the West Riding of the said County shall consist of the following Townships, namely, *Garafraxa, Nichol, Woolwich, Guelph, Waterloo, Wilmot, Dumfries, Puslinch, Eramosa*; and that the East Riding and West Riding of the said County shall each be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.

County of
Halton.

XIV. And be it enacted, That the County of *Northumberland* in the Province of *Upper Canada* shall be divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North Riding and the South Riding; and that the North Riding of the last-mentioned County shall consist of the following Townships, namely, *Monaghan, Otonabee, Asphodel, Smith, Douro, Dummer, Belmont, Methuen, Burleigh, Harvey, Emily, Gore, Ennismore*; and that the South Riding of the last-mentioned County shall consist of the following Townships, namely, *Hamilton, Haldimand, Cramak, Murray, Seymour, Percy*; and that the North Riding and South Riding of the last-mentioned County shall each be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.

County of
Northumber-
land.

XV. And be it enacted, That the County of *Lincoln* in the Province of *Upper Canada* shall be divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North Riding and the South Riding; and that the North Riding shall be formed by uniting the First Riding and Second Riding of the said County, and the South Riding by uniting the Third Riding and Fourth Riding of the said County; and that the North and South Riding of the last-mentioned County shall each be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.

County of
Lincoln.

XVI. And be it enacted, That every County and Riding, other than those herein-before specified, which at the Time of the passing of this Act was by Law entitled to be represented in the Assembly of the Province of *Upper Canada*, shall be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.

Other County
Constituency
of Upper
Canada.

XVII. And be it enacted, That the City of *Toronto* shall be represented by Two Members, and the Towns of *Kingston, Brockville, Hamilton, Cornwall, Niagara, London, and Bytown* shall each be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.

Town
Constituency
of Upper
Canada.

County
Constituency
of Lower
Canada.
1 & 2 Vict.
c. 9.

XVIII. And be it enacted, That every County which before and at the Time of the passing of the said Act of Parliament, intituled *An Act to make temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada*, was entitled to be represented in the Assembly of the Province of *Lower Canada*, except the Counties of *Montmorency*, *Orleans*, *L'Assomption*, *La Chesnaye*, *L'Acadie*, *Laprairie*, *Dorchester*, and *Beauce*, herein-after mentioned, shall be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.

Further
Provision
as to
Constituency
of Lower
Canada.

XIX. And be it enacted, That the said Counties of *Montmorency* and *Orleans* shall be united into and form One County, to be called the County of *Montmorency*; and that the said Counties of *L'Assomption* and *La Chesnaye* shall be united into and form One County, to be called the County of *Leinster*; and that the said Counties of *L'Acadie* and *Laprairie* shall be united into and form One County, to be called the County of *Huntingdon*; and that the Counties of *Dorchester* and *Beauce* shall be united into and form One County, to be called the County of *Dorchester*, and that each of the said Counties of *Montmorency*, *Leinster*, *Huntingdon*, and *Dorchester* shall be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the said Province of *Canada*.

Town
Constituency
of Lower
Canada.

XX. And be it enacted, That the Cities of *Quebec* and *Montreal* shall each be represented by Two Members, and the Towns of *Three Rivers* and *Sherbrooke* shall each be represented by One Member in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.

Boundaries
of Cities
and Towns
to be settled
by Governor.

XXI. And be it enacted, That for the Purpose of electing their several Representatives to the said Legislative Assembly, the Cities and Towns herein-before mentioned shall be deemed to be bounded and limited in such Manner as the Governor of the Province of *Canada*, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the Province, to be issued within Thirty Days after the Union of the said Provinces of *Upper Canada* and *Lower Canada*, shall set forth and describe; and such Parts of any such City or Town (if any) which shall not be included within the Boundary of such City or Town respectively by such Letters Patent, for the Purposes of this Act shall be taken to be a Part of the adjoining County or Riding, for the Purpose of being represented in the said Legislative Assembly.

Returning
Officers.

XXII. And be it enacted, That for the Purpose of electing the Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*, it shall be lawful for the Governor of the said Province, from Time to Time, to nominate proper Persons to execute the Office of Returning Officer in each

of the Counties, Ridings, Cities, and Towns which shall be represented in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*, subject nevertheless to the Provisions herein-after contained.

XXIII. And be it enacted, That no Person shall be obliged to execute the said Office of Returning Officer for any longer Term than One Year, or oftener than once, unless it shall be at any Time otherwise provided by some Act or Acts of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*. Term of Office of Returning Officer.

XXIV. And be it enacted, That Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada* shall be issued by the Governor of the said Province, within Fourteen Days after the sealing of such Instrument as aforesaid, for summoning and calling together such Legislative Assembly; and that such Writs shall be directed to the Returning Officers of the said Counties, Ridings, Cities, and Towns respectively; and that such Writs shall be made returnable within Fifty Days at farthest from the Day on which they shall bear Date, unless it shall at any Time be otherwise provided by any Act of the Legislature of the said Province; and that Writs shall in like Manner and Form be issued for the Election of Members in the Case of any Vacancy which shall happen by the Death or Resignation of the Person chosen, or by his being summoned to the Legislative Council of the said Province, or from any other legal Cause; and that such Writs shall be made returnable within Fifty Days at farthest from the Day on which they shall bear Date, unless it shall be at any Time otherwise provided by any Act of the Legislature of the said Province; and that in any Case of any such Vacancy which shall happen by the Death of the Person chosen, or by reason of his being so summoned as aforesaid, the Writ for the Election of a new Member shall be issued within Six Days after Notice thereof shall have been delivered to or left at the Office of the proper Officer for issuing such Writs of Election. Writs of Election.

XXV. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Province of *Canada* for the Time being to fix the Time and Place of holding Elections of Members to serve in the Legislative Assembly of the said Province, until otherwise provided for as herein-after is mentioned, giving not less than Eight Days Notice of such Time and Place. Time and Place of holding Elections.

XXVI. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*, by any Act or Acts to be hereafter passed, to alter the Divisions and Extent of the several Counties, Ridings, Cities, and Towns which shall be represented in the Legislative Assembly of Power to alter System of Representation.

Proviso.

the Province of *Canada*, and to establish new and other Divisions of the same, and to alter the Apportionment of Representatives to be chosen by the said Counties, Ridings, Cities, and Towns respectively, and make a new and different Apportionment of the Number of Representatives to be chosen in and for those Parts or the Province of *Canada* which now constitute the said Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* respectively, and in and for the several Districts, Counties, Ridings, and Towns in the same, and to alter and regulate the Appointment of Returning Officers in and for the same, and make Provision, in such Manner as they may deem expedient, for the issuing and Return of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the said Legislative Assembly, and the Time and Place of holding such Elections: Provided always, that it shall not be lawful to present to the Governor of the Province of *Canada* for Her Majesty's Assent any Bill of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Province by which the Number of Representatives in the Legislative Assembly may be altered, unless the Second and Third Reading of such Bill in the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly shall have been passed with the Concurrence of Two Thirds of the Members for the Time being of the said Legislative Council, and of Two Thirds of the Members for the Time being of the said Legislative Assembly respectively, and the Assent of Her Majesty shall not be given to any such Bill unless Addresses shall have been presented by the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly respectively to the Governor, stating that such Bill has been so passed.

The present
Election
Laws of
the Two
Provinces
to apply
until
altered.
1 & 2 Vict.
c. 9.

XXVII. And be it enacted, That until Provisions shall otherwise be made by an Act or Acts of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada* all the Laws which at the Time of the passing of this Act are in force in the Province of *Upper Canada*, and all the Laws which at the Time of the passing of the said Act of Parliament, intituled *An Act to make temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada*, were in force in the Province of *Lower Canada*, relating to the Qualification and Disqualification of any Person to be elected or to sit or vote as a Member of the Assembly in the said Provinces respectively, (except those which require a Qualification of Property in Candidates for Election, for which Provision is herein-after made,) and relating to the Qualification and Disqualification of Voters at the Election of Members to serve in the Assemblies of the said Provinces respectively, and to the Oaths to be taken by any such Voters, and to the Powers and Duties of Returning Officers, and the Proceedings at such Elections,

6170

and

and the Period during which such Elections may be lawfully continued, and relating to the Trial of controverted Elections, and the Proceedings incident thereto, and to the vacating of Seats of Members, and the issuing and Execution of new Writs in case of any Seat being vacated otherwise than by a Dissolution of the Assembly, shall respectively be applied to Elections of Members to serve in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada* for Places situated in those Parts of the Province of *Canada* for which such Laws were passed.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, That no Person shall be capable of being elected a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada* who shall not be legally or equitably seised as of Freehold, for his own Use and Benefit, of Lands or Tenements held in Free and Common Socage, or seised or possessed, for his own Use and Benefit, of Lands or Tenements held in Fief or in Roture, within the said Province of *Canada*, of the Value of Five hundred Pounds of Sterling Money of *Great Britain*, over and above all Rents, Charges, Mortgages, and Incumbrances charged upon and due and payable out of or affecting the same; and every Candidate at such Election, before he shall be capable of being elected, shall, if required by any other Candidate, or by any Elector, or by the Returning Officer, make the following Declaration:

‘ I, A. B. do declare and testify, That I am duly seised at Law or in Equity as of Freehold, for my own Use and Benefit, of Lands or Tenements held in Free and Common Socage, [or duly seised or possessed, for my own Use and Benefit, of Lands or Tenements held in Fief or in Roture (as the Case may be),] in the Province of *Canada*, of the Value of Five hundred Pounds of Sterling Money of *Great Britain*, over and above all Rents, Mortgages, Charges, and Incumbrances charged upon or due and payable out of or affecting the same; and that I have not collusively or colourably obtained a Title to or become possessed of the said Lands and Tenements, or any Part thereof, for the Purpose of qualifying or enabling me to be returned a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*.’

XXIX. And be it enacted, That if any Person shall knowingly and wilfully make a false Declaration respecting his Qualification as a Candidate at any Election as aforesaid, such Person shall be deemed to be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and being thereof lawfully convicted shall suffer the like Pains and Penalties as by Law are incurred by Persons guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury in the Place in which such false Declaration shall have been made.

Place and
Times of
holding
Parliament.

XXX. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Province of *Canada* for the Time being to fix such Place or Places within any Part of the Province of *Canada*, and such Times for holding the First and every other Session of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Province as he may think fit, such Times and Places to be afterwards changed or varied as the Governor may judge advisable and most consistent with general Convenience and the Public Welfare, giving sufficient Notice thereof; and also to prorogue the said Legislative Council and Assembly from Time to Time, and dissolve the same, by Proclamation or otherwise, whenever he shall deem it expedient.

Duration of
Parliament.

XXXI. And be it enacted, That there shall be a Session of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province of *Canada* once at least in every Year, so that a Period of Twelve Calendar Months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Legislative Council and Assembly in One Session and the First Sitting of the Legislative Council and Assembly in the next Session; and that every Legislative Assembly of the said Province hereafter to be summoned and chosen shall continue for Four Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the same, and no longer, subject nevertheless to be sooner prorogued or dissolved by the Governor of the said Province.

First calling
together
of the
Legislature.

XXXII. And be it enacted, That the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province of *Canada* shall be called together for the first Time at some Period not later than Six Calendar Months after the Time at which the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* shall become re-united as aforesaid.

Election of
the Speaker.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, That the Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada* shall, upon the First Assembling after every General Election, proceed forthwith to elect One of their Number to be Speaker; and in case of his Death, Resignation, or Removal by a Vote of the said Legislative Assembly, the said Members shall forthwith proceed to elect another of such Members to be such Speaker; and the Speaker so elected shall preside at all Meetings of the said Legislative Assembly.

Quorum.

XXXIV. And be it enacted, That the Presence of at least Twenty Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting of the said Legislative Assembly for the Exercise of its Powers; and that all Questions which shall arise in the said Assembly shall be decided by the Majority of Voices of such Members as shall be present, other than the Speaker, and when the Voices shall be

Casting Vote. equal the Speaker shall have the casting Voice.

XXXV. And be it enacted, That no Member, either of the Legislative Council or of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*, shall be permitted to sit or vote therein until he shall have taken and subscribed the following Oath before the Governor of the said Province, or before some Person or Persons authorized by such Governor to administer such Oath:

No Member to sit or vote until he has taken the following Oath of Allegiance.

‘ I, A. B. do sincerely promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to Her Majesty Queen *Victoria*, as lawful Sovereign of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland*, and of this Province of *Canada*, dependent on and belonging to the said United Kingdom; and that I will defend Her to the utmost of my Power against all traitorous Conspiracies and Attempts whatever which shall be made against Her Person, Crown, and Dignity; and that I will do my utmost Endeavour to disclose and make known to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, all Treasons and traitorous Conspiracies and Attempts which I shall know to be against Her or any of them; and all this I do swear without any Equivocation, mental Evasion, or secret Reservation, and renouncing all Pardons and Dispensations from any Person or Persons whatever to the contrary.

Oath of Allegiance.

So help me GOD.’

XXXVI. And be it enacted, That every Person authorized by Law to make an Affirmation instead of taking an Oath may make such Affirmation in every Case in which an Oath is herein-before required to be taken.

Affirmation instead of Oath.

XXXVII. And be it enacted, That whenever any Bill which has been passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province of *Canada* shall be presented for Her Majesty’s Assent to the Governor of the said Province, such Governor shall declare, according to his Discretion, but subject nevertheless to the Provisions contained in this Act, and to such Instructions as may from Time to Time be given in that Behalf by Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, that he assents to such Bill in Her Majesty’s Name, or that he withholds Her Majesty’s Assent, or that he reserves such Bill for the Signification of Her Majesty’s Pleasure thereon.

Giving or withholding Assent to Bills.

XXXVIII. And be it enacted, That whenever any Bill which shall have been presented for Her Majesty’s Assent to the Governor of the said Province of *Canada* shall by such Governor have been assented to in Her Majesty’s Name, such Governor shall by the first convenient Opportunity transmit to One of Her Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State an authentic Copy of such Bill so assented to; and that it shall be lawful, at any Time within Two Years after such Bill shall have been so received by such

Disallowance of Bills assented to.

Secretary of State, for Her Majesty, by Order in Council, to declare Her Disallowance of such Bill; and that such Disallowance, together with a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of such Secretary of State, certifying the Day on which such Bill was received as aforesaid, being signified by such Governor to the Legislative Council and Assembly of *Canada*, by Speech or Message to the Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Province, or by Proclamation, shall make void and annul the same from and after the Day of such Signification.

Assent
to Bills
reserved.

XXXIX. And be it enacted, That no Bill which shall be reserved for the Signification of Her Majesty's Pleasure thereon shall have any Force or Authority within the Province of *Canada* until the Governor of the said Province shall signify, either by Speech or Message to the Legislative Council and Assembly of the said Province, or by Proclamation, that such Bill has been laid before Her Majesty in Council and that Her Majesty has been pleased to assent to the same; and that an Entry shall be made in the Journals of the said Legislative Council of every such Speech, Message, or Proclamation, and a Duplicate thereof, duly attested, shall be delivered to the proper Officer, to be kept among the Records of the said Province; and that no Bill which shall be so reserved as aforesaid shall have any Force or Authority in the said Province unless Her Majesty's Assent thereto shall have been so signified as aforesaid within the Space of Two Years from the Day on which such Bill shall have been presented for Her Majesty's Assent to the Governor as aforesaid.

Authority
of the
Governor.

XL. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit or restrain the Exercise of Her Majesty's Prerogative in authorizing, and that notwithstanding this Act, and any other Act or Acts passed in the Parliament of *Great Britain*, or in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, or of the Legislature of the Province of *Quebec*, or of the Provinces of *Upper* or *Lower Canada* respectively, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty to authorize the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of *Canada* to exercise and execute, within such Parts of the said Province as Her Majesty shall think fit, notwithstanding the Presence of the Governor within the Province, such of the Powers, Functions, and Authority, as well judicial as other, which before and at the Time of passing of this Act were and are vested in the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of the Provinces of *Upper Canada* and *Lower Canada* respectively, or of either of them, and which from and after the said Re-union of the said Two

Provinces shall become vested in the Governor of the Province of *Canada*; and to authorize the Governor of the Province of *Canada* to assign, depute, substitute, and appoint any Person or Persons, jointly or severally, to be his Deputy or Deputies within any Part or Parts of the Province of *Canada*, and in that Capacity to exercise, perform, and execute during the Pleasure of the said Governor such of the Powers, Functions, and Authorities, as well judicial as other, as before and at the Time of the passing of this Act were and are vested in the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering the Government of the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* respectively, and which from and after the Union of the said Provinces shall become vested in the Governor of the Province of *Canada*, as the Governor of the Province of *Canada* shall deem to be necessary or expedient: Provided always, that by the Appointment of a Deputy or Deputies as aforesaid the Power and Authority of the Governor of the Province of *Canada* shall not be abridged, altered, or in any way affected otherwise than as Her Majesty shall think proper to direct.

XLI. And be it enacted, That from and after the said Re-union of the said Two Provinces all Writs, Proclamations, Instruments for summoning and calling together the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of the Province of *Canada*, and for proroguing and dissolving the same, and all Writs of Summons and Election, and all Writs and public Instruments whatsoever relating to the said Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, or either of them, and all Returns to such Writs and Instruments, and all Journals, Entries, and written or printed Proceedings, of what Nature soever, of the said Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, and of each of them respectively, and all written or printed Proceedings and Reports of Committees of the said Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively, shall be in the *English* Language only: Provided always, that this Enactment shall not be construed to prevent translated Copies of any such Documents being made, but no such Copy shall be kept among the Records of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly, or be deemed in any Case to have the Force of an original Record.

XLII. And be it enacted, That whenever any Bill or Bills shall be passed by the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province of *Canada*, containing any Provisions to vary or repeal any of the Provisions now in force contained in an Act of the Parliament of *Great Britain* passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His late

Language of
Legislative
Records.

Ecclesiastical
and Crown
Rights.

14G. 3.
c. 83.

Majesty King George the Third, intituled *An Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America*, or in the aforesaid Acts of Parliament passed in the Thirty-first Year of the same Reign, respecting the accustomed Dues and Rights of the Clergy of the Church of *Rome*; or to vary or repeal any of the several Provisions contained in the said last-mentioned Act, respecting the Allotment and Appropriation of Lands for the Support of the Protestant Clergy within the Province of *Canada*, or respecting the constituting, erecting, or endowing of Parsonages or Rectories within the Province of *Canada*, or respecting the Presentation of Incumbents or Ministers of the same, or respecting the Tenure on which such Incumbents or Ministers shall hold or enjoy the same; and also that whenever any Bill or Bills shall be passed containing any Provisions which shall in any Manner relate to or affect the Enjoyment or Exercise of any Form or Mode of Religious Worship, or shall impose or create any Penalties, Burdens, Disabilities, or Disqualifications in respect of the same, or shall in any Manner relate to or affect the Payment, Recovery, or Enjoyment of any of the accustomed Dues or Rights herein-before mentioned, or shall in any Manner relate to the granting, imposing, or recovering of any other Dues, or Stipends, or Emoluments, to be paid to or for the Use of any Minister, Priest, Ecclesiastic, or Teacher, according to any Form or Mode of Religious Worship, in respect of his said Office or Function; or shall in any Manner relate to or affect the Establishment or Discipline of the United Church of *England* and *Ireland* among the Members thereof within the said Province; or shall in any Manner relate to or affect Her Majesty's Prerogative touching the granting of Waste Lands of the Crown within the said Province; every such Bill or Bills shall, previously to any Declaration or Signification of Her Majesty's Assent thereto, be laid before both Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*; and that it shall not be lawful for Her Majesty to signify Her Assent to any such Bill or Bills until Thirty Days after the same shall have been laid before the said Houses, or to assent to any such Bill or Bills in case either House of Parliament shall, within the said Thirty Days, address Her Majesty to withhold Her Assent from any such Bill or Bills; and that no such Bill shall be valid or effectual to any of the said Purposes within the said Province of *Canada* unless the Legislative Council and Assembly of such Province shall, in the Session in which the same shall have been passed by them, have presented to the Governor of the said Province an Address or Addresses specifying that such

Bill or Bills contains Provisions for some of the Purposes herein-before specially described, and desiring that, in order to give Effect to the same, such Bill or Bills may be transmitted to *England* without Delay, for the Purpose of its being laid before Parliament previously to the Signification of Her Majesty's Assent thereto.

XLIII. 'And whereas by an Act passed in the Eighth^{Colonial Taxation.} Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled *An Act for removing all Doubts and Apprehensions concerning Taxation by the Parliament of Great Britain in any of the Colonies, Provinces, and Plantations in North America and the West Indies; and for repealing so much of an Act made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty as imposes a Duty on Tea imported from Great Britain into any Colony or Plantation in America, or relating thereto*, it was declared, that "the King and Parliament of *Great Britain* would not impose any Duty, Tax, or Assessment whatever, payable in any of His Majesty's Colonies, Provinces, and Plantations in *North America* or the *West Indies*, except only such Duties as it might be expedient to impose for the Regulation of Commerce, the net Produce of such Duties to be always paid and applied to and for the Use of the Colony, Province, or Plantation in which the same shall be respectively levied, in such Manner as other Duties collected by the Authority of the respective General Courts or General Assemblies of such Colonies, Provinces, or Plantations were ordinarily paid and applied:" And whereas it is necessary, for the General Benefit of the Empire, that such Power of Regulation of Commerce should continue to be exercised by Her Majesty and the Parliament of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland*, subject nevertheless to the Conditions herein-before recited with respect to the Application of any Duties which may be imposed for that Purpose, be it therefore enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall prevent or affect the Execution of any Law which hath been or shall be made in the Parliament of the said United Kingdom for establishing Regulations and Prohibitions, or for the imposing, levying, or collecting Duties for the Regulation of Navigation, or for the Regulation of the Commerce between the Province of *Canada* and any other Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, or between the said Province of *Canada* or any Part thereof and any Foreign Country or State, or for appointing and directing the Payment of Drawbacks of such Duties so imposed, or to give to Her Majesty any Power or Authority, by and with the Advice and Consent of such Legislative Council and

Assembly of the said Province of *Canada*, to vary or repeal any such Law or Laws, or any Part thereof, or in any Manner to prevent or obstruct the Execution thereof: Provided always, that the net Produce of all Duties which shall be so imposed shall at all Times hereafter be applied to and for the Use of the said Province of *Canada*, and (except as herein-after provided) in such Manner only as shall be directed by any Law or Laws which may be made by Her Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of such Province.

Courts of
Appeal,
Probate,
Queen's
Bench, and
Chancery,
in Upper
Canada; and
Court of
Appeal in
Lower
Canada.

(Laws of
Upper
Canada,
33 G. 3.
sess. 2. c. 8.)

(Laws of
Upper
Canada,
2 W. 4. c. 8.)

(Laws of
Upper
Canada,
7 W. 4. c. 2.)

XLIV. ' And whereas by the Laws now in force in the
' said Province of *Upper Canada* the Governor, Lieutenant
' Governor, or Person administering the Government of the
' said Province, or the Chief Justice of the said Province,
' together with any Two or more of the Members of the
' Executive Council of the said Province, constitute and
' are a Court of Appeal for hearing and determining all
' Appeals from such Judgments or Sentences as may law-
' fully be brought before them: And whereas by an Act
' of the Legislature of the said Province of *Upper Canada*,
' passed in the Thirty-third Year of the Reign of His late
' Majesty King *George* the Third, intituled *An Act to*
' *establish a Court of Probate in the said Province, and also*
' *a Surrogate Court in every District thereof*, there was and
' is established a Court of Probate in the said Province,
' in which Act it was enacted that the Governor, Lieutenant
' Governor, or Person administering the Government of the
' said last-mentioned Province should preside, and that he
' should have the Powers and Authorities in the said Act
' specified: And whereas by an Act of the Legislature of
' the said Province of *Upper Canada*, passed in the Second
' Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *William* the
' Fourth, intituled *An Act respecting the Time and Place*
' *of Sitting of the Court of King's Bench*, it was among
' other things enacted, that His Majesty's Court of King's
' Bench in that Province should be holden in a Place
' certain; that is, in the City, Town, or Place which should
' be for the Time being the Seat of the Civil Government
' of the said Province or within One Mile therefrom: And
' whereas by an Act of the Legislature of the said Province
' of *Upper Canada*, passed in the Seventh Year of the
' Reign of His late Majesty King *William* the Fourth,
' intituled *An Act to establish a Court of Chancery in this*
' *Province*, it was enacted that there should be constituted
' and established a Court of Chancery, to be called and
' known by the Name and Style of "The Court of Chancery
' for the Province of *Upper Canada*," of which Court the
' Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person administering

‘ the Government of the said Province should be Chancellor;
 ‘ and which Court, it was also enacted, should be holden
 ‘ at the Seat of Government in the said Province, or in
 ‘ such other Place as should be appointed by Proclamation
 ‘ of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person adminis-
 ‘ tering the Government of the said Province: And whereas
 ‘ by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of *Lower*
 ‘ *Canada*, passed in the Thirty-fourth Year of the Reign
 ‘ of His late Majesty King *George* the Third, intituled *An* ^{(Laws of}
 ‘ *Act for the Division of the Province of Lower Canada, for* ^{Lower}
 ‘ *amending the Judicature thereof, and for repealing certain* ^{Canada,}
 ‘ *Laws therein mentioned,* it was enacted, that the Governor,
 ‘ Lieutenant Governor, or the Person administering the
 ‘ Government, the Members of the Executive Council of
 ‘ the said Province, the Chief Justice thereof, and the
 ‘ Chief Justice to be appointed for the Court of King’s
 ‘ Bench at *Montreal*, or any Five of them, the Judges of
 ‘ the Court of the District wherein the Judgment appealed
 ‘ from was given excepted, should constitute a Superior
 ‘ Court of Civil Jurisdiction, or Provincial Court of Appeals,
 ‘ and should take cognizance of, hear, try, and determine
 ‘ all Causes, Matters, and Things appealed from all Civil
 ‘ Jurisdictions and Courts wherein an Appeal is by Law
 ‘ allowed;’ be it enacted, That until otherwise provided by
 an Act of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*, all
 judicial and ministerial Authority which before and at the
 Time of passing this Act was vested in or might be exer-
 cised by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person
 administering the Government of the said Province of
Upper Canada, or the Members or any Number of the
 Members of the Executive Council of the same Province,
 or was vested in or might be exercised by the Governor,
 Lieutenant Governor, or the Person administering the Gov-
 ernment of the Province of *Lower Canada*, and the Members
 of the Executive Council of that Province, shall be vested
 in and may be exercised by the Governor, Lieutenant
 Governor, or Person administering the Government of the
 Province of *Canada*, and in the Members or the like Number
 of the Members of the Executive Council of the Province
 of *Canada* respectively; and that until otherwise provided
 by Act or Acts of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*,
 the said Court of King’s Bench, now called the Court of
 Queen’s Bench of *Upper Canada*, shall from and after the
 Union of the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* be
 holden at the City of *Toronto*, or within One Mile from
 the Municipal Boundary of the said City of *Toronto*:
 Provided always, that, until otherwise provided by Act or
 Acts of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*, it shall
 be lawful for the Governor of the Province of *Canada*, by

and with the Advice and Consent of the Executive Council of the same Province, by his Proclamation to fix and appoint such other Place as he may think fit within that Part of the last-mentioned Province which now constitutes the Province of *Upper Canada* for the holding of the said Court of Queen's Bench.

Powers to be exercised by Governor, with the Executive Council, or alone.

XLV. And be it enacted, That all Powers, Authorities, and Functions which by the said Act passed in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *George* the Third, or by any other Act of Parliament, or by any Act of the Legislature of the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* respectively, are vested in or are authorized or required to be exercised by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of the said Provinces, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of the Executive Council of such Provinces respectively, or in conjunction with such Executive Council, or with any Number of the Members thereof, or by the said Governors or Lieutenant Governors individually and alone, shall, in so far as the same are not repugnant to or inconsistent with the Provision of this Act, be vested in and may be exercised by the Governor of the Province of *Canada*, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of, or in conjunction, as the Case may require, with such Executive Council, or any Members thereof, as may be appointed by Her Majesty for the Affairs of the Province of *Canada*, or by the said Governor of the Province of *Canada* individually and alone in Cases where the Advice, Consent, or Concurrence of the Executive Council is not required.

Existing Laws saved.

XLVI. And be it enacted, That all Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances, which at the Time of the Union of the Provinces of *Upper Canada* and *Lower Canada* shall be in force within the said Provinces or either of them, or any Part of the said Provinces respectively, shall remain and continue to be of the same Force, Authority, and Effect in those Parts of the Province of *Canada* which now constitute the said Provinces respectively as if this Act had not been made, and as if the said Two Provinces had not been united as aforesaid, except in so far as the same are repealed or varied by this Act, or in so far as the same shall or may hereafter, by virtue and under the Authority of this Act, be repealed or varied by any Act or Acts of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*.

Courts of Justice, Commissions, Officers, &c.

XLVII. And be it enacted, That all the Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction within the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* at the Time of the Union of the said Provinces, and all legal Commissions, Powers, and Authorities, and all Officers, judicial, administrative, or ministerial,

6180

within

within the said Provinces respectively, except in so far as the same may be abolished, altered, or varied by or may be inconsistent with the Provisions of this Act, or shall be abolished, altered, or varied by any Act or Acts of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*, shall continue to subsist within those Parts of the Province of *Canada* which now constitute the said Two Provinces respectively, in the same Form and with the same Effect as if this Act had not been made, and as if the said Two Provinces had not been re-united as aforesaid.

XLVIII. 'And whereas the Legislatures of the said ^{Provision respecting temporary Acts.} Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* have from Time to Time passed Enactments, which Enactments were to continue in force for a certain Number of Years after the passing thereof, "and from thence to the End of the then next ensuing Session of the Legislature of the Province in which the same were passed;" be it therefore enacted, That whenever the Words "and from thence to the End of the then next ensuing Session of the Legislature," or Words to the same Effect, have been used in any temporary Act of either of the said Two Provinces which shall not have expired before the Re-union of the said Two Provinces, the said Words shall be construed to extend and apply to the next Session of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*.

XLIX. 'And whereas by a certain Act passed in the ^{Repeal of Part of 3 G. 4. c. 119.} Third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *George* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to regulate the Trade of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, and for other Purposes relating to the said Provinces*, certain Provisions were made for appointing Arbitrators, with Power to hear and determine certain Claims of the Province of *Upper Canada* upon the Province of *Lower Canada*, and to hear any Claim which might be advanced on the Part of the Province of *Upper Canada* to a Proportion of certain Duties therein mentioned, and for prescribing the Course of Proceeding to be pursued by such Arbitrators; be it enacted, That the said recited Provisions of the said last-mentioned Act, and all Matters in the same Act contained which are consequent to or dependent upon the said Provisions of any of them, shall be repealed.

L. And be it enacted, That upon the Union of the ^{Revenues of the Two Provinces to form a Consolidated Revenue Fund.} Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada* all Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of the said Provinces before and at the Time of the passing of this Act had and have Power of Appropriation shall form one Consolidated Revenue Fund, to be appropriated for the Public Service of the Province of *Canada*, in the Manner and subject to the Charges herein-after mentioned.

Consolidated
Revenue
Fund to be
charged with
Expence of
Collection,
&c.

LI. And be it enacted, That the said Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Province of *Canada* shall be permanently charged with all the Costs, Charges, and Expences incident to the Collection, Management, and Receipt thereof, such Costs, Charges, and Expences being subject nevertheless to be reviewed and audited in such Manner as shall be directed by any Act of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*.

45,000*l.* to be
granted
permanently,
for the
Services in
Schedule A.
and 30,000*l.*
for the Life
of Her
Majesty and
Five Years
following,
for those in
Schedule B.

LII. And be it enacted, That out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Province of *Canada* there shall be payable in every Year to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, the Sum of Forty-five thousand Pounds, for defraying the Expence of the several Services and Purposes named in the Schedule marked A. to this Act annexed; and during the Life of Her Majesty, and for Five Years after the Demise of Her Majesty, there shall be payable to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, out of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund, a further Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds, for defraying the Expence of the several Services and Purposes named in the Schedule marked B. to this Act annexed; the said Sums of Forty-five thousand Pounds and Thirty thousand Pounds to be issued by the Receiver General in discharge of such Warrant or Warrants as shall be from Time to Time directed to him under the Hand and Seal of the Governor; and the said Receiver General shall account to Her Majesty for the same, through the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in such Manner and Form as Her Majesty shall be graciously pleased to direct.

How the
Appropriation
of Sums
granted may
be varied.

LIII. And be it enacted, That, until altered by any Act of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*, the Salaries of the Governor and of the Judges shall be those respectively set against their several Offices in the said Schedule A.; but that it shall be lawful for the Governor to abolish any of the Offices named in the said Schedule B., or to vary the Sums appropriated to any of the Services or Purposes named in the said Schedule B.; and that the Amount of Saving which may accrue from any such Alteration in either of the said Schedules shall be appropriated to such Purposes connected with the Administration of the Government of the said Province as to Her Majesty shall seem fit; and that Accounts in detail of the Expenditure of the several Sums of Forty-five thousand Pounds and Thirty thousand Pounds herein-before granted, and of every Part thereof, shall be laid before the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of the said Province within Thirty Days next after the Beginning of the Session after such Expenditure shall have been made: Provided

always, that not more than Two thousand Pounds shall be payable at the same Time for Pensions to the Judges out of the said Sum of Forty-five thousand Pounds, and that not more than Five thousand Pounds shall be payable at the same Time for Pensions out of the said Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds; and that a List of all such Pensions, and of the Persons to whom the same shall have been granted, shall be laid in every Year before the said Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly.

LIV. And be it enacted, That during the Time for which the said several Sums of Forty-five thousand Pounds and Thirty thousand Pounds are severally payable the same shall be accepted and taken by Her Majesty by way of Civil List, instead of all Territorial and other Revenues now at the Disposal of the Crown, arising in either of the said Provinces of *Upper Canada* or *Lower Canada*, or in the Province of *Canada*, and that Three Fifths of the net Produce of the said Territorial and other Revenues now at the Disposal of the Crown within the Province of *Canada* shall be paid over to the Account of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund; and also during the Life of Her Majesty, and for Five Years after the Demise of Her Majesty, the remaining Two Fifths of the net Produce of the said Territorial and other Revenues now at the Disposal of the Crown within the Province of *Canada* shall be also paid over in like Manner to the Account of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund.

LV. And be it enacted, That the Consolidation of the Duties and Revenues of the said Province shall not be taken to affect the Payment out of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund of any Sum or Sums heretofore charged upon the Rates and Duties already raised, levied, and collected, or to be raised, levied, and collected, to and for the Use of either of the said Provinces of *Upper Canada* or *Lower Canada*, or of the Province of *Canada*, for such Time as shall have been appointed by the several Acts of the Legislature of the Province by which such Charges were severally authorized.

LVI. And be it enacted, That the Expences of the Collection, Management, and Receipt of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund shall form the First Charge thereon; and that the annual Interest of the Public Debt of the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada*, or of either of them, at the Time of the Re-union of the said Provinces, shall form the Second Charge thereon; and that the Payments to be made to the Clergy of the United Church of *England* and *Ireland*, and to Clergy of the Church of *Scotland*, and to Ministers of other Christian Denominations, pursuant to

Surrender of
Hereditary
Revenues of
the Crown.

Charges
already
created in
either
Province.

The Order
of Charges
on the
Consolidated
Fund to be:—
1st. Expence
of Collection;
2d. Interest
of the Debt;
3d. Payments
to the Clergy;
4th. and 5th.
Civil List;
6th. Other
Charges

already
made on
the Public
Revenue.

any Law or Usage whereby such Payments, before or at the Time of passing this Act, were or are legally or usually paid out of the Public or Crown Revenue of either of the Provinces of *Upper* and *Lower Canada*, shall form the Third Charge upon the said Consolidated Revenue Fund; and that the said Sum of Forty-five thousand Pounds shall form the Fourth Charge thereon; and that the said Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds, so long as the same shall continue to be payable, shall form the Fifth Charge thereon; and that the other Charges upon the Rates and Duties levied within the said Province of *Canada* herein-before reserved shall form the Sixth Charge thereon, so long as such Charges shall continue to be payable.

Subject to
the above
Charges,
the Consoli-
dated
Revenue
Fund to be
appropriated
by the
Provincial
Legislature
by Bills, &c.

LVII. And be it enacted, That, subject to the several Payments hereby charged on the said Consolidated Revenue Fund, the same shall be appropriated by the Legislature of the Province of *Canada* for the Public Service in such Manner as they shall think proper: Provided always, that all Bills for appropriating any Part of the Surplus of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund, or for imposing any new Tax or Impost, shall originate in the Legislative Assembly of the said Province of *Canada*: Provided also, that it shall not be lawful for the said Legislative Assembly to originate or pass any Vote, Resolution, or Bill for the Appropriation of any Part of the Surplus of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund, or of any other Tax or Impost, to any Purpose which shall not have been first recommended by a Message of the Governor to the said Legislative Assembly during the Session in which such Vote, Resolution, or Bill shall be passed.

Townships
to be
constituted.

LVIII. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governor, by an Instrument or Instruments to be issued by him for that Purpose under the Great Seal of the Province, to constitute Townships in those Parts of the Province of *Canada* in which Townships are not already constituted, and to fix the Metes and Bounds thereof, and to provide for the Election and Appointment of Township Officers therein, who shall have and exercise the like Powers as are exercised by the like Officers in the Townships already constituted in that Part of the Province of *Canada* now called *Upper Canada*; and every such Instrument shall be published by Proclamation, and shall have the Force of Law from a Day to be named in each Case in such Proclamation.

Powers of
Governor,
how to be
exercised.

LIX. And be it enacted, That all Powers and Authorities expressed in this Act to be given to the Governor of the Province of *Canada* shall be exercised by such Governor in conformity with and subject to such Orders, Instructions,

and Directions as Her Majesty shall from Time to Time see fit to make or issue.

LX. 'And whereas His late Majesty King George the Third, by His Royal Proclamation, bearing Date the Seventh Day of *October* in the Third Year of His Reign, was pleased to declare that he had put the Coast of *Labrador*, from the River *Saint John* to *Hudson's Straits*, with the Islands of *Anticosti* and *Madelaine*, and all other smaller Islands lying on the said Coast, under the Care and Inspection of the Governor of *Newfoundland*: And whereas by an Act passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His said late Majesty, intituled *An Act for the making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America*, all such Territories, Islands, and Counties which had, since the Tenth Day of *February* in the Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty-three, been made Part of the Government of *Newfoundland*, were during His Majesty's Pleasure annexed to and made Part and Parcel of the Province of *Quebec*, as created and established by the said Royal Proclamation; be it declared and enacted, That nothing in this or any other Act contained shall be construed to restrain Her Majesty, if She shall be so pleased, from annexing the *Magdalen Islands* in the Gulf of *Saint Lawrence* to Her Majesty's Island of *Prince Edward*.

Magdalen Islands may be annexed to the Island of Prince Edward.

14 G. 3, c. 83.

LXI. And be it enacted, That in this Act, unless otherwise expressed therein, the Words "Act of the Legislature of the Province of *Canada*" are to be understood to mean "Act of Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, enacted by Her Majesty, or by the Governor on behalf of Her Majesty, with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province of *Canada*;" and the Words "Governor of the Province of *Canada*" are to be understood as comprehending the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Person authorized to execute the Office or the Functions of Governor of the said Province.

Interpretation Clause.

LXII. And be it enacted, That this Act may be amended or repealed by any Act to be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

Act may be amended, &c.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

Governor.....	£ 7,000
Lieutenant Governor.....	1,000

UPPER CANADA.

1 Chief Justice.....	1,500
4 Puisne Judges, at 900l. each.....	3,600
1 Vice Chancellor.....	1,125

LOWER CANADA.

1 Chief Justice, Quebec.....	1,500
3 Puisne Judges, Quebec, at 900l. each.....	2,700
1 Chief Justice, Montreal.....	1,100
3 Puisne Judges, Montreal, at 900l. each.....	2,700
1 Resident Judge at Three Rivers.....	900
1 Judge of the Inferior District of St. Francis.....	500
1 Judge of the Inferior District of Gaspé.....	500
Pensions to the Judges, Salaries of the Attornies and Solicitors General, and Contingent and Miscellaneous Expences of Administration of Justice throughout the Province of Canada.....	20,875
	<u>£ 45,000</u>

SCHEDULE B.

Civil Secretaries and their Offices.....	£ 8,000
Provincial Secretaries and their Offices.....	3,000
Receiver General and his Office.....	3,000
Inspector General and his Office.....	2,000
Executive Council.....	3,000
Board of Works.....	2,000
Emigrant Agent.....	700
Pensions.....	5,000
Contingent Expences of Public Offices.....	3,300
	<u>£ 30,000</u>

5. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1867

30 Victoria, c. 3.

An Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Government thereof; and for Purposes connected therewith.

[29th March, 1867.]

WHEREAS the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick have expressed their Desire to be federally united into One Dominion under the Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with a Constitution similar in Principle to that of the United Kingdom:

And whereas such a Union would conduce to the Welfare of the Provinces and promote the Interests of the British Empire:

And whereas on the Establishment of the Union by Authority of Parliament it is expedient, not only that the Constitution of the Legislative Authority in the Dominion be provided for, but also that the Nature of the Executive Government therein be declared:

And whereas it is expedient that Provision be made for the eventual Admission into the Union of other Parts of British North America:

Be it therefore enacted and declared by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

I. PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be cited as the British North America Short Title. Act, 1867.

2. The Provisions of this Act referring to Her Majesty Application of Provisions referring to the Queen. the Queen extend also to the Heirs and Successors of Her Majesty, Kings and Queens of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

II. UNION.

3. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Declaration of Union. Advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, to declare by Proclamation that, on and after a Day therein appointed, not being more than Six Months after the passing of this Act, the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia,

6187

and

R.S., 1952.

and New Brunswick shall form and be One Dominion under the Name of Canada; and on and after that Day those Three Provinces shall form and be One Dominion under that Name accordingly.

Construc-
tion of
subsequent
Provisions
of Act.

4. The subsequent Provisions of this Act shall, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, commence and have effect on and after the Union, that is to say, on and after the Day appointed for the Union taking effect in the Queen's Proclamation; and in the same Provisions, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, the Name Canada shall be taken to mean Canada as constituted under this Act.

Four
Provinces.

5. Canada shall be divided into Four Provinces, named Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick.

Provinces of
Ontario and
Quebec.

6. The Parts of the Province of Canada (as it exists at the passing of this Act) which formerly constituted respectively the Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada shall be deemed to be severed, and shall form Two separate Provinces. The Part which formerly constituted the Province of Upper Canada shall constitute the Province of Ontario; and the Part which formerly constituted the Province of Lower Canada shall constitute the Province of Quebec.

Provinces of
Nova Scotia
and New
Brunswick.

7. The Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall have the same Limits as at the passing of this Act.

Decennial
Census.

8. In the general Census of the Population of Canada which is hereby required to be taken in the Year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, and in every Tenth Year thereafter, the respective Populations of the Four Provinces shall be distinguished.

III. EXECUTIVE POWER.

Declaration
of Executive
Power in
the Queen.

9. The Executive Government and Authority of and over Canada is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

Application
of Provisions
referring to
Governor
General.

10. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General extend and apply to the Governor General for the Time being of Canada, or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time being carrying on the Government of Canada on behalf and in the Name of the Queen, by whatever Title he is designated.

Constitution
of Privy
Council for
Canada.

11. There shall be a Council to aid and advise in the Government of Canada, to be styled the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; and the Persons who are to be Mem-

bers of that Council shall be from Time to Time chosen and summoned by the Governor General and sworn in as Privy Counsellors, and Members thereof may be from Time to Time removed by the Governor General.

12. All Powers, Authorities, and Functions which under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, are at the Union vested in or exerciseable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice, or with the Advice and Consent, of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant-Governors individually, shall, as far as the same continue in existence and capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Canada, be vested in and exerciseable by the Governor General, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, or any Members thereof, or by the Governor General individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland) to be abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada.

All Powers under Acts to be exercised by Governor General with Advice of Privy Council, or alone.

13. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General in Council shall be construed as referring to the Governor General acting by and with the Advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

Application of Provisions referring to Governor General in Council.

14. It shall be lawful for the Queen, if Her Majesty thinks fit, to authorize the Governor General from Time to Time to appoint any Person or any Persons jointly or severally to be his Deputy or Deputies within any Part or Parts of Canada, and in that Capacity to exercise during the Pleasure of the Governor General such of the Powers, Authorities, and Functions of the Governor General as the Governor General deems it necessary or expedient to assign to him or them, subject to any Limitations or Directions expressed or given by the Queen; but the Appointment of such a Deputy or Deputies shall not affect the Exercise by the Governor General himself of any Power, Authority, or Function.

Power to Her Majesty to authorize Governor General to appoint Deputies.

15. The Command-in-Chief of the Land and Naval Militia, and of all Naval and Military Forces, of and in Canada, is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

Command of Armed Forces to continue to be vested in the Queen.

Seat of
Government
of Canada.

16. Until the Queen otherwise directs, the Seat of Government of Canada shall be Ottawa.

IV. LEGISLATIVE POWER.

Constitution
of Parlia-
ment of
Canada.

17. There shall be One Parliament for Canada, consisting of the Queen, an Upper House styled the Senate, and the House of Commons.

Privileges,
etc., of
Houses.

18. The Privileges, Immunities, and Powers to be held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons and by the Members thereof respectively shall be such as are from Time to Time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that the same shall never exceed those at the passing of this Act held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and by the Members thereof.

First Session
of the Parli-
ament of
Canada.
Yearly Ses-
sion of the
Parliament
of Canada.

19. The Parliament of Canada shall be called together not later than Six Months after the Union.

20. There shall be a Session of the Parliament of Canada once at least in every Year, so that Twelve Months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Parliament in one Session and its first Sitting in the next Session.

The Senate.

Number of
Senators.

21. The Senate shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, consist of Seventy-two Members, who shall be styled Senators.

Representa-
tion of Pro-
vinces in
Senate.

22. In relation to the Constitution of the Senate Canada shall be deemed to consist of Three Divisions:

1. Ontario;

2. Quebec;

3. The Maritime Provinces, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; which Three Divisions shall (subject to the Provisions of this Act) be equally represented in the Senate as follows: Ontario by Twenty-four Senators; Quebec by Twenty-four Senators; and the Maritime Provinces by Twenty-four Senators, Twelve thereof representing Nova Scotia, and Twelve thereof representing New Brunswick.

In the Case of Quebec each of the Twenty-four Senators representing that Province shall be appointed for One of the Twenty-four Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada specified in Schedule A. to Chapter One of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada.

Qualifica-
tions of
Senator.

23. The Qualification of a Senator shall be as follows:
(1) He shall be of the full age of Thirty Years:

- (2) He shall be either a natural-born Subject of the Queen, or a Subject of the Queen naturalized by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of One of the Provinces of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, before the Union, or of the Parliament of Canada, after the Union:
- (3) He shall be legally or equitably seised as of Freehold for his own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Free and Common Socage, or seised or possessed for his own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc-allevu or in Roture, within the Province for which he is appointed, of the Value of Four thousand Dollars, over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Charges, Mortgages, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same:
- (4) His Real and Personal Property shall be together worth Four thousand Dollars over and above his Debts and Liabilities:
- (5) He shall be resident in the Province for which he is appointed:
- (6) In the Case of Quebec he shall have his Real Property Qualification in the Electoral Division for which he is appointed, or shall be resident in that Division.

24. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, Summons of Senator. in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon qualified Persons to the Senate; and, subject to the Provisions of this Act, every Person so summoned shall become and be a Member of the Senate and a Senator.

25. Such Persons shall be first summoned to the Senate Summons of First Body of Senators. as the Queen by Warrant under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manual thinks fit to approve, and their Names shall be inserted in the Queen's Proclamation of Union.

26. If at any Time on the Recommendation of the Governor General the Queen thinks fit to direct that Three or Six Members be added to the Senate, the Governor General may by Summons to Three or Six qualified Persons (as the Case may be), representing equally the Three Divisions of Canada, add to the Senate accordingly. Addition of Senators in certain cases.

27. In case of such Addition being at any Time made, the Governor General shall not summon any Person to the Senate, except on a further like Direction by the Queen on the like Recommendation, until each of the Three Divisions of Canada is represented by Twenty-four Senators, and no more. Reduction of Senate to normal number.

Maximum
Number of
Senators.

28. The Number of Senators shall not at any Time exceed Seventy-eight.

Tenure of
Place in
Senate.

29. A Senator shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, hold his Place in the Senate for Life.

Resignation
of Place in
Senate.

30. A Senator may by Writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General resign his Place in the Senate, and thereupon the same shall be vacant.

Disqualifi-
cation of
Senators.

31. The Place of a Senator shall become vacant in any of the following Cases:

- (1) If for Two consecutive Sessions of the Parliament he fails to give his Attendance in the Senate:
- (2) If he takes an Oath or makes a Declaration or Acknowledgment of Allegiance, Obedience, or Adherence to a Foreign Power, or does an Act whereby he becomes a Subject or Citizen, or entitled to the Rights or Privileges of a Subject or Citizen, of a Foreign Power:
- (3) If he is adjudged Bankrupt or Insolvent, or applies for the Benefit of any Law relating to Insolvent Debtors, or becomes a public Defaulter:
- (4) If he is attainted of Treason or convicted of Felony or of any infamous Crime:
- (5) If he ceases to be qualified in respect of Property or of Residence; provided, that a Senator shall not be deemed to have ceased to be qualified in respect of Residence by reason only of his residing at the Seat of the Government of Canada while holding an Office under that Government requiring his Presence there.

Summons on
Vacancy in
Senate.

32. When a Vacancy happens in the Senate by Resignation, Death, or otherwise, the Governor General shall by Summons to a fit and qualified Person fill the Vacancy.

Questions as
to Qualifica-
tions and
Vacancies in
Senate.

33. If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Senator or a Vacancy in the Senate the same shall be heard and determined by the Senate.

Appoint-
ment of
Speaker of
Senate.

34. The Governor General may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, appoint a Senator to be Speaker of the Senate, and may remove him and appoint another in his Stead.

Quorum of
Senate.

35. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Presence of at least Fifteen Senators, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting of the Senate for the Exercise of its Powers.

Voting in
Senate.

36. Questions arising in the Senate shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, and the Speaker shall in all Cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Decision shall be deemed to be in the Negative.

The House of Commons.

37. The House of Commons shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, consist of One hundred and eighty-one Members, of whom Eighty-two shall be elected for Ontario, Sixty-five for Quebec, Nineteen for Nova Scotia, and Fifteen for New Brunswick.

Constitution
of House of
Commons in
Canada.

38. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon and call together the House of Commons.

Summon-
ing of House
of Commons.

39. A Senator shall not be capable of being elected or of sitting or voting as a Member of the House of Commons.

Senators not
to sit in
House of
Commons.

40. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick shall, for the Purposes of the Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into Electoral Districts as follows:

Electoral
districts
of the Four
Provinces.

1. ONTARIO.

Ontario shall be divided into the Counties, Ridings of Counties, Cities, Parts of Cities, and Towns enumerated in the First Schedule to this Act, each whereof shall be an Electoral District, each such District as numbered in that Schedule being entitled to return One Member.

2. QUEBEC.

Quebec shall be divided into Sixty-five Electoral Districts, composed of the Sixty-five Electoral Divisions into which Lower Canada is at the passing of this Act divided under Chapter Two of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Chapter Seventy-five of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada, and the Act of the Province of Canada of the Twenty-third Year of the Queen, Chapter One, or any other Act amending the same in force at the Union, so that each such Electoral Division shall be for the Purposes of this Act an Electoral District entitled to return One Member.

3. NOVA SCOTIA.

Each of the Eighteen Counties of Nova Scotia shall be an Electoral District. The County of Halifax shall be entitled to return Two Members, and each of the other Counties One Member.

4. NEW BRUNSWICK.

Each of the Fourteen Counties into which New Brunswick is divided, including the City and County of St. John,

6193

shall

R.S., 1952.

shall be an Electoral District. The City of St. John shall also be a separate Electoral District. Each of those Fifteen Electoral Districts shall be entitled to return One Member.

Continuance
of existing
Election
Laws until
Parliament
of Canada
otherwise
provides.

41. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, all Laws in force in the several Provinces at the Union relative to the following Matters or any of them, namely,—the Qualifications and Disqualifications of Persons to be elected or to sit or vote as Members of the House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly in the several Provinces, the Voters at Elections of such Members, the Oaths to be taken by Voters, the Returning Officers, their Powers and Duties, the Proceedings at Elections, the Periods during which Elections may be continued, the Trial of controverted Elections, and Proceedings incident thereto, the vacating of Seats of Members, and the Execution of new Writs in case of Seats vacated otherwise than by Dissolution,—shall respectively apply to Elections of Members to serve in the House of Commons for the same several Provinces.

Provided that, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, at any Election for a Member of the House of Commons for the District of Algoma, in addition to Persons qualified by the Law of the Province of Canada to vote, every male British Subject, aged Twenty-one Years or upwards, being a Householder, shall have a Vote.

Writs for
first Elec-
tion.

42. For the First Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons the Governor General shall cause Writs to be issued by such Person, in such Form, and addressed to such Returning Officers as he thinks fit.

The Person issuing Writs under this Section shall have the like Powers as are possessed at the Union by the Officers charged with the issuing of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the respective House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick; and the Returning Officers to whom Writs are directed under this Section shall have the like Powers as are possessed at the Union by the Officers charged with the returning of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the same respective House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly.

As to Casual
Vacancies.

43. In case a Vacancy in the Representation in the House of Commons of any Electoral District happens before the Meeting of the Parliament, or after the Meeting of the Parliament before Provision is made by the Parliament in this Behalf, the Provisions of the last foregoing Section of this Act shall extend and apply to the issuing and returning of a Writ in respect of such Vacant District.

44. The House of Commons on its first assembling after a General Election shall proceed with all practicable Speed to elect One of its Members to be Speaker. As to Election of Speaker of House of Commons.

45. In case of a Vacancy happening in the Office of Speaker by Death, Resignation, or otherwise, the House of Commons shall with all practicable Speed proceed to elect another of its Members to be Speaker. As to filling up Vacancy in Office of Speaker.

46. The Speaker shall preside at all Meetings of the House of Commons. Speaker to preside.

47. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, in case of the Absence for any Reason of the Speaker from the Chair of the House of Commons for a Period of Forty-eight consecutive Hours, the House may elect another of its Members to act as Speaker, and the Member so elected shall during the Continuance of such Absence of the Speaker have and execute all the Powers, Privileges, and Duties of Speaker. Provision in case of Absence of Speaker.

48. The Presence of at least Twenty Members of the House of Commons shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting of the House for the Exercise of its Powers, and for that Purpose the Speaker shall be reckoned as a Member. Quorum of House of Commons.

49. Questions arising in the House of Commons shall be decided by a Majority of Voices other than that of the Speaker, and when the Voices are equal, but not otherwise, the Speaker shall have a Vote. Voting in House of Commons.

50. Every House of Commons shall continue for Five Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the House (subject to be sooner dissolved by the Governor General), and no longer. Duration of House of Commons.

51. On the Completion of the Census in the Year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, and of each subsequent decennial Census, the Representation of the Four Provinces shall be readjusted by such Authority, in such Manner, and from such Time, as the Parliament of Canada from Time to Time provides, subject and according to the following Rules:

- (1) Quebec shall have the fixed Number of Sixty-five Members:
- (2) There shall be assigned to each of the other Provinces such a Number of Members as will bear the same Proportion to the Number of its Population (ascertained at such Census) as the Number Sixty-five bears to the Number of the Population of Quebec (so ascertained):

- (3) In the Computation of the Number of Members for a Province a fractional Part not exceeding One Half of the whole Number requisite for entitling the Province to a Member shall be disregarded; but a fractional Part exceeding One Half of that Number shall be equivalent to the whole Number:
- (4) On any such Re-adjustment the Number of Members for a Province shall not be reduced unless the Proportion which the Number of the Population of the Province bore to the Number of the aggregate Population of Canada at the then last preceding Re-adjustment of the Number of Members for the Province is ascertained at the then latest Census to be diminished by One Twentieth Part or upwards:
- (5) Such Re-adjustment shall not take effect until the Termination of the then existing Parliament.

Increase of
Number of
House of
Commons.

52. The Number of Members of the House of Commons may be from Time to Time increased by the Parliament of Canada, provided the proportionate Representation of the Provinces prescribed by this Act is not thereby disturbed.

Money Votes; Royal Assent.

Appropriation and Tax
Bills.

53. Bills for appropriating any Part of the Public Revenue, or for imposing any Tax or Impost, shall originate in the House of Commons.

Recommendation of
Money Votes.

54. It shall not be lawful for the House of Commons to adopt or pass any Vote, Resolution, Address, or Bill for the Appropriation of any Part of the Public Revenue, or of any Tax or Impost, to any Purpose that has not been first recommended to that House by Message of the Governor General in the Session in which such Vote, Resolution, Address, or Bill is proposed.

Royal
Assent to
Bills, etc.

55. Where a Bill passed by the Houses of the Parliament is presented to the Governor General for the Queen's Assent, he shall declare, according to his Discretion, but subject to the Provisions of this Act and to Her Majesty's Instructions, either that he assents thereto in the Queen's Name, or that he withholds the Queen's Assent, or that he reserves the Bill for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure.

Disallowance
by Order in
Council of
Act assented
to by Gov-
ernor Gen-
eral.

56. Where the Governor General assents to a Bill in the Queen's Name, he shall by the first convenient Opportunity send an authentic Copy of the Act to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and if the Queen in Council within Two Years after Receipt thereof by the Secretary of State thinks fit to disallow the Act, such Dis-

allowance (with a Certificate of the Secretary of State of the Day on which the Act was received by him) being signified by the Governor General, by Speech or Message to each of the Houses of the Parliament or by Proclamation, shall annul the Act from and after the Day of such Signification.

57. A Bill reserved for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure shall not have any Force unless and until, within Two Years from the Day on which it was presented to the Governor General for the Queen's Assent, the Governor General signifies, by Speech or Message to each of the House of the Parliament or by the Proclamation, that it has received the Assent of the Queen in Council.

An Entry of every such Speech, Message, or Proclamation shall be made in the Journal of each House, and a Duplicate thereof duly attested shall be delivered to the proper Officer to be kept among the Records of Canada.

V. PROVINCIAL CONSTITUTIONS.

Executive Power.

58. For each Province there shall be an Officer, styled the Lieutenant Governor, appointed by the Governor General in Council by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada.

59. A Lieutenant Governor shall hold Office during the Pleasure of the Governor General; but any Lieutenant Governor appointed after the Commencement of the First Session of the Parliament of Canada shall not be removable within Five Years from his Appointment, except for Cause assigned, which shall be communicated to him in Writing within One Month after the Order for his Removal is made, and shall be communicated by Message to the Senate and to the House of Commons within One Week thereafter if the Parliament is then sitting, and if not then within One Week after the Commencement of the next Session of the Parliament.

60. The Salaries of the Lieutenant Governors shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

61. Every Lieutenant Governor shall, before assuming the Duties of his Office, make and subscribe before the Governor General or some Person authorized by him Oaths of Allegiance and Office similar to those taken by the Governor General.

Application
of provisions
referring to
Lieutenant
Governor.

62. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant Governor extend and apply to the Lieutenant Governor for the Time being of each Province, or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time being carrying on the Government of the Province, by whatever Title he is designated.

Appoint-
ment of
Executive
Officers for
Ontario and
Quebec.

63. The Executive Council of Ontario and of Quebec shall be composed of such Persons as the Lieutenant Governor from Time to Time thinks fit, and in the first instance of the following Officers, namely,—the Attorney General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, within Quebec the Speaker of the Legislative Council and the Solicitor General.

Executive
Government
of Nova
Scotia and
New Bruns-
wick.

64. The Constitution of the Executive Authority in each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue as it exists at the Union until altered under the Authority of this Act.

Powers to be
exercised by
Lieutenant
Governor of
Ontario or
Quebec with
Advice, or
alone.

65. All Powers, Authorities, and Functions which under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, were or are before or at the Union vested in or exerciseable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant Governors individually, shall, as far as the same are capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Ontario and Quebec respectively, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario and Quebec respectively, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the respective Executive Councils, or any Members thereof, or by the Lieutenant Governor individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,) to be abolished or altered by the respective Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec.

Application
of provisions
referring to
Lieutenant
Governor in
Council.

66. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant Governor in Council shall be construed as referring to the Lieutenant Governor of the Province acting by and with the Advice of the Executive Council thereof.

67. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint an Administrator to execute the Office and Functions of Lieutenant Governor during his Absence, Illness, or other Inability. Administration in Absence, etc., of Lieutenant Governor.

68. Unless and until the Executive Government of any Province otherwise directs with respect to that Province, the Seats of Government of the Provinces shall be as follows, namely,—of Ontario, the City of Toronto; of Quebec, the City of Quebec; of Nova Scotia, the City of Halifax; and of New Brunswick, the City of Fredericton. Seats of Provincial Governments.

Legislative Power.

1. ONTARIO.

69. There shall be a Legislature for Ontario consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and of One House, styled the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Legislature for Ontario.

70. The Legislative Assembly of Ontario shall be composed of Eighty-two Members, to be elected to represent the Eighty-two Electoral Districts set forth in the First Schedule to this Act. Electoral districts.

2. QUEBEC.

71. There shall be a Legislature for Quebec consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and of Two Houses, styled the Legislative Council of Quebec and the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. Legislature for Quebec.

72. The Legislative Council of Quebec shall be composed of Twenty-four Members, to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, One being appointed to represent each of the Twenty-four Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, and each holding Office for the Term of his Life, unless the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides under the Provisions of this Act. Constitution of Legislative Council.

73. The Qualifications of the Legislative Councillors of Quebec shall be the same as those of the Senators for Quebec. Qualification of Legislative Councillors.

74. The Place of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec shall become vacant in the Cases, *mutatis mutandis*, in which the Place of Senator becomes vacant. Resignation, Disqualification, etc.

75. When a Vacancy happens in the Legislative Council of Quebec by Resignation, Death, or otherwise, the Lieutenant Governor, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, shall appoint a fit and qualified Person to fill the Vacancy. Vacancies.

Questions as to Vacancies, etc. **76.** If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec, or a Vacancy in the Legislative Council of Quebec, the same shall be heard and determined by the Legislative Council.

Speaker of Legislative Council. **77.** The Lieutenant Governor may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, appoint a Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec to be Speaker thereof, and may remove him and appoint another in his Stead.

Quorum of Legislative Council. **78.** Until the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides, the Presence of at least Ten Members of the Legislative Council, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting for the Exercise of its Powers.

Voting in Legislative Council. **79.** Questions arising in the Legislative Council of Quebec shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, and the Speaker shall in all Cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Decision shall be deemed to be in the Negative.

Constitution of Legislative Assembly of Quebec. **80.** The Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall be composed of Sixty-five Members, to be elected to represent the Sixty-five Electoral Divisions or Districts of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, subject to Alteration thereof by the Legislature of Quebec: Provided that it shall not be lawful to present to the Lieutenant Governor of Quebec for Assent any Bill for altering the Limits of any of the Electoral Divisions or Districts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act, unless the Second and Third Readings of such Bill have been passed in the Legislative Assembly with the Concurrence of the Majority of the Members representing all those Electoral Divisions or Districts, and the Assent shall not be given to such Bill unless an Address has been presented by the Legislative Assembly to the Lieutenant Governor stating that it has been so passed.

3. ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

First Session of Legislatures. **81.** The Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively shall be called together not later than Six Months after the Union.

Summoning of Legislative Assemblies. **82.** The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario and of Quebec shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of the Province, summon and call together the Legislative Assembly of the Province.

83. Until the Legislature of Ontario or of Quebec otherwise provides, a Person accepting or holding in Ontario or in Quebec any Office, Commission, or Employment, permanent or temporary, at the Nomination of the Lieutenant Governor, to which an annual Salary, or any Fee, Allowance, Emolument, or Profit of any Kind or Amount whatever from the Province is attached, shall not be eligible as a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the respective Province, nor shall he sit or vote as such; but nothing in this Section shall make ineligible any Person being a Member of the Executive Council of the respective Province, or holding any of the following Offices, that is to say, the Offices of Attorney General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province, Treasurer of the Province, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and in Quebec Solicitor General, or shall disqualify him to sit or vote in the House for which he is elected, provided he is elected while holding such Office.

Restriction on election of Holders of offices.

84. Until the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively otherwise provide, all Laws which at the Union are in force in those Provinces respectively, relative to the following Matters, or any of them, namely,—the Qualifications and Disqualifications of Persons to be elected or to sit or vote as Members of the Assembly of Canada, the Qualifications or Disqualifications of Voters, the Oaths to be taken by Voters, the Returning Officers, their Powers and Duties, the Proceedings at Elections, the Periods during which such Elections may be continued, and the Trial of controverted Elections and the Proceedings incident thereto, the vacating of the Seats of Members and the issuing and Execution of new Writs in case of Seats vacated otherwise than by Dissolution,—shall respectively apply to Elections of Members to serve in the respective Legislative Assemblies of Ontario and Quebec.

Continuance of existing Election Laws.

Provided that until the Legislature of Ontario otherwise provides, at any Election for a Member of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario for the District of Algoma, in addition to Persons qualified by the Law of the Province of Canada to vote, every male British Subject, aged Twenty-one Years or upwards, being a Householder, shall have a Vote.

85. Every Legislative Assembly of Ontario and every Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall continue for Four Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the same (subject nevertheless to either the Legislative Assembly of Ontario or the Legislative Assembly of Quebec being sooner dissolved by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province), and no longer.

Duration of Legislative Assemblies.

Yearly Session of Legislature.

86. There shall be a Session of the Legislature of Ontario and of that of Quebec once at least in every Year, so that Twelve Months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Legislature in each Province in one Session and its first Sitting in the next Session.

Speaker, Quorum, etc.

87. The following Provisions of this Act respecting the House of Commons of Canada shall extend and apply to the Legislative Assemblies of Ontario and Quebec, that is to say,—the Provisions relating to the Election of a Speaker originally and on Vacancies, the Duties of the Speaker, the Absence of the Speaker, the Quorum, and the Mode of voting, as if those Provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in Terms to each such Legislative Assembly.

4. NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

Constitutions of Legislatures of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

88. The Constitution of the Legislature of each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue as it exists at the Union until altered under the Authority of this Act; and the House of Assembly of New Brunswick existing at the passing of this Act shall, unless sooner dissolved, continue for the Period for which it was elected.

5. ONTARIO, QUEBEC, AND NOVA SCOTIA.

First Elections.

89. Each of the Lieutenant Governors of Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia shall cause Writs to be issued for the First Election of Members of the Legislative Assembly thereof in such Form and by such Person as he thinks fit, and at such Time and addressed to such Returning Officer as the Governor General directs, and so that the First Election of Member of Assembly for any Electoral District or any Subdivision thereof shall be held at the same Time and at the same Places as the Election for a Member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for that Electoral District.

6. THE FOUR PROVINCES.

Application to Legislatures of Provisions respecting Money Votes, etc.

90. The following Provisions of this Act respecting the Parliament of Canada, namely,—the Provisions relating to Appropriation and Tax Bills, the Recommendation of Money Votes, the Assent to Bills, the Disallowance of Acts, and the Signification of Pleasure on Bills reserved,—shall extend and apply to the Legislatures of the several Provinces as if those Provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in Terms to the respective Provinces and the Legislatures thereof, with the Substitution of the Lieutenant

Governor of the Province for the Governor General, of the Governor General for the Queen and for a Secretary of State, of One Year for Two Years, and of the Province for Canada.

VI. DISTRIBUTION OF LEGISLATIVE POWERS.

Powers of the Parliament.

91. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate and House of Commons, to make Laws for the Peace, Order, and good Government of Canada, in relation to all Matters not coming within the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces; and for greater Certainty, but not so as to restrict the Generality of the foregoing Terms of this Section, it is hereby declared that (notwithstanding anything in this Act) the exclusive Legislative Authority of the Parliament of Canada extends to all Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next hereinafter enumerated; that is to say,—

1. The Public Debt and Property.
2. The Regulation of Trade and Commerce.
3. The raising of Money by any Mode or System of Taxation.
4. The borrowing of Money on the Public Credit.
5. Postal Service.
6. The Census and Statistics.
7. Militia, Military and Naval Service, and Defence.
8. The fixing of and providing for the Salaries and Allowances of Civil and other Officers of the Government of Canada.
9. Beacons, Buoys, Lighthouses, and Sable Island.
10. Navigation and Shipping.
11. Quarantine and the Establishment and Maintenance of Marine Hospitals.
12. Sea Coast and Inland Fisheries.
13. Ferries between a Province and any British or Foreign Country or between Two Provinces.
14. Currency and Coinage.
15. Banking, Incorporation of Banks, and the Issue of Paper Money.
16. Savings Banks.
17. Weights and Measures.
18. Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.
19. Interest.
20. Legal Tender.
21. Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
22. Patents of Invention and Discovery.
23. Copyrights.

24. Indians, and Lands reserved for the Indians.
25. Naturalization and Aliens.
26. Marriage and Divorce.
27. The Criminal Law, except the Constitution of Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, but including the Procedure in Criminal Matters.
28. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Penitentiaries.
29. Such Classes of Subjects as are expressly excepted in the Enumeration of the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

And any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjects enumerated in this Section shall not be deemed to come within the Class of Matters of a local or private Nature comprised in the Enumeration of the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

Exclusive Powers of Provincial Legislatures.

Subjects of
exclusive
Provincial
Legislation.

92. In each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next herein-after enumerated; that is to say,—

1. The Amendment from Time to Time, notwithstanding anything in this Act, of the Constitution of the Province, except as regards the Office of Lieutenant Governor.
2. Direct Taxation within the Province in order to the raising of a Revenue for Provincial Purposes.
3. The borrowing of Money on the sole Credit of the Province.
4. The Establishment and Tenure of Provincial Offices and the Appointment and Payment of Provincial Officers.
5. The Management and Sale of the Public Lands belonging to the Province and of the Timber and Wood thereon.
6. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Public and Reformatory Prisons in and for the Province.
7. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Hospitals, Asylums, Charities, and Eleemosynary Institutions in and for the Province, other than Marine Hospitals.
8. Municipal Institutions in the Province.
9. Shop, Saloon, Tavern, Auctioneer, and other Licenses in order to the raising of a Revenue for Provincial, Local, or Municipal Purposes.

10. Local Works and Undertakings other than such as are of the following Classes:—
 - (a) Lines of Steam or other Ships, Railways, Canals, Telegraphs, and other Works and Undertakings connecting the Province with any other or others of the Provinces, or extending beyond the Limits of the Province:
 - (b) Lines of Steam Ships between the Province and any British or Foreign Country:
 - (c) Such Works as, although wholly situate within the Province, are before or after their Execution declared by the Parliament of Canada to be for the general Advantage of Canada or for the Advantage of Two or more of the Provinces.
11. The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial Objects.
12. The Solemnization of Marriage in the Province.
13. Property and Civil Rights in the Province.
14. The Administration of Justice in the Province, including the Constitution, Maintenance, and Organization of Provincial Courts, both of Civil and of Criminal Jurisdiction, and including Procedure in Civil Matters in those Courts.
15. The Imposition of Punishment by Fine, Penalty, or Imprisonment for enforcing any Law of the Province made in relation to any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjects enumerated in this Section.
16. Generally all Matters of a merely local or private Nature in the Province.

Education.

93. In and for each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Education, subject and according to the following Provisions:— Legislation
respecting
Education.

- (1) Nothing in any such Law shall prejudicially affect any Right or Privilege with respect to Denominational Schools which any Class of Persons have by Law in the Province at the Union:
- (2) All the Powers, Privileges, and Duties at the Union by Law conferred and imposed in Upper Canada on the Separate Schools and School Trustees of the Queen's Roman Catholic Subjects shall be and the same are hereby extended to the Dissentient Schools of the Queen's Protestant and Roman Catholic Subjects in Quebec:
- (3) Where in any Province a System of Separate or Dissentient Schools exists by Law at the Union or is thereafter established by the Legislature of the Province,

6205

an

R.S., 1952.

an Appeal shall lie to the Governor General in Council from any Act or Decision of any Provincial Authority affecting any Right or Privilege of the Protestant or Roman Catholic Minority of the Queen's Subjects in relation to Education:

- (4) In case any such Provincial Law as from Time to Time seems to the Governor General in Council requisite for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section is not made, or in case any Decision of the Governor General in Council on any Appeal under this Section is not duly executed by the proper Provincial Authority in that Behalf, then and in every such Case, and as far only as the Circumstances of each Case require, the Parliament of Canada may make remedial Laws for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section and of any Decision of the Governor General in Council under this Section.

Uniformity of Laws in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick.

Legislation
for Uniform-
ity of Laws
in Three
Provinces.

94. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Parliament of Canada may make Provision for the Uniformity of all or any of the Laws relative to Property and Civil Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and of the Procedure of all or any of the Courts in those Three Provinces, and from and after the passing of any Act in that Behalf the Power of the Parliament of Canada to make Laws in relation to any Matter comprised in any such Act shall, notwithstanding anything in this Act, be unrestricted; but any Act of the Parliament of Canada making Provision for such Uniformity shall not have effect in any Province unless and until it is adopted and enacted as Law by the Legislature thereof.

Agriculture and Immigration.

Concurrent
Powers of
Legislation
respecting
Agriculture,
etc.

95. In each Province the Legislature may make Laws in relation to Agriculture in the Province, and to Immigration into the Province; and it is hereby declared that the Parliament of Canada may from Time to Time make Laws in relation to Agriculture in all or any of the Provinces, and to Immigration into all or any of the Provinces; and any Law of the Legislature of a Province relative to Agriculture or to Immigration shall have effect in and for the Province as long and as far only as it is not repugnant to any Act of the Parliament of Canada.

VII. JUDICATURE.

Appoint-
ment of
Judges.

96. The Governor General shall appoint the Judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts in each Province, except those of the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

97. Until the Laws relative to Property and Civil Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Procedure of the Courts in those Provinces, are made uniform, the Judges of the Courts of those Provinces appointed by the Governor General shall be selected from the respective Bars of those Provinces.

Selection of
Judges in
Ontario, etc.

98. The Judges of the Court of Quebec shall be selected from the Bar of that Province.

Selection of
Judges in
Quebec.

99. The Judges of the Superior Courts shall hold Office during good Behaviour, but shall be removable by the Governor General on Address of the Senate and House of Commons.

Tenure of
office of
Judges of
Superior
Courts.

100. The Salaries, Allowances, and Pensions of the Judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts (except the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick), and of the Admiralty Courts in Cases where the Judges thereof are for the Time being paid by Salary, shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

Salaries etc.,
of Judges.

101. The Parliament of Canada may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, from Time to Time provide for the Constitution, Maintenance, and Organization of a General Court of Appeal for Canada, and for the Establishment of any additional Courts for the better Administration of the Laws of Canada.

General
Court of
Appeal,
etc.

VIII. REVENUES; DEBTS; ASSETS; TAXATION.

102. All Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick before and at the Union had and have Power of Appropriation, except such Portions thereof as are by this Act reserved to the respective Legislatures of the Provinces, or are raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred on them by this Act, shall form One Consolidated Revenue Fund, to be appropriated for the Public Service of Canada in the Manner and subject to the Charges in this Act provided.

Creation of
Consoli-
dated Rev-
enue Fund.

103. The Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada shall be permanently charged with the Costs, Charges, and Expenses incident to the Collection, Management, and Receipt thereof, and the same shall form the First Charge thereon, subject to be reviewed and audited in such Manner as shall be ordered by the Governor General in Council until the Parliament otherwise provides.

Expenses of
Collection,
etc.

Interest of
Provincial
Public Debts.

104. The annual Interest of the Public Debts of the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union shall form the Second Charge on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Salary of
Governor
General.

105. Unless altered by the Parliament of Canada, the Salary of the Governor General shall be Ten thousand Pounds Sterling Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, and the same shall form the Third Charge thereon.

Appropriation from
Time to
Time.

106. Subject to the several Payments by this Act charged on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, the same shall be appropriated by the Parliament of Canada for the Public Service.

Transfer of
Stocks, etc.

107. All Stocks, Cash, Banker's Balances, and Securities for Money belonging to each Province at the Time of the Union, except as in this Act mentioned, shall be the Property of Canada, and shall be taken in Reduction of the Amount of the respective Debts of the Provinces at the Union.

Transfer of
Property in
Schedule.

108. The Public Works and Property of each Province, enumerated in the Third Schedule to this Act, shall be the Property of Canada.

Property in
Lands,
Mines, etc.

109. All Lands, Mines, Minerals, and Royalties belonging to the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union, and all Sums then due or payable for such Lands, Mines, Minerals, or Royalties, shall belong to the several Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick in which the same are situate or arise, subject to any Trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any Interest other than that of the Province in the same.

Assets connected with
Provincial
Debts.

110. All Assets connected with such Portions of the Public Debt of each Province as are assumed by that Province shall belong to that Province.

Canada to
be liable for
Provincial
Debts.

111. Canada shall be liable for the Debts and Liabilities of each Province existing at the Union.

Debts of
Ontario and
Quebec.

112. Ontario and Quebec conjointly shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which the Debt of the Province of Canada exceeds at the Union Sixty-two million five hundred thousand Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

113. The Assets enumerated in the Fourth Schedule to this Act belonging at the Union to the Province of Canada shall be the Property of Ontario and Quebec conjointly. Assets of Ontario and Quebec.

114. Nova Scotia shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Public Debt exceeds at the Union Eight million Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon. Debt of Nova Scotia.

115. New Brunswick shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Public Debt exceeds at the Union Seven million Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon. Debt of New Brunswick.

116. In case the Public Debts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not at the Union amount to Eight million and Seven million Dollars respectively, they shall respectively receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from the Government of Canada Interest at Five per Centum per Annum on the Difference between the actual Amounts of their respective Debts and such stipulated Amounts. Payment of interest to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

117. The several Provinces shall retain all their respective Public Property not otherwise disposed of in this Act, subject to the Right of Canada to assume any Lands or Public Property required for Fortifications or for the Defence of the Country. Provincial Public Property.

118. The following Sums shall be paid yearly by Canada to the several Provinces for the Support of their Governments and Legislatures: Grants to Provinces.

	Dollars.
Ontario.....	Eighty thousand.
Quebec.....	Seventy thousand.
Nova Scotia.....	Sixty thousand.
New Brunswick.....	Fifty thousand.

Two hundred and sixty thousand;

and an annual Grant in aid of each Province shall be made, equal to Eighty Cents per Head of the Population as ascertained by the Census of One thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, and in the Case of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, by each subsequent Decennial Census until the Population of each of those two Provinces amounts to Four hundred thousand Souls, at which Rate such Grant shall thereafter remain. Such Grants shall be in full Settlement of all future Demands on Canada, and shall be

paid half-yearly in advance to each Province; but the Government of Canada shall deduct from such Grants, as against any Province, all Sums chargeable as Interest on the Public Debt of that Province in excess of the several Amounts stipulated in this Act.

Further
Grant to
New Bruns-
wick.

119. New Brunswick shall receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from Canada for the Period of Ten Years from the Union an additional Allowance of Sixty-three thousand Dollars per Annum; but as long as the Public Debt of that Province remains under Seven million Dollars, a Deduction equal to the Interest at Five per Centum per Annum on such Deficiency shall be made from that Allowance of Sixty-three thousand Dollars.

Form of
Payments.

120. All Payments to be made under this Act, or in discharge of Liabilities created under any Act of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick respectively, and assumed by Canada, shall, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise directs, be made in such Form and Manner as may from Time to Time be ordered by the Governor General in Council.

Canadian
manufac-
tures, etc.

121. All Articles of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of any one of the Provinces shall, from and after the Union, be admitted free into each of the other Provinces.

Continu-
ance of Cust-
oms and
Excise Laws.

122. The Customs and Excise Laws of each Province shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue in force until altered by the Parliament of Canada.

Exportation
and Import-
ation as be-
tween two
Provinces.

123. Where Customs Duties are, at the Union, leviable on any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in any Two Provinces, those Goods, Wares, and Merchandises may, from and after the Union, be imported from one of those Provinces into the other of them on Proof of Payment of the Customs Duty leviable thereon in the Province of Exportation, and on Payment of such further Amount (if any) of Customs Duty as is leviable thereon in the Province of Importation.

Lumber
Dues in New
Brunswick.

124. Nothing in this Act shall affect the Right of New Brunswick to levy the Lumber Dues provided in Chapter Fifteen of Title Three of the Revised Statutes of New Brunswick, or in any Act amending that Act before or after the Union, and not increasing the Amount of such Dues; but the Lumber of any of the Provinces other than New Brunswick shall not be subject to such Dues.

125. No Lands or Property belonging to Canada or any Province shall be liable to Taxation. Exemption of Public Lands, etc.

126. Such Portions of the Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick had before the Union Power of Appropriation as are by this Act reserved to the respective Governments or Legislatures of the Provinces, and all Duties and Revenues raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred upon them by this Act, shall in each Province form One Consolidated Revenue Fund to be appropriated for the Public Service of the Province. Provincial Consolidated Revenue Fund.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

General.

127. If any Person being at the passing of this Act a Member of the Legislative Council of Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, to whom a Place in the Senate is offered, does not within Thirty Days thereafter, by Writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General of the Province of Canada or to the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick (as the Case may be), accept the same, he shall be deemed to have declined the same; and any Person who, being at the passing of this Act a Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, accepts a Place in the Senate, shall thereby vacate his Seat in such Legislative Council. As to Legislative Councils of Provinces becoming senators.

128. Every Member of the Senate or House of Commons of Canada shall before taking his Seat therein take and subscribe before the Governor General or some Person authorized by him, and every Member of a Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly of any Province shall before taking his Seat therein take and subscribe before the Lieutenant Governor of the Province or some Person authorized by him, the Oath of Allegiance contained in the Fifth Schedule to this Act; and every Member of the Senate of Canada and every Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec shall also, before taking his Seat therein, take and subscribe before the Governor General, or some Person authorized by him, the Declaration of Qualification contained in the same Schedule. Oath of Allegiance, etc.

129. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, all Laws in force in Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick at the Union, and all Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction, and all legal Commissions, Powers, and Authorities, and all Officers, Judicial, Administrative, and Ministerial, existing therein at the Union, shall continue in Ontario, Quebec, Continuance of existing Laws, Courts, Officers, etc.

Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick respectively, as if the Union had not been made; subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as are enacted by or exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,) to be repealed, abolished, or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the respective Province, according to the Authority of the Parliament or of that Legislature under this Act.

Transfer of
Officers to
Canada.

130. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, all Officers of the several Provinces having Duties to discharge in relation to Matters other than those coming within the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces shall be Officers of Canada, and shall continue to discharge the Duties of their respective Offices under the same Liabilities, Responsibilities, and Penalties as if the Union had not been made.

Appoint-
ment of new
Officers.

131. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint such Officers as the Governor General in Council deems necessary or proper for the effectual Execution of this Act.

Treaty Obli-
gations.

132. The Parliament and Government of Canada shall have all Powers necessary or proper for performing the Obligations of Canada or of any Province thereof, as Part of the British Empire, towards Foreign Countries, arising under Treaties between the Empire and such Foreign Countries.

Use of Eng-
lish and
French Lan-
guages.

133. Either the English or the French Language may be used by any Person in the Debates of the Houses of the Parliament of Canada and of the Houses of the Legislature of Quebec; and both those Languages shall be used in the respective Records and Journals of those Houses; and either of those Languages may be used by any Person or in any Pleading or Process in or issuing from any Court of Canada established under this Act, and in or from all or any of the Courts of Quebec.

The Acts of the Parliament of Canada and of the Legislature of Quebec shall be printed and published in both those Languages.

Ontario and Quebec.

Appoint-
ment of Ex-
ecutive Offi-
cers for
Ontario and
Quebec.

134. Until the Legislature of Ontario or of Quebec otherwise provides, the Lieutenant Governors of Ontario and Quebec may each appoint under the Great Seal of the Province the following Officers, to hold Office during Plea-

6212

sure,

sure, that is to say,—the Attorney General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and in the Case of Quebec the Solicitor General, and may, by Order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers, and of the several Departments over which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof, and may also appoint other and additional Officers to hold Office during Pleasure, and may from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers, and of the several Departments over which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof.

135. Until the Legislature of Ontario or Quebec otherwise provides, all Rights, Powers, Duties, Functions, Responsibilities, or Authorities at the passing of this Act vested in or imposed on the Attorney General, Solicitor General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Canada, Minister of Finance, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Commissioner of Public Works, and Minister of Agriculture and Receiver General, by any Law, Statute, or Ordinance of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, and not repugnant to this Act, shall be vested in or imposed on any Officer to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor for the Discharge of the same or any of them; and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works shall perform the Duties and Functions of the Office of Minister of Agriculture at the passing of this Act imposed by the Law of the Province of Canada, as well as those of the Commissioner of Public Works.

Powers,
Duties, etc.
of Executive officers.

136. Until altered by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Great Seals of Ontario and Quebec respectively shall be the same, or of the same Design, as those used in the Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada respectively before their Union as the Province of Canada.

Great Seals.

137. The Words “and from thence to the End of the then next ensuing Session of the Legislature,” or Words to the same Effect, used in any temporary Act of the Province of Canada not expired before the Union, shall be construed to extend and apply to the next Session of the Parliament of Canada if the Subject Matter of the Act is within the Powers of the same as defined by this Act, or to the next Sessions of the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively if the Subject Matter of the Act is within the Powers of the same as defined by this Act.

Construction of temporary Acts.

As to Errors
in Names.

138. From and after the Union the Use of the Words "Upper Canada" instead of "Ontario," or "Lower Canada" instead of "Quebec," in any Deed, Writ, Process, Pleading, Document, Matter, or Thing, shall not invalidate the same.

As to issue
of Procla-
mations be-
fore Union,
to commence
after Union.

139. Any Proclamation under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada issued before the Union to take effect at a Time which is subsequent to the Union, whether relating to that Province, or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and the several Matters and Things therein proclaimed, shall be and continue of like Force and Effect as if the Union had not been made.

As to Issue
of Procla-
mations
after Union.

140. Any Proclamation which is authorized by any Act of the Legislature of the Province of Canada to be issued under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada, whether relating to that Province, or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and which is not issued before the Union, may be issued by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario or of Quebec, as its Subject Matter requires, under the Great Seal thereof; and from and after the Issue of such Proclamation the same and the several Matters and Things therein proclaimed shall be and continue of the like Force and Effect in Ontario or Quebec as if the Union had not been made.

Penitentiary.

141. The Penitentiary of the Province of Canada shall, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, be and continue the Penitentiary of Ontario and of Quebec.

Arbitration
respecting
Debts, etc.

142. The Division and Adjustment of the Debts, Credits, Liabilities, Properties, and Assets of Upper Canada and Lower Canada shall be referred to the Arbitrament of Three Arbitrators, One chosen by the Government of Ontario, One by the Government of Quebec, and One by the Government of Canada; and the Selection of the Arbitrators shall not be made until the Parliament of Canada and the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec have met; and the Arbitrator chosen by the Government of Canada shall not be a Resident either in Ontario or in Quebec.

Division of
Records.

143. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time order that such and so many of the Records, Books, and Documents of the Province of Canada as he thinks fit shall be appropriated and delivered either to Ontario or to Quebec, and the same shall thenceforth be the Property of that Province; and any Copy thereof or Extract therefrom, duly certified by the Officer having charge of the Original thereof, shall be admitted as Evidence.

144. The Lieutenant Governor of Quebec may from Time to Time, by Proclamation under the Great Seal of the Province, to take effect from a Day to be appointed therein, constitute Townships in those Parts of the Province of Quebec in which Townships are not then already constituted, and fix the Metes and Bounds thereof.

Constitution of Townships in Quebec.

X. INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

145. Inasmuch as the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick have joined in a Declaration that the Construction of the Intercolonial Railway is essential to the Consolidation of the Union of British North America, and to the Assent thereto of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and have consequently agreed that Provision should be made for its immediate Construction by the Government of Canada: Therefore, in order to give effect to that Agreement, it shall be the Duty of the Government and Parliament of Canada to provide for the Commencement, within Six Months after the Union, of a Railway connecting the River St. Lawrence with the City of Halifax in Nova Scotia, and for the Construction thereof without Intermission, and the Completion thereof with all practicable Speed.

Duty of Government and Parliament of Canada to make Railway herein described.

XI. ADMISSION OF OTHER COLONIES.

146. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Houses of the respective Legislatures of the Colonies or Provinces of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and British Columbia, to admit those Colonies or Provinces, or any of them, into the Union, and on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada to admit Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory, or either of them, into the Union, on such Terms and Conditions in each Case as are in the Addresses expressed and as the Queen thinks fit to approve, subject to the Provisions of this Act; and the Provisions of any Order in Council in that Behalf shall have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Power to admit Newfoundland, etc., into the Union.

147. In case of the Admission of Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, or either of them, each shall be entitled to a Representation in the Senate of Canada of Four Members, and (notwithstanding anything in this Act) in case of the Admission of Newfoundland the normal Number of Senators shall be Seventy-six and their maximum Number shall be Eighty-two; but Prince Edward

As to Representation of Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island in Senate.

6215

Island

Island when admitted shall be deemed to be comprised in the Third of the Three Divisions into which Canada is, in relation to the Constitution of the Senate, divided by this Act, and accordingly, after the Admission of Prince Edward Island, whether Newfoundland is admitted or not, the Representation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in the Senate shall, as Vacancies occur, be reduced from Twelve to Ten Members respectively, and the Representation of each of those Provinces shall not be increased at any Time beyond Ten, except under the Provisions of this Act for the Appointment of Three or Six additional Senators under the Direction of the Queen.

SCHEDULES.

The FIRST SCHEDULE.

Electoral Districts of Ontario.

A.

EXISTING ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

COUNTIES.

1. Prescott.	6. Carleton.
2. Glengarry.	7. Prince Edward.
3. Stormont.	8. Halton.
4. Dundas.	9. Essex.
5. Russell.	

RIDINGS OF COUNTIES.

10. North Riding of Lanark.
11. South Riding of Lanark.
12. North Riding of Leeds and North Riding of Grenville.
13. South Riding of Leeds.
14. South Riding of Grenville.
15. East Riding of Northumberland.
16. West Riding of Northumberland (excepting therefrom the Township of South Monaghan).
17. East Riding of Durham.
18. West Riding of Durham.
19. North Riding of Ontario.
20. South Riding of Ontario.
21. East Riding of York.
22. West Riding of York.
23. North Riding of York.
24. North Riding of Wentworth.

25. South Riding of Wentworth.
26. East Riding of Elgin.
27. West Riding of Elgin.
28. North Riding of Waterloo
29. South Riding of Waterloo.
30. North Riding of Brant.
31. South Riding of Brant.
32. North Riding of Oxford
33. South Riding of Oxford.
34. East Riding of Middlesex.

CITIES, PARTS OF CITIES, AND TOWNS.

35. West Toronto.
36. East Toronto.
37. Hamilton.
38. Ottawa.
39. Kingston.
40. London.
41. Town of Brockville, with the Township of Elizabethtown thereto attached.
42. Town of Niagara, with the Township of Niagara thereto attached.
43. Town of Cornwall, with the Township of Cornwall thereto attached.

B.

NEW ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

44. The Provisional Judicial District of ALGOMA.
The County of BRUCE, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North and South Ridings:—

45. The North Riding of Bruce to consist of the Townships of Bury, Lindsay, Eastnor, Albermarle, Amabel, Arran, Bruce, Elderslie, and Saugeen, and the Village of Southampton.
46. The South Riding of Bruce to consist of the Townships of Kincardine (including the Village of Kincardine), Greenock, Brant, Huron, Kinloss, Culross, and Carriek.

The County of HURON, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North and South Ridings:—

47. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Ashfield, Wawanosh, Turnberry, Howick, Morris, Grey, Colborne, Hullett, including the Village of Clinton, and McKillop.
48. The South Riding to consist of the Town of Goderich and the Townships of Goderich, Tuckersmith, Stanley, Hay, Usborne, and Stephen.

The County of MIDDLESEX, divided into three Ridings, to be called respectively the North, West, and East Ridings:—

49. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of McGillivray and Biddulph (taken from the County of Huron), and Williams East, Williams West, Adelaide, and Lobo.
50. The West Riding to consist of the Townships of Delaware, Carradoc, Metcalfe, Mosa and Ekfrid, and the Village of Strathroy.

[The East Riding to consist of the Townships now embraced therein, and be bounded as it is at present.]

51. The County of LAMBTON to consist of the Townships of Bosanquet, Warwick, Plympton, Sarnia, Moore, Enniskillen, and Brooke, and the Town of Sarnia.
52. The County of KENT to consist of the Townships of Chatham, Dover, East Tilbury, Romney, Raleigh, and Harwich, and the Town of Chatham.
53. The County of BOTHWELL to consist of the Townships of Sombra, Dawn, and Euphemia (taken from the County of Lambton), and the Townships of Zone, Camden with the Gore thereof, Orford, and Howard (taken from the County of Kent).

The County of GREY, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

54. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Bentinck, Glenelg, Artemesia, Osprey, Normanby, Egremont, Proton, and Melancthon.
55. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Collingwood, Euphrasia, Holland, Saint-Vincent, Sydenham, Sullivan, Derby, and Keppel, Sarawak and Brooke, and the Town of Owen Sound.

The County of PERTH, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

56. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Wallace, Elma, Logan, Ellice, Mornington, and North Easthope, and the Town of Stratford.
57. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Blanchard, Downie, South Easthope, Fullarton, Hibbert, and the Villages of Mitchell and Ste. Mary's.

The County of WELLINGTON, divided into Three Ridings, to be called respectively North, South and Centre Ridings:—

58. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Amaranth, Arthur, Luther, Minto, Maryborough, Peel, and the Village of Mount Forest.
59. The Centre Riding to consist of the Townships of Garafraxa, Erin, Eramosa, Nichol, and Pilkington, and the Villages of Fergus and Elora.

60. The South Riding to consist of the Town of Guelph, and the Townships of Guelph and Puslinch.

The County of NORFOLK, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

61. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Charlotteville, Houghton, Walsingham, and Woodhouse and with the Gore thereof.

62. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Middleton, Townsend, and Windham, and the Town of Simcoe.

63. The County of HALDIMAND to consist of the Townships of Oneida, Seneca, Cayuga North, Cayuga South, Rainham, Walpole, and Dunn.

64. The County of MONCK to consist of the Townships of Canborough and Moulton, and Sherbrooke, and the Village of Dunnville (taken from the County of Haldimand), the Townships of Caister and Gainsborough (taken from the County of Lincoln), and the Townships of Pelham and Wainfleet (taken from the County of Welland).

65. The County of LINCOLN to consist of the Townships of Clinton, Grantham, Grimsby, and Louth, and the Town of St. Catherines.

66. The County of WELLAND to consist of the Townships of Bertie, Crowland, Humberstone, Stamford, Thorold, and Willoughby, and the Villages of Chipewawa, Clifton, Fort Erie, Thorold, and Welland.

67. The County of PEEL to consist of the Townships of Chinguacousy, Toronto, and the Gore of Toronto, and the Villages of Brampton and Streetsville.

68. The County of CARDWELL to consist of the Townships of Albion and Caledon (taken from the County of Peel), and the Townships of Adjala and Mono (taken from the County of Simcoe).

The County of SIMCOE, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

69. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of West Gwillimbury, Tecumseth, Innisfil, Essa, Tossorontio, Mulmur, and the Village of Bradford.

70. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Nottawasaga, Sunnidale, Vespra, Flos, Oro, Medonte, Orillia and Matchedash, Tiny and Tay, Balaklava and Robinson, and the Towns of Barrie and Collingwood.

The County of VICTORIA, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

71. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Ops, Mariposa, Emily, Verulam, and the Town of Lindsay.

72. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Anson, Bexley, Carden, Dalton, Digby, Eldon, Fencelon, Hindon, Laxton, Lutterworth, Macaulay and Draper, Sommerville, and Morrison, Muskoka, Monck and Watt (taken from the County of Simcoe), and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said North Riding.

The County of PETERBOROUGH, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the West and East Ridings:—

73. The West Riding to consist of the Townships of South Monaghan (taken from the County of Northumberland), North Monaghan, Smith, and Ennismore, and the Town of Peterborough.

74. The East Riding to consist of the Townships of Asphodel, Belmont and Methuen, Douro, Dummer, Galway, Harvey, Minden, Stanhope and Dysart, Otonabee, and Snowden, and the Village of Ashburnham, and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said East Riding.

The County of HASTINGS, divided into Three Ridings, to be called respectively the West, East, and North Ridings:—

75. The West Riding to consist of the Town of Belleville, the Township of Sydney, and the Village of Trenton.

76. The East Riding to consist of the Townships of Thurlow, Tyendinaga, and Hungerford.

77. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Rawdon, Huntingdon, Madoc, Elzevir, Tudor, Marmora, and Lake, and the Village of Stirling, and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said North Riding.

78. The County of LENNOX, to consist of the Townships of Richmond, Adolphustown, North Fredericksburgh, South Fredericksburgh, Ernest Town, and Amherst Island, and the Village of Napanee.

79. The County of ADDINGTON to consist of the Townships of Camden, Portland, Sheffield, Hinchinbrooke, Kaladar, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, Anglesea, Barrie, Clarendon, Palmerston, Effingham, Abinger, Miller, Canonto, Denbigh, Loughborough, and Bedford.

80. The County of FRONTENAC to consist of the Townships of Kingston, Wolfe Island, Pittsburg and Howe Island, and Storrington.

The County of RENFREW, divided into two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

81. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of McNab, Bagot, Blithfield, Brougham, Horton, Admaston, Grattan, Matawatchan, Griffith, Lyn-
doch, Raglan, Radcliffe, Brudenell, Sebastopol, and
the Villages of Arnprior and Renfrew.
82. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of
Ross, Bromley, Westmeath, Stafford, Pembroke,
Wilberforce, Alice, Petawawa, Buchanan, South
Algona, North Algona, Fraser, McKay, Wylie,
Rolph, Head, Maria, Clara, Haggerty, Sherwood,
Burns, and Richards, and any other surveyed Town-
ships lying North-westerly of the said North Riding.

Every Town and incorporated Village existing at the Union, not especially mentioned in this Schedule, is to be taken as Part of the County or Riding within which it is locally situate.

The SECOND SCHEDULE.

Electoral Districts of Quebec specially fixed.

COUNTIES OF—		
Pontiac.	Missisquoi.	Compton.
Ottawa.	Brome.	Wolfe and
Argenteuil.	Shefford.	Richmond.
Huntingdon.	Stanstead.	Megantic.
Town of Sherbrooke.		

The THIRD SCHEDULE.

Provincial Public Works and Property to be the Property of Canada.

1. Canals, with Lands and Water Power connected therewith.
2. Public Harbours.
3. Lighthouses and Piers, and Sable Island.
4. Steamboats, Dredges, and Public Vessels.
5. Rivers and Lake Improvements.
6. Railways and Railway Stocks, Mortgages, and other Debts due by Railway Companies.
7. Military Roads.
8. Custom Houses, Post Offices, and all other Public Buildings, except such as the Government of Canada appropriate for the Use of the Provincial Legislatures and Governments.
9. Property transferred by the Imperial Government, and known as Ordnance Property.
10. Armouries, Drill Sheds, Military Clothing, and Munitions of War, and Lands set apart for general Public Purposes.

The FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Assets to be the Property of Ontario and Quebec conjointly.

Upper Canada Building Fund.

Lunatic Asylums.

Normal School

Court Houses in

Aylmer,

Montreal,

Kamouraska,

} Lower Canada.

Law Society, Upper Canada.

Montreal Turnpike Trust.

University Permanent Fund.

Royal Institution.

Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Upper Canada.

Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Lower Canada.

Agricultural Society, Upper Canada.

Lower Canada Legislative Grant.

Quebec Fire Loan.

Temiscouata Advance Account.

Quebec Turnpike Trust.

Education—East.

Building and Jury Fund, Lower Canada.

Municipalities Fund.

Lower Canada Superior Education Income Fund.

The FIFTH SCHEDULE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, A. B. do swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

Note.—The Name of the King or Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being is to be substituted from Time to Time, with Proper Terms of Reference thereto.

DECLARATION OF QUALIFICATION.

I, A. B., do declare and testify, That I am by Law duly qualified to be appointed a Member of the Senate of Canada [*or as the Case may be*], and that I am legally or equitably seised as of Freehold for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Free and Common Socage [*or seised or possessed for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc-alieu or in Roture (as the Case may be),*] in the Province of Nova Scotia [*or as the Case may be*] of the Value of Four thousand Dollars over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Mortgages, Charges, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same, and that I have not collusively or colourably obtained a Title to or become possessed of the said Lands and Tenements or any Part thereof for the Purpose of enabling me to become a Member of the Senate of Canada [*or as the Case may be*], and that my Real and Personal Property are together worth Four thousand Dollars over and above my Debts and Liabilities.

6. RUPERT'S LAND ACT, 1868

31-32 Victoria, c. 105.

An Act for enabling Her Majesty to accept a Surrender upon Terms of the Lands, Privileges, and Rights of "The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay," and for admitting the same into the Dominion of Canada.

[31st July, 1868.]

Whereas by certain Letters Patent granted by His late Majesty King Charles the Second in the Twenty-second Year of His Reign certain Persons therein named were incorporated by the Name of "The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay," and certain Lands and Territories, Rights of Government, and other Rights, Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities, were thereby granted or purported to be granted to the said Governor and Company in His Majesty's Dominions in North America: Recital of Charter of Hudson's Bay Company, 22 Car. 2.

And whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, or either of them, into the Union on such Terms and Conditions as are in the Address expressed and as Her Majesty thinks fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act:

And whereas for the Purpose of carrying into effect the Provisions of the said British North America Act, 1867, and of admitting Rupert's Land into the said Dominion as aforesaid upon such Terms as Her Majesty thinks fit to approve, it is expedient that the said Lands, Territories, Rights, Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities, so far as the same have been lawfully granted to the said Company, should be surrendered to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, upon such Terms and Conditions as may be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Governor and Company as hereinafter mentioned: Recital of Agreement of surrender.

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:—

Short Title. **1.** This Act may be cited as Rupert's Land Act, 1868.

Definition of "Rupert's Land." **2.** For the Purposes of this Act the Term "Rupert's Land," shall include the whole of the Lands and Territories held or claimed to be held by the said Governor and Company.

Power to Her Majesty to accept Surrender of Lands, etc., of the Company upon certain Terms. **3.** It shall be competent for the said Governor and Company to surrender to Her Majesty, and for Her Majesty by any Instrument under Her Sign Manual and Signet to accept a Surrender of all or any of the Lands, Territories, Rights, Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities whatsoever granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, upon such Terms and Conditions as shall be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Governor and Company; provided, however, that such Surrender shall not be accepted by Her Majesty until the Terms and Conditions upon which Rupert's Land shall be admitted into the said Dominion of Canada shall have been approved of by Her Majesty, and embodied in an Address to Her Majesty from both the Houses of the Parliament of Canada in pursuance of the One hundred and forty-sixth Section of the British North America Act, 1867; and that the said Surrender and Acceptance thereof shall be null and void unless within a Month from the Date of Such Acceptance Her Majesty does by Order in Council under the Provisions of the said last recited Act admit Rupert's Land into the said Dominion; provided further, that no Charge shall be imposed by such Terms upon the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom.

Extinguishment of all Rights of the Company. **4.** Upon the Acceptance by Her Majesty of such Surrender all Rights of Government and Proprietary Rights, and all other Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, and which shall have been so surrendered, shall be absolutely extinguished; provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the said Governor and Company from continuing to carry on in Rupert's Land or elsewhere Trade and Commerce.

Power to Her Majesty by Order in Council to admit Rupert's Land into and form Part of the Dominion of Canada. **5.** It shall be competent to Her Majesty by any such Order or Orders in Council as aforesaid, on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to declare that Rupert's Land shall, from a Date to be therein mentioned, be admitted into and become Part of the Dominion of Canada; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Parliament of Canada from the Date aforesaid to make, ordain, and

establish within the Land and Territory so admitted as aforesaid all such Laws, Institutions, and Ordinances, and to constitute such Courts and Officers, as may be necessary for the Peace, Order, and good Government of Her Majesty's Subjects and others therein: Provided that, until otherwise enacted by the said Parliament of Canada, all the Powers, Authorities, and Jurisdiction of the several Courts of Justice now established in Rupert's Land, and of the several Officers thereof, and of all Magistrates and Justices now acting within the said Limits, shall continue in full force and effect therein.

Jurisdiction
of present
Courts and
Officers
continued.

7. TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT OF RUPERT'S
LAND ACT, 1869

32-33 Victoria, c. 3.

An Act for the Temporary Government of Rupert's Land
and the North-Western Territory when united with
Canada.

[22nd June, 1869.]

WHEREAS it is probable that Her Majesty the Queen Preamble.
may, pursuant to "The British North America Act,
1867," be pleased to admit Rupert's Land and the North-
Western Territory into the Union or Dominion of Canada,
before the next Session of the Canadian Parliament: And
whereas it is expedient to prepare for the transfer of the
said Territories from the Local Authorities to the Govern-
ment of Canada, at the time appointed by the Queen for
such admission, and to make some temporary provision for
the Civil Government of such Territories until more per-
manent arrangements can be made by the Government and
Legislature of Canada; Therefore, Her Majesty, by and
with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of
Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. The said Territories when admitted as aforesaid, shall Name of
be styled and known as "The North-West Territories." territories.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, by any Order or Appointment
Orders, to be by him from time to time made, with the and functions
advice of the Privy Council, (and subject to such conditions of Lieutenant
and restrictions as to him shall seem meet) to authorize Governor.
and empower such Officer as he may from time to time
appoint as Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West Terri-
tories, to make provision for the administration of Justice
therein, and generally to make, ordain, and establish all
such Laws, Institutions and Ordinances as may be neces- Power to him
sary for the Peace, Order and good Government of Her to make laws.
Majesty's subjects and others therein; provided that all Proviso.
such Orders in Council, and all Laws and Ordinances, so
to be made as aforesaid, shall be laid before both Houses
of Parliament as soon as conveniently may be after the
making and enactment thereof respectively.

Instructions
to Lieutenant
Governor.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor shall administer the Government under instructions from time to time given him by Order in Council.

Appointment
of Council to
Lieutenant
Governor.

4. The Governor may, with the advice of the Privy Council, constitute and appoint, by Warrant under his Sign Manual, a Council of not exceeding fifteen nor less than seven persons, to aid the Lieutenant-Governor in the administration of affairs, with such powers as may be from time to time conferred upon them by Order in Council.

Existing laws
to remain in
force.

5. All the Laws in force in Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, at the time of their admission into the Union, shall so far as they are consistent with "The British North America Act, 1867,"—with the terms and conditions of such admission approved of by the Queen under the 146th section thereof,—and with this Act,—remain in force until altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Lieutenant Governor under the authority of this Act.

Public
officers, &c.,
to retain
office.

6. All Public Officers and Functionaries holding office in Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, at the time of their admission into the Union, excepting the Public Officer or Functionary at the head of the administration of affairs, shall continue to be Public Officers and Functionaries of the North-West Territories with the same duties and powers as before, until otherwise ordered by the Lieutenant Governor, under the authority of this Act.

Duration of
this Act.

7. This Act shall continue in force until the end of the next Session of Parliament.

8. THE MANITOBA ACT, 1870.

33 Victoria, c. 3 (Canada).

An Act to amend and continue the Act 32 and 33 Victoria, chapter 3; and to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Manitoba.

[12th May, 1870.]

Whereas it is probable that Her Majesty The Queen Preamble. may, pursuant to the British North America Act, 1867, be pleased to admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory into the Union or Dominion of Canada, before the next Session of the Parliament of Canada:

And Whereas it is expedient to prepare for the transfer of the said Territories to the Government of Canada at the time appointed by the Queen for such admission:

And Whereas it is expedient also to provide for the organization of part of the said Territories as a Province, and for the establishment of a Government therefor, and to make provision for the Civil Government of the remaining part of the said Territories, not included within the limits of the Province:

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. On, from and after the day upon which the Queen, Province to be formed out of N.W. territory when united to Canada. by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the authority of the 146th Section of the British North America Act, 1867, shall, by Order in Council in that behalf, admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory into the Union or Dominion of Canada, there shall be formed out of the same a Province, which shall be one of the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and which shall be called the Province of Manitoba, Its name and boundaries. and be bounded as follows: that is to say, commencing at the point where the meridian of ninety-six degrees west longitude from Greenwich intersects the parallel of forty-nine degrees north latitude,—thence due west along the said parallel of forty-nine degrees north latitude (which forms a portion of the boundary line between the United States of America and the said North-Western Territory) to the meridian of ninety-nine degrees of west longitude,—thence due north along the said meridian of ninety-nine degrees west longitude, to the intersection of the same with the parallel of fifty degrees and thirty minutes north latitude,—

6229

thence

R.S., 1952.

thence due east along the said parallel of fifty degrees and thirty minutes north latitude to its intersection with the before-mentioned meridian of ninety-six degrees west longitude,—thence due south along the said meridian of ninety-six degrees west longitude to the place of beginning.

(*Boundaries extended; 44 Victoria, chapter 14.*)

Certain provisions of B. N. A. Act, 1867, to apply to Manitoba.

2. On, from and after the said day on which the Order of the Queen in Council shall take effect as aforesaid, the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, shall, except those parts thereof which are in terms made, or, by reasonable intendment, may be held to be specially applicable to, or only to affect one or more, but not the whole of the Provinces now composing the Dominion, and except so far as the same may be varied by this Act, be applicable to the Province of Manitoba, in the same way, and to the like extent as they apply to the several Provinces of Canada, and as if the Province of Manitoba had been one of the Provinces originally united by the said Act.

Representation in the Senate.

3. The said Province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by two Members, until it shall have, according to decennial census, a population of fifty thousand souls, and from thenceforth it shall be represented therein by three Members, until it shall have, according to decennial census, a population of seventy-five thousand souls, and from thenceforth it shall be represented therein by four Members.

Representation in the House of Commons.

4. The said Province shall be represented, in the first instance, in the House of Commons of Canada, by four Members, and for that purpose shall be divided by proclamation of the Governor General, into four Electoral Districts, each of which shall be represented by one Member: Provided that on the completion of the census in the year 1881, and of each decennial census afterwards, the representation of the said Province shall be re-adjusted according to the provisions of the fifty-first section of the British North America Act, 1867.

Qualification of voters and members.

5. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the qualification of voters at Elections of Members of the House of Commons shall be the same as for the Legislative Assembly hereinafter mentioned: And no person shall be qualified to be elected, or to sit and vote as a Member for any Electoral District, unless he is a duly qualified voter within the said Province.

Lieutenant-Governor.

6. For the said Province there shall be an officer styled the Lieutenant-Governor, appointed by the Governor General in Council, by instrument under the Great Seal of Canada.

7. The Executive Council of the Province shall be composed of such persons, and under such designations, as the Lieutenant-Governor shall, from time to time, think fit; and, in the first instance, of not more than five persons. Executive Council.

8. Unless and until the Executive Government of the Province otherwise directs, the seat of Government of the same shall be at Fort Garry, or within one mile thereof. Seat of Government.

9. There shall be a Legislature for the Province, consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor, and of two Houses styled respectively, the Legislative Council of Manitoba, and the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba. Legislature.

10. The Legislative Council shall, in the first instance, be composed of seven Members, and after the expiration of four years from the time of the first appointment of such seven Members, may be increased to not more than twelve Members. Every Member of the Legislative Council shall be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in the Queen's name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Manitoba, and shall hold office for the term of his life, unless and until the Legislature of Manitoba otherwise provides under the British North America Act, 1867. Legislative Council. Members and their appointment, etc.

11. The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, by Instrument under the Great Seal, appoint a Member of the Legislative Council to be Speaker thereof, and may remove him and appoint another in his stead. Speaker.

12. Until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, the presence of a majority of the whole number of the Legislative Council, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a meeting for the exercise of its powers. Quorum.

13. Questions arising in the Legislative Council shall be decided by a majority of voices, and the Speaker shall, in all cases, have a vote, and when the voices are equal the decision shall be deemed to be in the negative. Voting. Equality of votes.

14. The Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-four Members, to be elected to represent the Electoral Divisions into which the said Province may be divided by the Lieutenant-Governor, as hereinafter mentioned. Legislative Assembly.

15. The presence of a majority of the Members of the Legislative Assembly shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the House for the exercise of its powers; and for that purpose the Speaker shall be reckoned as a Member. Quorum.

Electoral
Division.

16. The Lieutenant-Governor shall (within six months of the date of the Order of Her Majesty in Council, admitting Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory into the Union), by Proclamation under the Great Seal, divide the said Province into twenty-four Electoral Divisions, due regard being had to existing Local Divisions and population.

Qualifica-
tion of
voters.

17. Every male person shall be entitled to vote for a Member to serve in the Legislative Assembly for any Electoral Division, who is qualified as follows, that is to say, if he is:—

- (1) Of the full age of twenty-one years, and not subject to any legal incapacity;
- (2) A subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization;
- (3) And a *bona fide* householder within the Electoral Division, at the date of the Writ of Election for the same, and has been a *bona fide* householder for one year next before the said date; or,
- (4) If, being of the full age of twenty-one years, and not subject to any legal incapacity, and a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, he was, at any time within twelve months prior to the passing of this Act, and (though in the interim temporarily absent) is at the time of such election a *bona fide* householder, and was resident within the Electoral Division at the date of the Writ of Election for the same:

Special,—
for first
election
only.

Proviso.

But this fourth sub-section shall apply only to the first election to be held under this Act for Members to serve in the Legislative Assembly aforesaid.

Proceedings
at first elec-
tion, etc.,—
how regu-
lated.

18. For the first election of Members to serve in the Legislative Assembly, and until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, the Lieutenant-Governor shall cause writs to be issued, by such person, in such form, and addressed to such Returning Officers as he thinks fit; and for such first election, and until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, the Lieutenant-Governor shall, by Proclamation, prescribe and declare the oaths to be taken by voters, the powers and duties of Returning and Deputy Returning Officers, the proceedings to be observed at such election, and the period during which such election may be continued, and such other provisions in respect to such first election as he may think fit.

Duration of
Legislative
Assembly.

19. Every Legislative Assembly shall continue for four years from the date of the return of the writs for returning the same (subject nevertheless to being sooner dissolved

by the Lieutenant-Governor), and no longer; and the first Session thereof shall be called at such time as the Lieutenant-Governor shall appoint.

20. There shall be a Session of the Legislature once at least in every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting of the Legislature in one Session and its first sitting in the next Session.

Sessions at least once a year.

21. The following provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, respecting the House of Commons of Canada, shall extend and apply to the Legislative Assembly, that is to say:—Provisions relating to the election of a Speaker, originally, and on vacancies,—the duties of the Speaker,—the absence of the Speaker and the mode of voting, as if those provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in terms to the Legislative Assembly.

Certain provisions of B. N. A. Act, 1867, to apply.

22. In and for the Province, the said Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Education; subject and according to the following provisions:—

Legislation touching schools subject to certain provisions.

(1) Nothing in any such Law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to Denominational Schools which any class of persons have by Law or practice in the Province at the Union:—

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Governor General in Council from any Act or decision of the Legislature of the Province, or of any Provincial Authority, affecting any right or privilege of the Protestant or Roman Catholic minority of the Queen's subjects in relation to Education:

(3) In case any such Provincial Law, as from time to time seems to the Governor General in Council requisite for the due execution of the provisions of this section, is not made, or in case any decision of the Governor General in Council on any appeal under this section is not duly executed by the proper Provincial Authority in that behalf, then, and in every such case, and as far only as the circumstances of each case require, the Parliament of Canada may make remedial Laws for the due execution of the provisions of this section, and of any decision of the Governor General in Council under this section.

Power reserved to Parliament.

23. Either the English or the French language may be used by any person in the debates of the Houses of the Legislature, and both those languages shall be used in the respective Records and Journals of those Houses; and either of those languages may be used by any person, or in any Pleading or Process, in or issuing from any Court of Canada established under the British North America Act, 1867, or

English and French languages to be used.

in or from all or any of the Courts of the Province. The Acts of the Legislature shall be printed and published in both those languages.

Interest allowed to the Province on a certain amount of the debt of Canada.

24. Inasmuch as the Province is not in debt, the said Province shall be entitled to be paid, and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, interest at the rate of five per centum per annum on the sum of four hundred and seventy-two thousand and ninety dollars.

Subsidy to the Province for support of Government, and in proportion to its population.

25. The sum of thirty thousand dollars shall be paid yearly by Canada to the Province, for the support of its Government and Legislature, and an annual grant, in aid of the said Province, shall be made, equal to eighty cents per head of the population, estimated at seventeen thousand souls; and such grant of eighty cents per head shall be augmented in proportion to the increase of population, as may be shown by the census that shall be taken thereof in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and by each subsequent decennial census, until its population amounts to four hundred thousand souls, at which amount such grant shall remain thereafter, and such sum shall be in full settlement of all future demands on Canada, and shall be paid half-yearly, in advance, to the said Province.

Canada assumes certain expenses.

26. Canada will assume and defray the charges for the following services:—

1. Salary of the Lieutenant-Governor.
2. Salaries and allowances of the Judges of the Superior and District or County Courts.
3. Charges in respect of the Department of the Customs.
4. Postal Department.
5. Protection of Fisheries.
6. Militia.
7. Geological Survey.
8. The Penitentiary.

General provision.

9. And such further charges as may be incident to, and connected with the services which, by the British North America Act, 1867, appertain to the General Government, and as are or may be allowed to the other Provinces.

Customs duties.

27. The Customs duties now by Law chargeable in Rupert's Land, shall be continued without increase for the period of three years from and after the passing of this Act, and the proceeds of such duties shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

28. Such provisions of the Customs Laws of Canada (other than such as prescribe the rate of duties payable) ^{Customs laws.} as may be from time to time declared by the Governor General in Council to apply to the Province of Manitoba, shall be applicable thereto, and in force therein accordingly.

29. Such provisions of the Laws of Canada respecting the Inland Revenue, including those fixing the amount of duties, as may be from time to time declared by the Governor General in Council applicable to the said Province, shall apply thereto, and be in force therein accordingly. ^{Inland Revenue laws and duties.}

30. All ungranted or waste lands in the Province shall be, from and after the date of the said transfer, vested in the Crown, and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of the Dominion, subject to, and except and so far as the same may be affected by, the conditions and stipulations contained in the agreement for the surrender of Rupert's Land by the Hudson's Bay Company to Her Majesty. ^{Ungranted lands vested in the Crown for Dominion purposes.}

31. And whereas, it is expedient, towards the extinguishment of the Indian Title to the lands in the Province, to appropriate a portion of such ungranted lands, to the extent of one million four hundred thousand acres thereof, for the benefit of the families of the half-breed residents, it is hereby enacted, that, under regulations to be from time to time made by the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor shall select such lots or tracts in such parts of the Province as he may deem expedient, to the extent aforesaid, and divide the same among the children of the half-breed heads of families residing in the Province at the time of the said transfer to Canada, and the same shall be granted to the said children respectively, in such mode and on such conditions as to settlement and otherwise, as the Governor General in Council may from time to time determine. ^{Provisions as to Indian title.} ^{Grant for half-breeds.}

32. For the quieting of titles, and assuring to the settlers in the Province the peaceable possession of the lands now held by them, it is enacted as follows:— ^{Quieting titles.}

1. All grants of land in freehold made by the Hudson's Bay Company up to the eighth day of March, in the year 1869, shall, if required by the owner, be confirmed by grant from the Crown. ^{Grants by H. B. Company.}

2. All grants of estates less than freehold in land made by the Hudson's Bay Company up to the eighth day of March aforesaid, shall, if required by the owner, be converted into an estate in freehold by grant from the Crown. ^{The same.}

6235

3.

R.S., 1952.

Titles by
occupancy
with per-
mission.

3. All titles by occupancy with the sanction and under the license and authority of the Hudson's Bay Company up to the eighth day of March aforesaid, of land in that part of the Province in which the Indian Title has been extinguished, shall, if required by the owner, be converted into an estate in freehold by grant from the Crown.

By peaceable
possession.

4. All persons in peaceable possession of tracts of land at the time of the transfer to Canada, in those parts of the Province in which the Indian Title has not been extinguished, shall have the right of pre-emption of the same, on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Governor in Council.

Lieut.-
Governor to
make pro-
visions un-
der Order in
Council.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor is hereby authorized, under regulations to be made from time to time by the Governor General in Council, to make all such provisions for ascertaining and adjusting, on fair and equitable terms, the rights of Common, and rights of cutting Hay held and enjoyed by the settlers in the Province, and for the commutation of the same by grants of land from the Crown.

Governor in
Council to
appoint
form, etc.,
of grants.

33. The Governor General in Council shall from time to time settle and appoint the mode and form of Grants of Land from the Crown, and any Order in Council for that purpose when published in the *Canada Gazette*, shall have the same force and effect as if it were a portion of this Act.

Rights of
H. B. Com-
pany not
affected.

34. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson's Bay Company, as contained in the conditions under which that Company surrendered Rupert's Land to Her Majesty.

Lieut.-
Governor
to govern
N. W. Terri-
tory for
Canada.

35. And with respect to such portion of Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, as is not included in the Province of Manitoba, it is hereby enacted, that the Lieutenant-Governor of the said Province shall be appointed, by Commission under the Great Seal of Canada, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of the same, under the name of the North-West Territories, and subject to the provisions of the Act in the next section mentioned.

Act 32 and
33 V., c. 3,
extended and
continued.

36. Except as hereinbefore is enacted and provided, the Act of the Parliament of Canada, passed in the now last Session thereof, and entitled, "An Act for the Temporary Government of Rupert's Land, and the North-Western Territory when united with Canada," is hereby re-enacted, extended and continued in force until the first day of January, 1871, and until the end of the Session of Parliament then next succeeding.

9. ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL ADMITTING RUPERT'S LAND AND THE NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORY INTO THE UNION

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 23rd day of *June*, 1870.

PRESENT.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Privy Seal.

Lord Chamberlain.

Mr. Gladstone.

Whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to admit Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, or either of them, into the Union on such terms and conditions in each case as should be in the Addresses expressed, and as the Queen should think fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act. And it was further enacted that the provisions of any Order in Council in that behalf should have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

And whereas by an Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, of which Address a copy is contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, marked A, Her Majesty was prayed, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good government upon the terms and conditions therein stated:

And whereas by the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be competent for the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay (hereinafter called the Company) to surrender to Her Majesty, and for Her Majesty, by any Instrument under Her Sign Manual and Signet to accept a surrender of all or any of the lands, territories, rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers, and authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by certain Letters Patent therein recited to the said Company within Rupert's Land, upon such terms and con-

6237

ditions

R.S., 1952.

ditions as should be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Company; provided, however, that such surrender should not be accepted by Her Majesty until the terms and conditions upon which Rupert's Land should be admitted into the said Dominion of Canada should have been approved of by Her Majesty and embodied in an Address to Her Majesty from both the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, in pursuance of the 146th Section of the British North America Act, 1867.

And it was by the same Act further enacted that it should be competent to Her Majesty, by Order or Orders in Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, to declare that Rupert's Land should, from a date to be therein mentioned, be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada;

And whereas a second Address from both the Houses of the Parliament of Canada has been received by Her Majesty praying that Her Majesty will be pleased, under the provisions of the hereinbefore recited Acts, to unite Rupert's Land on the terms and conditions expressed in certain Resolutions therein referred to and approved of by Her Majesty, of which said Resolutions and Address copies are contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, marked B, and also to unite the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada, as prayed for by and on the terms and conditions contained in the hereinbefore first recited Address, and also approved of by Her Majesty:

And whereas a draft surrender has been submitted to the Governor General of Canada containing stipulations to the following effect, viz:—

1. The sum of 300,000*l.* (being the sum hereinafter mentioned) shall be paid by the Canadian Government into the Bank of England to the credit of the Company within six calendar months after acceptance of the surrender aforesaid, with interest on the said sum at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, computed from the date of such acceptance until the time of such payment.

2. The size of the blocks which the Company are to select adjoining each of their forts in the Red River limits, shall be as follows:

	Acres.
Upper Fort Garry and town of Winnipeg, including the inclosed park around shop and ground at the entrance to the town,..	500
Lower Fort Garry (including the farm the Company now have under cultivation),..	500
White Horse Plain,.....	500

3. The deduction to be made as hereinafter mentioned from the price of the materials of the Electric Telegraph,

6238

in

in respect of deterioration thereof, is to be certified within three calendar months from such acceptance as aforesaid by the agents of the Company in charge of the depots where the materials are stored. And the said price is to be paid by the Canadian Government into the Bank of England to the credit of the Company within six calendar months of such acceptance, with interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum on the amount of such price, computed from the date of such acceptance until the time of payment:

And whereas the said draft was on the fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, approved by the said Governor General in accordance with a Report from the Committee of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; but it was not expedient that the said stipulations, not being contained in the aforesaid second Address, should be included in the surrender by the said Company to Her Majesty of their rights aforesaid or in this Order in Council.

And whereas the said Company did by deed under the seal of the said Company, and bearing date the nineteenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, of which deed a copy is contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, marked C, surrender to Her Majesty all the rights of government, and other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities granted, or purported to be granted to the said Company by the said Letters Patent herein and hereinbefore referred to, and also all similar rights which may have been exercised or assumed by the said Company in any parts of British North America not forming part of Rupert's Land, or of Canada or of British Columbia, and all the lands and territories (except and subject as in the terms and conditions therein mentioned) granted or purported to be granted to the said Company by the said Letters Patent:

And whereas such surrender has been duly accepted by Her Majesty, by an instrument under her Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date at Windsor the twenty-second day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy:

It is hereby Ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in Her Majesty by the said Acts of Parliament, that from and after the fifteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy, the said North-Western Territory shall be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada upon the terms and conditions set forth in the first hereinbefore recited Address, and that the Parliament of Canada shall from the day aforesaid have full power and authority to legislate for

the future welfare and good government of the said Territory. And it is further ordered that, without prejudice to any obligations arising from the aforesaid approved Report, Rupert's Land shall from and after the said date be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada upon the following terms and conditions, being the terms and conditions still remaining to be performed of those embodied in the said second address of the Parliament of Canada, and approved of by Her Majesty as aforesaid:—

1. Canada is to pay to the Company 300,000*l*, when Rupert's Land is transferred to the Dominion of Canada.

2. The Company are to retain the posts they actually occupy in the North-Western Territory, and may, within twelve months of the surrender, select a block of land adjoining each of its posts within any part of British North America not comprised in Canada and British Columbia, in conformity, except as regards the Red River Territory, with a list made out by the Company and communicated to the Canadian Ministers, being the list in the Schedule of the aforesaid Deed of Surrender. The actual survey is to be proceeded with, with all convenient speed.

3. The size of each block is not to exceed [10] acres round Upper Fort Garry, [300] acres round Lower Fort Garry; in the rest of the Red River Territory a number of acres to be settled at once between the Governor in Council and the Company, but so that the aggregate extent of the blocks is not to exceed 50,000 acres.

4. So far as the configuration of the country admits the blocks shall front the river or road by which means of access are provided, and shall be approximately in the shape of parallelograms, of which the frontage shall not be more than half the depth.

5. The Company may, for fifty years after the surrender, claim in any township or district within the Fertile Belt, in which land is set out for settlement, grants of land not exceeding one twentieth part of the land so set out. The blocks so granted to be determined by lot, and the Company to pay a rateable share of the survey expenses, not exceeding 8 cents Canadian an acre. The Company may defer the exercise of their right of claiming the proportion of each township for not more than ten years after it is set out; but their claim must be limited to an allotment from the lands remaining unsold at the time they declare their intention to make it.

6. For the purpose of the last Article, the Fertile Belt is to be bounded as follows:—On the south by the United States boundary; on the west by the Rocky Mountains; on the north by the northern branch of the Saskatchewan; on the east by Lake Winnipeg, the Lake of the Woods, and the waters connecting them.

7. If any township shall be formed abutting on the north bank of the northern branch of the Saskatchewan River, the Company may take their one-twentieth of any such township, which for the purpose of this Article shall not extend more than five miles inland from the river, giving to the Canadian Dominion and equal quantity of the portion of lands coming to them of townships established on the southern bank.

8. In laying out any public roads, canals, &c., through any block of land reserved to the Company, the Canadian Government may take, without compensation, such land as is necessary for the purpose, not exceeding one twenty-fifth of the total acreage of the block; but if the Canadian Government require any land which is actually under cultivation, or which has been built upon, or which is necessary for giving the Company's servants access to any river or lake, or as a frontage to any river or lake, they shall pay to the Company the fair value of the same, and shall make compensation for any injury done to the Company or their servants.

9. It is understood that the whole of the land to be appropriated within the meaning of the last preceding clause shall be appropriated for public purposes.

10. All titles to land up to the eighth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, conferred by the Company are to be confirmed.

11. The Company is to be at liberty to carry on its trade without hindrance in its corporate capacity, and no exceptional tax is to be placed on the Company's land, trade or servants, nor any import duties on goods introduced by them previous to the surrender.

12. Canada is to take over the materials of the electric telegraph at cost price—such price including transport, but not including interest for money, and subject to a deduction for ascertained deterioration.

13. The Company's claim to land under agreements of Messrs. Vankoughnet and Hopkins to be withdrawn.

14. Any claims of Indians to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement shall be disposed of by the Canadian Government in communication with the Imperial Government; and the Company shall be relieved of all responsibility in respect of them.

15. The Governor in Council is authorized and empowered to arrange any details that may be necessary to carry out the above terms and conditions.

And the Right Honorable Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE (A).

ADDRESS to HER MAJESTY the QUEEN from the Senate and House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate and Commons of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That it would promote the prosperity of the Canadian people, and conduce to the advantage of the whole Empire, if the Dominion of Canada, constituted under the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, were extended westward to the shores of the Pacific Ocean.

That the colonization of the fertile lands of the Saskatchewan, the Assiniboine, and the Red River districts; the development of the mineral wealth which abounds in the region of the Northwest; and the extension of commercial intercourse through the British possessions in America from the Atlantic to the Pacific, are alike dependent on the establishment of a stable government for the maintenance of law and order in the North-Western Territories.

That the welfare of a sparse and widely scattered population of British subjects of European origin, already inhabiting these remote and unorganized territories, would be materially enhanced by the formation therein of political institutions bearing analogy, as far as circumstances will admit, to those which exist in the several Provinces of this Dominion.

That the 146th section of the British North America Act, 1867, provides for the admission of Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, or either of them, into union with Canada, upon the terms and conditions to be expressed in addresses from the Houses of Parliament of this Dominion to your Majesty, and which shall be approved of by your Majesty in Council.

That we do therefore most humbly pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Most Honorable Privy Council, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory with this Dominion, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good Government; and we most humbly beg to express to your Majesty that we are willing to assume the duties and obligations of government and legislation as regards these territories.

6242

That

That in the event of your Majesty's Government agreeing to transfer to Canada the jurisdiction and control over the said region, the Government and Parliament of Canada will be ready to provide that the legal rights of any corporation, company or individual within the same shall be respected, and placed under the protection of Courts of competent jurisdiction.

And furthermore that, upon the transference of the territories in question to the Canadian Government, the claims of the Indian tribes to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement will be considered and settled in conformity with the equitable principles which have uniformly governed the British Crown in its dealings with the aborigines.

All which we humbly pray your Majesty to take into your Majesty's Most gracious and favourable consideration.

The Senate, Tuesday, December 17th, 1867.

(Signed), JOSEPH CAUCHON, Speaker.

House of Commons, Monday, December 16th, 1867.

(Signed), JAMES COCKBURN, Speaker.

SCHEDULE (B).

1. *Resolutions.*

May 28th, 1869.

Resolved,—That the Senate and Commons of the Dominion of Canada, during the first session of the first Parliament of Canada, adopted an Address to Her Majesty, praying that Her Majesty would be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of 146th section of The British North America Act, 1867; and on the terms specified in the Address, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-west Territory with this Dominion, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good government, and assuring Her Majesty of the willingness of the Parliament of Canada to assume the duties and obligations of government and legislation as regard those territories.

Resolved,—That the Joint Address of the Senate and Commons of Canada was duly laid at the foot of the throne, and that Her Majesty, by despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to the Governor General of Canada, under date of the 23rd of April 1868, signified Her willingness to comply with the prayer of the said Address; but She was advised that the requisite

6243

powers

R.S., 1952.

powers of government and legislation could not, consistently with the existing charter of the Hudson's Bay Company, be transferred to Canada without an Act of Parliament, which Act was subsequently passed by the Imperial Parliament, and received Her Majesty's Assent on the 31st July, 1868.

Resolved,—That by despatch dated 8th August, 1868, from the Honourable Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Governor-General was informed, that in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Act for the surrender of the Hudson Bay Territories to Her Majesty, he proposed to enter into negotiations with the Company as to the terms of such surrender, whereupon, under authority of an order of the Governor-General in Council of the 1st October, 1868, the Honourable Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Honourable William MacDougall, C.B., were appointed a Delegation to England, to arrange the terms for the acquisition by Canada of Rupert's Land, and by another Order in Council of the same date, were authorized to arrange for the admission of the North-west Territory into union with Canada, either with or without Rupert's Land, as it might be found practicable and expedient.

Resolved,—That the Delegates proceeded on their mission to England and entered into negotiations with his Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and afterwards with the Right Honourable Earl Granville, his successor in office, for the acquisition by Canada of the territorial and other rights claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company in Rupert's Land, and in any other part of British North America, not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada, or British Columbia. That terms of agreement were conditionally assented to by the Delegates on behalf of the Dominion, and on their return to Canada were submitted with a Report dated 8th May, 1869, which was approved by His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the 14th day of the same month.

Resolved,—That the Senate will be prepared to concur in accepting the transfer of the territorial and other rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Rupert's Land, and in any other part of British North America, not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia, on the terms conditionally agreed to on behalf of the Government of Canada, by the Hon. Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Hon. William MacDougall, C.B., and on behalf of the Hudson's Bay Company, by Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Governor of that Company, and approved by His Excellency in Council as aforesaid, which terms are set forth in a letter from Sir Frederic Rogers, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, of the 9th March, 1869,

communicated to the Delegates by Direction of Earl Granville, and in two subsequent Memorandums dated respectively 22nd and 29th March, 1869, containing a modification of such terms, and are in the words and figures following:—

“ Terms, as stated in the Letter from Sir Frederic Rogers, of March, 1869.

“ 1. The Hudson's Bay Company to surrender to Her Majesty all the rights of Government, property, etc., in Rupert's Land which are specified in 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 105, sec. 4; and also all similar rights in any other part of British North America, not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia.

“ 2. Canada is to pay to the Company 300,000*l.*, when Rupert's Land is transferred to the Dominion of Canada.

“ 3. The Company may, within twelve months of the surrender, select a block of land adjoining each of its stations, within the limits specified in Article 1.

“ 4. The size of the blocks not to exceed acres in the Red River Territory, and the aggregate extent of the blocks is not to exceed 50,000 acres.

“ 5. So far as the configuration of the country admits, the blocks are to be in the shape of parallelograms, of which the length is not more than double the breadth.

“ 6. The Hudson's Bay Company may, for fifty years after the surrender, claim in any township or district within the Fertile Belt in which land is set out for settlement, select grants of land, not exceeding one-twentieth of the land so set out. The blocks so granted to be determined by lot, and the Hudson's Bay Company to pay a rateable share of the survey expenses, not exceeding an acre.

“ 7. For the purpose of the present agreement, the Fertile Belt is to be bounded as follows:—On the south by the United States' boundary; on the west by the Rocky Mountains; on the north by the northern branch of the Saskatchewan; on the east by Lake Winnipeg, the Lake of the Woods, and the waters connecting them.

“ 8. All titles to land up to the 8th March, 1869, conferred by the Company, are to be confirmed.

“ 9. The Company is to be at liberty to carry on its trade without hindrance, in its corporate capacity and no exceptional tax is to be placed on the Company's land, trade or servants, nor any import duty on goods introduced by them previous to the surrender.

“ 10. Canada is to take over the materials of the electric telegraph at cost price, such price including transport but not including interest for money, and subject to a deduction for ascertained deteriorations.

" 11. The Company's claim to land under agreement of Messrs. Vankoughnet and Hopkins to be withdrawn.

" 12. The details of this arrangement, including the filling up the blanks in Articles 4 and 6, to be settled at once by mutual agreement."

" MEMORANDUM

" *Details of Agreement between the Delegates of the Government of the Dominion, and the Directors of the Hudson's Bay Company.*

" 1. It is understood that, in surrendering to Her Majesty, all the rights, &c., of the Company in any part of British North America not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia, the Company are to retain the posts they actually occupy in the North West Territory.

" 2. It is understood that it will be a sufficient act of selection under Article III., that the Company should, within twelve months, name the number of acres which they will require adjoining each post. The actual survey to be proceeded with, with all convenient speed.

" 3. It is understood that in the Red River Settlement, the size of the blocks to be retained round Upper Fort Garry shall not exceed (10) acres; and that round Lower Fort Garry shall not exceed (300) acres.

" 4. It is understood that a list of the stations round which the Company will require blocks of land, with the size of the blocks they will require, shall be made out forthwith, and communicated to the Canadian Ministers.

" 5. It is understood that Article V, shall be construed to mean that the blocks shall front the river or road, by which means of access are provided, and shall be approximately in the form of parallelograms, of which the frontage shall not be more than half the depth.

" 6. It is understood that the Company may defer the exercise of their right of claiming their proportion of each township for not more than ten years after it is set out; but their claim must be limited to an allotment from the lands remaining unsold at the time they declare their intention to make it.

" 7. It is understood that the Blank in Article 6 shall be filled up with 8 cents (Canadian).

" 8. It is understood that any claims of Indians to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement shall be disposed of by the Canadian Government, in communication with the Imperial Government, and that the Company shall be relieved of all responsibility in respect of them.

(Signed.)

" STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.

" G. E. CARTIER.

" W. MACDOUGALL.

" March 22, 1869.

*"Memorandum of a further Agreement between Sir Geo.
Et. Cartier and Sir Stafford Northcote.*

"Inasmuch as the northern branch of the Saskatchewan River is the northern boundary of the Fertile Belt, and therefore any land on the northern bank is not within the territory of which the Company are to have one-twentieth part, it is understood that, in forming the townships abutting on the northern bank, the Company shall be at liberty to take their one-twentieth of any such townships, giving up to the Canadian Dominion an equal quantity of the portion of lands coming to them of townships established on the southern bank.

"It is understood that the townships on the northern bank shall not for the above purpose extend more than five miles inland from the river.

"It is understood that, in laying out any public roads, canals, &c., through any block of land reserved to the Company, the Canadian Government may take, without compensation, such land as is necessary for the purpose, not exceeding one-twentyfifth of the total acreage of the block; but if the Canadian Government require any land which is actually under cultivation, or which has been built upon, or which is necessary for giving the Company's servants access to any river or lake, or as a frontage to any river or lake, they shall pay the Company the fair value of the same, and shall make compensation for any injury done to the Company or their servants.

"It is understood that the whole of the land to be appropriated within the meaning of the last preceding clause shall be appropriated for public purposes.

(Signed.) "GEO. ET. CARTIER.
"STAFFORD NORTHCOTE.

"London, March 29, 1869."

Resolved,—That this House learns with satisfaction, by letter from the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, of 9th March last, that, in fulfilment of the expectations held out in Mr. Cardwell's despatch of 17th June, 1865, Her Majesty's Government will be prepared to propose to Parliament that the Imperial guarantee be given to a loan of 300,000*l.*, the amount which is proposed to be paid over by Canada on the transfer of the Company's rights.

Resolved,—That the Senate will be ready to concur with the House of Commons in an Address to Her Majesty, that she will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the 146th clause of The British North America Act, 1867, and the provisions of the Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 105,

to unite Rupert's Land on the terms and conditions expressed in the foregoing Resolutions, and also to unite the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada, as prayed for by, and on the terms and conditions contained in the joint Address of the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada, adopted during the first session of the first Parliament of Canada, and hereinbefore referred to.

Resolved,—That upon the transference of the territories in question to the Canadian Government, it will be the duty of the Government to make adequate provision for the protection of the Indian tribes whose interests and well-being are involved in the transfer.

Resolved,—That the Governor in Council be authorized and empowered to arrange any details, that may be necessary to carry out the terms and conditions of the above agreement.

2. Address.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate and Commons of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That, during the first session of the first Parliament of this Dominion, we adopted an Address to your Majesty, praying that your Majesty would be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council under the provisions of the 146th Section of the British North America Act, 1867, and on the terms specified in that Address, to unite Rupert's Land and the North-West Territory with this Dominion, and to grant to the Parliament of Canada authority to legislate for their future welfare and good government, and assuring your Majesty of the willingness of the Parliament of Canada to assume the duties and obligations of Government and legislation as regards those territories.

That our joint Address was duly laid at the foot of the Throne, and that your Majesty, by despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General of Canada, under date of the 23rd April, 1868, signified your Majesty's willingness to comply with the prayer of the said Address, but that your Majesty was advised that the requisite powers of government and legislation could not, consistently with the existing charter of the Hudson's Bay Company, be transferred to Canada

6248

without

without an Act of Parliament, which Act was subsequently passed by the Imperial Parliament, and received your Majesty's assent on the 31st July, 1868.

That by a despatch dated 8th August, 1868, from the Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Governor General was informed that in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Act for the surrender of the Hudson's Bay territories to your Majesty he proposed to enter into negotiations with the company as to the terms of such surrender, whereupon, under authority of an Order of the Governor-General in Council, of the 1st October, 1868, the Honourable Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Honourable William MacDougall, C.B., were appointed a delegation to England to arrange the terms for the acquisition by Canada of Rupert's Land, and by another Order in Council of the same date, were authorized to arrange for the admission of the North West Territory into union with Canada either with or without Rupert's Land, as might be found practicable and expedient.

That the delegates proceeded on their mission to England, and entered into negotiations with his Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, then Secretary of State for the Colonies, and afterwards with the Right Honourable Earl Granville, his successor in office for the acquisition by Canada of the territorial and other rights claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company in Rupert's Land, and in any other part of British North America not comprised in Rupert's Land, Canada or British Columbia, on the terms conditionally agreed to on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Sir George Et. Cartier, Baronet, and the Honourable William MacDougall, C.B., and on behalf of the Hudson's Bay Company by Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Governor of that Company, and approved by His Excellency in Council as aforesaid, which terms are set forth in a letter from Sir Frederic Rogers, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, of the 9th March, 1869, communicated to the delegates by direction of Earl Granville, and in two subsequent Memorandums dated respectively 22nd and 29th March, 1869, containing a modification of such terms, and are in the words and figures following:

*"Terms, as stated in the Letter from Sir Frederic Rogers
of 9th March, 1869*

*(These terms as set forth on pages 63, 64 supra are here
recited at length.)*

" MEMORANDUM.

*"Details of Agreement between the Delegates of the Govern-
ment of the Dominion and the Directors of the
the Hudson's Bay Company.*

*(This memorandum as set forth on pages 64, 65 supra
is here recited at length.)*

*"Memorandum of a further Agreement between Sir Geo.
Et. Cartier and Sir Stafford Northcote.*

*(This memorandum, also above set forth, is here recited
at length.)*

That we learn with satisfaction by letter from the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, of the 9th March last, that, in fulfilment of the expectations held out in Mr. Cardwell's despatch of the 17th of June, 1865, your Majesty's Government will be prepared to propose to Parliament that the Imperial guarantee be given to a loan of 300,000*l.* the amount which is proposed to be paid over by Canada on the transfer of the Company's rights.

That upon the transference of the territories in question to the Canadian Government it will be our duty to make adequate provision for the protection of the Indian tribes whose interests and well-being are involved in the transfer, and we authorize and empower the Governor in Council to arrange any details that may be necessary to carry out the terms and conditions of the above agreement.

We therefore most humbly pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Most Honourable Privy Council, under the 146th clause of the British North America Act, 1867, and the provisions of the Imperial Act 31 and 32 Vict. cap. 105, to unite Rupert's Land on the terms and conditions expressed in the foregoing resolutions and also to unite the North-Western Territory with the Dominion of Canada as prayed for by and on the terms and conditions contained in our joint Address adopted during the first session of the first Parliament of this Dominion, and hereinbefore referred to.

The Senate, Monday, May 31, 1869.

(Signed,) JOSEPH CAUCHON, Speaker.

House of Commons, Ottawa, May 29, 1869.

(Signed,) JAMES COCKBURN, Speaker.

SCHEDULE (C).

The Governor and Company of Adventurers of England
trading into Hudson's Bay to HER MAJESTY QUEEN
VICTORIA.

DEED OF SURRENDER.

To all whom these presents shall come unto, or concern,
the Governor and Company of Adventurers of Eng-
land, trading into Hudson's Bay, send greeting.

WHEREAS the said Governor and Company were estab-
lished and incorporated by their said name of "The Gov-
ernor and Company of Adventurers of England, trading
into Hudson's Bay," by Letters Patent granted by His
late Majesty King Charles the Second in the twenty-sec-
ond year of his reign, whereby His said Majesty granted
unto the said company and their successors the sole trade
and commerce of all those seas, straits, bays, rivers, lakes,
creeks and sounds in whatsoever latitude they should be,
that lay within the entrance of the straits commonly
called Hudson's Straits together with all the lands and
territories upon the countries, coasts, and confines of the
seas, bays, lakes, rivers, creeks, and sounds aforesaid that
were not already actually possessed by, or granted to, any
of His Majesty's subjects, or possessed by the subjects of
any other Christian Prince or State, and that the said land
should be from thenceforth reckoned and reputed as one
of His Majesty's Plantations or Colonies in America, called
Rupert's Land; and whereby His said Majesty made and
constituted the said Governor and Company and their
successors the absolute lords and proprietors of the same
territory, limits and places aforesaid, and of all other the
premises saving the faith, allegiance and sovereign dom-
inion due to His said Majesty, his heirs and successors for
the same; and granted to the said Governor and Com-
pany and their successors, such rights of Government and
other rights, privileges and liberties, franchises, powers
and authorities in Rupert's Land as therein expressed.
And whereas ever since the date of the said Letters
Patent, the said Governor and Company have exercised
and enjoyed the sole right thereby granted of such trade
and commerce as therein mentioned, and have exercised
and enjoyed other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises,
powers, and authorities thereby granted; and the said Gov-
ernor and Company may have exercised or assumed rights of
Government in other parts of British North America not
forming part of Rupert's Land, or of Canada, or of British
Columbia. And whereas by the British North America Act,
1867, it is (amongst other things) enacted that it shall be

6251

lawful

R.S., 1952.

lawful for Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, on address from the Houses of Parliament of Canada, to admit Rupert's Land and the North Western Territory or either of them into the Union of the Dominion of Canada on such terms and conditions as are in the Address expressed, and as Her Majesty thinks fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act. And whereas, by the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, it is enacted (amongst other things) that for the purposes of that Act the term "Rupert's Land" shall include the whole of the lands and territories held or claimed to be held by the said Governor and Company, and that it shall be competent for the said Governor and Company to surrender to Her Majesty, and for Her Majesty, by any instrument under Her Sign Manual and Signet to accept a surrender of all or any of the lands, territories, rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, upon such terms and conditions as shall be agreed upon by and between Her Majesty and the said Governor and Company; provided, however, that such surrender shall not be accepted by Her Majesty until the terms and conditions upon which Rupert's Land shall be admitted into the said Dominion of Canada shall have been approved of by Her Majesty, and embodied in an Address to Her Majesty from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, in pursuance of the 146th Section of the British North America Act, 1867, and that upon the acceptance by Her Majesty of such surrender, all rights of Government and proprietary rights, and all other privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities whatsoever, granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent to the said Governor and Company within Rupert's Land, and which shall have been so surrendered, shall be absolutely extinguished, provided that nothing in the said Act contained shall prevent the said Governor and Company from continuing to carry on in Rupert's Land or elsewhere trade and commerce. And whereas Her said Majesty Queen Victoria and the said Governor and Company have agreed to terms and conditions upon which the said Governor and Company shall surrender to Her said Majesty, pursuant to the provisions in that behalf in the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, contained, all the rights of Government and other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities, and all the lands and territories (except and subject as in the said terms and conditions expressed or mentioned) granted or purported to be granted by the said Letters Patent, and also all similar rights which

have been exercised or assumed by the said Governor and Company in any parts of British North America not forming part of Rupert's Land, or of Canada, or of British Columbia, in order and to the intent that, after such surrender has been effected and accepted under the provisions of the last-mentioned Act, the said Rupert's Land may be admitted to the Union of the Dominion of Canada, pursuant to the hereinbefore mentioned Acts or one of them. And whereas the said terms and conditions on which it has been agreed that the said surrender is to be made by the said Governor and Company (who are in the following articles designated as the Company) to Her said Majesty are as follows (that is to say):—

1. The Canadian Government shall pay to the Company the sum of 300,000*l.* sterling when Rupert's Land is transferred to the Dominion of Canada.

2. The Company to retain all the posts or stations now actually possessed and occupied by them or their officers or agents whether in Rupert's Land or any other part of British North America, and may within twelve months after the acceptance of the said surrender select a block of land adjoining each of their posts or stations, within any part of British North America, not comprised in Canada and British Columbia in conformity, except as regards the Red River Territory, with a list made out by the Company and communicated to the Canadian Minister, being the list in the annexed schedule. The actual survey is to be proceeded with, with all convenient speed.

3. The size of each block is not to exceed in the Red River Territory an amount to be agreed upon between the Company and the Governor of Canada in Council.

4. So far as the configuration of the country admits, the blocks shall front the river or road by which means of access are provided, and shall be approximately in the shape of parallelograms, and of which the frontage shall not be more than half the depth.

5. The Company may, at any time within fifty years after such acceptance of the said surrender, claim in any township or district within the fertile belt in which land is set out for settlements, grants of land not exceeding one-twentieth part of the land so set out; the blocks so granted to be determined by lot, and the Company to pay a rateable share of the survey expenses, not exceeding 8 cents Canadian an acre. The Company may defer the exercise of their right of claiming their proportion of each township or district for not more than ten years after it is set out, but their claim must be limited to an allotment from the lands remaining unsold at the time they declare their intention to make it.

6. For the purpose of the last article the fertile belt is to be bounded as follows:—On the south by the United States' boundary; on the west by the Rocky Mountains; on the north by the Northern Branch of the Saskatchewan River; on the east by Lake Winnipeg, the Lake of the Woods and the waters connecting them.

7. If any township shall be formed abutting on the north bank of the northern branch of the Saskatchewan River, the Company may take their one-twentieth of any such township, which, for the purpose of this article, shall not extend more than five miles inland from the river, giving to the Canadian Dominion an equal quantity of the portion of land coming to them of townships established on the southern bank of the said river.

8. In laying out any public roads, canals or other public works, through any block of land reserved to the Company, the Canadian Government may take without compensation such land as is necessary for the purpose, not exceeding one-twenty-fifth of the total acreage of the block; but if the Canadian Government require any land which is actually under cultivation, which has been built upon, or which is necessary for giving the Company's servants access to any river or lake, or as a frontage to any river or lake, the said Government shall pay to the Company the fair value of the same, and shall make compensation for any injury done to the Company or their servants.

9. It is understood that the whole of the land to be appropriated within the meaning of the last preceding clause, shall be appropriated for public purposes.

10. All titles to land up to the eighth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, conferred by the Company, are to be confirmed.

11. The Company is to be at liberty to carry on its trade without hindrance in its corporate capacity; and no exceptional tax is to be placed on the Company's land, trade or servants, nor any import duty on goods introduced by the said Company previously to such acceptance of the said surrender.

12. Canada is to take over the materials of the electric telegraph at cost price; such price including transport, but not including interest for money, and subject to a deduction for ascertained deterioration.

13. The Company's claim to land under an agreement of Messrs. Vankoughnet and Hopkins is to be withdrawn.

14. Any claims of Indians to compensation for lands required for purposes of settlement shall be disposed of by the Canadian Government in communication with the Imperial Government; and the Company shall be relieved of all responsibility in respect of them.

And whereas the surrender hereinafter contained is intended to be made in pursuance of the agreement, and upon the terms and conditions hereinbefore stated.

Now know ye, and these presents witness, that, in pursuance of the powers and provisions of the Rupert's Land Act, 1868, and on the terms and conditions aforesaid, and also on condition of this surrender being accepted pursuant to the provisions of that Act, the said Governor and Company do hereby surrender to the Queen's Most Gracious Majesty, all the rights of Government, and other rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, powers and authorities, granted or purported to be granted to the said Governor and Company by the said recited Letters Patent of His late Majesty King Charles the Second; and also all similar rights which may have been exercised or assumed by the said Governor and Company in any parts of British North America, not forming part of Rupert's Land or of Canada, or of British Columbia, and all the lands and territories within Rupert's Land (except and subject as in the said terms and conditions mentioned) granted or purported to be granted to the said Governor and Company by the said Letters Patent. In witness whereof, the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay, have hereunto caused their Common Seal to be affixed, the nineteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO
Northern Department, RUPERT'S LAND

District	Post	Acres of Land
English River.....	Isle à la Crosse.....	50
	Rapid River.....	5
	Portage La Loche.....	20
	Green Lake.....	100
	Cold Lake.....	10
	Deer's Lake.....	5
Saskatchewan.....	Edmonton House.....	3,000
	Rocky Mountain House.....	500
	Fort Victoria.....	3,000
	St. Paul.....	3,000
	Fort Pitt.....	3,000
	Battle River.....	3,000
	Carlton House.....	3,000
	Fort Albert.....	3,000
	Whitefish Lake.....	500
	Lac La Biche.....	1,000
	Fort Assiniboine.....	50
	Lesser Slave Lake.....	500
	Lac St. Anne.....	500
	Lac La Nun.....	500
	St. Albert.....	1,000
	Pigeon Lake.....	100
	Old White Mud Fort....	50
		25,700 acres in Saskatchewan Northern

Northern Department, RUPERT'S LAND—*Concluded*

District	Post	Acres of Land
Cumberland	Cumberland House	100
	Fort La Cocue	3,000
	Pelican Lake	50
	Moose Woods	1,000
	The Pas	25
	Moose Lake	50
	Grande Rapid Portage	100 50 acres at each end of portage.
		4,325 acres in Cumberland District.
Swan River	Fort Pelly	3,000
	Fort Ellice	3,000
	Qu'Appelle Lakes	2,500
	Touchwood Hills	500
	Shoal River	50
	Manitobah	50
	Fairford	100
		9,200 acres in Swan River District.
Red River	Upper Fort Garry and Town of Winnipeg	{ Such number of acres as may be agreed upon between the Company and the Governor of Canada in Council.
	Lower Fort Garry (including the farm the Company now have under cultivation)	
	White Horse Plain	
Manitobah Lake	Oak Point	50
Portage La Prairie		1,000
		1,050
Lake La Pluie	Fort Alexander	500
	Fort Frances	500
	Eagle's Nest	20
	Big Island	20
	Lac du Bonnet	20
	Rat Portage	50
	Shoal Lake	20
	Lake of the Woods	50
	Whitefish Lake	20
	English River	20
	Hungry Hall	20
	Trout Lake	20
	Clear Water Lake	20
	Sandy Point	20
		1,300 acres in Lac La Pluie District.
York	York Factory	100
	Churchill	10
	Severn	10
	Trout Lake	10
	Oxford	100
	Jackson's Bay	10
	God's Lake	10
	Island Lake	10
		260
Norway House	Norway House	100
	Berens' River	25
	Grand Rapid	10
	Nelson's River	10
		145
Total in Northern Department		42,170 acres

Southern

Southern Department, RUPERT'S LAND

District	Post	Acres of Land
Albany.....	Albany Factory.....	100
	Martin's Falls.....	10
	Osnaburg.....	25
	Lac Seul.....	500
		635
East Main.....	Little Whale River.....	50
	Great Whale River.....	50
	Fort George.....	25
		125
Moose.....	Moose Factory.....	100
	Hannah Bay.....	10
	Abitibi.....	10
	New Brunswick.....	25
		145
Rupert's River.....	Rupert's House.....	50
	Mistassing.....	10
	Temiskamay.....	10
	Woswonaby.....	10
	Mechiskun.....	10
	Pike Lake.....	10
	Nitchequou.....	10
	Kamapiscan.....	10
		120
Kinogumissee.....	Matawagamique.....	50
	Kuckatoosh.....	10
		60
Total in Southern Department.....		1,085 acres.

Montreal Department, RUPERT'S LAND

Superior.....	Long Lake.....	10
Temiscaminque.....	Kakababeagino.....	10
		20
Labrador.....	Fort Nascopie.....	75
	Outposts, ditto.....	25
	Fort Chimo (Ungava).....	100
	South River, outposts.....	30
	George's River.....	50
	Whale River.....	50
	North's River.....	25
	False River.....	25
		380
Total in Montreal Department.....		400 acres.

Northern Department, NORTH WEST TERRITORY

Athabasca.....	Fort Chippewyan.....	10
	Fort Vermilion.....	500
	Fort Dunvegan.....	50
	Fort St. John's.....	20
	Forks of Athabasca	
	River.....	10
	Battle River.....	5
	Fond du Lac.....	5
	Salt River.....	5
		605 acres in Athabasca
		District.
		Northern

*Rupert's Land and N.-W. Territory, 1870.*Northern Department, NORTH WEST TERRITORY—*Concluded*

District	Post	Acres of Land
McKenzie's River...	Fort Simpson.....	100
	Fort Liard.....	300
	Fort Nelson.....	200
	The Rapids.....	100
	Hay River.....	20
	Fort Resolution.....	20
	Fort Rae.....	10
	Fond du Lac.....	10
	Fort Norman.....	10
	Fort Good Hope.....	10
	Peel's River.....	10
	Lapierre's House.....	16
	Fort Halkett.....	100
		900 acres in McKenzie's R. District.
Total in North West Territory.....		1,505 acres.

RECAPITULATION

	Acres
Northern Department, Rupert's Land.....	42,170
Southern " ".....	1,085
Montreal " ".....	400
Northern Department, Northwest Territory.....	1,505
	45,160

10. ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL ADMITTING BRITISH COLUMBIA INTO THE UNION

At the Court at Windsor, the 16th day of May, 1871.

PRESENT.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

His Royal Highness Prince ARTHUR.

Lord Privy Seal.

Lord Chamberlain.

Earl Cowper.

Mr. Secretary Cardwell.

Earl of Kimberley.

Mr. Ayrton.

Whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, provision was made for the Union of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick into the Dominion of Canada, and it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and of the Legislature of the Colony of British Columbia, to admit that Colony into the said Union, on such terms and conditions as should be in the Addresses expressed, and as the Queen should think fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act; And it was further enacted that the provisions of any Order in Council in that behalf should have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

And whereas by Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Legislative Council of British Columbia respectively, of which Addresses copies are contained in the Schedule of this Order annexed, Her Majesty was prayed, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the hereinbefore recited Act, to admit British Columbia into the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions set forth in the said Addresses.

And whereas Her Majesty has thought fit to approve of the said terms and conditions, it is hereby ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in Her Majesty by the said Act of Parliament, that from and after the twentieth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, the said Colony of British Columbia shall be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the

6259

hereinbefore

R.S., 1952.

hereinbefore recited Addresses. And, in accordance with the terms of the said Addresses relating to the Electoral Districts in British Columbia, for which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons of the said Dominion shall take place, it is hereby further ordered and declared that such electoral districts shall be as follows:—

“New Westminster District” and the “Coast District,” as defined in a public notice issued from the Lands and Works Office in the said Colony, on the 15th day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, by the desire of the Governor and purporting to be in accordance with the provisions of the thirty-ninth clause of the “Mineral Ordinance, 1869,” shall constitute one district, to be designated “New Westminster District” and return one Member.

“Cariboo District” and “Lillooet District,” as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated “Cariboo District,” and return one Member.

“Yale District” and “Kootenay District,” as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one District, to be designated “Yale District,” and return one Member.

Those portions of Vancouver Island, known as “Victoria District,” “Esquimalt District,” and “Metchosin District,” as defined in the official maps of those districts which are in the Land Office, Victoria, and are designated respectively, “Victoria District Official Map, 1858,” “Esquimalt District Official Map 1858,” and “Metchosin District Official Map, A.D. 1858,” shall constitute one District, to be designated “Victoria District,” and return two Members.

All the remainder of Vancouver Island, and all such islands adjacent thereto as were formerly dependencies of the late Colony of Vancouver Island shall constitute one district, to be designated “Vancouver Island District,” and return one Member.

And the Right Honourable Earl of Kimberley, one of Her Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions therein accordingly.

ARTHUR HELPS.

SCHEDULE.

Address of the Senate of Canada.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That by a despatch from the Governor of British Columbia, dated 23rd January, 1871, with other papers laid before this House, by message from His Excellency the Governor-General, of the 27th February last, this House learns that the Legislative Council of that colony, in council assembled, adopted, in January last, an Address representing to Your Majesty that British Columbia was prepared to enter into Union with the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions mentioned in the said Address, which is as follows:

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Members of the Legislative Council of British Columbia, in council assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That, during the last session of the late Legislative Council, the subject of the admission of the Colony of British Columbia into the Union or Dominion of Canada was taken into consideration, and a resolution on the subject was agreed to, embodying the terms upon which it was proposed that this colony should enter the Union;

That after the close of the session, Delegates were sent by the Government of this Colony to Canada to confer with the Government of the Dominion with respect to the admission of British Columbia into the Union upon the terms proposed;

That after considerable discussion by the Delegates with the Members of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, the terms and conditions hereinafter specified were adopted by a Committee of the Privy Council of Canada, and were by them reported to the Governor General for his approval;

That such terms were communicated to the Government of this Colony by the Governor General of Canada, in a despatch dated July 7th, 1870, and are as follows:—

1. Canada shall be liable for the debts and liabilities of British Columbia existing at the time of the Union.

2. British Columbia not having incurred debts equal to those of the other provinces now constituting the Dominion, shall be entitled to receive, by half-yearly payments, in advance from the General Government, interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the difference between the actual amount of its indebtedness at the date of the Union, and the indebtedness per head of the population of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (27.77 dollars), the population of British Columbia being taken at 60,000.

3. The following sums shall be paid by Canada to British Columbia for the support of its Government and Legislature, to wit, an annual subsidy of 35,000 dollars, and an annual grant equal to 80 cents per head of the said population of 60,000, both half-yearly in advance, such grant of 80 cents per head to be augmented in proportion to the increase of population, as may be shown by each subsequent decennial census, until the population amounts to 400,000, at which rate such grant shall thereafter remain, it being understood that the first census be taken in the year 1881.

4. The Dominion will provide an efficient mail service, fortnightly, by steam communication between Victoria and San Francisco, and twice a week between Victoria and Olympia; the vessels to be adapted for the conveyance of freight and passengers.

5. Canada will assume and defray the charges for the following services:

- A. Salary of the Lieutenant-Governor;
- B. Salaries and allowances of the Judges of the Superior Courts and the County or District Courts;
- C. The charges in respect to the Department of Customs;
- D. The Postal and Telegraphic Services;
- E. Protection and encouragement of Fisheries;
- F. Provision for the Militia;
- G. Lighthouses, Buoys and Beacons, Shipwrecked Crews, Quarantine and Marine Hospitals, including a Marine Hospital at Victoria;
- H. The Geological Survey;
- I. The Penitentiary;

And such further charges as may be incident to and connected with the services which by the British North America Act, 1867, appertain to the General Government, and as are or may be allowed to the other Provinces.

6. Suitable pensions, such as shall be approved of by Her Majesty's Government shall be provided by the Government of the Dominion for those of Her Majesty's servants in the Colony whose position and emoluments derived therefrom would be affected by political changes on the admission of British Columbia into the Dominion of Canada.

7. It is agreed that the existing Customs tariff and Excise duties shall continue in force in British Columbia until the

railway from the Pacific Coast and the system of railways in Canada are connected, unless the Legislature of British Columbia should sooner decide to accept the Tariff and Excise Laws of Canada. When Customs and Excise duties are, at the time of the union of British Columbia with Canada, leviable on any goods, wares or merchandises in British Columbia, or in the other Provinces of the Dominion, those goods, wares and merchandises may, from and after the Union, be imported into British Columbia from the Provinces now composing the Dominion, or into either of those Provinces from British Columbia, on proof of payment of the Customs or Excise duties leviable thereon in the Province of exportation, and on payment of such further amount (if any) of Customs or Excise duties as are leviable thereon in the Province of importation. This arrangement to have no force or effect after the assimilation of the Tariff and Excise duties of British Columbia with those of the Dominion.

8. British Columbia shall be entitled to be represented in the Senate by three members, and by six members in the House of Commons. The representation to be increased under the provisions of The British North America Act, 1867.

9. The influence of the Dominion Government will be used to secure the continued maintenance of the naval station at Esquimaux.

10. The provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, shall (except those parts thereof which are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment may be held to be specially applicable to and only affect one and not the whole of the Provinces now comprising the Dominion, and except so far as the same may be varied by this Minute) be applicable to British Columbia in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the other Provinces of the Dominion, and as if the Colony of British Columbia had been one of the Provinces originally united by the said Act.

11. The Government of the Dominion undertake to secure the commencement simultaneously, within two years from the date of the Union, of the construction of a railway from the Pacific towards the Rocky Mountains, and from such point as may be selected, east of the Rocky Mountains, towards the Pacific, to connect the seaboard of British Columbia with the railway system of Canada; and further, to secure the completion of such railway within ten years from the date of the Union.

And the Government of British Columbia agree to convey to the Dominion Government, in trust, to be appropriated in such manner as the Dominion Government may deem advisable in furtherance of the construction of the said railway, a similar extent of public lands along the

line of railway throughout its entire length in British Columbia (not to exceed however, twenty (20) miles on each side of said line,) as may be appropriated for the same purpose by the Dominion Government from the public lands of the North-West territories and the Province of Manitoba: Provided that the quantity of land which may be held under pre-emption right or by Crown grant within the limits of the tract of land in British Columbia to be so conveyed to the Dominion Government shall be made good to the Dominion from contiguous public lands; and provided further, that until the commencement, within two years, as aforesaid, from the date of the Union, of the construction of the said railway, the Government of British Columbia shall not sell or alienate any further portions of the public lands of British Columbia in any other way than under right of pre-emption requiring actual residence of the pre-emptor on the land claimed by him. In consideration of the land to be so conveyed in aid of the construction of the said railway, the Dominion Government agree to pay to British Columbia from the date of the Union, the sum of 100,000 dollars per annum, in half-yearly payments in advance.

12. The Dominion Government shall guarantee the interest for ten years from the date of the completion of the works, at the rate of five per centum per annum, on such sum, not exceeding £100,000 sterling, as may be required for the construction of a first class graving dock at Esquimalt.

13. The charge of the Indians, and the trusteeship and management of the lands reserved for their use and benefit, shall be assumed by the Dominion Government, and a policy as liberal as that hitherto pursued by the British Columbia Government shall be continued by the Dominion Government after the Union.

To carry out such policy, tracts of land of such extent as it has hitherto been the practice of the British Columbia Government to appropriate for that purpose, shall from time to time be conveyed by the Local Government to the Dominion Government in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians on application of the Dominion Government; and in case of disagreement between the two Governments respecting the quantity of such tracts of land to be so granted, the matter shall be referred for the decision of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

14. The Constitution of the Executive Authority and of the Legislature of British Columbia shall, subject to the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, continue as existing at the time of the Union until altered under the authority of the said Act, it being at the same time understood that the Government of the Dominion will readily

consent to the introduction of responsible government when desired by the inhabitants of British Columbia, and it being likewise understood that it is the intention of the Governor of British Columbia, under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to amend the existing Constitution of the Legislature by providing that a majority of its Members shall be elective.

The Union shall take effect according to the foregoing terms and conditions on such day as Her Majesty by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council may appoint (on addresses from the Legislature of the Colony of British Columbia and of the Houses of Parliament of Canada in the terms of the 146th section of the British North America Act, 1867,) and British Columbia may in its address specify the electoral districts for which the first election of Members to serve in the House of Commons shall take place.

That such terms have proved generally acceptable to the people of this Colony.

That this Council is, therefore, willing to enter into Union with the Dominion of Canada upon such terms, and humbly submit that, under the circumstances, it is expedient that the admission of this Colony into such Union, as aforesaid, should be effected at as early a date as may be found practicable under the provisions of the 146th section of the British North America Act, 1867.

We, therefore, humbly pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the 146th section of British North America Act, 1867, to admit British Columbia into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the basis of the terms and conditions offered to this Colony by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereinbefore set forth; and inasmuch as by the said terms British Columbia is empowered in its address to specify the electoral districts for which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons shall take place, we humbly pray that such electoral districts may be declared, under the Order in Council, to be as follows:

That "New Westminster District," and the "Coast District," as defined in a public notice issued from the Lands and Works Office on the 15th day of December, 1869, by the desire of the Governor, and purporting to be in accordance with the provisions of the 39th clause of the "Mineral Ordinance, 1869," shall constitute one district, to be designated "New Westminster District," and return one Member.

That "Cariboo District," and "Lillooet District," as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated "Cariboo District," and return one Member.

6265

That

R.S., 1952.

That "Yale District," and "Kootenay District," as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated "Yale District," and return one Member.

That those portions of Vancouver Island known as "Victoria District," "Esquimalt District," and "Metchosin District," as defined in the official maps of those districts in the Land Office, Victoria, and which maps are designated respectively, "Victoria District Official Map, 1858," "Esquimalt District Official Map, 1858," and "Metchosin District Official Map, 1858," shall constitute one district, to be designated "Victoria District," and return two Members.

And that all the remainder of Vancouver Island, and all such islands adjacent thereto as were formerly dependencies of the late colony of Vancouver Island shall constitute one district, to be designated "Vancouver Island District," and return one Member.

We further humbly represent, that the proposed terms and conditions of Union of British Columbia with Canada, as stated in the said Address, are in conformity with those preliminarily agreed upon between delegates from British Columbia and the Members of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and embodied in a Report of a Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 1st July, 1870, which approved Report is as follows:

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 1st of July, 1870.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration a Despatch, dated the 7th May, 1870, from the Governor of British Columbia, together with certain Resolutions submitted by the Government of that colony to the Legislative Council thereof—both hereunto annexed—on the subject of the proposed Union of British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada; and after several interviews between them and the Honourable Messrs, Trutch, Helmcken, and Carrall, the Delegates from British Columbia, and full discussion with them of the various questions connected with that important subject, the Committee now respectfully submit for Your Excellency's approval, the following terms and conditions to form the basis of a political union between British Columbia and the Dominion of Canada.

(Here are set forth at length the terms of Union as stated on pages 137 to 141 supra, in the Address of the Legislative Council of British Columbia.)

(Certified.)

WM. H. LEE,

Clerk Privy Council.

We further humbly represent that we concur in the terms and conditions of Union set forth in the said Address, and approved Report of the Committee of the Privy Council above mentioned; and most respectfully pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, under the 146th clause of The British North America Act, 1867, to unite British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions above set forth.

The Senate, Wednesday, April 5th, 1871.

(Signed) JOSEPH CAUCHON, *Speaker.*

Address of the Commons of Canada.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

(The balance of the Address is identical in form with the Address of the Senate and is omitted for that reason.)

JAMES COCKBURN, *Speaker.*

House of Commons,
Saturday, 1st April, 1871.

Address of the Legislative Council of British Columbia.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Members of the Legislative Council of British Columbia in Council assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

(Etc., etc., etc. The Address is set forth at length in the Address of the Senate.)

(Signed) PHILIP J. HANKIN,
Speaker.

11. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1871

34-35 Victoria, c. 28.

An Act respecting the establishment of Provinces in the Dominion of Canada.

[29th June, 1871]

Whereas doubts have been entertained respecting the powers of the Parliament of Canada to establish Provinces in Territories admitted, or which may hereafter be admitted, into the Dominion of Canada, and to provide for the representation of such Provinces in the said Parliament, and it is expedient to remove such doubts, and to vest such powers in the said Parliament:

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited for all purposes as The British North America Act, 1871. Short title.

2. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time establish new Provinces in any territories forming for the time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included in any Province thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make provision for the constitution and administration of any such Province, and for the passing of laws for the peace, order, and good government of such Province, and for its representation in the said Parliament. Parliament of Canada may establish new Provinces and provide for the constitution, etc., thereof.

3. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time, with the consent of the Legislature of any Province of the said Dominion, increase, diminish, or otherwise alter the limits of such Province, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed to by the said Legislature, and may, with the like consent, make provision respecting the effect and operation of any such increase or diminution or alteration of territory in relation to any Province affected thereby. Alteration of limits of Provinces.

4. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time make provision for the administration, peace, order, and good government of any territory not for the time being included in any Province. Parliament of Canada may legislate for any territory not included in a Province.

6269

5.

R.S., 1952.

Confirmation
of Acts
of Parlia-
ment of
Canada, 32
& 33 Vict.,
(Canadian)
cap. 3, 33
Vict., (Cana-
dian) cap. 3.

5. The following Acts passed by the said Parliament of Canada, and intituled respectively,—“An Act for the temporary government of Rupert’s Land and the North Western Territory when united with Canada”; and “An Act to amend and continue the Act thirty-two and thirty-three Victoria, chapter three, and to establish and provide for the government of “the Province of Manitoba,” shall be and be deemed to have been valid and effectual for all purposes whatsoever from the date at which they respectively received the assent, in the Queen’s name, of the Governor General of the said Dominion of Canada.

Limitation
of powers of
Parliament
of Canada
to legislate
for an estab-
lished Pro-
vince.

6. Except as provided by the third section of this Act, it shall not be competent for the Parliament of Canada to alter the provisions of the last-mentioned Act of the said Parliament in so far as it relates to the Province of Manitoba, or of any other Act hereafter establishing new Provinces in the said Dominion, subject always to the right of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba to alter from time to time the provisions of any law respecting the qualification of electors and members of the Legislative Assembly, and to make laws respecting elections in the said Province.

12. ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL
ADMITTING PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
INTO THE UNION

At the Court at Windsor, the 26th day of June, 1873.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Earl of Kimberley.

Earl Granville.

Lord Chamberlain.

Mr. Gladstone.

Whereas by the British North America Act, 1867, provision was made for the Union of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick into the Dominion of Canada, and it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and of the Legislature of the Colony of Prince Edward Island, to admit that Colony into the said Union on such terms and conditions as should be in the Addresses expressed, and as the Queen should think fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act; and it was further enacted that the provisions of any Order in Council in that behalf, should have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

And whereas by Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island respectively, of which Addresses, copies are contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, Her Majesty was prayed, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the hereinbefore recited Act, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions set forth in the said Addresses.

And whereas Her Majesty has thought fit to approve of the said terms and conditions, it is hereby ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in Her Majesty, by the said Act of Parliament, that from and after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, the said Colony of Prince Edward Island shall be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the hereinbefore recited Addresses.

6271

And

R.S., 1952.

And in accordance with the terms of the said Addresses relating to the Electoral Districts for which, the time within which, and the laws and provisions under which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, for such Electoral Districts shall be held, it is hereby further ordered and declared that "Prince County" shall constitute one district, to be designated "Prince County District," and return two members; that "Queen's County" shall constitute one district, to be designated "Queen's County District," and return two members; that "King's County" shall constitute one district, to be designated "King's County District," and return two members; that the election of members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, for such Electoral Districts shall be held within three calendar months from the day of the admission of the said Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada; that all laws which at the date of this Order in Council relating to the qualification of any person to be elected or sit or vote as a member of the House of Assembly of the said Island, and relating to the qualifications or disqualifications of voters, and to the oaths to be taken by voters, and to Returning Officers and Poll Clerks, and their powers and duties, and relating to Polling Divisions within the said Island, and relating to the proceedings at elections, and to the period during which such elections may be continued, and relating to the trial of controverted elections, and the proceedings incidental thereto, and relating to the vacating of seats of the members, and to the execution of new writs, in case of any seat being vacated otherwise than by a dissolution, and to all other matters connected with or incidental to elections of members to serve in the House of Assembly of the said Island, shall apply to elections of members to serve in the House of Commons for the Electoral Districts situate in the said Island of Prince Edward.

And the Right Honourable Earl of Kimberley, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State is to give the necessary directions herein, accordingly.

ARTHUR HELPS.

SCHEDULE.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Commons of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That during the present Session of Parliament we have taken into consideration the subject of the admission of

6272

the

the Colony of Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, and have resolved that it is expedient that such admission should be effected at as early a date as may be found practicable under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, on the conditions hereinafter set forth, which have been agreed upon with the Delegates from the said Colony that is to say:—

That Canada shall be liable for the debts and liabilities of Prince Edward Island at the time of the Union;

That in consideration of the large expenditure authorized by the Parliament of Canada for the construction of railways and canals, and in view of the possibility of a readjustment of the financial arrangements between Canada and the several Provinces now embraced in the Dominion, as well as the isolated and exceptional condition of Prince Edward Island, that Colony shall, on entering the Union, be entitled to incur a debt equal to fifty dollars per head of its population, as shewn by the Census Returns of 1871, that is to say: four millions seven hundred and one thousand and fifty dollars;

That Prince Edward Island not having incurred debts equal to the sum mentioned in the next preceding Resolution, shall be entitled to receive, by half-yearly payments, in advance, from the General Government, interest at the rate of five per centum per annum on the difference, from time to time, between the actual amount of its indebtedness and the amount of indebtedness authorized as aforesaid, viz., for millions seven hundred and one thousand and fifty dollars;

That Prince Edward Island shall be liable to Canada for the amount (if any) by which its public debt and liabilities at the date of the Union, may exceed four millions seven hundred and one thousand and fifty dollars and shall be chargeable with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum on such excess;

That as the Government of Prince Edward Island holds no lands from the Crown, and consequently enjoys no revenue from that source for the construction and maintenance of local works, the Dominion Government shall pay by half-yearly instalments, in advance, to the Government of Prince Edward Island, forty-five thousand dollars per annum, less interest at five per centum per annum, upon any sum not exceeding eight hundred thousand dollars which the Dominion Government may advance to the Prince Edward Island Government for the purchase of lands now held by large proprietors;

That in consideration of the transfer to the Parliament of Canada of the powers of taxation, the following sums shall be paid yearly by Canada to Prince Edward Island,

6273

for

R.S., 1952.

for the support of its Government and Legislature, that is to say, thirty thousand dollars, and an annual grant equal to eighty cents per head of its population, as shown by the Census Returns of 1871, viz., 94,021, both by half-yearly payments in advance—such grant of eighty cents per head to be augmented in proportion to the increase of population of the Island as may be shown by each subsequent decennial Census, until the population amounts to four hundred thousand, at which rate such grant shall thereafter remain, it being understood that the next Census shall be taken in the year 1881;

That the Dominion Government shall assume and defray all the charges for the following services, viz.:—

The salary of the Lieutenant-Governor;

The salaries of the Judges of the Superior Court and of the District or County Courts when established;

The charges in respect of the Department of Customs;

The Postal Department;

The protection of the Fisheries;

The provision for the Militia;

The Lighthouses, Shipwrecked Crews, Quarantine and Marine Hospitals;

The Geological Survey;

The Penitentiary;

Efficient Steam Service for the conveyance of mails and passengers, to be established and maintained between the Island and the mainland of the Dominion, Winter and Summer, thus placing the Island in continuous communication with the Intercolonial Railway and the railway system of the Dominion;

The maintenance of telegraphic communication between the Island and the mainland of the Dominion;

And such other charges as may be incident to, and connected with, the services which by the British North America Act, 1867, appertain to the General Government, and as are or may be allowed to the other Provinces;

That the railways under contract and in course of construction for the Government of the Island, shall be the property of Canada;

That the new building in which are held the Law Courts, Registry Office, etc., shall be transferred to Canada, on the payment of sixty-nine thousand dollars. The purchase to include the land on which the building stands, and a suitable space of ground in addition, for yard room, etc;

That the Steam Dredge Boat in course of construction, shall be taken by the Dominion, at a cost not exceeding twenty-two thousand dollars;

That the Steam Ferry Boat owned by the Government of the Island, and used as such, shall remain the property of the Island;

That the population of Prince Edward Island having been increased by fifteen thousand or upwards since the year 1861, the Island shall be represented in the House of Commons of Canada by six Members; the representation to be readjusted, from time to time, under the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867;

That the constitution of the Executive Authority and of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island, shall, subject to the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, continue, as at the time of the Union, until altered under the authority of the said Act, and the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island existing at the date of the Union shall, unless sooner dissolved, continue for the period for which it was elected;

That the provisions in the British North America Act, 1867, shall, except those parts thereof which are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment, may be held to be especially applicable to, and only to affect one and not the whole of the Provinces now composing the Dominion, and except so far as the same may be varied by these resolutions, be applicable to Prince Edward Island, in the same way and to the same extent as they apply to the other Provinces of the Dominion, and as if the Colony of Prince Edward Island had been one of the Provinces originally united by the said Act.

That the Union shall take place on such day as Her Majesty may direct by Order in Council, on Addresses to that effect from the House of Parliament of Canada and of the Legislature of the Colony of Prince Edward Island, under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, and that the Electoral Districts for which, the time within which, and the laws and provisions under which, the first Election of Members, to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for such Electoral Districts shall be held, shall be such as the said Houses of the Legislature of the said Colony of Prince Edward Island may specify in their said Addresses.

We, therefore, humbly pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions hereinbefore set forth.

(Signed) JAMES COCKBURN,
Speaker.

HOUSE OF COMMONS,
20th May, 1873.

6275

The
R.S., 1952.

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

✻ We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

That on the sixteenth day of May, instant, His Excellency the Governor General transmitted for our information a copy of the minutes of a Conference between a Committee of the Privy Council of Canada and certain Delegates from the Colony of Prince Edward Island, on the subject of the Union of the said Colony with the Dominion of Canada, and of the Resolutions adopted by them, as the basis of such Union, which are in the following words, that is to say:—

(Here follows a statement of the conditions of Union as set forth in the Address of the House of Commons, Supra, pages 148 to 151.)

The House of Commons having in the present Session of the Parliament of the Dominion passed an Address to Your Majesty, praying that Your Majesty would be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions set forth in the above-mentioned Resolutions.

Wherefore, we, the Senate of Canada, fully concurring in the terms and conditions expressed in the Address of the House of Commons, humbly pray that Your Majesty will be pleased, by and with the advice of Your Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Dominion of Canada.

(Signed) P. J. O. CHAUVEAU,
Speaker of the Senate.

THE SENATE, May 21, 1873.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Legislative Council of Prince Edward Island, in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty, and pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council,

6276 under

under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions expressed in certain Resolutions recently passed by Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and also by the Houses of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island, which said Resolutions are as follows:—

(Here follows a statement of the conditions of Union as set forth in the Address of the House of Commons, supra.)

That for the first election of members to be returned by this Island for the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada, this Island shall be divided into Electoral Districts as follows:—That “Prince County” shall constitute one district and return two members; that “Queen’s County” shall constitute one district, and return two members; that “King’s County” shall constitute one district, and return two members; that the first election for members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, shall take place within three calendar months after this Island shall be admitted, and become part of the Dominion of Canada; and we further humbly pray, that all laws which at the date of the Order in Council, by which the said Island of Prince Edward shall be admitted into the Dominion of Canada, relating to the qualification of any person to be elected to sit or vote as a member of the House of Assembly of the said Island, and relating to the qualifications or disqualifications of voters, and to the oaths to be taken by voters, and to returning officers and poll clerks, and their powers and duties, and relating to polling divisions within the said Island, and relating to the proceedings at elections, and to the period during which such election may be continued, and relating to the trial of controverted elections and the proceedings incident thereto, and relating to the vacating of seats of members, and to the execution of new writs, in case of any seat being vacated otherwise than by a dissolution, and all other matters connected with or incidental to elections of members to serve in the House of Assembly of the said Island, shall apply to elections of members to serve in the House of Commons for the Electoral Districts, situate in the said Island of Prince Edward.

(Signed) DONALD MONTGOMERY,
President.

COMMITTEE ROOM, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,
May 28, 1873.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty, and pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the British North America Act, 1867, to admit Prince Edward Island into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions expressed in certain Resolutions recently passed by the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and also by the Houses of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island, which said Resolutions are as follows:—

(Here follows a statement of the conditions of Union as set forth in the Address of the House of Commons, supra, and the Address concludes with a paragraph identical with the last paragraph of the Address of the Legislative Council of Prince Edward Island, supra.)

(Signed) STANISLAUS F. PERRY,
Speaker.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, May 28, 1873.

13. THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA ACT, 1875

38-39 Victoria, c. 38.

An Act to remove certain doubts with respect to the powers of the Parliament of Canada under section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867.

[19th July, 1875.]

Whereas by section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867, it is provided as follows: "The privileges, immunities, and powers to be held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons, and by the Members thereof respectively, shall be such as are from time to time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that the same shall never exceed those at the passing of this Act held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and by the Members thereof:"^{30 & 31 Vict., c. 3.}

And whereas doubts have arisen with regard to the power of defining by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, in pursuance of the said section, the said privileges, powers, or immunities; and it is expedient to remove such doubts:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. Section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867, is hereby repealed, without prejudice to anything done under that section, and the following section shall be substituted for the section so repealed.^{Substitution of new section for section 18 of 30 & 31, Vict., c. 3.}

The privileges, immunities, and powers to be held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons, and by the Members thereof respectively, shall be such as are from time to time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that any Act of the Parliament of Canada defining such privileges, immunities, and powers shall not confer any privileges, immunities, or powers exceeding those at the passing of such Act held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and by the Members thereof.

396½

6279

2.

R.S., 1952.

Confirmation of Act of Parliament of Canada 31 & 32 Vict., c. 24.

2. The Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the thirty-first year of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter twenty-four, intituled "An Act to provide for oaths to witnesses being administered in certain cases for the purposes of either House of Parliament," shall be deemed to be valid, and to have been valid as from the date at which the Royal Assent was given thereto by the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

Short title.

3. This Act may be cited as the Parliament of Canada Act, 1875.

14. ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL
 ADMITTING ALL BRITISH POSSESSIONS
 AND TERRITORIES IN NORTH AMERICA
 AND ISLANDS ADJACENT THERETO
 INTO THE UNION

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 31st day
 of July, 1880.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.
 Lord President. Lord Steward.
 Lord Chamberlain.

WHEREAS it is expedient that all British Territories and Possessions in North America, and the Islands adjacent to such Territories and Possessions which are not already included in the Dominion of Canada, should (with the exception of the Colony of Newfoundland and its dependencies) be annexed to and form part of the said Dominion.

And whereas, the Senate and Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled, have, in and by an Address, dated the 3rd day of May, 1878, represented to Her Majesty "That it is desirable that the Parliament of Canada, " on the transfer of the before-mentioned Territories being " completed, should have authority to legislate for their " future welfare and good government, and the power to " make all needful rules and regulations respecting them, " the same as in the case of the other territories (of the " Dominion); and that the Parliament of Canada expressed " its willingness to assume the duties and obligations consequent thereon:"

And whereas, Her Majesty is graciously pleased to accede to the desire expressed in and by the said Address:

Now, therefore, it is hereby ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, as follows:—

From and after the first day of September, 1880, all British Territories and Possessions in North America, not already included within the Dominion of Canada, and all Islands adjacent to any of such Territories or Possessions, shall (with the exception of the Colony of Newfoundland and its dependencies) become and be annexed to and form part of the said Dominion of Canada; and become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the said Dominion, in so far as such laws may be applicable thereto.

C. L. PEEL.

15. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1886

49-50 Victoria, c. 35.

An Act respecting the Representation in the Parliament of Canada of Territories which for the time being form part of the Dominion of Canada, but are not included in any Province.

[25th June, 1886.]

Whereas it is expedient to empower the Parliament of Canada to provide for the representation in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, or either of them, of any territory which for the time being forms part of the Dominion of Canada, but is not included in any province:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lord's Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

1. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time make provision for the representation in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, or in either of them, of any territories which for the time being form part of the Dominion of Canada, but are not included in any province thereof. Provision by Parliament of Canada for representation of territories.

2. Any Act passed by the Parliament of Canada before the passing of this Act for the purpose mentioned in this Act shall, if not disallowed by the Queen, be, and shall be deemed to have been, valid and effectual from the date at which it received the assent, in Her Majesty's name, of the Governor General of Canada. Effect of Acts of Parliament of Canada.

It is hereby declared that any Act passed by the Parliament of Canada, whether before or after the passing of this Act, for the purpose mentioned in this Act or in the British North America Act, 1871, has effect, notwithstanding anything in the British North America Act, 1867, and the number of Senators or the number of Members of the House of Commons specified in the last-mentioned Act is increased by the number of Senators or of Members, as the case may be, provided by any such Act of the Parliament of Canada for the representation of any provinces or territories of Canada. 34 & 35 Vict., c. 28. 30 & 31 Vict., c. 3.

Short title
and con-
struction.
30 & 31
Vict., c. 3.
34 & 35
Vict., c. 28.

3. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1886.

This Act and the British North America Act, 1867, and the British North America Act, 1871, shall be construed together, and may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886.

16. THE STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1893

56-57 Victoria, c. 14.

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary. [9th June, 1893.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments, which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. The enactments described in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and subject to the exceptions and qualifications in the schedule mentioned; and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words "in part, namely," in connexion with an Act mentioned in the said schedule may be omitted from any revised edition of the statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act, and there may be added in the said edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons, and things mentioned in the title, preamble, or recital, as may in consequence of such omission appear necessary:

Enactments
in schedule
repealed.

.

4. This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision Act, 1893.

Short title.

SCHEDULE.

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 3.—	The British North America Act, 1867. In part; namely,— From “Be it therefore” to “same as follows.” Section two. Section four to “provisions” where it last occurs. Section twenty-five. Sections forty-two and forty-three. Section fifty-one, from “of the census” to “seventy-one and” and the word “subsequent.” Section eighty-one. Section eighty-eight, from “and the House” to the end of the section. Sections eighty-nine and one hundred and twenty- seven. Section one hundred and forty-five. Repealed as to all Her Majesty’s Dominions.

17. THE CANADIAN SPEAKER (APPOINTMENT
OF DEPUTY) ACT, 1895, 2nd Sess.

59 Victoria, c. 3.

An Act for removing Doubts as to the Validity of an Act
passed by the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada
respecting the Deputy-Speaker of the Senate.

[5th September, 1895.]

WHEREAS the Parliament of Canada have passed an
Act intituled "An Act respecting the Speaker of the
Senate," and providing for the appointment of a deputy
during the illness or absence of the Speaker of the Senate,
and containing a suspending clause to the effect that the
Act should not come into force until Her Majesty's pleasure
thereon has been signified by proclamation in the *Canada
Gazette*:

And whereas doubts have arisen as to the power of the
Parliament of Canada to pass that Act, and it is expedient
to remove those doubts:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent
Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords
Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present
Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same,
as follows:—

1. The Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the
session held in the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth years of
Her Majesty's reign, entitled "An Act respecting the
Speaker of the Senate," shall be deemed to be valid, and
to have been valid, as from the date at which the royal
assent was given thereto by the Governor General of the
Dominion of Canada.

Confirmation
of Canadian
Act with
respect to
Speaker of
Senate.

2. This Act may be cited as the Canadian Speaker Short title.
(Appointment of Deputy) Act, 1895, Session 2.

18. THE YUKON TERRITORY ACT, 1898

61 Victoria, c. 6.

[13th June, 1898.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Yukon Territory Act*. Short title.

2. The Yukon Judicial District, as constituted by the proclamation of the Governor in Council bearing date the sixteenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, and contained in the schedule to this Act, is hereby constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory, and the same shall no longer form part of the North-west Territories. The Yukon Territory defined and constituted

3. The Governor in Council may, by instrument under the Great Seal, appoint for the Yukon Territory a chief executive officer to be styled and known as the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory. Commissioner.

4. The Commissioner shall administer the government of the territory under instructions from time to time given him by the Governor in Council or the Minister of the Interior. Administration of Government.

5. The Governor in Council by warrant under his privy seal may constitute and appoint such and so many persons from time to time not exceeding in the whole six persons, as may be deemed desirable to be a Council to aid the Commissioner in the administration of the territory, and such persons so appointed to the Council shall before entering upon the duties of their offices take and subscribe before the Commissioner such oaths of allegiance and office as the Governor in Council may prescribe. Council.

Quorum.

2. The majority of the Council including the Commissioner shall form a quorum.

3. Each judge of the court shall be ex officio a member of the Council, but the total number of members of the Council, including the judges, shall not exceed six.

Powers to make ordinances.

6. The Commissioner in Council shall have the same powers to make ordinances for the government of the territory as are at the date of this Act possessed by the Lieutenant Governor of the North-west Territories, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly thereof to make ordinances for the government of the North-west Territories, except as such powers may be limited by order of the Governor in Council.

Disallowance by Governor in Council.

7. A copy of every such ordinance made by the Commissioner in Council shall be despatched by mail to the Governor in Council within ten days after the passing thereof, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as conveniently may be thereafter, and any such ordinance may be disallowed by the Governor in Council at any time within two years after its passage.

Governor in Council may make certain ordinances.

8. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Governor in Council may make ordinances for the peace, order and good government of the territory and of Her Majesty's subjects and others therein, but no ordinance made by the Governor in Council or the Commissioner in Council shall,

Restrictions as to such ordinances.

(a) impose any tax or any duty of customs or any excise or any penalty exceeding one hundred dollars, or

(b) alter or repeal the punishment provided in any Act of the Parliament of Canada in force in the territory for any offence, or

(c) appropriate any public money, lands or property of Canada without authority of Parliament:

Proviso.

Provided that this section shall not apply to any law extending or applying or declared applicable to the territory by any Act of the Parliament of Canada.

Existing laws to remain in force until altered by the proper legislative authority.

9. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the laws relating to civil and criminal matters and the ordinances as the same exist in the North-west Territories at the time of the passing of this Act, shall be and remain in force in the said Yukon Territory in so far as the same are applicable thereto until amended or repealed by the Parliament of Canada or by any ordinance of the Governor in Council or the Commissioner in Council made under the provisions of this Act.

Territorial Court constituted.

10. There is hereby constituted and appointed a superior court of record in and for the said territory, which shall be called the Territorial Court.

The said court shall consist of one or more judges, who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council by letters patent under the Great Seal.

2. Any person may be appointed judge of the court who is or has been a judge of a superior or a county court of any province of Canada or of the North-west Territories, or a barrister or advocate of at least ten years' standing at the bar of any such province or of the North-west Territories.

Their qualifications.

3. A judge of the court shall not hold any other office or emolument under the Government of Canada, or of any province of Canada or of the said territory, but this provision shall not prevent a judge from being eligible for appointment as a member of the Council of the said territory.

Their disqualifications.

11. The law governing the residence, tenure of office, oath of office, rights and privileges of the judge or judges of the court, and the power, authority and jurisdiction of the court shall be the same, *mutatis mutandis*, as the law governing the residence, tenure of office, oath of office, rights and privileges of the judges, and the power, authority and jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, except as the same are expressly varied in this Act.

Law as to judges and jurisdiction of the court.

12. Sittings of the court presided over by a judge or judges shall be held at such times and places as the Governor in Council or the Commissioner in Council shall appoint.

Sittings of the court.

13. The Governor in Council may appoint such officers of the court as may be deemed necessary, and may define and specify the duties and emoluments of the officers so appointed.

Officers of the court.

14. The judge of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories assigned to the Yukon Judicial District at the time this Act comes into force, and the officers of that court for the said district, shall be the judge and officers of the Territorial Court until otherwise provided, but the said judge may at his option, at any time within twelve months after this Act comes into force, resume his office as one of the judges of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, his transfer to that court being in such case made by Order of the Governor in Council.

Provisional appointment of judge and officers.

15. The procedure in criminal cases in the Territorial Court shall, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada, conform as nearly as possible to the procedure existing in like cases in the North-west Territories at the time of the passing of this Act.

Procedure in criminal cases.

Justices of
the peace.

16. While in the said Yukon Territory the Commissioner of the territory, each member of the Council thereof, every judge of the court, and every commissioned officer of the North-west Mounted Police, shall ex officio have, possess and exercise all the powers of a justice of the peace, or of two justices of the peace, under any laws or ordinances, civil or criminal, in force in the said territory, and the Governor in Council may, by commission, appoint such other persons justices of the peace or police commissioners, having each the authority of two justices of the peace within the said territory, as may be deemed desirable.

Jury-men to
be British
subjects.

17. No person shall be summoned or sworn as a juryman on any trial in the Territorial Court unless he is a British subject.

Peniten-
tiaries, jails
and places of
confinement.

18. Every lock-up, guard-room, guard-house or place of confinement provided by or for or under the direction of the North-west Mounted Police Force, or the regular military force, or a municipal body, or by the Commissioner or Commissioner in Council of the territory, shall be a penitentiary, jail, and place of confinement for all persons sentenced to imprisonment in the territory, and the Commissioner of the territory shall direct in which such penitentiary, jail or place of confinement any person sentenced to imprisonment shall be imprisoned.

Governor in
Council to
make rules
and regula-
tions as to
peniten-
tiaries, etc.

2. The Governor in Council shall have power to make rules and regulations respecting the management, discipline and policy of every penitentiary, jail or place of confinement used as such in the territory.

Coroners.

19. All persons possessing the powers of two justices of the peace in the territory shall also be coroners in and for the said territory.

Appointment
of necessary
officers,
fixing of
fees, etc.

20. The Governor in Council may appoint such officers as are necessary for the due administration of justice in the territory, may fix the fees or emoluments of such officers and may fix the fees or emoluments of coroners, justices of the peace, jurors, witnesses and other persons attending or performing duties in relation to the administration of criminal justice, and provide the manner in which such fees and emoluments shall be paid.

Provision
for case of
Com-
missioner's
death.

21. In case of the death of the Commissioner the senior member of the Council shall act as Commissioner until a successor is appointed.

SCHEDULE.

ABERDEEN.

[L.S.]

CANADA.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c.

To all to whom these presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,—GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION.

E. L. NEWCOMBE, } WHEREAS it is in and by the
Deputy of the Minister of } Revised Statutes, chapter 50,
Justice, Canada. } and intituled "An Act respecting
the North-west Territories" in effect enacted, that the
Governor in Council may at any time by Proclamation
divide the Territories into judicial districts, and give to
each such district an appropriate name, and in like manner
from time to time, alter the limits and extent of such districts.

And whereas by an Order of Our Governor in Council, bearing date the 16th day of August A.D. 1897, the establishment of a judicial district in the said Territories was authorized, to be known as the Yukon Judicial District, and to be bounded as hereinafter mentioned:

Now Know Ye, that We do hereby and by virtue of the authority vested in Us by the said Act, and the said Order in Council respectively establish and set apart a judicial district in the North-west Territories to be named and known as the "Yukon Judicial District," the boundaries of such judicial district to be as follows:—

Beginning at the intersection of the 141st meridian of west longitude from Greenwich with a point on the coast of the Arctic Sea, which is approximate north latitude, 69° 39', and named on the Admiralty charts "Demarcation Point;" thence due south, on said meridian (which is also the boundary line between Canada and Alaska) for a distance of about 650 miles, to a point in latitude about 60° 10' north, at which it will intersect the disputed boundary between Canada and the United States on the North Pacific coast; thence in an easterly direction, along the said undetermined boundary, for a distance of about 55 miles (in a straight line) to its intersection with the

6293

60th

R.S., 1952.

60th parallel of north latitude; thence due east along the parallel of latitude (which is also the north boundary of British Columbia) for a distance of about 550 miles, to the Liard River, in approximate longitude $123^{\circ} 30'$ west; thence northerly along the middle line of said river, for a distance of about 10 miles till opposite the highest part of the range of mountains which abuts upon the river near the mouth of Black River; thence to follow the summit of said range in a north-westerly direction to the southernmost source of the Peel River; thence to follow northward the summit of the main range of mountains which runs approximately parallel to Peel River, on the west, as far as the intersection of the said range with the 136th meridian; thereafter to run due north to the Arctic Ocean, or to the westernmost channel of the Mackenzie Delta, and along that channel to the Arctic Ocean; thence north-westerly following the windings of the Arctic Coast (termination of the mainland of the Continent), including Herschel Island, and all other islands which may be situated within three (3) geographical miles, to the place of beginning.

Provided, that in respect to that part of the line, between the Liard River and the southernmost source of the Peel River, the summit to be followed is the water-shed summit separating streams entering the Liard River below Black River, or flowing directly into the Mackenzie further north, from streams flowing westward either to the Yukon or to upper branches of the Liard River.

Provided, that in respect to the part of the boundary described as following northward the main range of mountains on the west side of Peel River, the line shall run along the water-shed between streams flowing eastwardly to the Peel River, and those flowing westwardly to branches of the Yukon, Porcupine, etc., except where such water-shed shall be more than 20 miles distant from the main stream of the Peel, when the highest range within that distance shall be the boundary.

Of all which Our loving subjects and all others whom these presents may concern, are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

In Testimony Whereof, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. Witness, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-Beloved Cousin and Councillor the Right Honourable Sir JOHN CAMPBELL HAMILTON-GORDON, Earl of Aberdeen; Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kellie, in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, County of Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baronet of Nova Scotia; Knight

Grand Cross of Our most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, in Our said Dominion, this sixteenth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, and in the sixty-first year of Our Reign.

By Command,

JOSEPH POPE,
Under-Secretary of State.

19. THE ALBERTA ACT

4-5 Edward VII, c. 3.

An Act to establish and provide for the Government of
the Province of Alberta.

[20th July, 1905.]

Whereas in and by the British North America Act, 1871, Preamble.
being chapter 28 of the Acts of the Parliament of the
United Kingdom passed in the session thereof held in the
34th and 35th years of the reign of Her late Majesty
Queen Victoria, it is enacted that the Parliament of
Canada may from time to time establish new provinces
in any territories forming for the time being part of the
Dominion of Canada, but not included in any province
thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make
provision for the constitution and administration of any
such province, and for the passing of laws for the peace,
order and good government of such province, and for its
representation in the said Parliament of Canada;

And whereas it is expedient to establish as a province
the territory hereinafter described, and to make provision
for the government thereof and the representation thereof
in the Parliament of Canada: Therefore His Majesty, by
and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House
of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Alberta Act.

Short title.

2. The territory comprised within the following bound-
aries, that is to say,—commencing at the intersection of the
international boundary dividing Canada from the United
States of America by the fourth meridian in the system of
Dominion land surveys; thence westerly along the said
international boundary to the eastern boundary of the
province of British Columbia; thence northerly along the
said eastern boundary of the province of British Columbia
to the northeast corner of the said province; thence easterly
along the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude
to the fourth meridian in the system of Dominion lands
surveys as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance
with the said system; thence southerly along the said
fourth meridian to the point of commencement,—is hereby
established as a province of the Dominion of Canada, to
be called and known as the province of Alberta.

Province of
Alberta
formed; its
boundaries.

6297

3.

R.S., 1952.

B.N.A. Acts,
1867 to 1886,
to apply.

3. The provisions of the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886, shall apply to the province of Alberta in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the provinces heretofore comprised in the Dominion, as if the said province of Alberta had been one of the provinces originally united, except in so far as varied by this Act and except such provisions as are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment, may be held to be specially applicable to or only to affect one or more and not the whole of the said provinces.

Representa-
tion in the
Senate.

4. The said province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by four members: Provided that such representation may, after the completion of the next decennial census, be from time to time increased to six by the Parliament of Canada.

Representa-
tion in the
House of
Commons.

5. The said province and the province of Saskatchewan shall, until the termination of the Parliament of Canada existing at the time of the first readjustment hereinafter provided for, continue to be represented in the House of Commons as provided by chapter 60 of the statutes of 1903, each of the electoral districts defined in that part of the schedule to the said Act which relates to the Northwest Territories, whether such district is wholly in one of the said provinces, or partly in one and partly in the other of them, being represented by one member.

Readjust-
ment after
next quin-
quennial
census.

6. Upon the completion of the next quinquennial census for the said province, the representation thereof shall forthwith be readjusted by the Parliament of Canada in such manner that there shall be assigned to the said province such a number of members as will bear the same proportion to the number of its population ascertained at such quinquennial census as the number sixty-five bears to the number of the population of Quebec as ascertained at the then last decennial census; and in the computation of the number of members for the said province a fractional part not exceeding one-half of the whole number requisite for entitling the province to a member shall be disregarded, and a fractional part exceeding one-half of that number shall be deemed equivalent to the whole number, and such readjustment shall take effect upon the termination of the Parliament then existing.

Subsequent
readjust-
ments.

2. The representation of the said province shall thereafter be readjusted from time to time according to the provisions of section 51 of the British North America Act, 1867.

Election of
members
House of
Commons.

7. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the qualifications of voters for the election of members of the House of Commons and the proceedings at and in

connection with elections of such members shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be those prescribed by law at the time this Act comes into force with respect to such elections in the Northwest Territories.

8. The Executive Council of the said province shall be composed of such persons, under such designations, as the Lieutenant-Governor from time to time thinks fit. Executive Council.

9. Unless and until the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said province otherwise directs, by proclamation under the Great Seal, the seat of government of the said province shall be at Edmonton. Seat of Government.

10. All powers, authorities and functions which under any law were before the coming into force of this Act vested in or exercisable by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Northwest Territories, with the advice, or with the advice and consent, of the Executive Council thereof, or in conjunction with that Council or with any member or members thereof, or by the said Lieutenant-Governor individually, shall, so far as they are capable of being exercised after the coming into force of this Act in relation to the government of the said province, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the said province, with the advice or with the advice and consent of, or in conjunction with, the Executive Council of the said province or any member or members thereof, or by the Lieutenant-Governor individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the Legislature of the said province. Powers of Lieutenant-Governor and Council.

11. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall, as soon as may be after this Act comes into force, adopt and provide a Great Seal of the said province, and may, from time to time, change such seal. Great Seal.

12. There shall be a Legislature for the said province consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and one House to be styled the Legislative Assembly of Alberta. Legislature.

13. Until the said Legislature otherwise provides, the Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-five members, to be elected to represent the electoral divisions defined in the schedule to this Act. Legislative Assembly.

14. Until the said Legislature otherwise determines, all the provisions of the law with regard to the constitution of the Legislative Assembly of the Northwest Territories and the election of members thereof shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the Legislative Assembly of the said province and the elections of members thereof respectively. Election of members of Assembly.

Writs for
first election.

15. The writs for the election of the members of the first Legislative Assembly of the said province shall be issued by the Lieutenant-Governor and made returnable within six months after this Act comes into force.

Laws,
courts and
officers
continued.

16. All laws and all orders and regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with anything contained in this Act, or as to which this Act contains no provision intended as a substitute therefor, and all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction, and all commissions, powers, authorities and functions, and all officers and functionaries, judicial, administrative and ministerial, existing immediately before the coming into force of this Act in the territory hereby established as the province of Alberta, shall continue in the said province as if this Act and The Saskatchewan Act had not been passed; subject, nevertheless, except with respect to such as are enacted by or existing under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the said province, according to the authority of the Parliament, or of the said Legislature: Provided that all powers, authorities and functions which, under any law, order or regulation were, before the coming into force of this Act, vested in or exercisable by any public officer or functionary of the Northwest Territories shall be vested in and exercisable in and for the said province by like public officers and functionaries of the said province when appointed by competent authority.

Proviso.

Province
may abolish
Supreme
Court of
N.W.T.

2. The Legislature of the province may, for all purposes affecting or extending to the said province, abolish the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, and the offices, both judicial and ministerial, thereof, and the jurisdiction, powers and authority belonging or incident to the said court: Provided that, if, upon such abolition, the Legislature constitutes a superior court of criminal jurisdiction, the procedure in criminal matters then obtaining in respect of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories shall, until otherwise provided by competent authority, continue to apply to such superior court, and that the Governor in Council may at any time and from time to time declare all or any part of such procedure to be inapplicable to such superior court.

Proviso.

As to
certain
corporations
in N.W.T.

3. All societies or associations incorporated by or under the authority of the Legislature of the Northwest Territories existing at the time of the coming into force of this Act which include within their objects the regulation of the practice of or the right to practise any profession or trade in the Northwest Territories, such as the legal or the medi-

cal profession, dentistry, pharmaceutical chemistry and the like, shall continue, subject, however, to be dissolved and abolished by order of the Governor in Council, and each of such societies shall have power to arrange for and effect the payment of its debts and liabilities, and the division, disposition or transfer of its property.

4. Every joint-stock company lawfully incorporated by or under the authority of any ordinance of the Northwest Territories shall be subject to the legislative authority of the province of Alberta if—

As to joint-stock companies.

- (a) the head office or the registered office of such company is at the time of the coming into force of this Act situate in the province of Alberta; and
- (b) the powers and objects of such company are such as might be conferred by the Legislature of the said province and not expressly authorized to be executed in any part of the Northwest Territories beyond the limits of the said province.

17. Section 93 of The British North America Act, 1867, shall apply to the said province, with the substitution for paragraph (1) of the said section 93, of the following paragraph:—

Education.

“1. Nothing in any such law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to separate schools which any class of persons have at the date of the passing of this Act, under the terms of chapters 29 and 30 of the Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, passed in the year 1901, or with respect to religious instruction in any public or separate school as provided for in the said ordinances.”

2. In the appropriation by the Legislature or distribution by the Government of the province of any moneys for the support of schools organized and carried on in accordance with the said chapter 29 or any Act passed in amendment thereof, or in substitution therefor, there shall be no discrimination against schools of any class described in the said chapter 29.

3. Where the expression “by law” is employed in paragraph 3 of the said section 93, it shall be held to mean the law as set out in the said chapters 29 and 30, and where the expression “at the Union” is employed, in the said paragraph 3, it shall be held to mean the date at which this Act comes into force.

18. The following amounts shall be allowed as an annual subsidy to the province of Alberta and shall be paid by the Government of Canada, by half-yearly instalments in advance, to the said province, that is to say,—

Subsidy to province.

- (a) for the support of the Government and Legislature, fifty thousand dollars;

For government.

6301

(b)

R.S., 1952.

In propor-
tion to
population.

(b) on an estimated population of two hundred and fifty thousand, at eighty cents per head, two hundred thousand dollars, subject to be increased as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—a census of the said province shall be taken in every fifth year, reckoning from the general census of one thousand nine hundred and one, and an approximate estimate of the population shall be made at equal intervals of time between each quinquennial and decennial census; and whenever the population, by any such census or estimate, exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand, which shall be the minimum on which the said allowance shall be calculated, the amount of the said allowance shall be increased accordingly, and so on until the population has reached eight hundred thousand souls.

Annual
payment to
province.

19. Inasmuch as the said province is not in debt, it shall be entitled to be paid and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, an annual sum of four hundred and five thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars, being the equivalent of interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the sum of eight million one hundred and seven thousand five hundred dollars.

Compensa-
tion to pro-
vince for
public lands.

20. Inasmuch as the said province will not have the public land as a source of revenue, there shall be paid by Canada to the province by half-yearly payments, in advance, an annual sum based upon the population of the province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The population of the said province being assumed to be at present two hundred and fifty thousand, the sum payable until such population reaches four hundred thousand, shall be three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches eight hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

Further com-
pensation.

2. As an additional allowance in lieu of public lands, there shall be paid by Canada to the province annually by half-yearly payments, in advance, for five years from the time this Act comes into force, to provide for the construction of necessary public buildings, the sum of ninety-three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.

21. All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under The Northwest Irrigation Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the Northwest Territories. Property in lands, etc.

22. All properties and assets of the Northwest Territories shall be divided equally between the said province and the province of Saskatchewan, and the two provinces shall be jointly and equally responsible for all debts and liabilities of the Northwest Territories: Provided that, if any difference arises as to the division and adjustment of such properties, assets, debts and liabilities, such difference shall be referred to the arbitrament of three arbitrators, one of whom shall be chosen by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of each province, and the third by the Governor in Council. The selection of such arbitrators shall not be made until the Legislatures of the provinces have met, and the arbitrator chosen by Canada shall not be resident of either province. Division of assets and liabilities between Saskatchewan and Alberta. Arbitration.

23. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson's Bay Company as contained in the conditions under which that company surrendered Rupert's Land to the Crown. Rights of H. B. Co.

24. The powers hereby granted to the said province shall be exercised subject to the provisions of section 16 of the contract set forth in the schedule to chapter 1 of the statutes of 1881, being an Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. Provision as to C.P.R. Co.

25. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five. Commencement of Act.

SCHEDULE.

(Section 13.)

The province of Alberta shall be divided into twenty-five electoral divisions which shall respectively comprise and consist of the parts and portions of the province hereinafter described.

In the following descriptions where "meridians between ranges" and "boundaries of townships" or "boundaries of sections"

6303

sections"

R.S., 1952.

sections" are referred to as the boundaries of electoral divisions, these expressions mean the meridians, boundaries of townships or boundaries of sections, as the case may be, in accordance with the Dominion Lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Names and Descriptions of Divisions.

(1) The electoral division of Medicine Hat, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Alberta by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 38th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the south-east corner thereof; thence northerly along the eastern boundary of the said province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(2) The electoral division of Cardston, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta where it is intersected by the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 5th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 5th township to the St. Mary river; thence along the St. Mary river up stream to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges to the north boundary of the 2nd township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 2nd townships to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the southern shore of the Waterton Lakes; thence in a westerly and southerly direction and following the southerly and eastern shores of the said Waterton Lakes to the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(3) The electoral division of Lethbridge, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by

the north boundary of the 5th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 14th townships to the Bow river; thence along the Bow river up stream to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 19th townships to the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river down stream to the St. Mary river; thence along the St. Mary river up stream to the north boundary of the 5th township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 5th townships to the point of commencement.

(4) The electoral division of Macleod, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve where it is intersected by the St. Mary river; thence along the said St. Mary river down stream to the Belly river; thence along the said Belly river up stream to its most northerly intersection with the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 14th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th township to the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 10th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 10th township to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 8th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 8th township to the west boundary of the Peigan Indian Reserve; thence southerly along the said west boundary of the Peigan Indian Reserve to the south-west corner of the said Peigan Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Peigan Indian Reserve to the south-east corner of the said Reserve; thence in a straight line south-easterly to the north-east corner of section 14 in the 6th township in the 27th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the north boundary of section 13 in the said 6th township and in the 27th range to the meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges west of the

6305

4th

R.S., 1952.

4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river up stream to the south boundary of the said Blood Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the point of commencement.

(5) The electoral division of Pincher Creek, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the southern boundary of the said province of Alberta, where it is intersected by the eastern shore of the Waterton lakes, thence northerly and easterly and along the said eastern shores and the southern shores of the Waterton lakes to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 2nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 2nd townships to the meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 27th and 28th ranges to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the Belly river; thence along the said Belly River down stream to the meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 26th and 27th ranges to the northeast corner of section 13 in the 6th township in the said 27th range; thence westerly along the north boundary of the said section 13 to the northeast corner of section 14 in the said 6th township in the 27th range; thence in a straight line northwesterly to the southeast corner of the Peigan Indian Reserve; thence westerly along the south boundary of the said Peigan Indian Reserve to the southwest corner of the said Indian Reserve; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the north boundary of the 8th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 8th townships to the meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 29th and 30th ranges to the north boundary of the 10th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 10th township to the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the western boundary of the said province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the southern boundary of the

said province of Alberta; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

(6) The electoral district of Gleichen, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the northern boundary of the 14th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges, to north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the Bow river; thence along the said Bow river down stream to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 14th townships to the point of commencement;—excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division the city of Calgary, as incorporated by ordinances of the North-west Territories.

(7) The electoral division of Calgary City, comprising the city of Calgary as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(8) The electoral division of Rosebud, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 28th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 33rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 33rd townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the point of commencement.

(9) The electoral division of High River, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 14th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 22nd and 23rd ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the Bow river; thence along the said Bow river up

6307

stream

stream to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 14th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 14th townships to the point of commencement.

(10) The electoral division of Banff, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 5th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 2nd and 3rd ranges to the north boundary of the 28th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 28th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the point of commencement.

(11) The electoral division of Innisfail, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 33rd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of section twenty-four in the 36th township; thence westerly along the section line which bounds on the north the section comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 36th townships to the Red Deer river, in the 28th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the said Red Deer river down stream to the north boundary of section twenty-two, in the 37th township; thence westerly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 33rd township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 33rd townships to the point of commencement.

(12) The electoral division of Red Deer, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of section 24, in the 36th township;

6308

thence

thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the said north boundary of the 38th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to where the said north boundary of the 38th townships is intersected by the Red Deer river in the 26th range, west of the 4th meridian; thence along the said Red Deer river up stream to the Blindman river; thence along the said Blindman river up stream to the north boundary of the 39th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 39th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships; thence easterly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the Red Deer river; thence along the Red Deer river up stream to the north boundary of section twenty, in the 36th township; thence easterly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the said 36th townships to the point of commencement.

(13) The electoral division of Vermilion, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the eastern boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Alberta to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of section twenty-four, in the 47th township; thence easterly along the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 38th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to the point of commencement.

(14) The electoral division of Lacombe, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 38th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 39th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 39th townships to the Blindman river; thence along the said Blindman river down stream to the Red Deer river; thence along the said Red Deer river down stream to the north boundary of the 38th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 38th townships to the point of commencement.

(15) The electoral division of Ponoka, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 41st township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 44th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 44th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the point of commencement.

(16) The electoral division of Wetaskiwin, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 44th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th township; thence westerly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 44th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 44th townships to the point of commencement.

(17) The electoral division of Leduc, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th town-

6310

ships;

ships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 50th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 50th townships to where the said north boundary of the 50th townships first intersects the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th township; thence easterly along the said section line which bounds on the north the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 47th townships to the point of commencement.

(18) The electoral division of Strathcona, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 50th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 53rd townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 50th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 50th townships to the point of commencement.

(19) The electoral division of Stonyplain, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 53rd township to the rear line of lots fronting on the east side of the Sturgeon river in the Saint Albert settlement; thence in a southerly and westerly direction and along the said rear line to Big lake; thence in a westerly direction and along the southerly, westerly and northerly shores of Big Lake to the southwest corner of lot D in the Saint Albert settlement, thence westerly and along the southerly limits of lots E, F, G, H and I in the said Saint Albert settlement to the south-east corner of the Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo; thence westerly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the south-west corner thereof; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said 5th meridian to the south boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander; thence westerly along the south boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the south-wes

6311

corner

corner of the said reserve; thence northerly along the west boundary of the said Reserve Chief Alexander to the north boundary of the 55th township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the 55th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the section line which forms the north boundary of the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th township; thence easterly along the said section line which forms the north boundary of the sections comprising the most southerly two-thirds of the 37th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to its most northerly intersection with the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the point of commencement.

(20) The electoral division of Edmonton City, comprising the city of Edmonton as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(21) The electoral division of Victoria, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the 4th meridian where it is intersected by the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along the said 4th meridian to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 58th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 58th townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 53rd township to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 54th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement.

(22) The electoral division of Sturgeon, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by

6312

the

the north boundary of the 58th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the north boundary of the 58th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 58th townships to the point of commencement. Excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division the city of Edmonton as incorporated by ordinance of the North-west Territories.

(23) The electoral division of Saint Albert, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 4th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges west of the 4th meridian to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the western boundary of the province of Alberta; thence in a southerly direction and along the said western boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 55th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 55th township to the Indian Reserve Chief Alexander; thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the south-west corner of the said reserve; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Alexander to the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 54th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 54th township to the west boundary of the Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo; thence southerly along the west boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo to the south-west corner thereof; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said Indian Reserve Chief Michel Calahoo to the south-east corner thereof; thence in an easterly direction and along the southern limit of lots I, H, G, F, and E, in the Saint Albert settlement to the south-west corner of lot D in the said settlement; thence along the westerly and southerly shores of Big Lake in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction to the rear line of lot 55 in the said Saint Albert settlement; thence in an easterly direction and along the rear line of lots fronting on the east side of the Sturgeon River in the said Saint Albert settlement to

the north boundary of the 53rd township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the 53rd township to the point of commencement.

(24) The electoral division of Peace River, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 5th meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 70th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 80th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 80th townships to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges to the north boundary of the 92nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 92nd townships to the meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges to the northern boundary of the province of Alberta; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Alberta to the north-west corner of the said province; thence in a southerly direction and along the western boundary of the said province of Alberta to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the point of commencement.

(25) The electoral division of Athabaska, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the eastern boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 70th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Alberta to the northern boundary of the said province; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Alberta to the meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges, west of the 4th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 20th and 21st ranges to the north boundary of the 92nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 92nd townships to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 5th meridian to the north boundary of the 80th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 80th townships to the meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges, west of the 5th meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 19th and 20th ranges to the north boundary of the 70th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 70th townships to the point of commencement.

20. THE SASKATCHEWAN ACT

4-5 Edward VII, c. 42.

An Act to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan.

[20th July, 1905.]

Whereas in and by the *British North America Act, 1871*, Preamble, being chapter 28 of the Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom passed in the session thereof held in the 34th and 35th years of the reign of her late Majesty Queen Victoria, it is enacted that the Parliament of Canada may from time to time establish new provinces in any territories forming for the time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included in any province thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make provision for the constitution and administration of any such province, and for the passing of laws for the peace, order and good government of such province and for its representation in the said Parliament of Canada;

And whereas it is expedient to establish as a province the territory hereinafter described, and to make provisions for the government thereof and the representation thereof in the Parliament of Canada: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Saskatchewan Act. Short title.

2. The territory comprised within the following boundaries, that is to say,—commencing at the intersection of the international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America by the west boundary of the province of Manitoba, thence northerly along the said west boundary of the province of Manitoba to the north-west corner of the said province of Manitoba; thence continuing northerly along the centre of the road allowance between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the principal meridian in the system of Dominion lands surveys, as the said road allowance may hereafter be defined in accordance with the said system, to the second meridian in the said system of Dominion lands surveys, as the same may hereafter be defined in accordance with the said system; thence northerly along the said second meridian to the sixtieth degree of north latitude; thence westerly along the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude to the

Province of
Saskatche-
wan formed;
its bound-
aries.

fourth meridian in the said system of Dominion lands surveys, as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system; thence southerly along the said fourth meridian to the said international boundary dividing Canada from the United States of America; thence easterly along the said international boundary to the point of commencement,—is hereby established as a province of the Dominion of Canada, to be called and known as the province of Saskatchewan.

B.N.A. Acts,
1867 to 1886,
to apply.

3. The provisions of the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886*, shall apply to the province of Saskatchewan in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the provinces heretofore comprised in the Dominion, as if the said province of Saskatchewan had been one of the provinces originally united, except in so far as varied by this Act and except such provisions as are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment may be held to be, specially applicable to or only to affect one or more and not the whole of the said provinces.

Representa-
tion in the
Senate.

4. The said province shall be represented in the Senate of Canada by four members: Provided that such representation may, after the completion of the next decennial census, be from time to time increased to six by the Parliament of Canada.

Representa-
tion in the
House of
Commons.

5. The said province and the province of Alberta shall, until the termination of the Parliament of Canada existing at the time of the first readjustment hereinafter provided for, continue to be represented in the House of Commons as provided by chapter 60 of the statutes of 1903, each of the electoral districts defined in that part of the schedule to the said Act which relates to the Northwest Territories, whether such district is wholly in one of the said provinces, or partly in one and partly in the other of them, being represented by one member.

Readjust-
ment after
next quin-
quennial
census.

6. Upon the completion of the next quinquennial census for the said province, the representation thereof shall forthwith be readjusted by the Parliament of Canada in such manner that there shall be assigned to the said province such a number of members as will bear the same proportion to the number of its population ascertained at such quinquennial census as the number sixty-five bears to the number of the population of Quebec as ascertained at the then last decennial census; and in the computation of the number of members for the said province a fractional part not exceeding one-half of the whole number requisite for

entitling the province to a member shall be disregarded, and a fractional part exceeding one-half of that number shall be deemed equivalent to the whole number, and such readjustment shall take effect upon the termination of the Parliament then existing.

2. The representation of the said province shall there-
after be readjusted from time to time according to the
provisions of section 51 of The British North America Act,
1867.

Subsequent
readjust-
ments.

7. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the qualifications of voters for the election of members of the House of Commons and the proceedings at and in connection with elections of such members shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be those prescribed by law at the time this Act comes into force with respect to such elections in the Northwest Territories.

Election of
members of
House of
Commons.

8. The Executive Council of the said province shall be composed of such persons, under such designations, as the Lieutenant-Governor from time to time thinks fit.

Executive
Council.

9. Unless and until the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said province otherwise directs, by proclamation under the Great Seal, the seat of government of the said province shall be at Regina.

Seat of Gov-
ernment.

10. All powers, authorities and functions which under any law were before the coming into force of this Act vested in or exercisable by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Northwest Territories, with the advice, or with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, or in conjunction with that Council or with any member or members thereof, or by the said Lieutenant-Governor individually, shall, so far as they are capable of being exercised after the coming into force of this Act in relation to the government of the said province, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the said province, with the advice or with the advice and consent of, or in conjunction with, the Executive Council of the said province or any member or members thereof, or by the Lieutenant-Governor individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the Legislature of the said province.

Powers of
Lieutenant
Governor
and Council.

11. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall, as soon as may be after this Act comes into force, adopt and provide a Great Seal of the said province, and may, from time to time change such seal.

Great Seal.

Legislature.

12. There shall be a legislature for the said province consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and one House, to be styled the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan.

Legislative
Assembly.

13. Until the said Legislature otherwise provides, the Legislative Assembly shall be composed of twenty-five members, to be elected to represent the electoral divisions defined in the schedule to this Act.

Election of
members of
Assembly.

14. Until the said Legislature otherwise determines, all the provisions of the law with regard to the constitution of the Legislative Assembly of the Northwest Territories and the election of members thereof shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the Legislative Assembly of the said province and the election of members thereof respectively.

Writs for
first election.

15. The writs for the election of the members of the first Legislative Assembly of the said province shall be issued by the Lieutenant-Governor and made returnable within six months after this Act comes into force.

Laws, courts
and officers
continued.

16. All laws and all orders and regulations made thereunder, so far as they are not inconsistent with anything contained in this Act, or as to which this Act contains no provision intended as a substitute therefor, and all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction, and all commissions, powers, authorities and functions, and all officers and functionaries, judicial, administrative and ministerial, existing immediately before the coming into force of this Act in the territory hereby established as the province of Saskatchewan, shall continue in the said province as if this Act and The Alberta Act had not been passed; subject, nevertheless, except with respect to such as are enacted by or existing under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the said province, according to the authority of the Parliament or of the said Legislature: Provided that all powers, authorities and functions which under any law, order or regulation were, before the coming into force of this Act, vested in or exercisable by any public officer or functionary of the Northwest Territories shall be vested in and exercisable in and for the said province by like public officers and functionaries of the said province when appointed by competent authority.

Proviso.

Province
may abolish
Supreme
Court of
N.W.T.

2. The Legislature of the province may, for all purposes affecting or extending to the said province, abolish the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, and the offices, both judicial and ministerial, thereof, and the jurisdiction,

diction, powers and authority belonging or incident to the said court: Provided that, if upon such abolition, the Legislature constitutes a superior court of criminal jurisdiction, the procedure in criminal matters then obtaining in respect of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories shall, until otherwise provided by competent authority, continue to apply to such superior court, and that the Governor in Council may at any time and from time to time declare all or any part of such procedure to be inapplicable to such superior court. Proviso.

3. All societies or associations incorporated by or under the authority of the Legislature of the Northwest Territories existing at the time of the coming into force of this Act which include within their objects the regulation of the practice of, or the right to practise, any profession or trade in the Northwest Territories, such as the legal or the medical profession, dentistry, pharmaceutical chemistry and the like, shall continue, subject, however, to be dissolved and abolished by order of the Governor in Council, and each of such societies shall have power to arrange for and effect the payment of its debts and liabilities, and the division, disposition or transfer of its property. As to certain corporations in N.W.T.

4. Every joint-stock company lawfully incorporated by or under the authority of any ordinance of the Northwest Territories shall be subject to the legislative authority of the province of Saskatchewan if As to joint-stock companies.

(a) the head office or the registered office of such company is at the time of the coming into force of this Act situate in the province of Saskatchewan; and

(b) the powers and objects of such company are such as might be conferred by the Legislature of the said province and not expressly authorized to be executed in any part of the Northwest Territories beyond the limits of the said province.

17. Section 93 of the *British North America Act, 1867*, Education. shall apply to the said province, with the substitution for paragraph (1) of the said section 93, of the following paragraph:—

“(1) Nothing in any such law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to separate schools which any class of persons have at the date of the passing of this Act, under the terms of chapters 29 and 30 of the Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, passed in the year 1901, or with respect to religious instruction in any public or separate school as provided for in the said ordinances.”

2. In the appropriation by the Legislature or distribution by the Government of the province of any moneys

6319

for

399½

R.S., 1952.

for the support of schools organized and carried on in accordance with the said chapter 29, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, there shall be no discrimination against schools of any class described in the said chapter 29.

3. Where the expression "by law" is employed in paragraph (3) of the said section 93, it shall be held to mean the law as set out in the said chapters 29 and 30; and where the expression "at the Union" is employed, in the said paragraph (3), it shall be held to mean the date at which this Act comes into force.

Subsidy to
province.

18. The following amounts shall be allowed as an annual subsidy to the province of Saskatchewan, and shall be paid by the Government of Canada, by half-yearly instalments in advance, to the said province, that is to say,—

For
government.

(a) for the support of the Government and Legislature, fifty thousand dollars;

In propor-
tion to popu-
lation.

(b) on an estimated population of two hundred and fifty thousand, at eighty cents per head, two hundred thousand dollars, subject to be increased as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:—a census of the said province shall be taken in every fifth year reckoning from the general census of one thousand nine hundred and one, and an approximate estimate of the population shall be made at equal intervals of time between each quinquennial and decennial census; and whenever the population, by any such census or estimate, exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand, which shall be the minimum on which the said allowance shall be calculated, the amount of the said allowance shall be increased accordingly, and so on until the population has reached eight hundred thousand souls.

Annual
payment to
province.

19. Inasmuch as the said province is not in debt, it shall be entitled to be paid and to receive from the Government of Canada, by half-yearly payments in advance, an annual sum of four hundred and five thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars, being the equivalent of interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the sum of eight million one hundred and seven thousand five hundred dollars.

Compensa-
tion to
province for
public lands.

20. Inasmuch as the said province will not have the public land as a source of revenue, there shall be paid by Canada to the province by half-yearly payments, in advance, an annual sum based upon the population of the province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The population of the said province being assumed to be at present two hundred and fifty thousand, the sum payable until such population reaches four hundred thousand, shall be three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches eight hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

2. As an additional allowance in lieu of public lands, there shall be paid by Canada to the province annually by half-yearly payments, in advance, for five years from the time this Act comes into force, to provide for the construction of necessary public buildings, the sum of ninety-three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars. Further compensation.

21. All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under The Northwest Irrigation Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the Northwest Territories. Property in lands, etc.

22. All properties and assets of the Northwest Territories shall be divided equally between the said province and the province of Alberta, and the two provinces shall be jointly and equally responsible for all debts and liabilities of the Northwest Territories: Provided that, if any difference arises as to the division and adjustment of such properties, assets, debts and liabilities, such difference shall be referred to the arbitrament of three arbitrators, one of whom shall be chosen by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of each province, and the third by the Governor in Council. The selection of such arbitrators shall not be made until the Legislatures of the provinces have met, and the arbitrator chosen by Canada shall not be a resident of either province. Division of assets and liabilities between Alberta and Saskatchewan. Arbitration.

23. Nothing in this Act shall in any way prejudice or affect the rights or properties of the Hudson's Bay Company as contained in the conditions under which that company surrendered Rupert's Land to the Crown. Rights of H. B. Co.

Provision as
to C.P.R.
Co.

24. The powers hereby granted to the said province shall be exercised subject to the provisions of section 16 of the contract set forth in the schedule to chapter 1 of the statutes of 1881, being an Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Commence-
ment of Act.

25. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five.

SCHEDULE.

(Section 13.)

The province of Saskatchewan shall be divided into twenty-five electoral divisions which shall respectively comprise and consist of the parts and portions of the province hereinafter described.

In the following descriptions where "meridians between ranges" and "boundaries of townships" or "boundaries of sections" are referred to as the boundaries of electoral divisions, these expressions mean the meridians, boundaries of townships or boundaries of sections, as the case may be, in accordance with the Dominion lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Names and Descriptions of Divisions.

(1) The electoral division of Souris, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the south-east corner of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the east boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 6th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 6th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(2) The electoral division of Cannington, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 6th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north bound-

6322

dary

dary of the 6th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 6th townships to the point of commencement.

(3) The electoral division of Moosomin, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(4) The electoral division of Whitewood, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the 2nd meridian where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(5) The electoral division of Grenfell, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 4th and 5th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges to the north boundary of the 21st township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 21st township to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd township to the meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(6) The electoral division of Wolseley, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 11th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 8th and 9th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th township to the meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 11th townships to the point of commencement.

(7) The electoral division of Saltcoats, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 19th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said 2nd meridian to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the point of commencement.

(8) The electoral division of Yorkton, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 20th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 3rd and 4th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 22nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 22nd townships to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian;

6324

thence

thence southerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 21st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 21st township to the meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 6th and 7th ranges to the north boundary of the 20th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 20th townships to the point of commencement.

(9) The electoral division of South Qu'Appelle, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 11th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 11th township to the meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 11th and 12th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(10) The electoral division of North Qu'Appelle, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 19th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 10th and 11th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the north boundary of the 19th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 19th townships to the point of commencement.

(11) The electoral division of South Regina, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to where it is intersected by

6325

the

R.S., 1952.

the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the said centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to where it is first intersected by the north boundary of the 17th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 17th townships to the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement. Excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division of South Regina all that portion thereof comprised within the limits of the city of Regina as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(12) The electoral division of Regina City, comprising the city of Regina as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(13) The electoral division of Lumsden, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 16th and 17th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the point where it is first intersected by the east shore of Last Mountain lake, thence southerly along the said east shore of the said lake to its intersection with the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges in township 24; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the north boundary of the 17th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 17th townships to where it is first intersected by the centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence easterly along the said centre of the track of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the point of commencement.

(14) The electoral division of Moose Jaw, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the point where the said meridian intersects the east shore of Last Mountain lake

in township 24; thence northerly along the said east shore of Last Mountain lake to its intersection with the northern boundary of township 26, thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between 7th and 8th ranges to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement;—excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division of Moose Jaw all that portion thereof comprised within the limits of the city of Moose Jaw as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(15) The electoral division of Moose Jaw City, comprising the city of Moose Jaw as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories.

(16) The electoral division of Maple Creek, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 7th and 8th ranges to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 26th township to the western boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence southerly along the said western boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the southern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement.

(17) The electoral division of Humboldt, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 34th township; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 42nd townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 34th townships to the point of commencement.

(18) The electoral division of Kinistino, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the eastern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan by the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence northerly along the said

6327

eastern

eastern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north-east corner of the said province; thence westerly along the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday; thence easterly along the said north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 45th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 45th townships to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, to the north boundary of the 42nd township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 42nd townships to the point of commencement.

(19) The electoral division of Prince Albert, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges to the north boundary of the 47th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 47th townships to the meridian between the first and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 46th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 46th townships to the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said 3rd meridian to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday; thence westerly along the said north limit of the Indian Reserve Chief Muskoday to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the point of commencement; excepting and reserving out of the said electoral division all those portions described as follows:—

Firstly, the city of Prince Albert as incorporated by ordinances of the Northwest Territories; and

Secondly, those portions of lots 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 of the Prince Albert settlement which lie to the south of the said city of Prince Albert as incorporated and that portion of the Hudson Bay

6328

reserve

reserve outside of and adjoining the said city on the east and south and which lies to the north of the production in a straight line easterly of the southern boundary of the said lot 82 in the Prince Albert settlement; and

Thirdly, fractional sections 13 and 24 in the 48th township in the 26th range west of the 2nd meridian.

(20) The electoral division of Prince Albert City, comprising:—

Firstly, the city of Prince Albert as incorporated by ordinance of the Northwest Territories; and

Secondly, those portions of lots 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 of the Prince Albert settlement which lie to the south of the said city of Prince Albert as incorporated and that portion of the Hudson Bay reserve outside of and adjoining the said city on the east and south and which lies to the north of the production in a straight line easterly of the southern boundary of the said lot 82 in the Prince Albert settlement; and

Thirdly, fractional sections 13 and 24 in the 48th township in the 26th range west of the 2nd meridian.

(21) The electoral division of Batoche, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 26th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 23rd and 24th ranges to the north boundary of the 34th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 34th township to the meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges, west of the 2nd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 24th and 25th ranges to the north boundary of the 45th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 45th townships to where it first intersects the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 40th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 40th townships to the meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the point of commencement

(22) The electoral division of Saskatoon, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 26th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 40th township; thence

6329

westerly

R.S., 1952.

westerly along the said north boundary of the 40th township to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the point of commencement.

(23) The electoral division of Rosthern bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the north boundary of the 41st township where it is intersected by the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the 3rd meridian; thence northerly along the said 3rd meridian to the north boundary of the 46th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 46th township to the meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 1st and 2nd ranges to the north boundary of the 47th township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the 47th townships to the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the 41st township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 41st townships to the point of commencement.

(24) The electoral division of Redberry, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 5th and 6th ranges, to the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement.

(25) The electoral division of Battleford, bounded as follows:—

Commencing at the meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, west of the 3rd meridian, where it is intersected by the north boundary of the 26th township; thence northerly along the said meridian between the 13th and 14th ranges, to the northern boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence westerly along the said northern boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the western boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence southerly along the said western boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the 26th township; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the 26th townships to the point of commencement.

21. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1907

7 Edward VII, c. 11.

An Act to make further provision with respect to the sums to be paid by Canada to the several Provinces of the Dominion.

[9th August, 1907.]

WHEREAS an address has been presented to His Majesty by the Senate and Commons of Canada in the terms set forth in the schedule to this Act:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. (1) The following grants shall be made yearly by Canada to every province, which at the commencement of this Act is a province of the Dominion, for its local purposes and the support of its Government and Legislature:—

Payments
to be
made by
Canada to
provinces.

(a) A fixed grant—

where the population of the province is under one hundred and fifty thousand, of one hundred thousand dollars;

where the population of the province is one hundred and fifty thousand, but does not exceed two hundred thousand, of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

where the population of the province is two hundred thousand, but does not exceed four hundred thousand, of one hundred and eighty thousand dollars;

where the population of the province is four hundred thousand, but does not exceed eight hundred thousand, of one hundred and ninety thousand dollars;

where the population of the province is eight hundred thousand, but does not exceed one million five hundred thousand, of two hundred and twenty thousand dollars;

where the population of the province exceeds one million five hundred thousand of two hundred and forty thousand dollars; and

6333

(b)

R. S., 1952.

(b) Subject to the special provisions of this Act as to the provinces of British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, a grant at the rate of eighty cents per head of the population of the province up to the number of two million five hundred thousand, and at the rate of sixty cents per head of so much of the population as exceeds that number.

(2) An additional grant of one hundred thousand dollars shall be made yearly to the province of British Columbia for a period of ten years from the commencement of this Act.

(3) The population of a province shall be ascertained from time to time in the case of the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta respectively by the last quinquennial census or statutory estimate of population made under the Acts establishing those provinces or any other Act of the Parliament of Canada making provision for the purpose, and in the case of any other province by the last decennial census for the time being.

(4) The grants payable under this Act shall be paid half-yearly in advance to each province.

30-31 Vict.,
c. 3.

(5) The grants payable under this Act shall be substituted for the grants or subsidies (in this Act referred to as existing grants) payable for the like purposes at the commencement of this Act to the several provinces of the Dominion under the provisions of section one hundred and eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867, or of any Order in Council establishing a province, or of any Act of the Parliament of Canada containing directions for the payment of any such grant or subsidy, and those provisions shall cease to have effect.

(6) The Government of Canada shall have the same power of deducting sums charged against a province on account of the interest on public debt in the case of the grant payable under this Act to the province as they have in the case of the existing grant.

(7) Nothing in this Act shall affect the obligation of the Government of Canada to pay to any province any grant which is payable to that province, other than the existing grant for which the grant under this Act is substituted.

(8) In the case of the provinces of British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, the amount paid on account of the grant payable per head of the population to the provinces under this Act shall not at any time be less than the amount of the corresponding grant payable at the commencement of this Act, and if it is found on any decennial census that the population of the province has decreased since the last decennial census, the amount paid on account of the grant shall not be decreased below the amount then payable, notwithstanding the decrease of the population.

2. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1907, and shall take effect as from the first day of July nineteen hundred and seven. Short title and interpretation.

SCHEDULE.

TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WE, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate and Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing that it is expedient to amend the scale of payments authorised under section 118 of the Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, commonly called the British North America Act, 1867, or by or under any terms or conditions upon which any other provinces were admitted to the Union, to be made by Canada to the several provinces of the Dominion for the support of their Governments and Legislatures by providing that—

A. Instead of the amounts now payable, the sums hereafter payable yearly by Canada to the several provinces for the support of their Governments and Legislatures be according to population, and as follows:—

- (a) Where the population of the province is under 150,000, \$100,000;
- (b) Where the population of the province is 150,000, but does not exceed 200,000, \$150,000;
- (c) Where the population of the province is 200,000, but does not exceed 400,000, \$180,000;
- (d) Where the population of the province is 400,000, but does not exceed 800,000, \$190,000;
- (e) Where the population of the province is 800,000, but does not exceed 1,500,000, \$220,000;
- (f) Where the population of the province exceeds 1,500,000, \$240,000.

B. Instead of an annual grant per head of population now allowed, the annual payment hereafter be at the same rate of eighty cents per head, but on the population of each province, as ascertained from time to time by the last decennial census, or in the case of the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta respectively, by the last quinquennial census or statutory estimate, until such population exceeds 2,500,000, and at the rate of sixty cents per head for so much of said population as may exceed 2,500,000.

6335

C.

R.S., 1952.

C. An additional allowance to the extent of one hundred thousand dollars annually be paid for ten years to the province of British Columbia.

D. Nothing herein contained shall in any way supersede or affect the terms special to any particular province upon which such province became part of the Dominion of Canada, or the right of any province to the payment of any special grant heretofore made by the Parliament of Canada to any province for any special purpose in such grant expressed.

WE pray that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to cause a measure to be laid before the Imperial Parliament at its present Session repealing the provisions of section 118 of the British North America Act, 1867, aforesaid, and substituting therefor the scale of payments above set forth, which shall be a final and unalterable settlement of the amounts to be paid yearly to the several provinces of the Dominion for their local purposes, and the support of their Governments and Legislatures.

Such grants shall be paid half-yearly in advance to each province, but the Government of Canada shall deduct from such grants as against any province all sums chargeable as interest on the public debt of that province in excess of the several amounts stipulated in the said Act.

All of which we humbly pray Your Majesty to take into your favourable and gracious consideration.

(Signed) R. DANDURAND,
Speaker of the Senate.

(Signed) R. F. SUTHERLAND,
Speaker of the House of Commons.

Senate and House of Commons,
Ottawa, Canada,
26th April, 1907.

22. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1915

5-6 George V, c. 45.

An Act to amend the British North America Act, 1867.

[19th May, 1915.]

Be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the British North America Act, 1867, or in any Act amending the same, or in any Order in Council or terms or conditions of union made or approved under the said Acts or in any Act of the Canadian Parliament—

Alteration
of con-
stitution
of Senate.

30 and 31
Vict., c. 3.

- (i) The number of senators provided for under section twenty-one of the British North America Act, 1867, is increased from seventy-two to ninety-six:
- (ii) The Divisions of Canada in relation to the constitution of the Senate provided for by section twenty-two of the said Act are increased from three to four, the Fourth Division to comprise the Western Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, which four Divisions shall (subject to the provisions of the said Act and of this Act) be equally represented in the Senate, as follows:—Ontario by twenty-four senators; Quebec by twenty-four senators; the Maritime Provinces and Prince Edward Island by twenty-four senators, ten thereof representing Nova Scotia, ten thereof representing New Brunswick, and four thereof representing Prince Edward Island; the Western Provinces by twenty-four senators, six thereof representing Manitoba, six thereof representing British Columbia, six thereof representing Saskatchewan, and six thereof representing Alberta:
- (iii) The number of persons whom by section twenty-six of the said Act the Governor General of Canada may, upon the direction of His Majesty the King, add to the Senate is increased from three or six to four or eight, representing equally the four divisions of Canada:
- (iv) In case of such addition being at any time made the Governor General of Canada shall not summon any person to the Senate except upon a further like direction by His Majesty the King on the like recom-

6337

mendation

R.S., 1952.

mendation to represent one of the four Divisions until such Division is represented by twenty-four senators and no more:

(v) The number of senators shall not at any time exceed one hundred and four:

(vi) The representation in the Senate to which by section one hundred and forty-seven of the British North America Act, 1867, Newfoundland would be entitled in case of its admission to the Union is increased from four to six members, and in case of the admission of Newfoundland into the Union, notwithstanding anything in the said Act or in this Act, the normal number of senators shall be one hundred and two, and their maximum number one hundred and ten:

49 and 50
Vict., c. 35.

(vii) Nothing herein contained shall affect the powers of the Canadian Parliament under the British North America Act, 1886.

(2) Paragraphs (i) to (vi) inclusive of subsection (1) of this section shall not take affect before the termination of the now existing Canadian Parliament.

Constitution
of House of
Commons.

2. The British North America Act, 1867, is amended by adding thereto the following section immediately after section fifty-one of the said Act:—

“**51A.** Notwithstanding anything in this Act a province shall always be entitled to a number of members in the House of Commons not less than the number of senators representing such province.

Short title.

3. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1915, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1915.

23. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1916

6-7 George V, c. 19.

An Act to amend the British North America Act, 1867. A.D. 1916.

[1st June, 1916.]

Be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. Notwithstanding anything in the British North America Act, 1867, or in any Act amending the same, or in any Order in Council, or terms or conditions of Union, made or approved under the said Act, or under any Act of the Canadian Parliament, the term of the Twelfth Parliament of Canada is hereby extended until the seventh day of October, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Extension
of duration
of Twelfth
Parliament
of Canada.
30 & 31 Vict.,
c. 3.

2. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1916, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1915, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1916.

Short title.

24. THE STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1927

17-18 George V, c. 42.

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.
[22nd December 1927.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. The enactments described in Parts I and II of the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and subject to the exceptions and qualifications in the said schedule mentioned; and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words "in part, namely," in connexion with an Act mentioned in the said schedule may be omitted from any revised edition of the statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act, and there may be added in the said edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons, and things mentioned in the title, preamble, or recital, as may in consequence of such omission appear necessary:

Enactments
in schedule
repealed.

.....

4.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision Act, 1927.

Short title
and extent.

.....

SCHEDULE.

REPEALS.

Reign' and Chapter.	Short Title.
5 & 6 Geo. 5. : c. 45.	The British North America Act, 1915. In part, namely,— Section one subsection (2).
6 & 7 Geo. 5.: c. 19.	The British North America Act, 1916.

25. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1930

21 George V, c. 26.

An Act to confirm and give effect to certain agreements entered into between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan respectively.

[10th July 1930.]

WHEREAS the agreements set out in the Schedule to this Act were entered into between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan respectively subject, however, in each case to approval by the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province to which the agreement relates and also to confirmation by the Parliament of the United Kingdom:

And whereas each of the said agreements has been duly approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province to which it relates:

And whereas, after the execution of the said agreement relating to the Province of Alberta, it was agreed between the parties concerned, subject to such approval and confirmation as aforesaid, that the said Province should, in addition to the rights accruing to it under the said agreement as originally executed, be entitled to such further rights, if any, with respect to the subject matter of the said agreement as were required to be vested in the Province in order that it might enjoy rights equal to those which might be conferred upon or reserved to the Province of Saskatchewan under any agreement upon a like subject matter thereafter approved and confirmed in the manner aforesaid, and provision in that behalf was accordingly made by the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province of Alberta when approving the said agreement:

And whereas the Senate and Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to give his consent to the submission of a measure to the Parliament of the United Kingdom for the confirmation of the said agreements:

400½

6343

Be

R.S., 1952.

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Confirma-
tion of
scheduled
agreements.
30 & 31 Vict.
c. 3.

1. The agreements set out in the Schedule to this Act are hereby confirmed and shall have the force of law notwithstanding anything in the British North America Act, 1867, or any Act amending the same, or any Act of the Parliament of Canada, or in any Order in Council or terms or conditions of union made or approved under any such Act as aforesaid.

Extension
of scheduled
agreement
relating to
Alberta.

2. The agreement relating to the Province of Alberta which is confirmed by this Act shall be construed and have effect for all purposes as if it contained a provision to the following effect, namely, that the said Province shall, in addition to the rights accruing to it under the said agreement as originally executed, be entitled to such further rights, if any, with respect to the subject matter of the said agreement as are required to be vested in the Province in order that it may enjoy rights equal to those conferred upon, or reserved to, the Province of Saskatchewan under the agreement relating to that Province which is confirmed by this Act.

Short title.

3. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1930, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1916, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1930.

SCHEDULE.

(1.) MANITOBA.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Made this fourteenth day of December, 1929.

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

Of the First Part,

and

The Government of the Province of Manitoba, represented herein by the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, and the Honourable Donald G. McKenzie, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources,

Of the Second Part.

Whereas by section thirty of the Manitoba Act, being chapter three of thirty-three Victoria, it was provided that all ungranted or waste lands in the Province should be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of the Dominion, subject to the conditions and stipulations contained in the Agreement for the surrender of Rupert's Land by the Hudson's Bay Company to Her Majesty:

And whereas the boundaries of the Province as defined by the Manitoba Act were altered and the area included in the said Province enlarged by the statutes forty-four Victoria chapter fourteen, and two George the Fifth chapter thirty-two:

And whereas by an Order in Council adopted upon a report from the Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister of Canada, and approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the first day of August, 1928, it was provided, pursuant to an agreement in that behalf entered into with representatives of the Government of the Province that the Province would be placed in a position of equality with the other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1870, that a commission of three persons would be appointed to inquire into and report as to what financial readjustments should be made to effect that end and that upon agreement

6345

between

R.S., 1952

between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province upon the financial terms, following consideration of the report of the Commission, a transfer would be made by Canada to the Province of the unalienated natural resources within the boundaries of the Province subject to any trust existing in respect thereof and without prejudice to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same:

And whereas a Commission, composed of the Honourable Mr. Justice W. F. A. Turgeon, the Honourable Thomas Alexander Crerar and Charles M. Bowman, Esquire, was appointed to conduct an inquiry into the financial readjustments involved in the proposed transfer, and the Commission has since reported its findings and these findings have been accepted and agreed to by the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province:

And whereas it is now expedient, in order to carry out the purpose of the aforesaid Order in Council and to give effect to the agreement arrived at in the premises between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province, to modify the provisions of the statutes above referred to as herein set out.

Now Therefore This Agreement Witnesseth:

Transfer of Public Lands Generally.

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the British North America Act, 1867, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties, shall, from and after the coming into force of this agreement, and subject as therein otherwise provided, belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject, until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals or royalties before

6346

the

the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interest therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or royalties hereby transferred, or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time, and until otherwise directed, may be exercised by the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or Order in Council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of land for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the Dominion Lands Act and the Agreement dated the 23rd day of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge

6347

the

R.S., 1952.

the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as hereinafter provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924.

School Lands Fund and School Lands.

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement, Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of the Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands of the Dominion, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria, and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the disposition of any school lands within the Province or within those parts of the District of Keewatin and of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries of the said Province.

7. The School Lands Fund to be transferred to the Province as aforesaid and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the Dominion Lands Act, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the Dominion Lands Act, for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

Water.

8. The Province will pay to Canada, by yearly payments on the first day of January in each year after the coming into force of this agreement, the proportionate part, chargeable to the development of power on the Winnipeg River within the Province, of the sums which have been or shall hereafter be expended by Canada pursuant to the agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Provinces of Ontario and Manitoba, made on the 15th day of November, 1922, and set forth in the Schedule hereto, the Convention and Protocol relating to the Lake of the Woods entered into between His Majesty and the United States of America on the 24th day of February, 1925, and the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928, being chapter thirty-two

of eighteen and nineteen George the Fifth, the annual payments hereunder being so calculated as to amortise the expenditures aforesaid in a period of fifty years from the date of the coming into force of this agreement and the interest payable to be at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

9. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the Dominion Water Power Act, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to such undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the British North America Act, 1867.

Fisheries.

10. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

Indian Reserves.

11. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources of the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfil its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

12. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March,

6349

1924,

1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the Bed of Navigable Waters Act) apply to the lands included in such Indian reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

13. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

Soldier Settlement Lands.

14. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.

National Park.

15. The lands specified as included in the Riding Mountain Forest Reserve, as such reserve is described in the schedule to the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act, being chapter seventy-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by eighteen and nineteen George the Fifth chapter twenty, shall be established as a national park, and the said lands, together with the mines and minerals (precious and base) in such area and the royalties incident thereto shall continue to be vested in and shall be administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of a national park, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said lands or any part thereof are no longer required for such purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such

6350

declaration,

declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

16. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of the said park, notwithstanding that portions of such area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said area shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

Seed Grain, Etc., Liens.

17. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement, which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required to be executed to discharge the lien may be executed by such officer of the Province as may be authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deduction to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources or such other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

General Reservation to Canada.

18. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Real Property Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become the regis-

6351

tered

tered owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

Historic Sites, Bird Sanctuaries, Etc.

19. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

Financial Terms.

20. In lieu of the provision made by section five of the statute two George the Fifth chapter thirty-two, above referred to, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half-yearly payments in advance, on the first days of January and July in each year, an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The sum payable until the population of the said Province reaches eight hundred thousand shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

21. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under the provisions of section five of the statute two George the Fifth chapter thirty-two, above referred to in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating, after the said date, a proportionate part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions hereof.

22. In order to provide an adequate financial readjustment in favour of the Province for the period intervening between its entrance into Confederation in 1870 and the first day of July, 1908, before which date it received either no subsidy in lieu of public lands or a smaller subsidy than it should have received in order to put it on an equality with the other Provinces, Canada, forthwith after the coming into force of this agreement, will, in accordance with the report of the hereinbefore recited Commission, pay to the said Province the sum of four million, five hundred and eighty-four thousand, two hundred and twelve dollars and forty-nine cents with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent per annum from the first day of July, 1929.

Records.

23. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

Amendment of Agreement.

24. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

When Agreement Comes Into Force.

25. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba, and shall take effect on the fifteenth day of July, 1930, if His Majesty has theretofore given His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same, and if He has not given such Assent before the said day, then on such date as may be agreed upon.

In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, and the Honourable Donald G. McKenzie, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Manitoba.

Signed on behalf of the Govern- ment of Canada by the Honour- able Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of	}	ERNEST LAPOINTE. CHAS. STEWART.
O. M. BIGGAR.		

Signed on behalf of the Province of Manitoba by the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of the said Province, and the Honour- able Donald G. McKenzie, Min- ister of Mines and Natural Re- sources thereof, in the presence of	}	JOHN BRACKEN. DONALD G. MCKENZIE.
W. J. MAJOR.		

SCHEDULE.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN CANADA, ONTARIO AND MANITOBA.

Ottawa, November 15, 1922.

Memorandum of agreement arrived at regarding the control of the upper waters of the Winnipeg River.

Present:

Representing the Dominion Government:

Right Honourable Mackenzie King, Prime Minister;
Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior;
Mr. W. W. Cory, Deputy Minister of the Interior.

In attendance:

Mr. W. J. Stewart and Mr. J. B. Challies, Consulting Engineers to the Department of External Affairs;
Mr. S. S. Scovil, Engineer of Lake of the Woods Control Board.

Representing the Province of Ontario:

Honourable E. C. Drury, Premier.

In attendance:

Mr. H. G. Acres and Mr. L. V. Rorke.

Representing the Province of Manitoba:

Honourable John Bracken, Premier.
Honourable R. W. Craig, Attorney-General; also
Honourable T. H. Johnson, K.C., Counsel.

This agreement, as a working basis for the regulation of the English and Winnipeg rivers, is entered into on the understanding that all parties are agreeable to the repeal of the Lake of the Woods Regulation Act, 1920, but Ontario does not bind itself to the terms of this agreement in the event of that Act not being repealed.

The Government representatives agreed that the general advantage legislation could be rescinded on the following basis (Mr. Bracken undertaking to urge the acceptance thereof by the Manitoba power interests):

1. *Control of Lake of the Woods:*

The recommendation of the Lake of the Woods Control Board that the Norman Dam be expropriated was agreed to in principle.

It was further understood that the Board should immediately investigate and report to the three governments concerned, whether—

(1) There is some alternative method of securing control by construction of a new structure above the present dam or otherwise;

(2) Failing such an alternative being found, under what procedure and whether under Federal or Provincial auspices should the dam be expropriated.

The cost of securing the results contemplated under either

(1) or (2) above should be borne on the following basis:—
one-third of the total cost to be attributable to navigation and borne by the Federal Government;

The remaining two-thirds to be considered chargeable to power, to be borne in the first instance by the expropriating Government, but

(a) Ontario to be responsible for the share chargeable to the undeveloped power site at White Dog Falls;

(b) The Federal Government (as proprietors of the water powers on the Winnipeg river in Manitoba) to be responsible in the first instance for the amount chargeable to the remaining fall of the Winnipeg river in the Province of Manitoba; the Department of the Interior to recover cost of same from the present power developments on the river and from prospective power developments on such basis as that Department may consider advisable.

So far as the amount chargeable to power is concerned, the basis of settlement between the Dominion Government and the Province of Ontario should be that of the ratio of potential head in Ontario and Manitoba.

2. Regulation under Concurrent Legislation:

It was agreed that the Lake of the Woods Control Board should be instructed to immediately canvass the necessities of the situation and make appropriate recommendations to the Governments of Canada and Ontario with a view to having approved and authorized whatever operating regulations are considered necessary to make practically effective the existing concurrent legislation.

3. Lac Seul:

With regard to storage on Lac Seul, it is agreed that if the power interests in Manitoba or their administrative agency desire storage on Lac Seul, they shall immediately notify the Government of Ontario to this effect. In the event of such notification the Government of Ontario shall undertake not to permit the construction of any development which would later be destroyed, wholly or in part, by the creation of this storage, and shall agree to grant flooding

rights, on Crown Lands affected, under the customary conditions, including recompense for timber destroyed, and the usual rental for water powers which may be wholly or partially destroyed incidental to the construction of the said works. Further, the power interests benefited shall be prepared, when required by the Government of Ontario, to pay the said Government an amount to be ascertained by the Control Board, sufficient to pay the difference between the cost of power feasible of development at Pelican Falls and the cost of a similar amount of power to be developed at some other possible site designated by the Government of Ontario and delivered at Sioux Lookout at a distribution voltage.

It is agreed that whatever storage scheme may be worked out covering Lac Seul shall be under the jurisdiction of the Lake of the Woods Control Board, the cost of the same to be borne by the power interests as and when benefited.

4. *International Questions:*

With regard to the international issues it was unanimously agreed that there was not sufficient data to enable a commitment at the present stage with regard to storage and regulation on Rainy and upper international lakes, and that in any case all the interests concerned, governmental, municipal, corporate and private, on both sides of the boundary, should be afforded the opportunity and the advantage of presenting their views, and of hearing the views of others presented, to the International Joint Commission.

It was further agreed that the basis for an international arrangement between the two countries arrived at by the technical advisers of the United States and Canada at Washington in December, should be adhered to, namely:—

- (a) An immediate settlement by treaty of the Lake of the Woods issues; and
- (b) Concurrent with the ratification of such a treaty, an appropriate reference to the International Joint Commission respecting Rainy and upper lakes matters.

It was further agreed that once a reference of the upper lakes matter has been agreed to, the Canadian Governments, Dominion and Provincial, should facilitate in every possible way, a thorough investigation and an early report by the International Joint Commission, but that pending such a report, the Dominion Government could not make any commitment as to policy.

With regard to financial obligations arising under settlement of the Lake of the Woods issues it was agreed that the same should be borne by the respective Governments on

6357

the

R.S., 1952.

the same basis as that set out above for the acquirement of the Norman Dam.

(Signed) E. C. DRURY,
For the Government of Ontario.

(Signed) JOHN BRACKEN,
For the Government of Manitoba.

(Signed) W. L. MACKENZIE KING,
For the Government of Canada.

(2) ALBERTA.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Made this fourteenth day of December, 1929.

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, Of the First Part,
and

The Government of the Province of Alberta, represented herein by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health, Of the Second Part.

Whereas by section twenty-one of the Alberta Act, being chapter three of four and five Edward the Seventh, it was provided that "All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the Province under the North-west Irrigation Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said Province with the substitution therein of the said Province for the North-west Territories":

And whereas it is desirable that the Province should be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905:

6358

And

And whereas it has been agreed between Canada and the said Province that the provisions of the Alberta Act should be modified as herein set out:

Now Therefore This Agreement Witnesseth:

Transfer of Public Lands Generally.

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the British North America Act, 1867, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties, shall, from and after the coming into force of this agreement and subject as therein otherwise provided, belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject, until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interests therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or royalties hereby transferred or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the interior or any other officer of the

Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time and until otherwise directed, may be exercised by the Provincial Secretary of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or Order in Council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of lands for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the Dominion Lands Act and the Agreement dated the 23rd day of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as herein-after provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924.

School Lands Fund and School Lands.

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement, Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of the Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands of the Dominion, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria, and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the

6360

disposition

disposition of any school lands within the Province or within that part of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries thereof.

7. The School Lands Fund to be transferred to the Province as aforesaid and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the Dominion Lands Act, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the Dominion Lands Act, for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

Water.

8. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the Dominion Water Power Act, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the British North America Act, 1867.

Fisheries.

9. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

Indian Reserves

10. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the appropriate Minister of

the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfill its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

11. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March, 1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the Bed of Navigable Waters Act) apply to the lands included in such Indian Reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

12. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

Soldier Settlement Lands.

13. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.

National Parks.

14. The parks mentioned in the Schedule hereto shall continue as national parks and the lands included therein, as the same are described in the Orders in Council in the said Schedule referred to (except such of the said lands as may be hereafter excluded therefrom), together with the mines and minerals (precious and base) in each of the said parks and the royalties incident thereto, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government

of Canada as national parks, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said lands or any part thereof are no longer required for park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

15. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of each of the said parks notwithstanding that portions of such area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said areas shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

16. The Government of Canada will introduce into the Parliament of Canada such legislation as may be necessary to exclude from the parks aforesaid certain areas forming part of certain of the said parks which have been delimited as including the lands now forming part thereof which are of substantial commercial value, the boundaries of the areas to be so excluded having been heretofore agreed upon by representatives of Canada and of the Province, and the Province agrees that upon the exclusion of the said areas as so agreed upon, it will not, by works outside the boundaries of any of the said parks, reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the same to less than that which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauties of the said parks.

Seed Grain, Etc., Liens.

17. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement, which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required to be executed to discharge the lien may be

6363

executed

R.S., 1952.

executed by such officer of the Province as may be authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deduction to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

General Reservation to Canada.

18. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Land Titles Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become the registered owner at the date upon which the agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

Historic Sites, Bird Sanctuaries, Etc.

19. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

Financial Terms.

20. In lieu of the provision made by subsection one of section twenty of the Alberta Act, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half-yearly payments in advance, on the first days of January and July in each year, an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The sum payable until the population of the said Province reaches eight hundred thousand shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

6364

Thereafter

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

21. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under subsection one of section twenty of the Alberta Act in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating after the said date, a proportionate part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions hereof.

22. It is agreed that the Honourable W. F. A. Turgeon, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan, Charles M. Bowman, of the Town of Waterloo, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, and Fred E. Osborne, Esquire, Mayor of the City of Calgary, or, if any of the foregoing cannot act, then such other person or persons as may be agreed upon, will be appointed commissioners under Part One of the Inquiries Act to enquire and report whether any, and, if any, what consideration, in addition to the sums provided in paragraph twenty hereof, should be paid to the Province in order that the Province may be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905, such commissioners to be empowered to decide what financial or other considerations are relevant to the enquiry, and the report to be submitted to the Parliament of Canada and to the Legislature of Alberta; and if by the said report, the payment of any additional consideration is recommended, then, upon agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Province following the submission of such report, the said Governments will respectively introduce the legislation necessary to give effect to such agreement.

Records.

23. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

Amendment of Agreement.

24. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

When Agreement Comes into Force.

25. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Alberta, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Alberta.

Signed on behalf of the Government
of Canada by the Honourable
Ernest Lapointe, Minister of
Justice, and the Honourable
Charles Stewart, Minister of
the Interior, in the presence of

O. M. BIGGAR.

ERNEST LAPOINTE.

CHAS. STEWART.

Signed on behalf of the Province
of Alberta by the Honourable
John Edward Brownlee, Pre-
mier of the said Province,
and the Honourable George
Hoadley, Minister of Agricul-
ture and Health thereof, in the
presence of

J. F. LYMBURN.

J. E. BROWNLEE.

GEO. HOADLEY.

SCHEDULE.

PARKS.

Buffalo	P C. 463, 7th March, 1908. P C. 1306, 5th June, 1909 P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. P C. 2842, 26th November, 1920. P C. 498, 31st March, 1924. P.C. 408, 19th March, 1925.
Elk Island .	P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. P.C. 377, 20th February, 1922.
Jasper	P.C. 1323, 14th September, 1907. P C. 1068, 18th May, 1909. P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. P.C. 1165, 24th June, 1914 P C. 637, 7th April, 1927. P C. 158, 6th February, 1929. P.C. 159, 6th February, 1929
Nemiskam	P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922.
Rocky Mountains	P C. 2197, 25th November, 1885. P.C. 1891, 23rd July, 1892. P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. P C. 2594, 18th September, 1917. P C. 158, 6th February, 1929
Wawaskesy	P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922
Waterton Lakes	P.C. 1621, 30th May, 1895. P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. P C. 1165, 24th June, 1914 P C. 1298, 20th April, 1921. P C. 2556, 20th July, 1921.
Wood Buffalo Reserve	P.C. 2498, 18th December, 1922. P C. 408, 14th March, 1925. P.C. 634, 30th April, 1926. P.C. 1444, 24th September, 1926.

(3) SASKATCHEWAN.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Made this 20th day of March, 1930.

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

Of the First Part,

and

The Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, represented herein by the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier and Minister of Education of the Province, and the Honourable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, Attorney-General - Of the Second Part.

Whereas by section twenty-one of the Saskatchewan Act, being chapter forty-two of the four and five Edward the Seventh, it was provided that "All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the Province under the North-West Irrigation Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said Province with the substitution therein of the said Province for the North-West Territories":

And whereas the Government of Canada desires that the Province should be placed in a position of equality with the other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entry into Confederation in 1905:

And whereas the Government of the Province contends that, before the Province was constituted and entered into Confederation as aforesaid, the Parliament of Canada was not competent to enact that the natural resources within the area now included within the boundaries of the Province should vest in the Crown and be administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada and was not entitled to administer the said natural resources otherwise than for the benefit of the residents within the said area, and moreover that the Province is entitled to be and should be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to its natural resources as from the fifteenth day of July, 1870, when Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory were admitted into and became part of the Dominion of Canada:

6368

And

And whereas it has been agreed between Canada and the said Province that the said section of the Saskatchewan Act should be modified and that provision should be made for the determination of the respective rights and obligations of Canada and the Province as herein set out:

Now therefore this Agreement Witnesseth:

Transfer of Public Lands Generally.

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the British North America Act, 1867, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties, shall from and after the coming into force of this agreement and subject as therein otherwise provided, belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject, until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals, or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interests therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or

6369

royalties

R.S., 1952.

royalties hereby transferred, or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time, and until otherwise directed, may be exercised by the Provincial Secretary of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada, arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or Order in Council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder, to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of lands for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the Dominion Lands Act and the Agreement dated the 23rd of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as hereinafter provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924.

School Lands Fund and School Lands.

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement, Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of the Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands

6370

of

of the Dominion, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria, and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the disposition of any school lands within the Province or within that part of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries thereof.

7. The School Lands Fund to be transferred to the Province as aforesaid, and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the Dominion Lands Act, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the Dominion Lands Act, for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

Water.

8. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the Dominion Water Power Act, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the British North America Act, 1867.

Fisheries.

9. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

Indian Reserves.

10. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such

6371

further

R.S., 1952.

further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the appropriate Minister of the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfil its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

11. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March, 1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the Bed of Navigable Waters Act) apply to the lands included in such Indian reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

12. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

Soldier Settlement Lands.

13. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.

National Parks.

14. The Prince Albert National Park shall continue as a national park and the lands included therein as the same are described in Orders made by the Governor in Council on the twenty-fourth day of March, 1927 (P.C. 524), the eighteenth day of October, 1928 (P.C. 1846), and the sixth day of

February, 1929 (P.C. 162), together with the mines and minerals (precious and base) in the said park and the royalties incident thereto, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada as a national park, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said land or any part thereof is no longer required for park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

15. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of the said park, notwithstanding that portions of the said area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said area shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

16. The Province will not, by works outside the boundaries of the said park, reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the same to less than that which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauties of the said park.

17. In the event of its being hereafter agreed by Canada and the Province that any area or areas of land in the Province, in addition to that hereinbefore specified, should be set aside as national parks and be administered by Canada, the foregoing provisions of this agreement on the subject of parks may be applied to such area or areas with such modification as may be agreed upon.

Seed Grain, Etc., Liens.

18. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement, which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required

6373

to

to be executed to discharge the lien may be executed by such officer of the Province as may be authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deduction to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

General Reservation to Canada.

19. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Land Titles Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become, the registered owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

Historic Sites, Bird Sanctuaries, Etc.

20. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

Financial Terms.

21. In lieu of the provision made by subsection one of section twenty of the Saskatchewan Act, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half-yearly payments in advance, on the first days of January and July in each year, an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The sum payable until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

6374

And

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

22. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under subsection one of section twenty of the Saskatchewan Act in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating after the said date, a proportionate part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions thereof.

23. Provision will be made pursuant to section fifty-five of the Supreme Court Act, being chapter thirty-five of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, to submit for the consideration of the Supreme Court of Canada questions agreed upon between the parties hereto as being appropriate to obtain the judgment of the said Court, subject to appeal to His Majesty in Council in accordance with the usual practice, as to the rights of Canada and the Province respectively, before the first day of September, 1905, in or to the lands, mines or minerals (precious or base), now lying within the boundaries of the Province, and as to any alienation by Canada before the said date of any of the said lands, mines or minerals or royalties incident thereto.

24. As soon as final answers to the questions submitted under the last preceding paragraph have been given, the Government of Canada will appoint three persons to be agreed upon to be Commissioners under Part I of the Inquiries Act, to inquire and report whether any, and if any, what consideration, in addition to the sums provided in paragraph twenty-one hereof, shall be paid to the Province in order that the Province may be placed in a position of equality with the other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources either as from the first day of September, 1905, or as from such earlier date, if any, as may appear to be proper, having regard to the answers to the questions submitted as aforesaid; such commissioners to be empowered to decide what financial or other considerations are relevant to the inquiry and the report to be submitted to the Parliament of Canada and to the Legislature of Saskatchewan; if by the said report, the payment of any additional consideration is recommended, then, upon agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Province following the submission of such report, and said Governments will respectively introduce the legislation necessary to give effect to such agreement.

Records.

25. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

Amendment of Agreement.

26. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

Reservation of Rights.

27. This agreement is signed on behalf of the Province with the reservation on its part that neither the execution thereof nor any statute confirming the same shall affect or prejudice any right the Province may now have to call into question the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to enact certain sections of the Saskatchewan Act and the Dominion Lands Acts.

When Agreement Comes into Force.

28. This agreement is being made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Saskatchewan, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier and Minister of Education of the Province, and the Honourable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, Attorney-General thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Saskatchewan.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of	}	ERNEST LAPOINTE. CHAS. STEWART.
--	---	------------------------------------

O. M. BIGGAR.

Signed on behalf of the Province of Saskatchewan by the Hon- ourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier and Min- ister of Education, and the Honourable Murdock Alex- ander MacPherson, Attorney- General, in the presence of	}	J. T. M. ANDERSON. M. A. MACPHERSON.
---	---	---

JAS. F. BRYANT.
R. STIPE.

(4) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Made this twentieth day of February, 1930.

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

Of the First Part,

and

The Government of the Province of British Columbia, represented herein by the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier and Minister of Railways of the said Province, and the Honourable Frederick Parker Burden, Minister of Lands thereof,

Of the Second Part.

Whereas pursuant to paragraph eleven of the Terms of Union between the Dominion of Canada and the then Colony of British Columbia and to certain statutes of the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, being chapter eleven of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty, chapter fourteen of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and chapter fourteen of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-four, there were granted by the Province to Canada certain Crown lands in the Province by way of consideration for Canada's undertaking to secure the construction of a railway to connect the seaboard of the Province with the railway system of Canada and of Canada's paying to the Province from the date of the Union an annual sum of one hundred thousand dollars, the said Crown lands being defined in the statutes aforesaid and having become known as the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block;

And whereas a railway such as is described in paragraph eleven of the Terms of the Union has been duly constructed and is in operation, and the Province has requested the re-transfer to it of such of the lands in the said Railway Belt and Peace River Block as remain unalienated;

And whereas the Honourable W. M. Martin, one of the Judges of the Court of Appeal for the Province of Saskatchewan, having by Order in Council dated the eighth day of March, 1927 (P.C. 422) been appointed a commissioner under Part One of the Inquiries Act to receive and inquire

6378

into

into the arguments of the Government of the Province of British Columbia in support of its claim for the reconveyance of the said lands to the Province, submitted his report as such commissioner in which he expressed the opinion that the Province could not by reason of its own agreements and statutes advance any legal claim, but that its request should be considered from the standpoint of fairness and justice rather than from the strictly legal and contractual position, and in which he recommended that the said lands should be restored;

And whereas Canada has agreed accordingly to re-transfer the said lands to the Province on the terms hereinafter set out:

Now This Agreement Witnesseth that the parties have agreed as follows:

Transfer of Railway Belt and Peace River Block Generally.

1. Subject as hereinafter provided, all and every interest of Canada in the lands granted by the Province to Canada as hereinbefore recited are hereby re-transferred by Canada to the Province and shall, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, be subject to the laws of the Province then in force relating to the administration of Crown lands therein.

2. Any payment received by Canada before the coming into force of this agreement in respect of any interest in the said lands shall continue to belong to Canada, whether paid in advance or otherwise, without any obligation on the part of Canada to account to the Province therefor, and the Province shall be entitled to receive and retain any such payment made after the coming into force of this agreement without accounting to Canada therefor.

3. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any interest in any of the lands hereby transferred and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against Canada, and will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or order in council or regulation affecting the said lands hereby transferred to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise, or to any railway company for grants of land for right of way, roadbed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

4. Any power or right which, by any agreement or other arrangement relating to any interest in the lands hereby transferred or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to the said lands, or by any regulation made under

6379

any

R.S., 1952.

any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council, or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province in council or by such officer of the Government of the Province as is authorized to exercise similar powers or rights under the laws of the Province relating to the administration of Crown lands therein.

5. The application to the lands hereby transferred of the laws of the Province relating to the administration of Crown lands therein, as hereinbefore provided, shall not be deemed to affect the terms of any alienation by Canada of any interest in the said lands or of any agreement made by Canada for such alienation, or the rights to which any person may have become entitled as aforesaid.

Ordnance and Admiralty Lands.

6. Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as affecting or transferring to the Province any ordnance or admiralty lands included in the Railway Belt which have been or are hereafter transferred or surrendered to Canada by the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

7. All ordnance and admiralty lands which were set aside as such before the sixteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-one, and which have been or are hereafter transferred or surrendered to Canada as aforesaid, whether the same lie within or without the said Railway Belt, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, provided, however, that Canada shall recognize and confirm any alienation of any part of the said lands heretofore made by the Province and shall perform and execute every obligation of the Province which has arisen with respect to any part of the said lands by virtue of any agreement made by the Province in respect thereof, or by virtue of any Act of the Legislature of the Province or of any Order in Council or regulation made under the authority of any such Act.

8. The location and boundaries of the several parcels of ordnance and admiralty lands aforesaid shall be referred for determination to two persons, one of whom shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council, and one by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and in the event of a disagreement between the said two persons, an umpire shall be selected by agreement between the Minister of Justice for Canada and the Attorney-General of British Columbia.

Public Works.

9. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing paragraphs of this agreement, Canada shall retain the wharves and wharf sites situate within the Railway Belt and specified in Schedule One to this agreement, together with the lands adjacent thereto which are required for the convenient use of any such wharf or wharf site; the boundaries of the parcels of land reserved to Canada under this clause shall be ascertained and defined by agreement between Canada and the Province as soon as convenient.

10. Forthwith upon any of the said parcels of land ceasing to be required for use as a wharf site, such parcel shall revert to and become the property of the Province.

Harbours.

11. Nothing in the foregoing paragraphs of this agreement shall extend to the foreshores or beds of harbours heretofore established within the Railway Belt, but the said foreshores and beds shall continue to be vested in Canada, and there shall in addition be reserved and retained by Canada the foreshores and beds of the Fraser River and the Pitt River lying above the eastern boundaries of New Westminster Harbour and below lines to be ascertained and defined by agreement at the junction of Kanaka Creek with the Fraser River and at the point of the exit of the Pitt River from Pitt Lake.

Sumas Dyking Lands.

12. The Province will grant and assure to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the lands occupied or required by it for the purpose of the construction and operation of its railway in that part of the Railway Belt hereinbefore referred to which is known as the Sumas Dyking Lands, in such manner that the said Company may obtain a registered title to the said lands in fee simple free from encumbrance.

Indian Reserves.

13. Nothing in this agreement shall extend to the lands included within Indian reserves in the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block, but the said reserves shall continue to be vested in Canada in trust for the Indians on the terms and conditions set out in a certain order of the Governor General of Canada in Council approved on the 3rd day of February, 1930 (P.C. 208).

Parks.

14. Nothing in the foregoing clauses of this agreement shall be construed as re-transferring to the Province any

403

6381

interests

R.S. 1952.

interests of Canada in any of the lands forming part of the Railway Belt which are included within any of the national parks described in Schedule Two to this agreement.

15. In order that the said national parks may be administered by Canada as such, all the rights of the Crown in all the lands, mines and minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto within any of the said parks are hereby vested in Canada, so far as they are not already so vested.

16. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of each of the said parks, notwithstanding that portions of any such area may not form part of the park proper, and the laws now in force within such areas shall continue so in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said areas or any of them by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforced within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

17. On the termination by effluxion of time or surrender or otherwise, of any interest in any lands included within any of the said areas which is outstanding in any person at the date of the coming into force of this agreement, the lands in which such interest existed shall vest in and shall thereafter be administered by Canada as part of the national park within the outer boundaries of which such lands lie.

18. All rights of the Crown in any waters within the said parks shall be vested in and administered by Canada, and the Province will not by works outside any such park reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the said park to less than the flow which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauty of the said park.

19. In the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that any of the said areas or any part of any of them are no longer required for national park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto specified in any such declaration shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province and the provisions of paragraphs one to five of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

20. In the event of its being hereafter agreed by Canada and the Province that any area or areas of land in the

Province, in addition to those specified in Schedule Two to this agreement, should be set aside as national parks and be administered by Canada, the foregoing provisions of this agreement on the subject of parks may be applied to such area or areas with such modification as may be agreed upon.

Soldiers' Settlement Lands.

21. Nothing in this agreement shall have the effect of transferring to the Province the interest of Canada in any part of the said lands upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, until after the provisions of the said Act have ceased to apply to or affect the said lands.

Historic Sites and Bird Sanctuaries.

22. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries which have been already established by Canada in the Railway Belt or Peace River Block, and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Attorney-General or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

General Reservation to Canada.

23. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Land Registry Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become, the registered owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

Subsidy Continued.

24. Notwithstanding the re-transfer of the hereinbefore recited lands, Canada will continue to pay annually to the Province, by half-yearly payments on the first days of January and July in each year, the sum of one hundred

6383

thousand

thousand dollars, as provided in paragraph eleven of the Terms of Union aforesaid.

Records.

25. Canada will after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to any dealings with any of the lands hereby re-transferred to the Province and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the lands hereby transferred.

Amendment of Agreement.

26. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

When Agreement Comes into Force.

27. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier and Minister of Railways of the said Province, and the Honourable Frederick Parker Burden, Minister of Lands thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of British Columbia.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the pres- ence of	}	ERNEST LAPOINTE. CHAS. STEWART.
--	---	--

O. M. BIGGAR.

Signed

Signed on the behalf of the Government
of British Columbia by the Honour-
able Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier
and Minister of Railways thereof, and
the Honourable Frederick Parker
Burden, Minister of Lands thereof. }
S. F. TOLMIE.
F. P. BURDEN.

R. H. POOLEY,
Attorney-General.

N. S. LOUGHEED,
Minister of Lands.

H. CATHCART,
Deputy Minister of Lands.

OSCAR C. BASS,
Deputy Attorney-General.

SCHEDULE ONE.

WHARF LOCATIONS.

Brownsville.	Riverside.
Coquitlam.	Mission.
Port Coquitlam.	Hatzic.
Minnekahda.	Dewdney.
Harris Road.	Murphy's Landing.
Hammond.	Magars Landing.
Port Moody.	Sumas.
Ioco.	Chilliwack Upper Landing.
Haney.	Minto Landing.
Albion.	Anglemont.
Whonnock.	Blind Bay.
Ruskin.	Canoe.
Donatella.	Celista.
Barnston Island.	Chase.
Port Kells.	Eagle Bay.
Gordon Road.	Wanlock.
McAdams.	Glenedon.
Langley.	Magna Bay.
McIvers.	Sicamous.
McKays.	Salmon Arm.
Glen Valley.	Seymour Arm.
Marsh's.	Sorrento.
Mount Lehman.	Scotch Creek.
Matsqui.	Pritchard.
S. F. T.	E. L.
F. P. B.	C. S.

SCHEDULE TWO.

NATIONAL PARKS.

1. Mount Revelstoke National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 28th April, 1914 (P.C. 1125); 5th May, 1920 (P.C. 985); 18th August, 1927 (P.C. 1645).

2. Glacier National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 8th June, 1911 (P.C. 1338); 12th August, 1911 (P.C. 1781); 11th February, 1930 (P.C. 134).

3. Yoho National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 8th June, 1911 (P.C. 1338); 21st April, 1920 (P.C. 828); 11th February, 1930 (P.C. 134).

4. Kootenay National Park as shown on a map certified by the Surveyor General of Canada on 1st February, 1928, and on file in the office of the Surveyor General, a copy thereof having been filed in the Department of Lands of the Province under number 7T 312.

S. F. T.	E. L.
F. P. B.	C. S.

26. THE STATUTE OF WESTMINSTER, 1931

22 George V, c. 4.

An Act to give effect to certain resolutions passed by
Imperial Conferences held in the years 1926 and 1930.

[11th December, 1931.]

WHEREAS the delegates of His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State and Newfoundland, at Imperial Conferences holden at Westminster in the years of our Lord nineteen hundred and twenty-six and nineteen hundred and thirty did concur in making the declarations and resolutions set forth in the Reports of the said Conferences:

And whereas it is meet and proper to set out by way of preamble to this Act that, inasmuch as the Crown is the symbol of the free association of the members of the British Commonwealth of Nations, and as they are united by a common allegiance to the Crown, it would be in accord with the established constitutional position of all the members of the Commonwealth in relation to one another that any alteration in the law touching the Succession to the Throne or the Royal Style and Titles shall hereafter require the assent as well of the Parliaments of all the Dominions as of the Parliament of the United Kingdom:

And whereas it is in accord with the established constitutional position that no law hereafter made by the Parliament of the United Kingdom shall extend to any of the said Dominions as part of the law of that Dominion otherwise than at the request and with the consent of that Dominion:

And whereas it is necessary for the ratifying, confirming and establishing of certain of the said declarations and resolutions of the said Conferences that a law be made and enacted in due form by authority of the Parliament of the United Kingdom: A.D. 1931.

And whereas the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State and Newfoundland have severally requested and consented to the submission of a measure to the Parliament of the United Kingdom for making such provision with regard to the matters aforesaid as is hereafter in this Act contained:

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Meaning of
"Dominion"
in this Act.

1. In this Act the expression "Dominion" means any of the following Dominions, that is to say, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State and Newfoundland.

Validity of
laws made by
Parliament of
a Dominion.
28 & 29 Vict.
c. 63.

2. (1) The Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, shall not apply to any law made after the commencement of this Act by the Parliament of a Dominion.

(2) No law and no provision of any law made after the commencement of this Act by the Parliament of a Dominion shall be void or inoperative on the ground that it is repugnant to the law of England, or to the provisions of any existing or future Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom, or to any order, rule or regulation made under any such Act, and the powers of the Parliament of a Dominion shall include the power to repeal or amend any such Act, order, rule or regulation in so far as the same is part of the law of the Dominion.

Power of
Parliament
of Dominion
to legislate
extra-
territorially.

3. It is hereby declared and enacted that the Parliament of a Dominion has full power to make laws having extra-territorial operation.

Parliament
of United
Kingdom
not to
legislate for
Dominion
except by
consent.

4. No Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom passed after the commencement of this Act shall extend, or be deemed to extend, to a Dominion as part of the law of that Dominion, unless it is expressly declared in that Act that that Dominion has requested, and consented to the enactment thereof.

Powers of
Dominion
Parliaments
in relation
to merchant
shipping.
57 & 58 Vict.
c. 60.

5. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions of this Act, sections seven hundred and thirty-five and seven hundred and thirty-six of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall be construed as though reference therein to the Legislature of a British possession did not include reference to the Parliament of a Dominion.

6. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions of this Act, section four of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890 (which requires certain laws to be reserved for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure or to contain a suspending clause), and so much of section seven of that Act as requires the approval of His Majesty in Council to any rules of Court for regulating the practice and procedure of a Colonial Court of Admiralty, shall cease to have effect in any Dominion as from the commencement of this Act.

A.D. 1931.
Powers of
Dominion
Parliaments
in relation
to Courts of
Admiralty.
53 & 54 Vict.
c. 27.

7. (1) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to apply to the repeal, amendment or alteration of the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1930, or any order, rule or regulation made thereunder.

Saving for
British North
America Acts
and applica-
tion of the
Act to
Canada.

(2) The provisions of section two of this Act shall extend to laws made by any of the Provinces of Canada and to the powers of the legislatures of such Provinces.

(3) The powers conferred by this Act upon the Parliament of Canada or upon the legislatures of the Provinces shall be restricted to the enactment of laws in relation to matters within the competence of the Parliament of Canada or of any of the legislatures of the Provinces respectively.

8. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to confer any power to repeal or alter the Constitution or the Constitution Act of the Commonwealth of Australia or the Constitution Act of the Dominion of New Zealand otherwise than in accordance with the law existing before the commencement of this Act.

Saving for
Constitution
Acts of
Australia
and New
Zealand.

9. (1) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to authorize the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia to make laws on any matter within the authority of the States of Australia, not being a matter within the authority of the Parliament or Government of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Saving with
respect to
States of
Australia.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to require the concurrence of the Parliament or Government of the Commonwealth of Australia in any law made by the Parliament of the United Kingdom with respect to any matter within the authority of the States of Australia, not being a matter within the authority of the Parliament or Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, in any case where it would have been in accordance with the constitutional practice existing before the commencement of this Act that the Parliament of the United Kingdom should make that law without such concurrence.

(3) In the application of this Act to the Commonwealth of Australia the request and consent referred to in section

A.D. 1931. four shall mean the request and consent of the Parliament and Government of the Commonwealth.

Certain sections of Act not to apply to Australia, New Zealand or Newfoundland unless adopted.

10. (1) None of the following sections of this Act, that is to say, sections two, three, four, five and six, shall extend to a Dominion to which this section applies as part of the law of that Dominion unless that section is adopted by the Parliament of the Dominion, and any Act of that Parliament adopting any section of this Act may provide that the adoption shall have effect either from the commencement of this Act or from such later date as is specified in the adopting Act.

(2) The Parliament of any such Dominion as aforesaid may at any time revoke the adoption of any section referred to in subsection (1) of this section.

(3) The Dominions to which this section applies are the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand and Newfoundland.

Meaning of "Colony" in future Acts. 52 & 53 Vict. c. 63.

11. Notwithstanding anything in the Interpretation Act, 1889, the expression "Colony" shall not, in any Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom passed after the commencement of this Act, include a Dominion or any Province or State forming part of a Dominion.

Short title.

12. This Act may be cited as the Statute of Westminster, 1931.

27. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1940

3-4 George VI, c. 36.

An Act to include unemployment insurance among the classes of subjects enumerated in section ninety-one of the British North America Act, 1867.

[10th July, 1940.]

WHEREAS the Senate and Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to cause a Bill to be laid before the Parliament of the United Kingdom for the enactment of the provisions hereinafter set forth:—

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. Section ninety-one of the British North America Act, 1867, is amended by inserting therein, after item 2 "The regulation of trade and commerce", the following item:—

Extension of exclusive legislative authority of Parliament of Canada, 30 & 31 Vict. c. 3.

"2A. Unemployment insurance."

2. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1940, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1930, the British North America Act, 1907, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1940.

Short title and citation. 7 Edw. 7, c. 11.

28. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1943

6-7 George VI, c. 30.

An Act to provide for the readjustment of the representation of the provinces in the House of Commons of Canada consequent on the decennial census taken in the year one thousand nine hundred and forty-one.

[22nd July 1943.]

WHEREAS the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to cause a Bill to be laid before the Parliament of the United Kingdom for the enactment of the provisions hereinafter set forth:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. Notwithstanding anything in the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1940, it shall not be necessary that the representation of the provinces in the House of Commons of Canada be readjusted, in consequence of the completion of the decennial census taken in the year one thousand nine hundred and forty-one, until the first session of the Parliament of Canada commencing after the cessation of hostilities between Canada and the German Reich, the Kingdom of Italy and the Empire of Japan.

Postpone-
ment of
redistribution
of seats in
Commons.

2. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1943, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1940, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1943.

Short title
and citation.

29. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1946

10 George VI, c. 63.

An Act to provide for the readjustment of representation in the House of Commons of Canada on the basis of the population of Canada.

[26th July, 1946.]

WHEREAS the Senate and House of Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to cause a Bill to be laid before the Parliament of the United Kingdom for the enactment of the provisions hereinafter set forth;

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. Section fifty-one of the British North America Act, 1867, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:

New provision as to readjustment of representation in Commons. 30 & 31 Vict., c. 3.

"51.—(1) The number of members of the House of Commons shall be two hundred and fifty-five and the representation of the provinces therein shall forthwith upon the coming into force of this section and thereafter on the completion of each decennial census be readjusted by such authority, in such manner, and from such time as the Parliament of Canada from time to time provides, subject and according to the following rules:—

1. Subject as hereinafter provided, there shall be assigned to each of the provinces a number of members computed by dividing the total population of the provinces by two hundred and fifty-four and by dividing the population of each province by the quotient so obtained, disregarding, except as hereinafter in this section provided, the remainder, if any, after the said process of division.

6397

2.

R.S., 1952.

2. If the total number of members assigned to all the provinces pursuant to rule one is less than two hundred and fifty-four, additional members shall be assigned to the provinces (one to a province) having remainders in the computation under rule one commencing with the province having the largest remainder and continuing with the other provinces in the order of the magnitude of their respective remainders until the total number of members assigned is two hundred and fifty-four.

3. Notwithstanding anything in this section, if upon completion of a computation under rules one and two, the number of members to be assigned to a province is less than the number of senators representing the said province, rules one and two shall cease to apply in respect of the said province, and there shall be assigned to the said province a number of members equal to the said number of senators.

4. In the event that rules one and two cease to apply in respect of a province then, for the purpose of computing the number of members to be assigned to the provinces in respect of which rules one and two continue to apply, the total population of the provinces shall be reduced by the number of the population of the province in respect of which rules one and two have ceased to apply and the number two hundred and fifty-four shall be reduced by the number of members assigned to such province pursuant to rule three.

5. Such readjustment shall not take effect until the termination of the then existing Parliament.

(2) The Yukon Territory as constituted by Chapter forty-one of the Statutes of Canada, 1901, together with any Part of Canada not comprised within a province which may from time to time be included therein by the Parliament of Canada for the purposes of representation in Parliament, shall be entitled to one member."

Short
title and
citation.

2. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1946, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1943, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946.

30. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1949

12-13 George VI, c. 22.

An Act to confirm and give effect to Terms of Union agreed between Canada and Newfoundland.

[23rd March, 1949.]

WHEREAS by means of a referendum the people of Newfoundland have by a majority signified their wish to enter into confederation with Canada;

AND WHEREAS the Agreement containing Terms of Union between Canada and Newfoundland set out in the Schedule to this Act has been duly approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Government of Newfoundland;

AND WHEREAS Canada has requested, and consented to, the enactment of an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom to confirm and give effect to the said Agreement, and the Senate and House of Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to cause a Bill to be laid before the Parliament of the United Kingdom for that purpose:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. The Agreement containing Terms of Union between Canada and Newfoundland set out in the Schedule to this Act is hereby confirmed and shall have the force of law notwithstanding anything in the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946. Confirmation of Terms of Union.

2. In accordance with the preceding section the provisions of the Newfoundland Act, 1933, other than section three thereof (which relates to guarantee of certain securities of Newfoundland) shall be repealed as from the coming into force of the said Terms of Union. Repeal of 24 & 25 Geo. 5, c. 2.

3. This Act may be cited as the British North America Act, 1949, and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, and this Act may be cited together as the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1949. Short title and citation.

6399

SCHEDULE.

R.S., 1952.

SCHEDULE.**TERMS OF UNION
OF
NEWFOUNDLAND WITH CANADA.**

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO ON THE ELEVENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1948, BETWEEN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

WHEREAS a delegation appointed from its members by the National Convention of Newfoundland, a body elected by the people of Newfoundland, consulted in 1947 with the Government of Canada to ascertain what fair and equitable basis might exist for the union of Newfoundland with Canada;

WHEREAS, following discussions with the delegation, the Government of Canada sent to His Excellency the Governor of Newfoundland for submission to the National Convention a statement of terms which the Government of Canada would be prepared to recommend to the Parliament of Canada as a fair and equitable basis for union, should the people of Newfoundland desire to enter into confederation;

WHEREAS the proposed terms were debated in the National Convention in Newfoundland and were before the people of Newfoundland when, by a majority at a referendum held on the twenty-second day of July, 1948, they expressed their desire to enter into confederation with Canada;

WHEREAS the Governments of the United Kingdom, Canada and Newfoundland agreed after the referendum that representatives of Canada and Newfoundland should meet and settle the final terms and arrangements for the union of Newfoundland with Canada;

AND WHEREAS authorized representatives of Canada and authorized representatives of Newfoundland have settled the terms hereinafter set forth as the Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada;

It is therefore agreed as follows:

TERMS OF UNION.**UNION.**

1. On, from, and after the coming into force of these Terms (hereinafter referred to as the date of Union), Newfoundland shall form part of Canada and shall be a province thereof to be called and known as the Province of Newfoundland.

2. The Province of Newfoundland shall comprise the same territory as at the date of Union, that is to say, the island of Newfoundland and the islands adjacent thereto, the Coast of Labrador as delimited

in the report delivered by the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council on the first day of March, 1927, and approved by His Majesty in His Privy Council on the twenty-second day of March, 1927, and the islands adjacent to the said Coast of Labrador.

APPLICATION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACTS.

3. The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, shall apply to the Province of Newfoundland in the same way, and to the like extent as they apply to the provinces heretofore comprised in Canada, as if the Province of Newfoundland had been one of the provinces originally united, except in so far as varied by these Terms and except such provisions as are in terms made or by reasonable intendment may be held to be specially applicable to or only to affect one or more and not all of the provinces originally united.

REPRESENTATION IN PARLIAMENT.

4. The Province of Newfoundland shall be entitled to be represented in the Senate by six members, and in the House of Commons by seven members out of a total membership of two hundred and sixty-two.

5. Representation in the Senate and in the House of Commons shall from time to time be altered or readjusted in accordance with the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946.

6. (1) Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Province of Newfoundland shall for the purposes of the election of members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into the electoral divisions named and delimited in the Schedule to these Terms, and each such division shall be entitled to return one member.

(2) For the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons, if held otherwise than as part of a general election, the Governor General in Council may cause writs to be issued and may fix the day upon which the polls shall be held, and, subject to the foregoing, the laws of Canada relating to by-elections shall apply to an election held pursuant to any writ issued under this Term.

(3) The Chief Electoral Officer shall have authority to adapt the provisions of The Dominion Elections Act, 1938, to conditions existing in the Province of Newfoundland so as to conduct effectually the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons.

PROVINCIAL CONSTITUTION.

7. The Constitution of Newfoundland as it existed immediately prior to the sixteenth day of February, 1934, is revived at the date of Union and shall, subject to these Terms and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, continue as the Constitution of the Province of Newfoundland from and after the date of Union, until altered under the authority of the said Acts.

Executive.

Executive.

8. (1) For the Province of Newfoundland there shall be an officer styled the Lieutenant-Governor, appointed by the Governor General in Council by instrument under the Great Seal of Canada.

(2) Pending the first appointment of a Lieutenant-Governor for the Province of Newfoundland and the assumption of his duties as such, the Chief Justice, or if the office of Chief Justice is vacant, the senior judge, of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, shall execute the office and functions of Lieutenant-Governor under his oath of office as such Chief Justice or senior judge.

9. The Constitution of the Executive Authority of Newfoundland as it existed immediately prior to the sixteenth day of February, 1934, shall, subject to these Terms and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, continue as the Constitution of the Executive Authority of the Province of Newfoundland from and after the date of Union, until altered under the authority of the said Acts.

10. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall as soon as may be after the date of Union adopt and provide a Great Seal of the Province of Newfoundland and may from time to time change such seal.

11. All powers, authorities, and functions that under any statute were at or immediately prior to the date of Union vested in or exercisable by the Governor of Newfoundland, individually, or in Council, or in Commission,

(a) as far as they are capable of being exercised after the date of Union in relation to the Government of Canada, shall be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Governor General, with the advice, or with the advice and consent, or in conjunction with, the King's Privy Council for Canada or any member or members thereof, or by the Governor General individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada under the authority of the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946; and

(b) as far as they are capable of being exercised after the date of Union in relation to the Government of the Province of Newfoundland, shall be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Newfoundland, with the advice, or with the advice and consent, or in conjunction with, the Executive Council of the Province of Newfoundland or any member or members thereof, or by the Lieutenant-Governor individually, as the case requires, subject nevertheless to be abolished or altered by the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland under the authority of the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946.

12. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the powers, authorities, and functions vested in or imposed on any member of

of the Commission of Government of Newfoundland, as such member or as a Commissioner charged with the administration of a Department of the Government of Newfoundland, at or immediately prior to the date of Union in relations to matters other than those coming within the classes of subjects by the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, assigned exclusively to the Legislature of a province, shall in the Province of Newfoundland be vested in or imposed on such person or persons as the Governor General in Council may appoint or designate.

13. Until the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland otherwise provides, the powers, authorities, and functions vested in or imposed on any member of the Commission of Government of Newfoundland, as such member or as a Commissioner charged with the administration of a Department of the Government of Newfoundland, at or immediately prior to the date of Union in relation to matters coming within the classes of subjects by the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, assigned exclusively to the Legislature of a province, shall in the Province of Newfoundland be vested in or imposed on such person or persons as the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may appoint or designate.

Legislature.

14. (1) Subject to paragraph two of this Term, the Constitution of the Legislature of Newfoundland as it existed immediately prior to the sixteenth day of February, 1934, shall, subject to these Terms and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, continue as the Constitution of the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland from and after the date of Union, until altered under the authority of the said Acts.

(2) The Constitution of the Legislature of Newfoundland in so far as it relates to the Legislative Council shall not continue, but the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland may at any time re-establish the Legislative Council or establish a new Legislative Council.

15. (1) Until the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland otherwise provides, the powers, authorities, and functions vested in or imposed on a Minister or other public officer or functionary under any statute of Newfoundland relating to the Constitution of the Legislature of Newfoundland as it existed immediately prior to the sixteenth day of February, 1934, shall, subject to these Terms and the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, be vested in or imposed on such person or persons as the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may appoint or designate.

(2) Until the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland otherwise provides,

(a) the list of electors prepared pursuant to The List of Electors Act, 1947, shall be deemed to be the list of electors for the

purposes
R.S., 1952

purposes of The Election Act, 1913, subject to the provisions of The Election Act, 1913, respecting supplementary lists of electors;

- (b) the franchise shall be extended to female British subjects who have attained the full age of twenty-one years and are otherwise qualified as electors;
- (c) the Coast of Labrador together with the islands adjacent thereto shall constitute an additional electoral district to be known as Labrador and to be represented by one member, and residents of the said district who are otherwise qualified as electors shall be entitled to vote; and
- (d) the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may by proclamation defer any election in the electoral district of Labrador for such period as may be specified in the proclamation.

16. The Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland shall be called together not later than four months after the date of Union.

EDUCATION.

17. In lieu of section ninety-three of the British North America Act, 1867, the following Term shall apply in respect of the Province of Newfoundland:

In and for the Province of Newfoundland the Legislature shall have exclusive authority to make laws in relation to education, but the Legislature will not have authority to make laws prejudicially affecting any right or privilege with respect to denominational schools, common (amalgamated) schools, or denominational colleges, that any class or classes of persons have by law in Newfoundland at the date of Union, and out of public funds of the Province of Newfoundland, provided for education,

- (a) all such schools shall receive their share of such funds in accordance with scales determined on a non-discriminatory basis from time to time by the Legislature for all schools then being conducted under authority of the Legislature; and
- (b) all such colleges shall receive their share of any grant from time to time voted for all colleges then being conducted under authority of the Legislature, such grant being distributed on a non-discriminatory basis.

CONTINUATION OF LAWS.

General.

18. (1) Subject to these Terms, all laws in force in Newfoundland at or immediately prior to the date of Union shall continue therein as

if the Union had not been made, subject nevertheless to be repealed, abolished, or altered by the Parliament of Canada or by the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland according to the authority of the Parliament or of the Legislature under the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, and all orders, rules, and regulations made under any such laws shall likewise continue, subject to be revoked or amended by the body or person that made such orders, rules, or regulations or the body or person that has power to make such orders, rules, or regulations after the date of Union, according to their respective authority under the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946.

(2) Statutes of the Parliament of Canada in force at the date of Union, or any part thereof, shall come into force in the Province of Newfoundland on a day or days to be fixed by Act of the Parliament of Canada or by proclamation of the Governor-General in Council issued from time to time, and any such proclamation may provide for the repeal of any of the laws of Newfoundland that

- (a) are of general application;
- (b) relate to the same subject-matter as the statute or part thereof so proclaimed; and
- (c) could be repealed by the Parliament of Canada under paragraph one of this Term.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in these Terms, the Parliament of Canada may with the consent of the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland repeal any law in force in Newfoundland at the date of Union.

(4) Except as otherwise provided by these Terms, all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction and all legal commissions, powers, authorities, and functions, and all officers and functionaries, judicial, administrative, and ministerial, existing in Newfoundland at or immediately prior to the date of Union, shall continue in the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made, until altered, abolished, revoked, terminated, or dismissed by the appropriate authority under the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946.

Supply.

19. Any statute of Newfoundland enacted prior to the date of Union for granting to His Majesty sums of money for defraying expenses of, and for other purposes relating to, the public service of Newfoundland, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty, shall have effect after the date of Union according to its terms, until otherwise provided by the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland.

Patents.

20. (1) Subject to this Term, Canada will provide that letters patent for inventions issued under the laws of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union shall be deemed to have been issued under the laws of Canada, as of the date and for the term thereof.

(2) Canada will provide further that in the event of conflict between letters patent for an invention issued under the laws of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union and letters patent for an invention issued under the laws of Canada prior to the date of Union

(a) the letters patent issued under the laws of Newfoundland shall have the same force and effect in the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made, and all rights and privileges acquired under or by virtue thereof may continue to be exercised or enjoyed in the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made; and

(b) the letters patent issued under the laws of Canada shall have the same force and effect in any part of Canada other than the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made, and all rights and privileges acquired under or by virtue thereof may continue to be exercised or enjoyed in any part of Canada other than the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made.

(3) The laws of Newfoundland existing at the date of Union shall continue to apply in respect of applications for the grant of letters patent for inventions under the laws of Newfoundland pending at the date of Union, and any letters patent for inventions issued upon such applications shall, for the purposes of this Term, be deemed to have been issued under the laws of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union; and letters patent for inventions issued under the laws of Canada upon applications pending at the date of Union shall, for the purposes of this Term, be deemed to have been issued under the laws of Canada prior to the date of Union.

(4) Nothing in this Term shall be construed to prevent the Parliament of Canada from providing that no claims for infringement of a patent issued in Canada prior to the date of Union shall be entertained by any court against any person for anything done in Newfoundland prior to the date of Union in respect of the invention protected by such patent, and that no claims for infringement of a patent issued in Newfoundland prior to the date of Union shall be entertained by any court against any person for anything done in Canada prior to the date of Union in respect of the invention protected by such patent.

Trade Marks.

21. (1) Canada will provide that the registration of a trade mark under the laws of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union shall have the same force and effect in the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made, and all rights and privileges acquired under or by virtue thereof may continue to be exercised or enjoyed in the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made.

(2) The laws of Newfoundland existing at the date of Union shall continue to apply in respect of applications for the registration of trade

marks under the laws of Newfoundland pending at the date of Union and any trade marks registered upon such applications shall, for the purposes of this Term, be deemed to have been registered under the laws of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union.

Fisheries.

22. (1) In this Term, the expression "Fisheries Laws" means the Act No. 11 of 1936, entitled "An Act for the creation of the Newfoundland Fisheries Board", the Act No. 14 of 1936, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Export of Fish Without Licence", the Act No. 32 of 1936, entitled "An Act to Amend the Newfoundland Fisheries Board Act (No. 11 of 1936)", the Act No. 37 of 1938, entitled "An Act Further to Amend the Newfoundland Fisheries Board Act, 1936", the Act No. 10 of 1942, entitled "An Act Respecting Permits for the Exportation of Salt Fish", the Act No. 39 of 1943, entitled "An Act Further to Amend the Newfoundland Fisheries Board Act, 1936", the Act No. 16 of 1944, entitled "An Act Further to Amend the Newfoundland Fisheries Board Acts, 1936-38", and the Act No. 42 of 1944, entitled "An Act Further to Amend the Newfoundland Fisheries Board Act, 1936", in so far as they relate to the export marketing of salted fish from Newfoundland to other countries or to any provinces of Canada.

(2) Subject to this Term, all Fisheries Laws and all orders, rules, and regulations made thereunder shall continue in force in the Province of Newfoundland as if the Union had not been made, for a period of five years from the date of Union and thereafter until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, and shall continue to be administered by the Newfoundland Fisheries Board; and the costs involved in the maintenance of the Board and the administration of the Fisheries Laws shall be borne by the Government of Canada.

(3) The powers, authorities, and functions vested in or imposed on the Governor in Commission or the Commissioner for Natural Resources under any of the Fisheries Laws shall after the date of Union respectively be vested in or imposed on the Governor General in Council and the Minister of Fisheries of Canada or such other Minister as the Governor General in Council may designate.

(4) Any of the Fisheries Laws may be repealed or altered at any time within the period of five years from the date of Union by the Parliament of Canada with the consent of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the Province of Newfoundland and all orders, rules, and regulations made under the authority of any Fisheries Laws may be revoked or altered by the body or person that made them or, in relation to matters to which paragraph three of this Term applies, by the body or person that under the said paragraph three has power to make such orders, rules, or regulations under the Fisheries Laws after the date of Union.

(5) The Chairman of the Newfoundland Fisheries Board or such other member of the Newfoundland Fisheries Board as the Governor General in Council may designate shall perform in the Province of Newfoundland the duties of Chief Supervisor and Chief Inspector of the Department of Fisheries of the Government of Canada, and employees of the Newfoundland Fisheries Board shall become employees in that Department in positions comparable to those of the employees in that Department in other parts of Canada.

(6) Terms eleven, twelve, thirteen and eighteen are subject to this Term.

FINANCIAL TERMS.

Debt.

23. Canada will assume and provide for the servicing and retirement of the stock issued or to be issued on the security of Newfoundland pursuant to The Loan Act, 1933, of Newfoundland and will take over the Sinking Fund established under that Act.

Financial Surplus.

24. (1) In this Term the expression "financial surplus" means the balances standing to the credit of the Newfoundland Exchequer at the date of Union (less such sums as may be required to discharge accounts payable at the date of Union in respect of appropriations for the public services) and any public moneys or public revenue (including loans and advances referred to in Term twenty-five) in respect of any matter, thing, or period prior to the date of Union recovered by the Government of the Province of Newfoundland subsequent to the date of Union.

(2) Newfoundland will retain its financial surplus subject to the following conditions:

- (a) one-third of the surplus shall be set aside during the first eight years from the date of Union, on deposit with the Government of Canada, to be withdrawn by the Government of the Province of Newfoundland only for expenditures on current account to facilitate the maintenance and improvement of Newfoundland public services, and any portion of this one-third of the surplus remaining unspent at the end of the eight-year period shall become available to the Province of Newfoundland without the foregoing restrictions;
- (b) the remaining two-thirds of the surplus shall be available to the Government of the Province of Newfoundland for the development of resources and for the establishment or extension of public services within the Province of Newfoundland; and
- (c) no part of the surplus shall be used to subsidize the production or sale of products of the Province of Newfoundland in unfair

competition with similar products of other provinces of Canada, but nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the Province of Newfoundland from assisting industry by developmental loans on reasonable conditions or by ordinary provincial administrative services.

(3) The Government of the Province of Newfoundland will have the right within one year from the date of Union to deposit with the Government of Canada all or any part of its financial surplus held in dollars and on the thirty-first day of March and the thirtieth day of September in each year to receive with respect thereto interest at the rate of two and five-eighths per centum per annum during a maximum period of ten years from the date of Union on the minimum balance outstanding at any time during the six-month period preceding payment of interest.

Loans.

25. (1) The Province of Newfoundland will retain its interest in, and any securities arising from or attaching to, any loans or advances of public funds made by the Government of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed by the Government of Canada, paragraph one of this Term shall not apply to any loans or advances relating to any works, property, or services taken over by Canada pursuant to Term thirty-one or Term thirty-three.

Subsidies.

26. Canada will pay to the Province of Newfoundland the following subsidies:

- (a) an annual subsidy of \$180,000 and an annual subsidy equal to 80 cents per head of the population of the Province of Newfoundland (being taken at 325,000 until the first decennial census after the date of Union), subject to be increased to conform to the scale of grants authorized by the British North America Act, 1907, for the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature, but in no year shall sums payable under this paragraph be less than those payable in the first year after the date of Union; and
- (b) an additional annual subsidy of \$1,100,000 payable for the like purposes as the various fixed annual allowances and subsidies provided by statutes of the Parliament of Canada from time to time for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island or any of them and in recognition of the special problems of the Province of Newfoundland by reason of geography and its sparse and scattered population.

Tax Agreement.

27. (1) The Government of Canada will forthwith after the date of Union make an offer to the Government of the Province of Newfoundland to enter into a tax agreement for the rental to the Government of Canada of the income, corporation income, and corporation tax fields, and the succession duties tax field.

(2) The offer to be made under this Term will be similar to the offers to enter into tax agreements made to other provinces, necessary changes being made to adapt the offer to circumstances arising out of the Union, except that the offer will provide that the agreement may be entered into either for a number of fiscal years expiring at the end of the fiscal year in 1952, as in the case of other provinces, or for a number of fiscal years expiring at the end of the fiscal year in 1957, at the option of the Government of the Province of Newfoundland, but if the Government of the Province of Newfoundland accepts the latter option the agreement will provide that the subsequent entry into a tax agreement by the Government of Canada with any other province will not entitle the Government of the Province of Newfoundland to any alteration in the terms of its agreement.

(3) The offer of the Government of Canada to be made under this Term may be accepted by the Government of the Province of Newfoundland within nine months after the date of the offer but if it is not so accepted will thereupon expire.

(4) The Government of the Province of Newfoundland shall not by any agreement entered into pursuant to this Term be required to impose on any person or corporation taxation repugnant to the provisions of any contract entered into with such person or corporation before the date of the agreement and subsisting at the date of the agreement.

(5) If the Province of Newfoundland enters into a tax agreement pursuant to this Term the subsidies payable under Term twenty-six will, as in the case of similar subsidies to other provinces, be included in the computation of tax agreement payments.

Transitional Grants.

28. (1) In order to facilitate the adjustment of Newfoundland to the status of a province of Canada and the development by the Province of Newfoundland of revenue-producing services, Canada will pay to the Province of Newfoundland each year during the first twelve years after the date of Union a transitional grant as follows, payment in each year to be made in equal quarterly instalments commencing on the first day of April, namely,

First year.....	\$6,500,000
Second year.....	6,500,000
Third year.....	6,500,000
Fourth year.....	5,650,000
Fifth year.....	4,800,000

Sixth year.....	3,950,000
Seventh year.....	3,100,000
Eighth year.....	2,250,000
Ninth year.....	1,400,000
Tenth year.....	1,050,000
Eleventh year.....	700,000
Twelfth year.....	350,000

(2) The Government of the Province of Newfoundland will have the right to leave on deposit with the Government of Canada any portion of the transitional grant for the first eight years with the right to withdraw all or any portion thereof in any subsequent year and on the thirty-first day of March and the thirtieth day of September in each year to receive in respect of any amounts so left on deposit interest at the rate of two and five-eighths per centum per annum up to a maximum period of ten years from the date of Union on the minimum balance outstanding at any time during the six-month period preceding payment of interest.

Review of Financial Position.

29. In view of the difficulty of predicting with sufficient accuracy the financial consequences to Newfoundland of becoming a province of Canada, the Government of Canada will appoint a Royal Commission within eight years from the date of Union to review the financial position of the Province of Newfoundland and to recommend the form and scale of additional financial assistance, if any, that may be required by the Government of the Province of Newfoundland to enable it to continue public services at the levels and standards reached subsequent to the date of Union, without resorting to taxation more burdensome, having regard to capacity to pay, than that obtaining generally in the region comprising the Maritime Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Salaries of Lieutenant-Governor and Judges.

30. The salary of the Lieutenant-Governor and the salaries, allowances, and pensions of the judges of such superior, district, and county courts as are now or may hereafter be constituted in the Province of Newfoundland shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

Public Services, Works and Property.

31. At the date of Union, or as soon thereafter as practicable, Canada will take over the following services and will as from the date of Union relieve the Province of Newfoundland of the public costs incurred in respect of each service taken over, namely,

- (a) the Newfoundland Railway, including steamship and other marine services;

- (b) The Newfoundland Hotel, if requested by the Government of the Province of Newfoundland within six months from the date of Union;
- (c) postal and publicly-owned telecommunication services;
- (d) civil aviation, including Gander Airport;
- (e) customs and excise;
- (f) defence;
- (g) protection and encouragement of fisheries and operation of bait services;
- (h) geological, topographical, geodetic, and hydrographic surveys;
- (i) lighthouses, fog alarms, buoys, beacons, and other public works and services in aid of navigation and shipping;
- (j) marine hospitals, quarantine, and the care of ship-wrecked crews;
- (k) the public radio broadcasting system; and
- (l) other public services similar in kind to those provided at the date of Union for the people of Canada generally.

32. (1) Canada will maintain in accordance with the traffic offering a freight and passenger steamship service between North Sydney and Port aux Basques, which, on completion of a motor highway between Corner Brook and Port aux Basques, will include suitable provision for the carriage of motor vehicles.

(2) For the purpose of railway rate regulation the Island of Newfoundland will be included in the Maritime region of Canada, and through-traffic moving between North Sydney and Port aux Basques will be treated as all-rail traffic.

(3) All legislation of the Parliament of Canada providing for special rates on traffic moving within, into, or out of, the Maritime region will, as far as appropriate, be made applicable to the Island of Newfoundland.

33. The following public works and property of Newfoundland shall become the property of Canada when the service concerned is taken over by Canada, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of Newfoundland in the same, namely,

- (a) the Newfoundland Railway, including rights of way, wharves, drydocks, and other real property, rolling stock, equipment, ships, and other personal property;
- (b) the Newfoundland Airport at Gander, including buildings and equipment, together with any other property used for the operation of the Airport;
- (c) the Newfoundland Hotel and equipment;
- (d) public harbours, wharves, break-waters, and aids to navigation;
- (e) bait depots and the motor vessel *Malakoff*;
- (f) military and naval property, stores, and equipment;
- (g)

- (g) public dredges and vessels except those used for services that remain the responsibility of Newfoundland and except the nine motor vessels known as the Clarenville boats;
- (h) the public telecommunication system, including rights of way, land lines, cables, telephones, radio stations, and other real and personal property;
- (i) real and personal property of the Broadcasting Corporation of Newfoundland; and
- (j) subject to the provisions of Term thirty-four, customs houses, and post-offices and generally all public works and property, real and personal, used primarily for services taken over by Canada.

34. Where at the date of Union any public buildings of Newfoundland included in paragraph (j) of Term thirty-three are used partly for services taken over by Canada and partly for services of the Province of Newfoundland the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) where more than half the floor space of a building is used for services taken over by Canada the building shall become the property of Canada and where more than half the floor space of a building is used for services of the Province of Newfoundland the building shall remain the property of the Province of Newfoundland;
- (b) Canada shall be entitled to rent from the Province of Newfoundland on terms to be mutually agreed such space in the buildings owned by the Province of Newfoundland as is used for the services taken over by Canada and the Province of Newfoundland shall be entitled to rent from Canada on terms to be mutually agreed such space in the buildings owned by Canada as is used for the services of the Province of Newfoundland;
- (c) the division of buildings for the purposes of this Term shall be made by agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province of Newfoundland as soon as practicable after the date of Union; and
- (d) if the division in accordance with the foregoing provisions results in either Canada or the Province of Newfoundland having a total ownership that is substantially out of proportion to the total floor space used for its services an adjustment of the division will be made by mutual agreement between the two Governments.

35. Newfoundland public works and property not transferred to Canada by or under these Terms will remain the property of the Province of Newfoundland.

36. Without prejudice to the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada under the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, any works, property, or services taken over by Canada pursuant to these Terms shall thereupon be subject to the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada.

Natural Resources.

37. All lands, mines, minerals, and royalties belonging to Newfoundland at the date of Union, and all sums then due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals, or royalties, shall belong to the Province of Newfoundland, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Province in the same.

Veterans.

38. Canada will make available to Newfoundland veterans the following benefits, on the same basis as they are from time to time available to Canadian veterans, as if the Newfoundland veterans had served in His Majesty's Canadian forces, namely,

- (a) The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946, free hospitalization and treatment, and civil service preference will be extended to Newfoundland veterans who served in the First World War or the Second World War or both;
- (b) Canada will assume as from the date of Union the Newfoundland pension liability in respect of the First World War, and in respect of the Second World War Canada will assume as from the date of Union the cost of supplementing disability and dependants' pensions paid by the Government of the United Kingdom or an Allied country to Newfoundland veterans up to the level of the Canadian rates of pensions, and, in addition, Canada will pay pensions arising from disabilities that are pensionable under Canadian law but not pensionable either under the laws of the United Kingdom or under the laws of an Allied country;
- (c) The Veterans' Land Act, 1942, Part IV of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, The Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act, and The Veterans Insurance Act will be extended to Newfoundland veterans who served in the Second World War;
- (d) a re-establishment credit will be made available to Newfoundland veterans who served in the Second World War equal to the re-establishment credit that might have been made available to them under The War Service Grants Act, 1944, if their service in the Second World War had been service in the Canadian forces, less the amount of any pecuniary benefits of the same nature granted or paid by the Government of any country other than Canada;
- (e) Canada will assume, as from the date of Union, the cost of vocational and educational training of Newfoundland veterans of the Second World War on the same basis as if they had served in His Majesty's Canadian forces; and
- (f) sections six, seven, and eight of The Veterans Rehabilitation Act will be extended to Newfoundland veterans of the Second World War who have not received similar benefits from the Government of any country other than Canada.

Public Servants.

39. (1) Employees of the Government of Newfoundland in the services taken over by Canada pursuant to these Terms will be offered employment in these services or in similar Canadian services under the terms and conditions from time to time governing employment in those services, but without reduction in salary or loss of pension rights acquired by reason of service in Newfoundland.

(2) Canada will provide the pensions for such employees so that the employees will not be prejudiced, and the Government of the Province of Newfoundland will reimburse Canada for the pensions for, or at its option make to Canada contributions in respect of, the service of these employees with the Government of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union, but these payments or contributions will be such that the burden on the Government of the Province of Newfoundland in respect of pension rights acquired by reason of service in Newfoundland will not be increased by reason of the transfer.

(3) Pensions of employees of the Government of Newfoundland who were retired on pension before the service concerned is taken over by Canada will remain the responsibility of the Province of Newfoundland.

Welfare and Other Public Services.

40. Subject to these Terms, Canada will extend to the Province of Newfoundland, on the same basis and subject to the same terms and conditions as in the case of other provinces of Canada, the welfare and other public services provided from time to time by Canada for the people of Canada generally, which, in addition to the veterans' benefits, unemployment insurance benefits, and merchant seamen benefits set out in Terms thirty-eight, forty-one, and forty-two respectively, include family allowances under The Family Allowances Act, 1944, unemployment insurance under The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, sick mariners' benefits for merchant seamen and fishermen under the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, assistance for housing under The National Housing Act, 1944, and, subject to the Province of Newfoundland entering into the necessary agreements or making the necessary contributions, financial assistance under The National Physical Fitness Act for carrying out plans of physical fitness, health grants, and contributions under the Old Age Pensions Act for old age pensions and pensions for the blind.

Unemployment Insurance.

41. (1) Subject to this Term, Canada will provide that residents of the Province of Newfoundland in insurable employment who lose their employment within six months prior to the date of Union and are still unemployed at that date, or who lose their employment within a two-year period after that date, will be entitled for a period of six months from the date of Union or six months from the date of unemployment, whichever is the later, to assistance on the same scale and under the same conditions as unemployment insurance benefits.

(2) The rates of payment will be based on the individual's wage record for the three months preceding his loss of employment, and to qualify for assistance a person must have been employed in insurable employment for at least thirty per centum of the working days within the period of three months preceding his loss of employment or thirty per centum of the working days within the period since the date of Union, whichever period is the longer.

Merchant Seamen.

42. (1) Canada will make available to Newfoundland merchant seamen who served in the Second World War on British ships or on ships of Allied countries employed in service essential to the prosecution of the war, the following benefits, on the same basis as they are from time to time available to Canadian merchant seamen, as if they had served on Canadian ships, namely,

(a) disability and dependants' pensions will be paid, if disability occurred as a result of enemy action or counter-action, including extraordinary marine hazards occasioned by the war, and a Newfoundland merchant seaman in receipt of a pension from the Government of the United Kingdom or an Allied country will be entitled, during residence in Canada, to have his pension raised to the Canadian level; and

(b) free hospitalization and treatment, vocational training, The Veterans' Land Act, 1942, and The Veterans Insurance Act will be extended to disability pensioners.

(2) Vocational training, Part IV of The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, and The Veterans Insurance Act will be extended to Newfoundland merchant seamen who were eligible for a Special Bonus or a War Service Bonus, on the same basis as if they were Canadian merchant seamen.

(3) The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, and The Merchant Seamen Compensation Act will be applied to Newfoundland merchant seamen as they are applied to other Canadian merchant seamen.

Citizenship.

43. Suitable provision will be made for the extension of the Canadian citizenship laws to the Province of Newfoundland.

Defence Establishments.

44. Canada will provide for the maintenance in the Province of Newfoundland of appropriate reserve units of the Canadian defence forces, which will include the Newfoundland Regiment.

Economic Survey.

45. (1) Should the Government of the Province of Newfoundland institute an economic survey of the Province of Newfoundland with a view to determining what resources may profitably be developed and

what new industries may be established or existing industries expanded, the Government of Canada will make available the services of its technical employees and agencies to assist in the work.

(2) As soon as may be practicable after the date of Union, the Government of Canada will make a special effort to collect and make available statistical and scientific data about the natural resources and economy of the Province of Newfoundland, in order to bring such information up to the standard attained for the other provinces of Canada.

Oleomargarine.

46. (1) Oleomargarine or margarine may be manufactured or sold in the Province of Newfoundland after the date of the Union and the Parliament of Canada shall not prohibit or restrict such manufacture or sale except at the request of the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland, but nothing in this Term shall affect the power of the Parliament of Canada to require compliance with standards of quality applicable throughout Canada.

(2) Unless the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides or unless the sale and manufacture in, and the interprovincial movement between, all provinces of Canada other than Newfoundland, of oleomargarine and margarine, is lawful under the laws of Canada, oleomargarine or margarine shall not be sent, shipped, brought, or carried from the Province of Newfoundland into any other province of Canada.

Income Taxes.

47. In order to assist in the transition to payment of income tax on a current basis Canada will provide in respect of persons (including corporations) resident in Newfoundland at the date of Union, who were not resident in Canada in 1949 prior to the date of Union, and in respect of income that under the laws of Canada in force immediately prior to the date of Union was not liable to taxation, as follows:

- (a) that prior to the first day of July, 1949, no payment will be required or deduction made from such income on account of income tax;
- (b) that for income tax purposes no person shall be required to report such income for any period prior to the date of Union;
- (c) that no person shall be liable to Canada for income tax in respect of such income for any period prior to the date of Union; and
- (d) that for individuals an amount of income tax for the 1949 taxation year on income for the period after the date of Union shall be forgiven so that the tax on all earned income and on investment income of not more than \$2,250 will be reduced to one-half the tax that would have been payable for the whole year if the income for the period prior to the date of Union were at the same rate as that subsequent to such date.

Statute of Westminster.

48. From and after the date of Union the Statute of Westminster, 1931, shall apply to the Province of Newfoundland as it applies to the other provinces of Canada.

Saving.

49. Nothing in these Terms shall be construed as relieving any person from any obligation with respect to the employment of Newfoundland labour incurred or assumed in return for any concession or privilege granted or conferred by the Government of Newfoundland prior to the date of Union.

Coming into Force.

50. These Terms are agreed to subject to their being approved by the Parliament of Canada and the Government of Newfoundland; shall take effect notwithstanding the Newfoundland Act, 1933, or any instrument issued pursuant thereto; and shall come into force immediately before the expiration of the thirty-first day of March, 1949, if His Majesty has theretofore given His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

Signed in duplicate at Ottawa this eleventh day of December, 1948.

On behalf of Canada:

"LOUIS S. ST. LAURENT"

"BROOKE CLAXTON"

On behalf of Newfoundland:

"ALBERT J. WALSH"

"F. GORDON BRADLEY"

"PHILIP GRUCHY"

"JOHN P. McEVoy"

"JOSEPH R. SMALLWOOD"

"G. A. WINTER"

SCHEDULE.

In this Schedule the expression "District" means District as named and delimited in the Act 22 George V, Chapter 7 entitled "An Act to amend Chapter 2 of the Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland (Third Series) entitled 'Of the House of Assembly' "

GRAND FALLS—WHITE BAY shall consist of the Districts of White Bay, Green Bay, and Grand Falls, and all the territory within a radius of five miles of the Railway Station at Gander, together with the Coast of Labrador and the Islands adjacent thereto.

BONAVISTA—TWILLINGATE shall consist of the Districts of Twillingate, Fogo, Bonavista North, and Bonavista South, but shall not include any part of the territory within a radius of five miles from the Railway Station at Gander.

TRINITY—CONCEPTION shall consist of the Districts of Trinity North, Trinity South, Carbonear-Bay de Verde, Harbour Grace, and Port de Grave.

ST. JOHN'S EAST shall consist of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island and that part of the Province bounded as follows, that is to say: By a line commencing at a point where the centre line of Beck's Cove Hill intersects the North shore of the Harbour of St. John's, thence following the centre line of Beck's Cove Hill to the centre of Duckworth Street, thence westerly along the centre line of Duckworth Street to the centre of Theatre Hill, thence following the centre line of Theatre Hill to the centre of Carter's Hill, thence following the centre line of Carter's Hill and Carter's Street to the centre of Freshwater Road, thence following the centre line of Freshwater Road to its intersection with the centre of Kenmount Road, and thence along the centre line of Kenmount Road to its intersection with the North Eastern boundary of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island, thence along the said North Eastern boundary of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island to the shore of Conception Bay and thence following the coastline around Cape St. Francis and on to the Narrows of St. John's Harbour and continuing along by the North Shore of St. John's Harbour to a point on the North shore of the said Harbour intersected by the centre line of Beck's Cove Hill, the point of commencement.

ST. JOHN'S WEST shall consist of the Districts of Placentia—St. Mary's and Ferryland, and that part of the Province bounded as follows, that is to say: By a line commencing at the Motion Head of Petty Harbour and running in a straight line to the Northern Goulds Bridge (locally known as Doyle's Bridge) thence following the centre line of Doyle's Road to Short's Road, thence in a straight line to a point one mile west of Quigley's, thence in a straight line to the point where the North Eastern boundary of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island intersects Kenmount Road, thence along the centre line of Kenmount Road and Freshwater Road to Carter's Street, thence down the centre line of Carter's Street and Carter's Hill to Theatre Hill and thence along the centre line of said Theatre Hill to the centre line of Duckworth Street and thence easterly along the centre line of Duckworth Street to the top of Beck's Cove Hill, thence, from the centre line of said Beck's Cove Hill to the shore of St. John's Harbour and thence following the shore of St. John's Harbour and, passing through the Narrows by the North of Fort Amherst and thence following the coastline Southerly to the Motion Head of Petty Harbour, the point of commencement.

BURIN—BURGEO shall consist of the Districts of Placentia West, Burin, Fortune Bay—Hermitage, and Burgeo and La Poile and all the unorganized territory bounded on the North and West by the District of Grand Falls, on the South by the Districts of Burgeo and La Poile and Fortune Bay—Hermitage, on the East by the Districts of Trinity North, Bonavista South and Bonavista North.

HUMBER—ST. GEORGE'S shall consist of the Districts of St. George's—Port au Port, Humber, and St. Barbe, and all the unorganized territory bounded on the North by the District of Humber, on the East by the District of Grand Falls, on the South by the District of Burgeo and La Poile, and on the West by the District of St. George's—Port au Port.

31. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT (No. 2), 1949

13 George VI, c. 81.

An Act to amend the *British North America Act, 1867*, as respects the amendment of the Constitution of Canada.

[16th December, 1949.]

WHEREAS the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an Address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to cause a measure to be laid before the Parliament of the United Kingdom for the enactment of the provisions hereinafter set forth:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. Section 91 of the *British North America Act, 1867* is hereby amended by renumbering Class 1 thereof as Class 1A and by inserting therein immediately before that Class the following as Class 1:—

Amendment
as to legisla-
tive authority
of Parliament
of Canada.
30 & 31
Vict. c. 3.

“**1.** The amendment from time to time of the Constitution of Canada, except as regards matters coming within the classes of subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the provinces, or as regards rights or privileges by this or any other Constitutional Act granted or secured to the Legislature or the Government of a province, or to any class of persons with respect to schools or as regards the use of the English or the French language or as regards the requirements that there shall be a session of the Parliament of Canada at least one each year, and that no House of Commons shall continue for more than five years from the day of the return of the Writs for choosing the House: Provided, however, that a House of Commons may in time of real or apprehended war, invasion or insurrection be continued by the Parliament of Canada if such continuation is not opposed by the votes of more than one-third of the members of such House.”

2. This Act may be cited as the *British North America Act, 1949*, and shall be included among the Acts which may be cited as the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1949*.

Short title
and citation.

32. STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1950

14 George VI, c. 6.

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary and for facilitating the publication of Revised Editions of the Statutes.

[23rd May, 1950.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1.—(1) The enactments of the Parliaments of England, ^{Enactments in schedules repealed.} Great Britain, and the United Kingdom described in the First Schedule to this Act, the enactments of the Irish ^{39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 67.} Parliament passed before the commencement of the *Union with Ireland Act, 1800*, described in the Second Schedule to this Act, and the enactments of the Church Assembly described in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and subject to the exceptions and qualifications in the said schedules mentioned; and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words “in part, namely,” in connection with an Act mentioned in the said schedules may be omitted from any revised edition of the statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act and there may be added in the said edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons, and things mentioned in the title, preamble, or recital, as may in consequence of such omission appear necessary:

.....

6. This Act may be cited as the *Statute Law Revision Act, 1950*. Short title.

6423

SCHEDULES.

R.S., 1952.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Enactments of the Parliaments of England, Great Britain and the United Kingdom.

Reign and Chapter	Title
..	
30 & 31 Vict.: c. 3—	The British North America Act, 1867. In part, namely,— Section one hundred and eighteen.
..	

33. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1951

14-15 George VI, c. 32.

An Act to amend the *British North America Act, 1867*.

[31st May, 1951.]

WHEREAS the Senate and House of Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to cause a measure to be laid before the Parliament of the United Kingdom for the enactment of the provisions hereinafter set forth:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. The British North America Act, 1867, is amended by adding thereto immediately after section ninety-four thereof the following heading and section:—

"Old Age Pensions"

Amendment
as to legis-
lation
respecting
old age
pensions.
30 & 31 Vict.
c. 3.

94A. It is hereby declared that the Parliament of Canada may from time to time make laws in relation to old age pensions in Canada, but no law made by the Parliament of Canada in relation to old age pensions shall affect the operation of any law present or future of a Provincial Legislature in relation to old age pensions."

2. This Act may be cited as the *British North America Act, 1951*, and the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1949*, and this Act may be cited together as the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951*.

Short title
and citation.

34. THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1952

1 Elizabeth II, c. 15.

An Act to amend the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951, with respect to the Readjustment of Representation in the House of Commons.

[18th June, 1952]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. Section fifty-one of the *British North America Act*, 30 & 31, 1867, as enacted by the *British North America Act*, 1946, is ^{Vict. c. 3, (U.K.)} repealed and the following substituted therefor: ^{amended.}

“51. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, the number of members of the House of Commons shall be two hundred and sixty-three and the representation of the provinces therein shall forthwith upon the coming into force of this section and thereafter on the completion of each decennial census be readjusted by such authority, in such manner, and from such time as the Parliament of Canada from time to time provides, subject and according to the following rules:

1. There shall be assigned to each of the provinces a number of members computed by dividing the total population of the provinces by two hundred and sixty-one and by dividing the population of each province by the quotient so obtained, disregarding, except as hereinafter in this section provided, the remainder, if any, after the said process of division. ^{Rules.}

2. If the total number of members assigned to all the provinces pursuant to rule one is less than two hundred and sixty-one, additional members shall be assigned to the provinces (one to a province) having remainders in the computation under rule one commencing with the province having the largest remainder and continuing with the other provinces in the order of the magnitude of their respective remainders until the total number of members assigned is two hundred and sixty-one.

3. Notwithstanding anything in this section, if upon completion of a computation under rules one and two, the number of members to be assigned to a province is less than the number of senators representing the said province, rules one and two shall cease to apply in respect of the said province, and there shall be assigned to the said province a number of members equal to the said number of senators.

4. In the event that rules one and two cease to apply in respect of a province then, for the purpose of computing the number of members to be assigned to the provinces in respect of which rules one and two continue to apply, the total population of the provinces shall be reduced by the number of the population of the province in respect of which rules one and two have ceased to apply and the number two hundred and sixty-one shall be reduced by the number of members assigned to such province pursuant to rule three.

5. On any such readjustment the number of members for any province shall not be reduced by more than fifteen per cent below the representation to which such province was entitled under rules one to four of this subsection at the last preceding readjustment of the representation of that province, and there shall be no reduction in the representation of any province as a result of which that province would have a smaller number of members than any other province that according to the results of the then last decennial census did not have a larger population; but for the purposes of any subsequent readjustment of representation under this section any increase in the number of members of the House of Commons resulting from the application of this rule shall not be included in the divisor mentioned in rules one to four of this subsection.

6. Such readjustment shall not take effect until the termination of the then existing Parliament.

Yukon
Territory
and other
part not
comprised
within a
province.

(2) The Yukon Territory as constituted by chapter forty-one of the statutes of Canada, 1901, shall be entitled to one member, and such other part of Canada not comprised within a province as may from time to time be defined by the Parliament of Canada shall be entitled to one member."

Short title
and citation.

2. This Act may be cited as the *British North America Act, 1952* and the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951*, and this Act may be cited together as the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1952*.

35. LETTERS PATENT CONSTITUTING THE
OFFICE OF GOVERNOR GENERAL
OF CANADA

Effective Oct. 1, 1947.

“GEORGE R.”

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain,
Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas
KING, Defender of the Faith.

[SEAL]

To ALL To WHOM these Presents shall come,

GREETING:

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal Preamble Recites Letters Patent of 23rd March, 1931.
bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-third day of
March, 1931, His late Majesty King George the Fifth did
constitute, order, and declare that there should be a
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief in and over
Canada, and that the person filling the office of Governor
General and Commander-in-Chief should be from time to
time appointed by Commission under the Royal Sign
Manual and Signet:

AND WHEREAS at St. James's on the Twenty-third day
of March, 1931, His late Majesty King George the Fifth
did cause certain Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual
and Signet to be given to the Governor General and Com-
mander-in-Chief:

AND WHEREAS it is Our Will and pleasure to revoke the
Letters Patent and Instructions and to substitute other
provisions in place thereof:

NOW THEREFORE We do by these presents revoke and Revokes Letters Patent of 23rd March, 1931, and Instructions.
determine the said Letters Patent, and everything therein
contained, and all amendments thereto, and the said
Instructions, but without prejudice to anything lawfully
done thereunder:

AND WE do declare Our Will and pleasure as follows:

6429

I.

R.S., 1952.

Office of Governor General and Commander-in-Chief constituted.

I. We do hereby constitute, order, and declare that there shall be a Governor General and Commander-in-Chief in and over Canada, and appointments to the Office of Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief in and over Canada shall be made by Commission under Our Great Seal of Canada.

His powers and authorities.

II. And We do hereby authorize and empower our Governor General, with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada or of any members thereof or individually, as the case requires, to exercise all powers and authorities lawfully belonging to Us in respect of Canada, and for greater certainty but not so as to restrict the generality of the foregoing to do and execute, in the manner aforesaid, all things that may belong to his office and to the trust We have reposed in him according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed him by virtue of The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946 and the powers and authorities hereinafter conferred in these Letters Patent and in such Commission as may be issued to him under Our Great Seal of Canada and under such laws as are or may hereinafter be in force in Canada.

Great Seal.

III. And We do hereby authorize and empower Our Governor General to keep and use Our Great Seal of Canada for sealing all things whatsoever that may be passed under Our Great Seal of Canada.

Appointment of Judges, Justices, etc.

IV. And We do further authorize and empower Our Governor General to constitute and appoint, in Our name and on Our behalf, all such Judges, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers (including diplomatic and consular officers) and Ministers of Canada, as may be lawfully constituted or appointed by Us.

Suspension or removal from Office.

V. And We do further authorize and empower Our Governor General, so far as We lawfully may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to remove from his office, or to suspend from the exercise of the same, any person exercising any office within Canada, under or by virtue of any Commission or Warrant granted, or which may be granted, by Us in Our name or under Our authority.

Summoning, proroguing, or dissolving the Parliament of Canada.

VI. And We do further authorize and empower Our Governor General to exercise all powers lawfully belonging to Us in respect of summoning, proroguing or dissolving the Parliament of Canada.

Power to appoint Deputies.

VII. And whereas by The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946, it is amongst other things enacted that it shall be lawful for Us, if We think fit, to authorize Our Governor General to appoint any person or persons, jointly or severally, to be his Deputy or Deputies within any part or parts of Canada, and in that capacity to exercise, during the pleasure of Our Governor General, such of the powers,

6430

authorities,

authorities, and functions of Our Governor General as he may deem it necessary or expedient to assign to such Deputy or Deputies, subject to any limitations or directions from time to time expressed or given by Us: Now We do hereby authorize and empower Our Governor General, subject to such limitations and directions, to appoint any person or persons, jointly or severally, to be his Deputy or Deputies within any part or parts of Canada, and in that capacity to exercise, during his pleasure, such of his powers, functions, and authorities as he may deem it necessary or expedient to assign to him or them: Provided always, that the appointment of such a Deputy or Deputies shall not affect the exercise of any such power, authority or function by Our Governor General in person.

VIII. And We do hereby declare Our pleasure to be ^{Succession.} that, in the event of the death, incapacity, removal, or absence of Our Governor General out of Canada, all and every, the powers and authorities herein granted to him shall until Our further pleasure is signified therein, be vested in Our Chief Justice for the time being of Canada, (hereinafter called Our Chief Justice) or, in the case of the death, incapacity, removal or absence out of Canada of Our Chief Justice, then in the Senior Judge for the time being of the Supreme Court of Canada, then residing in Canada and not being under incapacity; such Chief Justice or Senior Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, while the said powers and authorities are vested in him, to be known as Our Administrator.

Provided always, that the said Senior Judge shall act in ^{Proviso.} the administration of the Government only if and when ^{Admini-} Our Chief Justice shall not be present within Canada and ^{strator to} capable of administering the Government. ^{take oaths}

Provided further that no such powers or authorities shall vest in such Chief Justice, or other judge of the Supreme ^{of office} Court of Canada, until he shall have taken the Oaths ^{before} appointed to be taken by Our Governor General. ^{administer-}

Provided further that whenever and so often as Our Governor General shall be temporarily absent from Canada, with Our permission, for a period not exceeding one month, then and in every such case Our Governor General may continue to exercise all and every the powers vested in him as fully as if he were residing within Canada, including the power to appoint a Deputy or Deputies as provided in the Eighth Clause of these Our Letters Patent.

IX. And We do hereby require and command all Our ^{Officers and} Officers and Ministers, Civil and Military, and all the other ^{other to} inhabitants of Canada, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting ^{obey and} unto Our Governor General, or, in the event of his death, ^{assist the} incapacity, or absence, to such person as may, from time ^{Governor}

to time, under the provisions of these Our Letters Patent administer the Government of Canada.

Publication
of Governor
General's
Commission.

Oaths to be
taken by
Governor
General, etc.

X. And We hereby declare Our Pleasure to be that Our Governor General for the time being shall with all due solemnity, cause Our Commission under Our Great Seal of Canada, appointing Our Governor General for the time being, to be read and published in the presence of Our Chief Justice, or other Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, and of members of Our Privy Council for Canada, and that Our Governor General shall take the Oath of Allegiance in the form following:—"I, do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George the Sixth, His Heirs and successors, according to law. So Help me God"; and likewise he shall take the usual oath for the due execution of the Office of Our Governor General and Commander-in-Chief in and over Canada, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths Our Chief Justice, or, in his absence, or in the event of his being otherwise incapacitated, any Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada shall, and he is hereby required to, tender and, administer unto him.

Oaths to be
administered
by the
Governor
General.

XI. And We do authorize and require Our Governor General from time to time, by himself or by any other person to be authorized by him in that behalf, to administer to all and to every person or persons, as he shall think fit, who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit in Canada, that said Oath of Allegiance, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any Laws or Statutes in that behalf made and provided.

Grant of
Pardons.

XII. And We do further authorize and empower Our Governor General, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, when any crime or offence against the laws of Canada has been committed for which the offender may be tried thereunder, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, in such crime or offence, who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders if more than one; and further to grant to any offender convicted of any such crime or offence in any court, or before any Judge, Justice, or Magistrate, administering the laws of Canada, a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to Our Governor General may seem fit, and to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures which may become due and payable to Us. And We do hereby direct and enjoin that Our Governor General shall not pardon or relieve any such offender without first receiving in capital

cases the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada and, in other cases, the advice of one, at least, of his Ministers.

XIII. And We do further authorize and empower Our Governor General to issue Exequaturs, in Our name and on Our behalf, to Consular Officers of foreign countries to whom Commissions of Appointment have been issued by the Heads of States of such countries.

Power
to issue
Exequaturs.

XIV. And whereas great prejudice may happen to Our Service and to the security of Canada by the absence of Our Governor General, he shall not quit Canada without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing through the Prime Minister of Canada.

Governor
General's
absence.

XV. And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

Power
reserved
to His
Majesty
to revoke,
alter or
amend the
present
Letters
Patent.

XVI. And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within Canada as Our Governor General shall think fit.

Publication
of Letters
Patent.

XVII. And We do further declare that these Our Letters Patent shall take effect on the first day of October, 1947.

Coming into
effect of
Letters
Patent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent, and for the greater testimony and validity thereof, We have caused Our Great Seal of Canada to be affixed to these presents, which We have signed with Our Royal Hand.

GIVEN the eighth day of September in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Seven and in the Eleventh Year of Our Reign.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND,

“W. L. MACKENZIE KING”,
Prime Minister of Canada.

6433

R.S., 1952.

INDEX OF ACTS

(References are to sections.)

ADMIRALTY ACT

Vol. I, c. 1, pages 1-15

actions

- Action and cross action, collisions, 22
- Institution, in any registry, 20 (1)
- Institution of further actions in another registry, 20 (2)
- Proceedings, in registry of institution, 21 (1)
- Removal to another registry, 21 (2)

Admiralty Act, R.S.C., 1927

References to, 10 (1), 31 (5)

Admiralty Court

- Exchequer Court to constitute, 2 (b), 3 (1)
- Jurisdiction, all navigable waters throughout Canada, 3 (2), 18 (1)
- Jurisdiction, over claims, 18 (2)-(6), Sch. A
- Jurisdiction, practice and procedure, 18 (7), 19
- Power to enforce judgments, 24

Admiralty Districts

- Constitution, by G. in C., 11⁷(a)-(c)
- Division into registry divisions, 11 (e)
- Establishment of registries, 11 (d)
- Provinces, as provisional districts, 12

appeals

- Defined, 2 (a)
- From District Judge to Exchequer or Supreme Court, 32
- From Exchequer to Supreme Court, 33

assessors

- Called by Court, 30 (1)
- Remuneration, 30 (2)

attorneys and solicitors

- Practitioners and officers of Court, 16, 17

bail to answer judgment, 26

barristers and advocates

- Practitioners and officers of Court, 15, 17

booty of war

- Procedure, 19 (1) (c)

Canada Shipping Act

- Application, 19 (1) (a)

collision cases

- Principal action and cross action, 22

costs

- Hire or use of ship, recovery under \$100, 19 (1) (b)
- Interpleader proceedings, 25 (1)
- Rules fixing scale, 31 (1) (c)
- Salvage services, recovery under \$100, 19 (1) (a)
- Security for, on interlocutory appeal, 32 (2)

Court

- Defined, 2 (b)

Deputy Judges

- Appointment, 7 (1), 10 (1)
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Oath of office, 9
- Retirement, for age, 10 (2)
- Revocation of appointment, 7 (3)
- Tenure of office, 7 (2)

District Judges in Admiralty

- Appointment, 4 (1)
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Designation, 4 (3)
- Jurisdiction and powers, 6
- Oath of office, 5
- Retirement, for age, 10 (2)
- Tenure of office, 4 (2), 10 (1)

Exchequer Court

- Defined, 2 (e)

Exchequer Court Act

- Application, 27, 29 (1), 32 (1), 33

executions

- Bail to answer judgment, 26
- Claims to goods under seizure, 25
- Enforcement of court orders, 24
- Issue of writs in another province, 27

fees

- Rules of Court fixing, 31 (1) (c) (e)
- To Surrogate Judges, 8 (4)

final judgment

- Defined, 2 (f)

interpleader proceedings

- Claim to goods under execution, 25 (1)
- Deposit in court, 25 (2)

Judge

- Defined, 2 (g)

Judge of the Exchequer Court

- Defined, 2 (h)

Judgments

- Enforcement, 24

jurisdiction

- All navigable waters throughout Canada, 3 (2), 18 (1)
- From Acts of Canada, 18 (6) (a)
- From Acts of U.K. or British Dominions, 18 (2), (6) (b), Sch. A
- Over claims for carriage of goods, 18 (3) (a) (ii) (iii) (4)
- Over claims for general average contribution, 18 (3) (c)
- Over claims for necessities supplied, 18 (3) (b)
- Over claims for salvage, aircraft, 18 (5)
- Over claims for use or hire of ship, 18 (3) (a) (i), (4)
- Practice and procedure, 18 (7), 19

Local Judges

- Continued in office, 10 (1)
- Retirement, for age, 10 (2)

officers

- Appointment, marshals, 13 (2)
- Appointment, registrars, 13 (1)
- Appointment, sheriffs, 13 (2)
- Appointment, under general orders, of other officers, 31 (1) (d)
- Powers and duties, 31 (1) (f)

(References are to sections)

ADMIRALTY ACT

Vol. I, c. 1, pages 1-15

practice and procedure

- Actions, carriage in registry of institution, 21 (1)
- Actions, institution, 20
- Actions, principal and cross, collision cases, 22
- Actions, removal to another registry, 21 (2)
- Affidavits, oaths, 28, 29
- Assessors, appointment, 30
- Booty of war, concerning, 19 (1) (c)
- Costs, where recovery not over \$100, 19 (1) (a) (b)
- Evidence, shorthand, 23
- Executions, claims to goods seized, 25
- Executions, issue of writs in another province, 27
- Fees, 8 (4), 31 (1) (c) (e)
- Interpleader, 25
- Judgment, bail to answer, 26
- Judgment, enforcement, 24
- Jurisdiction in procedure, 18 (7), 19
- Oaths, affidavits, 28, 29
- Proceedings, *in personam* or *in rem*, 19 (2)
- Rules of court, 31
- Salvage disputes, 19 (1) (a) (d)

property

- Defined, 26 (2)

Provisional Districts and Registries, 12**registrars**

- Appointment, 13 (1)
- Powers and duties, 31 (1) (f)
- Present, continued in office, 14

rules of court

- Admiralty matters, practice and procedure, 31 (1) (a) (b)
- Approval by G. in C., 31 (3)
- Continuance of previous rules, 31 (5)
- Costs, charges and fees, 31 (1) (c)
- Duties of registrars and other officers, 31 (1) (f)
- Extent and effect of rules, 31 (2)
- Fees payable to Court, 31 (1) (e)
- General, 31 (1) (g)
- Officers, appointment, 31 (1) (d)
- President and puisne judges may make, 31 (1)
- Publication, 31 (3)
- Suspension or repeal, 31 (4)

salvage

- Aircraft, 18 (5)
- Disputes relating to, 19 (1) (a) (d)

ship

- Defined, 2 (i)

Surrogate Judges

- Appointment in Admiralty District, 8 (1), 10 (1)
- Defined, 2 (j)
- Fees, 8 (4)
- Jurisdiction and powers, 8 (3)
- Oath of office, 9
- Qualifications, 8 (2)
- Retirement, for age, 10 (2)
- Tenure of office, 8 (5)

AERONAUTICS ACT

Vol. I, c. 2, pages 17-28

(*) in left margin indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 302, pages 5617-5618

aircraft

- Defined, 6 (1) (a)

air carrier

- Assistance to, 17
- Defined, 6 (1) (b)

Air Transport Board

- Appointment, 7 (1)
- Chairman, 7 (5)
- Defined, 6 (1) (c)
- Enforcement of orders, 8 (4)
- Evidence, taking, 8 (3), 9
- Investigations and surveys, 11
- Inquiries, jurisdiction, 8 (1)
- Licences, issue, 15
- Mandatory orders, 8 (2)
- Members, independence, 7 (7)
- Members, payment for services, 7 (4)
- Members, re-appointment, 7 (3)
- Members, substitutes, 7 (6)
- Members, term of office, 7 (2)
- Powers, subject to international agreement, 18
- Powers, transportation rates, 14
- Practice and procedure, 8 (5)
- Quorum, 7 (8)
- Recommendations to Minister, 12
- Regulations, 13
- Rules, 10
- Vacancies, effect, 7 (9)

appeals

- Minister, to, 15 (9) (11) (12)
- Supreme Court, to, 19

assistance to air carrier

- Grant, 17

Board

- Defined, 6 (1) (c)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

- Rights under, preserved, 21

commercial air service

- Defined, 6 (1) (d)

compensation for death or injury

- Regulations governing, 5 (1)
- Where not payable, 5 (2)

documents

- Proof, certificate of Board, 24

free or reduced transportation

- Approval of Board required, 14

Her Majesty's Forces

- Part II not applicable, 6 (2)

hire or reward

- Defined, 6 (1) (e)

licences

- Appeals to Minister, 15 (9) (11) (12)
- Issue by Board, 15 (1)
- Offences and penalties, 16
- Operating certificate necessary, 15 (5)
- Public convenience and necessity, 15 (3) (4)
- Routes and conditions, 15 (6)

(References are to sections)

AERONAUTICS ACT

Vol. I, c. 2, pages 17-28

Licences—Concluded

- Suspension, cancellation, or amendment, 15 (8) (10)
- To whom not issued, 15 (2)
- Trans-Canada Air Lines, 15 (7)

Minister

- Aerodromes, air stations, construction, 3 (c)
- Aerial routes, prescribing, 3 (f)
- Aeronautics, supervision, 3 (a)
- Air defence, co-operation, 3 (i)
- Air services, co-operation, 3 (g)
- Aircraft control, public services, 3 (d)
- Commercial air services, investigation, 3 (k)
- Defined, 2, 6 (1) (f)
- Development work, co-operation, 3 (b)
- Duties, generally, 3 (m)
- International air traffic, securing rights, 3 (h)
- Operating services, 3 (e)
- Other countries, co-operation, 3 (j)
- Power to make regulations, 4
- Regulations, preparing, 3 (l)

offences and penalties

- Operating without licence, 16
- Prosecutions, limitation, 23
- Regulations prescribing, 13 (n)
- Violation of regulations, 4 (3) (4)

officers and employees

- Employment, 20
- Salaries and expenses, 22
- Superannuation rights, 21

powers of Board

- Inquiries and orders, 8
- Investigations and surveys, 11
- Licences, issue, 15
- Subject to international agreement, 18

regulations

- Air Transport Board*
 - Accounts of air carriers, 13 (m)
 - Classifications of services, 13 (d)
 - Commercial air services, transfer, 13 (b)
 - Exclusion from operation of Act, 13 (f)
 - Filing of agreements, 13 (c)
 - Forms, prescribing, 13 (h)
 - General, 13 (o)
 - Information, requiring, 13 (g)
 - Licence, fees, 13 (g)
 - Licence, term and renewal, 13 (k)
 - Penalties, prescribing, 13 (n)
 - Pilots, hours, 13 (l)
 - Prohibiting transfer of services, 13 (e)
 - Records of air carriers, 13 (m)
 - Returns of air carriers, 13 (a)
 - Traffic, tolls and tariffs, 13 (i) (j)

Governor in Council

- Compensation for death or injury, 5 (1)
- Where compensation not payable, 5 (2)

Minister

- Aerial routes, use and control, 4 (1) (h)
- Aerodromes and air stations, licensing, 4 (1) (c)
- Aircraft, licensing and registration, 4 (1) (b)
- Air navigation, control, 4
- Authority to make orders, 4 (2)
- Carriage by aircraft, conditions, 4 (1) (e)
- Landing places in Canada, 4 (1) (g)

regulations—Concluded

- Navigation of aircraft, prohibition, 4 (1) (f)
- Offences and penalties, 4 (3) (4)
- Operation of aircraft, 4 (1) (d)
- Pilots, licensing, 4 (1) (a)
- Safe navigation laws, concerning, 4 (1) (i)
- *Zoning regulations, 4 (1) (j), (5)-(9) (Vol. V, c. 302, s. 1)

AGRICULTURAL PRICES SUPPORT ACT

Vol. I, c. 3, pages 29-33

administrative expenses

- Payment, 10 (1)

Agricultural Prices Support Account

- Operation, 10 (3) (4) (5)

Agricultural Prices Support Board

- Actions by and against, 3 (4)
- Agent of Her Majesty, 3 (2)
- Annual report to Parliament, 7
- Body corporate and politic, 3 (2)
- Chairman and vice-chairman, 3 (1) (7)
- Contract, capacity to, 3 (3)
- Financial Administration Act* applies, 8
- Head office, 3 (11)
- Majority to govern, 3 (8)
- Members, 3 (1)
- Oath of office, 3 (10)
- Payment of members, 3 (5)
- Places of meetings, 3 (11)
- Powers, to prescribe prices, 9
- Property, vested in Her Majesty, 6
- Quorum, 3 (6)
- Temporary substitute member, 3 (9)

agricultural product

- Defined, 2 (a)

Board

- Defined, 2 (b)

expenditures

- Payment out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 10 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (c)

officers, clerks and employees

- Appointment and remuneration, 4
- Civil Service Act*, application, 5 (1) (2)
- Civil Service Superannuation Act*, application, 5 (1)

powers of the Board

- Advisory committees, appointment, 9 (1) (j)
- Agents, appointment, 9 (1) (f) (i)
- Commodity boards, appointment, 9 (1) (i)
- Contracts, 9 (1) (f)
- Difference between prescribed and average prices, to pay, 9 (1) (c) (2)
- Government purchases and export, 9 (1) (g)
- Package, process and export, 9 (1) (e)
- Prices for purchases of products, 9 (1) (a) (2)
- Purchases, 9 (1) (b) (h)
- Sale of agricultural products, 9 (1) (d)

property of Board

- Vested in Her Majesty, 6

regulations

- By G. in C. 11

(References are to sections)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS BOARD ACT

Vol. I, c. 4, pages 35-38

Agricultural Prices Support Act

Application, 4 (5)

agricultural product

Defined, 2 (a)

Agricultural Products Board Account, 5 (2)-(4)**Board**

Contracts by, 4 (4)
 Defined, 2 (b)
 Established, 3 (1)
 Expenditures, 5 (1) (5)
 Headquarters, 3 (4)
 Members, 2 (c), 3 (2) (3)
 Officers and employees, 3 (7)
 Powers, 4 (1)-(5)
 Rules, 3 (5)
 Salaries, 3 (6)

Governor in Council

Approval required, 4 (1)-(3)
 Regulations by, 4 (6)

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)
 Powers, 4 (1) (2)
 Report to Parliament, 7

offences and penalties

Breach of Board order, 6 (1) (3)
 Corporation offender, 6 (2)

regulations

By G. in C., 4 (6)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

Vol. I, c. 5, pages 39-42

administrative expenses, 9**agreement with primary producers**

Approval of payments, 3 (4)
 Average wholesale price, determination, 3 (1), 4 (2) (a)
 Delivery to association, discontinuance, 3 (3)
 Difference under, Minister's decision final, 3 (5)
 Initial payment exceeding average wholesale price, 3 (1)
 Maximum allowance for marketing costs, 4 (1) (b)
 Minister may enter into, 3 (1)
 Payment of liabilities, 8
 Plan must benefit primary producers, 3 (6)
 Report to Parliament, 7
 Variations from initial payment, 4 (1) (a)

agricultural product

Defined, 2 (a)

co-operative association

Defined, 2 (b)

co-operative plan

Defined, 2 (c)

initial payment

Defined, 2 (d)
 Exceeding average wholesale price, 3 (1)
 Variations from, 4 (1) (a)

Inspection and audit of accounts, 6**Minister**

Agreement with primary producers, 3 (1) (2) (3)
 Decision final, 3 (5)
 Defined, 2 (e)
 Inspection and audit reports to, 6
 Liabilities under agreement, 8
 Powers, in relation to agreement, 4 (1)
 Regulations, 4 (2)
 Report to Parliament, 7

officers, clerks and employees

Appointment and remuneration, 5

payment of liabilities under agreement, 8**processor**

Defined, 2 (f)

regulations

Agricultural product in designated area, 4 (2) (c)
 Average wholesale price, determining, 4 (2) (a)
 Primary producers in designated area, 4 (2) (b)

report to Parliament, 7**selling agency**

Defined, 2 (g)

year

Defined, 2 (h)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

Vol. I, c. 6, pages 43-44

Governor in Council

Authority to provincial boards, 2 (1)
 Revocation of authority, 2 (2)
 Terms and conditions of authority, 3

offence and penalty

Breach of Board regulations, 4

provincial boards

Export trade, 2 (1)
 Interprovincial trade, 2 (1)
 Marketing in province, 2 (1)
 Regulations, 2 (1)

AGRICULTURE**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Agricultural Prices Support	I, c 3	Farm Improvement Loans	II, c. 110
Agricultural Products Board	I, c 4	Farmers' Creditors Arrangement	II, c. 111
Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing	I, c 5	Feeding Stuffs	III, c 113
Agricultural Products Marketing	I, c 6	Fertilizers	III, c 115
Animal Contagious Diseases	I, c 9	Fruit, Vegetables and Honey	III, c 126
Canada Dairy Products	I, c 22	Grain Futures	III, c 140
	V, c 305	Hay and Straw Inspection	III, c 141
Canada Grain	I, c 25	Inspection and Sale	III, c 155
	V, c 308	Live Stock and Live Stock Products	III, c 167
Canadian Farm Loan	II, c 36	Live Stock Pedigree	III, c 168
	V, c 309	Live Stock Shipping	III, c. 169
Canadian Wheat Board	II, c 44	Maple Products Industry	III, c 172
Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement	II, c 47	Meat and Canned Foods	III, c 177
Cold Storage	II, c 52	Milk Test	III, c 180
	V, c 313	Pest Control Products	IV, c 209
Department of Agriculture	II, c 66	Prairie Farm Assistance	IV, c 213
Destructive Insect and Pest	II, c 81	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation	IV, c 214
Experimental Farm Stations	II, c 101	Seeds	IV, c 248
		Wheat Co-operative Marketing	IV, c. 294

ALIEN LABOUR ACT

Vol I, c 7, pages 45-48

Alien labour

- Advertisement in foreign countries, unlawful, 12
- Assisted passages, prohibited, 2
- Contracts void, 7
- Return to country of origin, 10

application of Act

- Reciprocal with foreign countries, 13

exceptions

- Employees of temporary residents, 9 (a)
- Professional artists, actors, 9 (c)
- Relatives, 9 (d)
- Skilled labour, 9 (b)

foreign law

- Evidence, 14

immigration

- Promotion not affected, 15

informer

- Share of penalty, 11

master of vessel

- Bringing aliens under contract, 8

penalties

- For assisting passages, 3
- For master bringing aliens, 8
- Informer's share 11
- Recovery by suit, 4
- Recovery on summary conviction, 5

proceedings

- Separate for each alien, 6

ALLIED VETERANS BENEFITS ACT

Vol I, c 8, pages 49-51

Allied Governments

- Deduction of benefits payable, 6
- Reciprocal arrangements, 7

Allied Veteran

- Benefits for, 3, 4
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Mother of deceased veteran, rights, 5 (3) (4)
- Widow of deceased veteran, rights, 5 (1) (2) (4)

Department of Veterans Affairs Act

- Application, 3

enemy

- Defined, 2 (b)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (c)

regulations

- By G in C, 8

Veterans' Land Act

- Application 3

Veterans Rehabilitation Act

- Application, 3

war

- Defined, 2 (d)

War Services Grants Act

- Application, 4, 5

ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT

Vol I, c 9, pages 53-64

arrest

- Powers, 20, 43 (2) (3)

breeder

- To give notice of disease, 9 (1)

cattle

- Compensation for slaughter, 12 (2) (b)

compensation for slaughtered animals

- Additional, in certain cases, 14
- Forfeited, for offence 10
- Minster may order, 12 (1)
- Value, calculation, 12 (2)
- Withheld, for offence, 12 (3)

contagious

- Defined, 2 (a)

contagious disease

- Defined, 2 (d)

dealer

- To give notice of disease, 9 (1)

diseased animals

- Disposal, after seizure at sale, 19 (2)
- Experimental treatment, 13 (a)
- Post mortem, 13 (b)
- Seizure at sale, 19 (1)
- Slaughter, order of Minister, 11

(References are to sections)

ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT

Vol. I, c. 9, pages 53-64

evidence

- Certificate of inspector, 8
- Orders and regulations, 7
- Orders in Council, 6

foreign animals

- Defined, 2 (b)

horses

- Compensation for slaughter, 12 (2) (a)

importation of animals

- Minister may prohibit, 15

infected places

- Area, 23 (2), 25, 26
- Declaration of infection, 22, 23 (2)
- Declaration of non-infection, 23 (3), 27
- Local order superseded, 28
- Minister, orders determining, 22, 23 (2) (3)
- Notice to owners, 22
- Notice to owners adjoining, 24
- Removal from, 21, 30
- Transit through, 29

infectious

- Defined, 2 (c)

infectious disease

- Defined, 2 (d)

inspectors

- Appointment, 16
- Duties, 17
- Power of arrest, 20, 43 (2) (3)
- Power of entry, 18
- Report to Minister, 23 (1)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (e)

notice of disease

- Persons required to give, 9

offences and penalties

- Bringing diseased animals to market, 37
- Concealing disease, 35
- Conspiracy to violate Act, 48
- Digging up carcasses, 40
- Entering forbidden place, 45
- Impeding officers, 43
- Importing unlawfully, 44
- Keeping diseased animals, 36
- Neglect to cleanse, 42
- Neglect to give notice, 10, 35
- Selling diseased animals, 38
- Throwing carcasses into rivers, 39
- Unlawful removal, 41
- Where no specific penalty, 46

officers

- Appointment, 16
- Duties, 17

owners of animals

- To give notice of disease, 9 (1)

ports

- Limits defined, 4

premises

- Cleansing, required, 33
- Condemnation, 34

prosecutions

- Enforcement of penalties, 48 (2)
- Limitation, 48 (3)
- Procedure, 47, 48

regulations*By Governor in Council*

- Declaring places infected, 3 (h)
- Destroying animals, 3 (a)
- Destroying articles, 3 (a)
- Exemptions, 3 (k)
- Exhibitions and fairs, 3 (g)
- General scope, 3 (a) (l)
- Importation of animals, 3 (a) (j)
- Markets, 3 (g)
- Notice of disease, 3 (e) (f)
- Purification of places, 3 (d)
- Quarantine, 3 (a) (c)
- Sales, 3 (g)
- Separate treatment of animals, 3 (b)
- Slaughtering animals, 3 (i)

By Minister

- Removal from infected place, 5

sheep

- Compensation for slaughter, 12 (2) (d)

swine

- Compensation for slaughter, 12 (2) (c)

vehicles and vessels

- Cleansing, required, 31 (1)
- Detention, 31 (2)
- Order for cleansing, 32

veterinary surgeon

- To give notice of disease, 9 (2)

ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND ACT

Vol. I, c. 10, pages 65-71

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 303, page 5619

Army Benevolent Fund

- *Amounts credited to, 3 (2) (9) (Vol. V, c. 303, s. 1 (2))
- Army messes or canteens, proceeds, 3 (4) (f)
- Canadian Army Benefit Fund, 3 (2) (b)
- Central Trust Fund of canteens, 3 (2) (a), 3 (4) (b)
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Disbursements, 9 (2)
- Education of dependants of veterans, 9 (2) (c)
- Establishment, 3 (1)
- Fifty years' operation of plans, 9 (2) (a)
- Fraud or misrepresentation, effect, 9 (2) (d)
- *Interest on, 3 (7) (Vol. V, c. 303, s. 1 (1))
- "Kitchen By-Products Overseas", sale, 3 (3)
- Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes of United Kingdom, moneys received from, 3 (4) (d)
- Payments out of, 9 (1) (2)
- Property of Her Majesty, 3 (5)
- Regimental Funds' Board, held by, 3 (4) (a) (c)
- Relief from other sources, effect, 9 (2) (b)
- Securities to be held by Receiver General, 3 (6)
- Troop ships' canteens, proceeds, 3 (4) (e)
- Trust fund held by Her Majesty, 3 (8)
- Veterans or dependants, payments to, 9 (1)

Army Benevolent Fund Board

- Agent of Her Majesty, not an, 4 (10)
- Annual report, 13
- Appointment of members, 4 (1)
- Attendance at meetings, allowance, 7
- Audit of accounts, 11 (1) (2)
- Chairman, 4 (5)
- Establishment, 4 (1)

(References are to sections)

ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND ACT

Vol. I, c. 10, pages 65-71

Army Benevolent Fund Board,—Concluded

- Expenses payable out of Fund, 8 (2) (3)
- Head office, 4 (8)
- Members, 4 (1)
- Officers, clerks and employees, 8
- Parliament, regulations and report laid before, 12 (2), 13
- Publication of regulations, 12 (2)
- Quorum, 4 (6)
- Re-appointment of members, 4 (3)
- Regulations, 12 (1)
- Removal of member, 4 (9)
- Reports of Auditor General to, 11 (2)
- Salary, members serve without, 7
- Secretary, appointment and salary of, 8 (1)
- Tenure of office, 4 (2)
- Travelling expenses of members, 7
- Vacancy, how filled, 4 (4)

Auditor General

- Duties and reports, 11

Board

- Defined, 2 (a)

Consolidated Revenue Fund,

special account, 3 (1)

fund

- Defined, 2 (b)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (c)

officers, clerks, and employees

- Appointment, 8 (1)
- Not part of Public Service, 4 (10)
- Secretary, salary, 8 (1)
- Terms of employment, 8 (1)
- Veterans, preference to, 8 (1)

provincial committees

- Applications for assistance, 10 (1) (2)
- Appointment of members, 5 (2)
- Attendance at meetings, allowance, 7
- Chairman, 5 (2)
- Establishment, 5 (1)
- Jurisdiction, 10 (1)
- Members, 5 (2)
- Re-appointment of members, 5 (3)
- Salary, members serve without, 7
- Tenure of office, 5 (3)
- Travelling expenses of members, 7
- Vacancy, how filled, 5 (4)

regulations

- By Board, 12 (a)
- Laid before Parliament, 12 (b)

sub-committees

- Applications for assistance, 10 (1) (3)
- Attendance at meetings, allowance, 7
- Chairman, 6 (3)
- Establishment, 6 (1)
- Jurisdiction, 10 (1)
- Members, 6 (2)
- Salary, members serve without, 7
- Travelling expenses of members, 7
- Vacancy, how filled, 6 (4)

veteran

- Defined, 2 (d)

World War II

- Defined, 2 (e)

ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL ACT

Vol. I, c. 11, pages 73-80

atomic energy

- Defined, 2 (a)

Atomic Energy Control Board

- Agent of Her Majesty, 3 (1)
- "Board" defined, 2 (b)
- Contracts, 3 (2)
- Duties, under Committee, 7
- Meetings, 6
- Members, 4
- Powers, 8, 10, 13 (2)
- President, 5
- Proceedings by and against, 3 (3)
- Purchase of property, 3 (2)
- Regulations, 9
- Reports by, 21

audit

- By Auditor General, 17
- Of Board, 17
- Of Companies, 10 (3)

chairman

- Defined, 2 (c)

Civil Service Act

- Not applicable, 8 (e)
- Rights preserved, 11 (3)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

- Not applicable, 11 (1)
- Rights preserved, 11 (2)

committee

- Approval required, 8 (f) (g)
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Directions to Board, 7
- Reports from Board, 21

companies

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Formed by Board, 10 (1) (a)
- Purchased by Board, 10 (1) (b)
- To keep books, 10 (2)

discoveries

- Bonus to employees, 13 (2)
- Power to license, 8 (h)
- Property of Her Majesty, 13 (1)

expenses

- General provision, 16
- Members of Board, 4 (3)

expropriation

- Claim in Exchequer Court, 14

Financial Administration Act

- Application, 15

Government Employees Compensation Act

- Applies, 12

Governor in Council

- Appoints members, 4 (1)
- Appoints president, 5 (1)
- Approval required, 8 (b) (c) (f), 9, 10, 13 (2)

Honorary Advisory Council

- President a member of Board, 4 (1)
- Scholarships through, 8 (i)

members of Board

- Defined, 2 (f)
- Status, 4

offences and penalties, 20

(References are to sections.)

ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL ACT

Vol. I, c. 11, pages 73-80

powers of Board

- Acquiring prescribed substances, 8 (c)
- Atomic energy research, 8 (a)
- Atomic energy utilization, 8 (b)
- Bonus for discoveries, 13 (2)
- Control of companies, 10
- Employment of officers, 8 (e) (f)
- Grants for research, 8 (i)
- Issue of information, 8 (g)
- Licensing discoveries, 8 (h)
- Regulating proceedings, 8 (d)

prescribed substances

- Acquirement, 8 (c)
- Defined, 2 (h)
- Mining for, 9 (c)
- Use regulated, 9 (d)

President

- Appointment, 5 (1)
- Defined, 2 (g)
- Duties, 5 (2)

regulations of Board

- Approval by G. in C., 9
- Atomic energy production, 9 (b)
- Atomic energy research, 9 (a)
- International contact, 9 (f)
- Generally, 9 (g)
- Prescribed substances, mining, 9 (c)
- Prescribed substances, production, 9 (d)
- Secrecy, 9 (e)

reports by Board

- To Committee, 21 (1) (2)
- To Parliament, 21 (1)

Research Council Act

- Definitions applied, 2 (c) (d), 4 (1), 8 (i)

secrecy

- Board, oath required, 19 (1)
- Companies, oath required, 19 (2)
- Forms, Sch.
- Regulations, 9 (e)

works

- For general advantage of Canada, 18

AVIATION**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Aeronautics.....	I, c. 2	Carriage by Air.....	II, c. 45
	V, c. 302	Trans-Canada Air Lines.....	IV, c. 268

BANK ACT

Vol. I, c. 12, pages 81-186

application of Act

- Banks, charters continued, 5, Sch. A
- Banks specified, 4, Sch. A
- Forfeited or void charters, 6
- Winding-up, banks in Schedule A to 1913 Act, 7

auditors

- Accountants, eligibility and selection, 55 (1)-(4)
- Appointment, by shareholders, 55 (5)
- Appointment, on vacancy, 55 (6)
- Auditors for controlled corporation, 53 (5)
- Directors, officers, ineligible as auditors, 55 (18)
- Duty to directors, 55 (10)
- Employment by bank, restricted, 55 (17)
- Powers and rights, 55 (8)
- Procedure and scope, 55 (9)
- Remuneration, 55 (7)
- Report to directors, 55 (11)
- Report to Minister, 55 (19)
- Report to shareholders, 55 (12)-(16)

Bank of Canada Act

Application, 59

Bankruptcy Act

Application, 84, 88 (5)

by-laws

- By Canadian Bankers Association, 128
- By directors, 28
- By shareholders, 18, 54

Canada Grain Act

Application, 90 (2) (e)

Canada Shipping Act

Application, 89 (3)

capital stock

- Amount, 10
- Dividends on, 57, 58
- Increase in, 32
- Reduction in, 34
- Shares, allotment and calls, 33, 35-41
- Shares, double liability, 36, 129
- Shares, subject to trusts, 51, 52
- Shares, transfer and transmission, 42-50

Civil Service Act

Excepted, 56 (15)

commencement of business

- Certificate, on application, to Treasury Board, 14, 15, 17 (1) (3)
- Procedure, on refusal of Certificate, 16, 17 (2)

Crown, in Right of Canada

- Entitled to penalties, 163 (2)
- Not liable for damages, 56 (16)

Crown, in Right of Province

Rights against banks saved, 92 (8)

curator

- Appointment, on suspension, 121
- Approval of acts of directors, 125
- Assistance by officers, 124
- Powers and duties, 123

(References are to sections)

BANK ACT

Vol. I, c. 12, pages 81-186

curator—Concluded

Removal, 122

Remuneration, 127

Returns to Minister, 126

definitions, general

"Agricultural equipment," 2 (a)

"Agricultural implements," 2 (b)

"Association," 2 (c)

"Bank," 2 (d)

"Bill of lading," 2 (e)

"Circulation Fund," 2 (f)

"Curator," 2 (g)

"Farm," 2 (h)

"Farm electric system," 2 (i)

"Farmer," 2 (j)

"Fish," 2 (k)

"Fisherman," 2 (l)

"Fishing," 2 (m)

"Fishing equipment and supplies," 2 (n)

"Fishing vessel," 2 (o)

"Goods, wares and merchandise," 2 (p)

"Grain," 2 (q)

"Inspector," 2 (r)

"Manufacturer," 2 (s)

"Minister," 2 (t)

"President," 2 (u)

"Products of agriculture," 2 (v)

"Products of the forest," 2 (w)

"Products of the quarry and mine," 2 (x)

"Products of the sea, lakes and rivers," 2 (y)

"Warehouse receipt," 2 (z)

definitions, special

"Agency," 88 (4) (i)

"Appropriate agency," 88 (4) (i)

"Consideration," 137 (2)

"Creditor," 92 (7)

"Notice of intention," 88 (4) (i)

"Principal place of business," 88 (4) (i)

"Shareholder," 129 (3)

directors

Attendance and services, recorded, 27 (4) (5)

Chairman of Board, 23 (2)

Dividends, action and liability, 57, 58

Election, 13 (3) (b) (c), (4), 18 (1) (a) (f), 21, 22, 24, 26

Honorary president 23 (2)

Loans to, 18 (1) (h), 75 (3)

Meetings, 27

Power to appoint officers, 29

Power to make by-laws, 28

Power to manage bank, 19

President and vice-president, 18 (1) (g), 23 (1), 25, 30 (4) (5)

Provisional, 11, 13 (5)

Qualifications, 18 (1) (d), 20

Removal, 30 (4) (5)

Remuneration, 18 (1) (g)

Vacancies, 24

dividends

Capital to be unimpaired, 58 (1)

Liability of bank, 57 (5)

Liability of directors, 58 (2) (4)

Limitation, by reserves, 58 (3)

Notice of payment, 57(2)

dividends—Concluded

Place of payment, 57 (3)

Quarterly or half-yearly, 57 (1)

Transfer books, closing 57 (4)

Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940

Application, 56 (9)

Farm Improvement Loans Act

Application, 88 (1) (h) (iv)

Government of Canada

Cheques payable at par, 98

Income War Tax Act

Application, 56 (9)

incorporation and organization

Act of incorporation, particulars, 8

Act of incorporation, powers conferred, 9, Sch. B

Certificate, leave to commence business, 14, 15, 17 (1) (3)

Certificate, procedure on refusal, 16, 17 (2)

Directors, elected, 13 (3) (b) (c), (4)

Directors, provisional, 11, 13 (5)

Stock, amount of capital, 10

Stock, opening of books, 12

Subscribers, *bona fide* requirements, 13 (2)

Subscribers, call for first meeting, 13 (1)

Subscribers, decisions at first meeting, 13 (3)

Inquiries Act

Application, 56 (11)

insolvency

Bank's suspension of payments, 130

Calls after three months, 132

Charter, in force for winding-up, 131

Directors, liability, 133

Order of charges on assets, 135

"Shareholder", defined for this section, 129 (3)

Shareholders, liability, 129 (1) (2), 134

inspection

Crown, not liable for damages, 56 (16)

Inspector General, access to books, 56 (10)

Inspector General, appointment, 56 (1)

Inspector General, assistants, 56 (6) (7) (15)

Inspector General, inquiries, 56 (8) (11)

Inspector General, removal, 56 (3) (4)

Inspector General, remuneration, 56 (5) (13) (14)

Inspector General, report on insolvency, 56 (12)

Inspector General, routine reports, 56 (8)

Inspector General, substitute, 56 (2)

Minister, action on excess reserves, 56 (9)

Minister, action on reported insolvency, 56 (12)

meetings

Board of Directors, 27

Shareholders, annual general, 21 (2) (3)

Shareholders, proxies, 18 (1) (b), 31 (6)-(8)

Shareholders, special general, 30

Shareholders, voting, 31

notes, issue and circulation

Authority to issue, 60, 61, Sch. A

Bank Circulation Redemption Fund, 64-69

Circulation at par and redemption, 70

Cleansing and disinfection, 71 (2) (3)

Counterfeit, to be stamped, 74

Payment in Bank of Canada notes, 71 (1)

Pledging prohibited, 63

Return to Minister, 61, Sch. M

Signature by officers, 72, 73

(References are to sections.)

BANK ACT

Vol. I, c. 12, pages 82-186

notice

- Calls to shareholders, 3 (3)
- Public, 3 (1) (2)

offences and penalties

- Annual statement, omission of auditors' report 146
- Bills of lading, unlawful transactions, 149-152
- Business, commencement without certificate, 138
- Business, in prohibited sphere, 154
- False statement, by officers, 158
- Gifts, for showing favour, 137
- Incorporation expenses, payment without authority, 136
- Inspection, gratuity to officer, 147
- Inspection, violation of secrecy, 148
- Lien on stock, failure to realize, 153
- Notes, defacing, 142
- Notes, pledging, 144
- Notes, unlawful issue and circulation, 140, 141, 143, 145
- Penalties, enforcement, 163 (1)
- Penalty, general, 162
- Returns, default in, 157
- Returns, false statement, 158
- Shares, unlawful sale, 139
- Suspension, failure to make calls, 159
- Suspension, payments after, 156
- Undue preference to creditors, 160
- Use of title "bank", 161
- Warehouse receipts, unlawful, transactions, 149-152

officers

- Appointed, 29 (1) (2)
- Bonding, 29 (3)
- Disqualifications, 31 (7), 55 (18)
- Elected, 23, 25, 30 (4)
- Guarantee and pension funds, 18 (3), 28 (2)

powers of bank

- Agency charges, 94
- Bills of lading, acquisition, 86, 87
- Collateral security, sale, 77
- Collection charges, 93
- Deposits, acceptance, 95 (1) (a)
- Deposits, effect of garnishee, 96 (4)
- Deposits, effect of trust, 96 (1) (2)
- Deposits, interest rate, 92 (1)
- Deposits, liability of bank, 92 (2)-(8)
- Deposits, payment out, 95 (1) (b), (2), 96 (3)
- Deposits, succession on death, 97
- Lien on stock, 76
- Loans, interest rate, 91
- Loans, on registered security, 88, Sch. C-K, 89
- Loans, on security, restriction, 90
- Loans, on ship construction, 85
- Loans, on standing timber, 83
- Loans, to directors and others, 18 (1) (h), 75 (3)
- Loans, to receiver, 84
- Mortgages, acquisition, 79, 81
- Powers, general, 75 (1)
- Powers, limitations, 75 (2)-(4)
- Powers, on registered security, 88 (2) (3) (5), 89
- Real estate, acquisition, 78, 80, 82
- Warehouse receipts, acquisition, 86, 87

purchase of bank assets

- Agreement of sale, 99 (1), 100
- Approval by G. in C., 102 (2), 106, 107, 109
- Approval by shareholders, 101, 102 (1)
- Consent of Minister, 99 (2)
- Increase in stock, 103-105
- Vendor bank, assets, transferred, 110
- Vendor bank, notes assumed, 108
- Vendor bank, winding-up, 111

reserves

- Cash reserves required, 59
- Minister's opinion on, 56 (9)

returns

- annual return, 114
- Annual statement, 53 (8)
- Capital lost, 38 (2)
- Classification of deposits, 116
- Classification of loans, 115
- Current operating earnings, 53 (9), Sch. Q
- Declaration in support, 118, Sch. N
- Directors and officers, information, 113
- Interest and discount rates, 91 (3)
- Monthly return, 112, Sch. L
- Notes in circulation, 62, Sch. M
- Real estate held, 78 (2) (3)
- Unclaimed dividends, balances, 117 (1) (2) (4) (5) (6)
- Unpaid cheques, drafts or bills, 117 (3) (4) (5) (6)

shares

- Allotment, 33
- Books of subscription, 32 (2) (3)
- Calls, by directors, 37
- Calls, covering capital lost, 38
- Calls, penalty for failure to meet, 40
- Calls, recovery, 39, 41
- Double liability, notice, 36, 129
- Personal property, 35 (1)
- Registries, 42 (4)-(6)
- Transfer, daily lists, 43
- Transfer, requirements, 42 (1)-(3), 44
- Transfer, under execution, 45
- Transmission, after any change in status, 46, 48
- Transmission, after shareholder's death, 49, 50
- Transmission, after shareholder's marriage, 47, 48
- Trusts in shares, bank not liable, 51
- Trusts in shares, representative or trustee not personally liable, 52

statements, annual

- At annual general meeting, 53 (1)
- Copies to shareholders, Minister, 53 (8)
- Form, 53 (2), Sch. O
- Form, amendment by G. in C., 53 (3)
- Particulars, controlled corporation, 53 (4) (5)
- Particulars, provided by directors, 53 (6)
- Profit and loss account, 53 (7)
- Return to Minister, 53 (9), Sch. Q
- Statement by Minister, publication, 53 (10)

statements, special

- Required by shareholders, 54 (1)
- Submission to meeting, 54 (2)

Trust Companies Act

- Application, 18 (3)

trusts

- Deposits in trust, 96 (1) (2)
- Shares in trust, 51, 52

(References are to sections.)

BANK ACT

Vol. I, c. 12, pages 81-186

winding-up

Payment of notes, 120, Sch. P
Payment of unclaimed moneys, 119

Winding-Up Act

Application, 84

BANK OF CANADA ACT

Vol. I, c. 13, pages 187-208,
(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 315, pages
5707-5708

auditors

Appointment, 29 (1)
Ineligibility, 29 (3)
Reports to Minister, 29 (4) (5)
Vacancies, 29 (2)

Bank

Branches and agencies, 4 (2)
Business, 18, 19
Defined, 2 (i)
Establishment, 3
Fiscal agent for Federal and provincial govern-
ments, 20 (1)
Government instruments, no charges for nego-
tiating, 20 (3)
Head office, 4 (1)
Organization expenses, 37
Powers, 18
Public debt, management of, 20 (2)

Board

Chairman, 12
Defined, 2 (a)

by-laws, 38

capital and shares

Division of capital into shares, 17 (2)
Increase of capital, 17 (1)
Registration of shares, 17 (3)

chartered banks

Basis of reserve, 24 (3)
Defined, 2 (b)
Government guarantee to, 24 (6)
Inspection, 24 (5)
Penalty for deficiency, 24 (4)
Quebec Savings Banks, 24 (7)
Reserve to be maintained, 24 (1)
Returns, 24 (2)

Deputy Governor

Absence or incapacity, 7 (4)
Appointment, 8 (2) (4)
Duties, 7 (2)
Powers, 7 (3), 14 (1)
Salary, 8 (3)
Tenure of office, 8 (1) (5)

directors

Appointment, 9 (1) (4)
Constitution, 5
Fees, 11
Incapacity, 10 (3)
Qualifications, 10 (2)
Selection, 10 (1)
Vacancies, 9 (2)
Votes, 9 (3)

executive committee

Constitution, 13 (1) (2)
Duties, 13 (4) (5)
Powers, 13 (3)

fiscal year

Calendar year, 31 (1)

gold

*Computation of value, 26 (Repealed, Vol. V,
c. 315, s. 30)
*Disposition of profits from sale, 27 (Repealed,
Vol. V, c. 315, s. 30)
Sale by Bank, 22 (1)
*Surrender of, by chartered banks, 25 (Repealed,
Vol. V, c. 315, s. 30)

Governor

Absence or incapacity, 7 (3) (4)
Appointment, 8 (2) (4)
Defined, 2 (e)
Powers, 7 (1), 14 (1)
Qualifications, 6
Report, 31 (2) (3)
Salary, 8 (3)
Tenure of office, 8 (1) (5)

Minister

Defined, 2 (f)

notes

Defaced or torn, no re-issue, 21 (6)
Defined, 2 (g)
Denomination, 21 (3)
Dominion, 2 (d)
Form and material, 21 (4)
Issue, 21 (1) (2) (5)
Redemption, 22 (3)

offences and penalties

Contravention of Act, 35
Holding office when ineligible, 32
Transmitting false statement, 34
Verifying false statement or account, 33

profits

Application, 28

Receiver General

Defined, 2 (h)

reserves

Defined, 23 (2)
Security, to be maintained as, 23 (1)
Suspension of amount, 23 (3)

returns

Assets and liabilities, statements, 30 (1) (4), 31
Declarations to form part, 30 (5)
Forms of, amendments, 30 (6)
Notes in circulation, statement, 30 (3)
Publication, 30 (2), 31 (3)

staff

Employment, 15 (1)
Pension rights, 15 (3)-(6)
Salaries, 15 (2)

Treasury Board

Defined, 2 (j)

winding-up

Notes to be first charge upon, 36
Parliament alone to provide for, 36

BANKRUPTCY ACT

Vol. I, c. 14, pages 209-291

acts of bankruptcy

Absconding, 20 (1) (d)
Assignment, 20 (1) (a)
Default in proposal, 20 (1) (i)

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY ACT

Vol. I, c. 14, pages 209-291

acts of bankruptcy—Concluded

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Execution unsatisfied, 20 (1) (e)
- Execution, when not invalid, 42 (1)
- Fraudulent conveyance, 20 (1) (b)
- Fraudulent disposition of property, 20 (1) (g)
- Fraudulent preference, 20 (1) (c)
- Insolvency, statement showing, 20 (1) (f)
- Liabilities, ceasing to meet, 20 (1) (j)
- Suspension of payments, notice, 20 (1) (h)

affidavit

Defined, 2 (a)

appeals

- Court of appeal, 150
- Stay of proceedings, 152, 153
- Supreme Court of Canada, decision final, 154
- Supreme Court of Canada, with leave, 151

assignments

- Acts of bankruptcy, 20 (1) (a)
- Cancellation, 26 (5)
- Commencement of bankruptcy, 41 (4)
- Defined, 2 (b), 63 (4)
- Delivery of property, 42 (2)
- Distress proceedings, 42 (4)
- Filing, 26 (3)
- Makers, 26 (1)
- Married women, 41 (3)
- Null and void, 20 (2)
- Precedence, 41 (1)
- Property vested in trustee, 41 (5)
- Provincial enactments, 41 (7), 44
- Registration, 43
- Removal of property, 45
- Small estates, procedure, 26 (6)
- Sworn statements to accompany, 26 (2)

bankruptcy

- Acts of, 20
- Defined, 2 (d)

bankrupts

- Admission of debt, 123 (1)
- Arrest, 126
- Attendance compellable, 122 (3)
- Books and property, production, 122 (1)
- Corporation, 118
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Discharge, 127-139
- Duties, 117
- Examination, 120-122, 125
- Failure to attend, 124
- Imprisoned bankrupt, attendance, 119

banks

- Accounts of undischarged bankrupts, 47
- Rights maintained, 169

Canada Gazette

- Copies and indices on file, 167 (1)
- Prima facie* evidence, 168
- Searches, copies available, 167 (2)
- Supplying, 167 (3)

claims provable

- Contingent and unliquidated claims, 83 (2)
- Debts payable in future, 83 (3)
- Defined, 2 (e), 83 (1)
- Interest, 83 (6)
- Proposals before bankruptcy, 83 (4) (5)

corporation

Defined, 2 (f)

costs

- Application of tariff, 155 (5)
- Awarding, 155 (2)
- Discretion of court, 155 (1)
- Liability of trustee, 155 (3)
- Limitation, 155 (7) (8)
- Payable out of estate, 155 (4)
- Priority of payment, 155 (6)

courts

- Authority, 144-148
- Defined, 2 (g)
- Jurisdiction, 140-143
- Officers' fees, 170

creditor

Defined, 2 (h)

creditors, meetings

- Adjournment, 72 (2) (3)
- Calculation of votes, 81
- Documents to accompany notice, 68 (2)
- Irregularity, evidence, 80 (2)
- Notice of first meeting, 68 (1)
- Procedure, 71
- Proceedings, evidence, 80 (1)
- Publication of notice, 68 (3) (4)
- Purpose of first meeting, 68 (5)
- Quorum, 72 (1)
- Subsequent meetings, 69 (1), 70
- Trustee failing to call, 69 (2)
- Voting, 73-79, 81

creditors, secured

- Defined, 2 (r)
- Proof of claims, 86-93

Crown

Bound by Act, 172

debtor

- Defined, 2 (i)
- Locality, defined, 2 (k)

districts and divisions, 4**dividends**

- Disputed claims, 107 (2)
- Final dividend and division, 110
- Income Tax Act*, claims under, 108 (3) (4)
- Joint and separate properties, 112
- Payment by court order, 107 (3)
- Statements of account by trustee, 111
- Time limit for proof, 108 (1) (2)
- Unclaimed dividends, 113
- Unsecured creditors, distribution, 107 (1), 109

general rules

- Effect, 166 (4)
- Forms included, 166 (3)
- Making, altering and revoking, 166 (1)
- Tabling, 166 (2)

insolvent person

Defined, 2 (j)

inspectors

- Appointment, 82 (1)
- Approval of trustee's statement, 82 (14)
- Creditors may override, 82 (9)
- Decisions subject to review, 82 (10)

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY ACT

Vol. I, c. 14, pages 200-201

inspectors—Concluded

- Defects in appointment, 82 (12)
- Duties, 82 (13)
- Equal division among, 82 (7)
- Fees, 82 (15) (16)
- Ineligibility, 82 (2)
- Meetings, 82 (6)
- Powers, 82 (3)
- Property ownership, court approval, 82 (11)
- Replacement, 82 (5)
- Substitution, 82 (8)
- Vacancies, 82 (4)

Interim receiver

- Appointment, 24 (1)
- Powers, 24 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1)

offences and penalties

- Bond, trustee acting without, 160 (b)
- Breaches of Act, 160 (d)
- Canvassing by trustee, 160 (f)
- Concealing or destroying evidence, 156 (e)
- Court orders, failure to follow, 160 (c)
- Criminal proceedings, authorization, 163 (3) (4)
- False claims and statements, 159 (1)
- False entries and omissions, 156 (d)
- False representations to obtain credit, 156 (f)
- Fraudulent conversion, 156 (g) (h)
- Fraudulent disposition of property, 156 (b)
- Liability where corporation offender, 162
- Misrepresentation, 160 (a)
- Non-discharge, failure to disclose, 157
- Proper accounts, failure to keep, 158
- Proxies, soliciting of, by trustee, 160 (g)
- Questions, failure to answer, 156 (c)
- Removal of property without notice, 161
- Reports of offences, 163 (1) (2)
- Required acts, failure to do, 156 (a)
- Substance of offence sufficient, 164
- Time limit for prosecution, 165
- Trustee retaining documents upon replacement, 160 (e)
- Unlawful fee, acceptance by inspector, 159¹ (2)
- Unlawful transactions, 159 (3)

official receivers

- Duties and responsibilities, 4 (2)
- Liability for reports, 171
- Registrars to act, 4 (4)
- Reports to Superintendent, 4 (3)

partnership property

- Action by trustee in name of partner, 54 (2)
- Limited partnerships, 54 (1)
- Notice to partners, 54 (3)

person

- Defined, 2 (m)

petitions

- Affidavit of verification, 21 (3)
- Appointment of trustee, 21 (9)
- Conditions, 21 (1)
- Consolidation, 21 (4)
- Costs, 23
- Deceased debtor, estate, 22
- Dismissal, 21 (7) (8)

petitions—Concluded

- Filing, 21 (5)
- Petitioner added, 21 (13)
- Presentment against one partner, 21 (15)
- Proceedings, consolidation, 21 (16)
- Proceedings, continuation, 21 (17)
- Proofs of facts alleged, 21 (6)
- Secured creditor, 21 (2)
- Stay of proceedings, 21 (10) (11) (12)
- Withdrawal only with leave, 21 (14)

prescribed

- Defined, 2 (n)

proof of claims

- Disallowance by trustee, 94 (2) (3) (4)
- Distribution, proof essential, 85
- Examination by trustee, 94 (1)
- Filing, 50 (1) (2) (4)
- Onus on claimant, 50 (3)
- Proceedings, 50 (5)
- Reduction, 94 (5)
- Rights not extended, 50 (6)
- Secured creditors, proof, 86-93

property of bankrupt

- Composition, 39
- Copyrights, 52
- Defined, 2 (o)
- Patented articles, 51
- Property rights in purchaser, 53

proposals

- Acceptance, 31
- Adjournment for further investigation, 29
- Annulment, 34 (6), 36 (3)
- Application of Acts, 38
- Application to court, 33
- Approval, 27 (3), 34 (5)
- Assent or dissent by letter, 30
- Bankrupt, 27 (1) (b)
- Conditional, 37
- Costs when refusal, 34 (7)
- Creditors bound, 35 (2)
- Date, 35 (1)
- Debtor, release, 35 (2) (3)
- Default, 36 (1) (2)
- Defined, 2 (p)
- Documents to be filed, 27 (2)
- Duties of trustee, 27 (5)
- Insolvent person, 27 (1) (a)
- Priority of claims, 34 (4)
- Refusal by court, 34 (2) (5)
- Report of trustee, 27 (5), 34 (1)
- Security required, 34 (3)
- Supervision, terms, 32
- Withdrawal, 27 (4)

Quebec

- Civil Code, duties under, 56, 58
- False bidding, 55 (4), 57 (2)
- Immovable property, 55 (1) (2)
- Resale, 57 (1) (3)
- Sale, effect, 55 (3) (5)
- Securities, 88 (3)

Receiving order

- Occupations exempt, 25
- Order for costs, 23
- Order for interim receiver, 24
- Petition against debtor, 21
- Petition against estate, 22

(References are to sections.)

BANKRUPTCY ACT

Vol. I, c. 14, pages 209-291

Registrar

- Appeals from, 149 (4)
- Contempt of court, no committal, 149 (3)
- Judge may act, 149 (2)
- May act for other registrar, 149 (8)
- Order deemed court order, 149 (5)
- Powers, 149 (1)
- References to judge, 149 (6) (7)

resolution

Defined, 2 (q)

scheme of distribution

- Claims paid *pari passu*, 100
- Funds, availability, 95 (2)
- Interest, 102, 103
- Landlords, rights, 105
- Motor vehicle insurance, 104
- Officers, compensation, 99
- Partnerships, 101
- Priority of claims, 95 (1) (3)
- Relatives, claims, 96, 97
- Silent partners, claims, 98
- Superintendent, expenses, 106
- Surplus to bankrupt, 103

settlements and preferences

- Book debts, assignment, 63
- Bona fide* transactions, 67
- Consideration, when adequate, 65 (1) (2)
- Creditors, 64 (3)
- Marriage contracts, 61
- Payments and transfers, 62
- Preferences, 64 (1) (2)
- Recovery of proceeds by trustee, 66
- Set-off applicable, 65 (3)
- Time within which void, 60, 64 (1)

shareholders

Liability, 46

sheriff

Defined, 2 (s)

special resolution

Defined, 2 (t)

stay of proceedings

- Filing of appeal, 152
- Filing of proposal, 40 (1)
- Order of judge, 153

summary administration

- Application of Act, 116
- Fees and disbursements, 115
- Rules, 114

Superintendent

- Action against, leave of court, 171
- Appointment, 3 (1)
- Bank accounts, examination, 3 (6) (7)
- Defined, 2 (u)
- Duties, 3 (3)
- Employees, how appointed, 3 (10)
- Estate funds, 3 (9)
- Expenses of supervision, 106
- Inspections and investigations, 3 (5)
- Intervention, 3 (4)
- Liability for report, 171
- Private papers, examination, 3 (7)
- Reports to Minister, 3 (8)
- Salary, 3 (1)
- Supervision, extent, 3 (2)
- Tenure of office, 3 (1)

trustees

- Appointment and substitution, 6, 21 (9), 26 (4)
- Defined, 2 (v)
- Discharge, 18, 19
- Duties and powers, 8-16, 27 (5)
- Inspection of property, 48
- Liability, 49, 171
- Licensing, 5
- Official name, 7
- Remuneration, 17
- Rights under provincial Acts, 41 (6)

BANKS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Bank.....	I, c. 12	Industrial Development Bank.....	III, c. 151
Bank of Canada.....	I, c. 13		V, c. 326
Bills of Exchange.....	I, c. 15	Quebec Savings Banks.....	IV, c. 232

BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT

Vol. I, c. 15, pages 293-339

acceptance

- After dishonour, 37 (1) (b), 37 (2)
- Before completion, 37 (1) (a)
- Completion by delivery, 39
- Conditional, 38 (3) (a)
- Defined, 2 (a), 35 (1)
- Drawee's name wrong, 35 (2)
- General, 38 (1) (2) (4)
- Overdue bill, 37 (1) (b)
- Partial, 38 (3) (b), 84 (2)
- Presentment excused, 76, 79
- Presentment for, 75
- Qualified, 38 (1) (3), 83, 84
- Requisites, 36, 78
- Sight Bill, 77
- Time for, 80
- Undated, 30

acceptance for honour

- Acceptance *supra* protest, 147
- Partial, 148
- Deemed for drawer, 149
- Requisites, 151
- Sight bill, maturity after, 150

acceptor

- Bill in a set, 159 (4)
- Death, 87 (3)
- Engagement by acceptance, 128
- Estoppel against, 129
- Holding matured bill, 141
- Liability by signature, 131
- No notice of dishonour, 96 (2)

acceptor for honour

- Engagement on acceptance, 152 (1)
- Liability, 152 (2)
- Presentment to, 94
- Protest to, 117 (2)

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT

Vol. I, c. 15, pages 293-339

accommodation bill, 139 (3)

accommodation party, 55

action

Defined, 2 (b)

agent

Effect of signature, 52

bank

Defined, 2 (c)

Bank Act

Not affected, 8

bearer

Bill payable to, 21 (2) (3) (5)

Defined, 2 (d)

bill

Alteration, material, 145, 146

Antedated, 27 (d)

Blank, 31, 32

Certainty of amount, 28

Contingency, not payable on, 18 (1)

Defects, not fatal, 27

Defined, 2 (e)

Note, bill treated as, 26

Particular fund, payable from, 17 (3)

Post-dated, 27 (d)

Specified event, payable on, 24 (b)

bills in a set, 158, 159

cancellation

Discharge of endorser, 143 (3)

Intention, proof, 144

Of Bill, 143 (1)

Of party's signature, 143 (2)

capacity of parties

Agent, 51, 52 (2)

Corporations, 47, 48

Depends on capacity to contract, 47

Drawer and drawee, same, 26

Fictitious person, 26

Infant, 48

Minor, 48

Person not entitled to contract, 26

Representative, 52, 61 (2)

case of need

Referee in, 33

cheque

Application of Act, 165 (2)

Countermand, 167 (a)

Crossed, 168-175

Damages if not presented, 166 (a)

Death of customer, 167 (b)

Default of notice of forged, 49 (4)

Defined, 165 (1)

Forged, recovery of amount, 49 (3)

Presentment for payment, 6 (3), 166

Provisions as to bills apply, 165 (2)

Reasonable time for presentment, 166 (2)

Revocation, 167

Common Law of England

Application, 10

conflict of laws

Drawer, endorsement, acceptance, 161

Due date, 164

Duties of holder, 162

conflict of laws—Concluded

Expression of currency, 163

Requisites in form, 160

consideration

Defined, 53

Patent right, 14-16

Usurious, 59

corporation

Capacity, 47, 48

Signature by seal, 5

crossed cheques

Crossing, general, defined, 168 (1)

Crossing, material part, 170 (1)

Crossing, special, defined, 168 (2)

Crossing, to more than one bank, 171

Liability of bank, 172, 173, 175

Negotiation, 169

Not negotiable, 169 (4), 174

Obliteration unlawful, 170 (2)

Provisions apply to dividend warrant, 7

Uncrossing, 169 (7)

damages

Cheque not presented, 166

Dishonoured bill, 134-136

Recovery, 135

Re-exchange, dishonour abroad, 136

date

Antedating, 27 (d)

Due, 46

Insertion by holder, 30

Non-judicial day, 27 (d)

Omission, in bill or acceptance, 27, 30

Post-dating, 27 (d)

Prima facie evidence, 29

Undated or wrong, 30

defective title, 56 (2), 57, 58 (2)

defence

Defined, 2 (f)

delivery

Authority, 40 (1) (a)

Conditional, 40 (1) (b)

Defined, 2 (g)

Essential to contract, 39

Parting with possession, 41

Presumption, 40 (2)

Requisites, 40 (1)

Special purpose, 40 (1) (b)

To party paying bill, 93 (3)

Valid, presumed, 41

demand

Bill payable on, 23, 70 (2), 86 (1) (b)

Note, presentment, 180-182

discharge of bill

Acceptor holding at maturity, 141

Alteration of bill, 145, 146

Cancellation of bill or signature, 143, 144

Holder renouncing rights, 142

Payment by drawer or endorser, 140

Payment in due course, 139

dishonour

By non-acceptance, 81

By non-payment, 95

Measure of damages, 134

Notice, 96-108

Recourse after non-acceptance, 82

Taking with notice of, 72

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT

Vol. I, c. 15, pages 293-339

drawee

- Certainty of name, 20
- Death of, presentment, 78 (c), 79 (1) (a), 87 (3)
- Defined, 35 (1)
- Fictitious, 26, 79 (1) (a), 92 (1) (b)
- Identical with drawer, 26
- Liability, 127
- Mere signature sufficient, 36 (2)
- Name, wrong, 35 (2)
- Payable to, 19 (1)
- Two or more, 18 (2)

drawer

- Bill payable to, 19 (1)
- Discharge, after qualified acceptance, 84
- Engagement by drawing, 130 (a)
- Incapacity, 48
- Liability by signature, 131
- Naming referee, 33 (1)
- Rights after paying bill, 140 (a)
- Stipulations by, 34
- Where same as drawee, 26

endorsement

- Allonge, on, 62 (2)
- Bill payable to order, 60 (3)
- Blank or special, 67
- Conditional, 66
- Copy, on, 62 (2)
- Defined, 2 (i)
- Forged, 49 (3) (4), 50
- Misspelt name, 64
- Order, presumption, 65
- Overdue, when bill, 23 (2)
- Partial, 62 (3)
- Representative capacity, 61 (2)
- Requisites, 62
- Restrictive, 68
- Signature sufficient, 63 (1)
- Special, 67 (3)-(5)
- Striking out, 143
- Transfer without, 61 (1)
- Two or more payees, 63 (2)

endorsee

- Rights, 68 (3), 133 (c)
- Subsequent, 68 (4)

endorser

- Discharge, on cancellation, 143 (3)
- Engagement on acceptance, 133 (a)
- Incapacity, 48
- Liability by signature, 131
- Referee named by, 33 (1)

foreign bill

- Conflict of laws, 160-164
- Currency, 163
- Defined, 25
- Due date, 164
- Duties of holder, 162
- Exchange on, 163
- Lex loci*, 161
- Protest, evidence, 12
- Unstamped, 160 (2)

forgery

- Effect, 49 (1)
- Estoppel, 49 (1)
- Ratification, 49 (2)
- Recovery, notice required, 49 (3), 50

forms

- Notarial Notice of Noting, G
- Notarial Notice of Protest, Non-Payment of note, H
- Notarial Service of Notice, I
- Noting for Non-acceptance, A
- Protest, Bill noted but not protested, D
- Protest, Bill payable at stated place, C
- Protest, Bill payable generally, B
- Protest, Justice of Peace, J
- Protest, Note payable at stated place, F
- Protest, Note payable generally, E

good faith

- Defined, 3

holder

- Dating undated bill, 30
- Defined, 2 (h)
- Delivery to payer for honour, 153 (4) (5)
- Effect of disability on, 48
- Prima facie* holder in due course, 58 (2)
- Refusing payment for honour, 153 (3)
- Refusing qualified acceptance, 83
- Renouncing rights, 142
- Resort to referee, 33
- Rights and powers, 74
- Under holder in due course, 57

holder for value

- Accommodation party liable to, 55 (2)
- Lien holder, 54 (2)
- When deemed, 54 (1)

holder in due course

- Defined, 56
- Enforcing perfected bill, 32
- Notice of renunciation to, 142 (4)
- Rights and powers, 74 (b) (c)
- Valid delivery presumed, 40 (2)

holidays, 43**Imperial Acts**

- Not applicable, 9

incapacity, 26, 47, 48, 52, 61 (2)**inchoate instrument**

- Complete, when, 32 (1)
- Material particular, omission, 31
- Promissory note is, until delivery, 178
- Reasonable time for completing, 32 (1)
- Signature on blank paper, effect, 31

infant

- Capacity, 26, 47, 48

inland bill

- Defined, 25

instalments

- Bill payable, 28 (1) (b) (c)

interest

- From date of bill, 28 (3)
- Part of sum certain, 28 (1) (a)

issue

- Defined, 2 (j)

justice of the peace

- Protest by, 123

lost bill

- Action on, 157
- Duplicate, holder's right to, 156

minor

- Capacity, 26, 47, 48

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT

Vol. I, c. 15, pages 293-339

month

Due date, 46

name

Assumed, signing, 132

Drawer, misspelled, 35 (2)

Payee or endorsee, misspelled, 64

negotiation

Ceasing of negotiability, 69

Defined, 60

Delivery, 60 (2), 137, 138

Dishonoured bill, 72

Endorsement, 60 (3)

Overdue bill, 70, 71

Re-issue, 73, 140 (a)

Restrictive endorsement, 68

Second, 140 (b)

To party already liable on bill, 73

non-business days

Defined, 2 (k)

Exclusion, reckoning time, 6 (1)

Legal holidays, 43

Saturdays, 6 (2) (3)

notary

Bank officer not to act as, 13

Fees, 124 (2)

Justice of the Peace, in default of, 123

Notarial act of honour, 154

note

Defined, 2 (e)

When bill may be treated as, 26

notice of dishonour

Discharge if no notice, 96

Dispensations, 106-108

Form, 98 (2), 99

Manner, 97 (b)-(d), 98 (1) (b)-(d)

Miscarriage in post, 104

Parties benefitted, 102

Principal and agent, 100

Sufficiency of notice, 103

Time, 97 (a), 98 (1) (a)

To antecedents, 101

notice of protest

Forms, Sch.

Time, 126

offences

Failure to endorse patent right, 16

overdue bill, 23 (2), 70, 71**parties**

Accommodation, 55

Capacity, 48

Liabilities, 127-138

Presumed for value, 58 (1)

patent right

Endorsation on bill or note, 14

Failure to endorse, 16

Transferee takes with equities, 15

payee

Certainty required, 21 (4)

Drawer or drawee may be, 19 (1)

Fictitious, 21 (5)

Holder of office, 19 (3)

Two or more, 19 (2), 63 (2)

payment

Delivery of bill upon, 93 (3)

In due course, 139

payment for honour

Attestation required, 154

Holder to deliver bill, 153 (5)

Parties discharged, 155

Payer entitled to bill, 153 (4)

Payer subrogated, 155

Payment *supra* protest 153 (1)

Refusal by holder, 153 (3)

postdating

Not to invalidate bill, 27

presentment for acceptance

Excused, 79

Necessity, 75, 76

Place, 88, 89, 90 (1), 93 (1)

Post, by, 90 (2)

Two or more acceptors, 87 (2)

Time, 6 (2), 77, 80

Waiver, 79 (1) (c)

presentment for payment

Bill must be presented, 85 (1)

Delay excused, 91, 94 (3)

Dispensations, 92, 93

Manner, 85 (3), 87

Place, 88-90, 93

Time, 6 (2), 86, 94

procuration signature, 51**promissory note**

Application of Act, 186

Collateral security pledge, effect, 176 (3)

Defined, 176 (1)

Delivery necessary to complete, 178

Demand, payable on, 180-182

Endorsement, 180-184

Estoppel of maker, 185

Foreign, defined, 177 (2)

Generally, payable, 183 (3)

Inland, defined, 177 (1)

Joint and several, 179

Liability of maker, 183 (2), 185

Overdue, when not deemed, 182

Place of presentment, 183 (1), 184 (2)

Presentment of, for payment, 180-184

Protest of foreign, 187

Time for presentment, 180

protest

Acceptance for honour, protest after, 117, 147, 151

Acceptor liable without, 109

Better security, for, 116

Contents, 122

Copy or written particulars, 120

Evidence, 11, 12

Excuses for delay or non-protest, 110, 111

Expenses, 124

Extending, 119 (2)

Fees, 124

Foreign bill, 12, 112

Forms, 122-125, Sch.

Inland bill, 113, 114

Justice of the peace, by, 123

Lost bill, 120

Notarial copy, evidence, 12

Notary, by, 122

Notice, 126

(References are to sections.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT

Vol. I, c. 15, pages 293-339

protest—Concluded

Noting, 118, 119

Officers of bank not to make, 13

Place, 121

Post office, returned from, 121 (2)

Subsequent, for non-payment, 115

Time, 121 (3)

Quebec

Legal holidays, 43

Protest of bill, 113, 114

reasonable time

Cheque presented in, 166 (2)

Completion of instrument, 32 (2)

Demand note presented in, 180(2)

Presentment for payment, 86 (2)

Sight bill, presentment, 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ (3)**referee in case of need, 33****set**

Bill drawn in, 158, 159

sight bill

Date of acceptance, 80 (4)

Definition, 17 (1), 24 (a)

Maturity of after sight bill, 150

Negotiation, 77

Presentment for acceptance, 75-77

Refusing acceptance, 80 (5)

Specified event, after, 24 (b)

Time of payment, 44, 45

signature

Agent, 4, 52

Assumed name, 132 (1)

Cancellation, 143 (2)

Corporation, 5

Essential to liability, 131

Firm name, 132 (2)

Forged or unauthorized, 49, 50

Misspelt name, 64

Procurator, 51

Representative, 52, 61 (2)

Trade name, 132 (1)

Sunday

Bill dated, 27

Non-juridical day, 43

time

Days of grace, 42

Less than three days, 6 (1)

Months, 46

Non-juridical days, 43

Payment, computation of time, 44, 45

Reasonable, 32 (2), 77 (3), 86 (2), 166 (2), 180 (2)

Unreasonable, overdue bill, 70 (3)

transfer

Without endorsement, 61 (1)

Words prohibiting, 21 (1)

transferor by delivery

Liability, 137, 138

value

Defined, 2 (1)

Omission to state, 27

Presumption, 58 (1)

words

Differ from figures, 28 (2)

BILLS OF LADING ACT

Vol. I, c. 16, pages 341-342

bill of lading

Evidence of liability, 4

consignee

Liabilities, 2, 3 (d)

Rights, 2

endorsee

Liabilities, 2, 3 (d)

Rights, 2

freight

Right to claim, not affected, 3 (c)

shipment

Bill of lading as evidence, 4

stoppage in transitu

Right not affected, 3 (a)

unpaid vendor

Rights in Quebec not affected, 3 (b)

BLIND PERSONS ACT

Vol. I, c. 17, pages 343-349

Advisory Board, 11 (3)**agreements with provinces**

Amendment or termination, 9 (2)

Coming into operation, 10

Defined, 2 (a)

Duration, 9 (1)

Generally, 3 (1)

Government of Canada, payments by, 3 (1), 4

Payments subject to, 8

Provisions, 7

Source of payments, 8

allowances

Amount payable by Government of Canada, 3 (1), 4

Application for, 2 (c)

Death of recipient, 5 (2)

Defined, 2 (b)

Payable monthly, 5 (1)

Qualifications for obtaining, 3 (2)

Recipients, 2 (i), 5 (2)

application

Defined, 2 (c)

Investigation, 11 (1) (c)

Time and form, 11 (1) (b)

dependent child

Defined, 2 (d)

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

province

Defined, 2 (h)

provincial authority

Defined, 2 (f)

provincial law

Defined, 2 (g)

recipient

Ascertainment of age, 6

Death, 5 (2)

Defined, 2 (i)

Investigation into eligibility, 11 (1) (c)

regulations

Alterations, 11 (2) (3)

Commencement of payments, 11 (1) (h)

(References are to sections.)

BLIND PERSONS ACT

Vol. I, c. 17, pages 343-349

regulations—Concluded

- Definition of "blind", 11 (1) (a)
- Income information, 11 (1) (f) (g)
- Information from Dominion Bureau of Statistics 11 (1) (d)
- Investigation into applications, 11 (1) (c)
- Payments to trustees, 11 (1) (i)
- Residence in Canada, 11 (1) (e)
- Time and form of application, 11 (1) (b)

report to Parliament, 12

unmarried person

- Defined, 2 (j)

BOARDS OF TRADE ACT

Vol. I, c. 18, pages 351-364

annual summary

- Every Board to make, 42 (1)
- Filed in duplicate, 42 (2)
- Particulars, 42 (1)
- Penalties, for default, 42 (4) (5)
- Secretary to sign duplicates, 42 (3)

association

- By-laws or regulations, where Board under Part II, 45, 46
- Certificate of formation of Board, 5, 44 (2)
- Existing Boards may apply under Part II, 47
- Formation of Board, 3, 44 (1)
- Incorporation, 8 (2), 44 (2)
- Memorandum of agreement under Part II, 45
- Of persons irrespective of residence, 44 (1)
- Of persons residing or carrying on business in district, 3 (1)
- Population requirements, 3 (1)
- Powers of Board established by, 8; 48

board of arbitration

- Award binding upon parties, 35 (2)
- By-laws for guidance, 22 (e)
- Decision, upon whom binding, 32 (4)
- Election, 32 (1)
- Examination upon oath, 35 (1)
- Member of council may be on, 34
- Oath of office, 33 (1)
- Powers, 32 (2), 35 (1)
- Submission to, 32 (4) (5)
- Three arbitrators to act, 32 (3)

Board of Trade

- Annual summary, 42
- Body corporate, a, 8 (2)
- Boundaries of district may be changed by, 4
- By-laws and regulations, 9, 22-24, 31
- Canadian Chamber of Commerce, affiliation, 38
- Certificate of formation, 5-7, 44 (2)
- Change of name, 39
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Dissolution, 43
- Election of officers, 12, 13
- Existing Board may object to formation of another, 6 (2) (3)
- Formation, 3, 44
- Incorporation, 8 (2), 44 (2)
- Meetings, 9, 16-19
- Members, 20
- Memorandum of agreement, 45

Board of Trade—Concluded

- Non-residents, 44 (1)
- Oath of office, 14
- Objections to formation, 6 (2) (3)
- Penalty for using name, 3 (3)
- Persons who may form, 3 (1), 44 (1)
- Place of meeting, 10
- Powers, 8, 9, 48
- Real estate, powers, 8 (2)
- Residents or persons carrying on business in district may form, 3 (1)
- Retirement of members, 21
- Secretary, 3 (1), 12
- Statutory declaration, when required, 6 (1)
- Use of names restricted, 3 (2) (3)
- Vacancies, 15

by-laws

- Amendment, 45 (b), 46 (1)
- Approval, 46 (2)
- Audit, 45 (d)
- Binding effect, 23
- Board of Arbitrators, 22 (e)
- Board of Trade may make, 9, 22
- Certification, 45 (f)
- Committee, 45 (c)
- Council, powers, 22 (d) (g), 31 (1)
- Custody of seal, 45 (f)
- Directors, 45 (c)
- Grain weighers, 31 (2), 36, 37
- Making, 45 (b)
- Membership, 22 (a), 45 (a)
- Notice of proposed, 24
- Objects, 22
- Officers, 45 (c)
- Penalties, 22 (b)
- Trustees, 45 (c)
- Voting rights, 45 (b)

Canadian Chamber of Commerce

- Affiliation of Board with, 38 (1)
- Definition of "Board" includes, 2 (a)
- Election of delegates, 38 (2)
- Use of name restricted, penalty, 3 (2) (3)

Council of Board of Trade

- Annual election, 12
- By-laws, power to frame, 31 (1)
- Casting vote, presiding officer, 30 (2)
- Constitution, 11
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Election of members, 12, 15 (2)
- First meeting, 9, 12
- Limitation of powers, 28 (2)
- Meetings, 27
- Oath of office, 14
- Postponement of election of members, 13
- Powers, 28
- Presiding officer, 30 (1)
- Quorum, 29
- Term of office of members, 12, 15 (3)
- Vacancies, 15 (1)
- Weighers, licensing, 31 (2), 36, 37

district

- Changing boundaries, 4
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Procedure where existing Board, 6

(References are to sections.)

BOARDS OF TRADE ACT

Vol. I, c. 18, pages 351-364

domicileMeetings to be held at, 10
Service of process at, 10**incorporation**Body corporate, Board a, 8 (2), 44 (2)
Provisions affecting, 3-10, 44 (2)**meetings**Council, 27-31
First, 9, 12
Majority, powers, 16
Minutes, 19 (2) (3) (4)
Notice, 17 (2), 18
Open to members, 19 (1)
Place, 10
Quarterly, 12, 17 (1)
Special general, 18**membership**Admission, 22 (a)
Election, 20 (1)-(3)
Expulsion, 22 (c)
Non-traders, recommendation, 20 (4)
Retirement, 21, 22 (c)**name**Assumed by Board of Trade, 5, 44 (2)
Change, how effected, 39
District, 2 (c), (5)
Notice of change, 40
Rights or liabilities not affected by change, 41
Use, restrictions upon, 3 (1)**officers**Constitute Council, 11
Election, 9, 12, 15 (2)
General meeting called by, 18
Meeting for election of, 9, 12
Meetings, 27
Minutes of proceedings, 19
Number, 11
Oath of office, 14
Persons who are, 11
Postponement of election, 13
Powers, 28
Term of office, 13, 15 (3)
Vacancies, 15**penalties**By-law imposing, 22 (b)
Recovery, 25 (1), 26
Unlicensed weigher at grain elevator, 36 (3)
Use of names contrary to Act, 3 (3)**population of district**Requirements as to, 3 (1)
Statutory declaration as to, 6 (1)**powers**Board of arbitration, 32 (3), 35 (1)
Board of Trade, 8, 9, 48
By-laws, 9, 22 (g), 31 (1)
Council of Board, 28**Secretary**Appointment, 3 (1), 5
Minutes, 19 (2)**service of process**

Legal domicile of Board, 10

statutory declaration

Where Board already exists in district, 6 (1)

subscriptionsBy-law re, 22 (a)
Recovery, by action, 25, 26**weighers at grain elevators**Examination, 36 (1)
Licensing, 36 (2)
Oath, 37
Penalty for acting without licence, 36 (3)**BRETTON WOODS AGREEMENTS ACT**

Vol. I, c. 19, pages 365-435

agreementsAcceptance, 2 (2)
Approval, 2 (1)**annual report, 7****appointments**

By Governor in Council, 2 (2)

Bank of Canada

Depository of assets, 4

dollar

Par value, 2 (2)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 2**International Monetary Fund, 2****international transactions**

No restrictions, without approval, 3

loansAdditional, 6 (1)
Principal and interest, 6 (2)**subscriptions**

Payable out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 5

BRIDGES ACT

Vol. I, c. 20, pages 437-442

accidentsNotice to Board, 16, 22
Return of, semi-annual, 17 (1)**Act**

Application, 3

BoardDefined, 2 (a)
Engineer's report, 13
Orders, 6, 15**bridge**Defined, 2 (b)
Unsafe, 7, 8, 12, 13**company**Defined, 2 (c)
Returns to Board, 17, 18, 19, 23**engineer**Defined, 2 (d)
Evidence of authority, 11
Information by company to, 10
Orders of Board, notice of, 15
Powers, 9
Suspension of traffic by, 12

(References are to sections.)

BRIDGES ACT

Vol. I, c. 20, pages 437-442

inspection

Liability of company not affected, 14

offences and penalties

Failing to deliver return, 23
Failing to report accidents, 22
Opening bridge contrary to order, 21
Opening bridge without notice, 20

opening

Contrary to order, 21
Inspection by engineer, 5 (1)
Further, 5 (3)
Notice before, 4
Notice, to be accompanied by order, 15
Postponement on engineer's report, 5 (2) (3)

BRITISH COLUMBIA DIVORCE APPEALS ACT

Vol. I, c. 21, page 443

jurisdiction

Provincial Court of Appeal, 2

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT

Vol. V, c. 304, pages 5621-5622

representation

House of Commons, 1

CANADA DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT

Vol. I, c. 22, pages 445-450
(* indicates amendment by
Vol. V, c. 305, page 5623

analyst

Certificate, proof, 11 (2) (4)
Defined, 2 (a)

dairy product

Defined, 2 (b)

exportation and importation

Prescribed products, 5 (1)
Prohibitions, 4, 5 (2)

* Substitute products, 6 (repealed, Vol. V, c. 305, s. 1)

grader

Certificate, proof, 11 (3)
Defined, 2 (c)

inspectors

Appointment, 7 (2)
Assistance and information, 8 (3)
Certificate of appointment, production, 8 (2)
Defined, 2 (d)
Obstruction, 9
Powers, 8 (1) (4)

Minister

Administration of Act, 7 (1)
Defined, 2 (e)
Export, approval, 4
Regulations by, 7 (3)

offences and penalties

Detention of products, 8 (5)
Evidence, 11 (1)
False statements, 9 (2)
Forfeiture, in addition to penalty, 8 (6)
Jurisdiction of magistrates and justices, 12
Penalties, 10 (1)

offences and penalties—Concluded

Proof of offence, 10 (2), 11
Seizure on violation, 8 (4)

officers and employees

Appointment, 7 (2)
Inspectors, 7-9

package

Defined, 2 (f)
Dimensions and specifications, 3 (1) (d)
Registration, proof, 11 (1)

prescribed

Defined, 2 (g)

regulations

Export and Import, prohibitions, 4, 5 (2)
Fees for grading, 3 (1) (c)
Grade names, prohibiting similarity, 3 (2)
Grades, establishment, 3 (1)
Grading, terms and conditions, 3 (1) (a) (b)
Packages, specifications, 3 (1) (d)
Prescribed products, export and import, 5 (1)
* Substitute products, export and import, 6
(repealed, Vol. V, c. 305, s. 1)

CANADA ELECTIONS ACT

Vol. I, c. 23, pages 451-685
(* indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 306, c. 334,
pages 5625, 5856-7

acclamation

Return by returning officer, 24

advance polls

Certificates to electors, 96
Defined, 2 (1)
Electors eligible, 95
Establishment, 94, Schedule Two
Offences, 98
Procedure by Deputy Returning Officer, 97

advertisement

Broadcast, when forbidden, 101 (1)
Mode of notice, 102 (1)
Printer's name, required, 71

agents

Attendance at polls, 34, 35 (1) (3), 50 (1) (8)
Attendance before returning officer, 51 (2) (3)
Attendance, recount, 54 (4) (5)
Candidate as agent, 35 (2)
Official agent, defined, 2 (20)
Official agent, duties, 62, 63
Transfer certificate, 43

amendments to Act

Before election, 112

Assistant Chief Electoral Officer

Appointment, 6
Disqualified as elector, 14 (2) (b)

ballots

Form, 28 (1)-(5)
Offences against, 29
Printer's affidavit, 28 (6)
Property of Her Majesty, 28 (7)
Supply of ballots, boxes, 13 (1) (c), 27, 30

bribery

Acts constituting, 65 (1)
Expenses excepted, 65 (2)

British North America Act, 1867

Application, 113

(References are to sections.)

CANADA ELECTIONS ACT

Vol. I, c. 23, pages 451-685

broadcasts

Last three days, forbidden, 101
 Premature results, forbidden, 108

by-election

Defined, 2 (2)
 Lists, preparation, 109
 Writ superseded, 113

Canada Temperance Act

Voting under, 110

Canadian Forces Elector

Voting, by-election, 14 (6)
 Voting, general election, 111, Schedule Three

Canadian prisoners of war voting regulations

Schedule Five

candidates

Acclamation, 24
 Attendance at polls, 34, 35, 50 (1)
 Attendance before returning officer, 51 (3)
 Attendance, recount, 54 (4) (5)
 Consent to stand, 21 (10) (a)
 Corrupt or illegal practices, 81-93
 Death, 23
 Defined, 2 (3)
 Deposit, 21 (10) (b)-(15)
 Expenses, accounting, 62, 63
 False statements against, 77
 Nomination, 21 (5)-(17)
 Official agent, 2 (20), 62, 63
 Pledges, illegal to sign, 107
 Qualifications, 19, 20
 Withdrawal, 22

Chief Electoral Officer

Custody of documents, 59
 Disqualified as elector, 14 (2) (a)
 Postage free, 13 (3)
 Powers and duties (general), 3, 4 (1), 5, 99, 112
 Report to public, 56 (6)
 Report to Speaker, 58
 *Salary and expenses, 4 (1) (7) (8)
 (s. 4 (1) re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 306, s. 1)
 Staff, 6
 Vacancy in office, 4 (2)-(6)
 Writ of election, issue, 7 (1)-(3)
 Writ of election, return, 56 (1)-(5)
 Writ of election, withdrawal, 7 (4), 113

Civil Service Superannuation Act

*Application, 4 (1), 6 (2) (s. 4 (1) re-enacted,
 Vol. V, c. 306, s. 1)

commercial traveller

Defined, 2 (4)
 Vote in advance, 95 (a)

constables

To keep order, 48 (1) (7) (10)

contracts

By candidates, 62 (6)
 Executory, void, 64

corrupt or illegal practice

Candidate, liability, 82
 Disqualification, 80, 81
 Disqualification, through perjury, 85
 Election void, 83, 84
 Rules for proceedings, 86-93

Criminal Code

Application, 48 (5) (8) (9), 92, 93

deputy returning officer

Appointment, 26
 Oath, 50 (7)

Disfranchising Act

Application, 100 (1)

disqualification

For corrupt or illegal acts, 80, 81
 Relief, in case of perjury, 85
 Voting after, 69

disorderly conduct

Offence, 106

Dominion Controverted Elections Act

Application, 21 (5)
 Excepted, 82 (2), 83 (2)

election

Defined, 2 (5) (6)

election clerk

Appointment, 9
 Duties, 10 (2)

election documents

Defined, 2 (7)

election materials

Supply to Deputy Returning Officer, 30
 Supply to Returning Officer, 13

election officer

Defined, 2 (8)
 Fees and expenses, 60
 Liability, non-compliance, 70
 Persons ineligible to act, 100

election petition

Defined, 2 (9)

election return

By returning officer, 56

elector

Defined, 2 (10)
 Disqualification, 14, 15
 Illegal payments to, 74
 Lists of electors, 17
 Oaths of qualification, 39, 40 (2), 41, 46 (2)
 Presence at count, 50 (1) (8), 51 (3)
 Presence at recount, 54 (6)
 Qualification, 14, 37
 Residence, 16
 Secrecy at poll, 44 (2)
 Voting, 45
 Voting, unlisted at rural poll, 46

electoral district

Defined, 2 (11)

employees

Time for voting, 47

enumeration

Rules, rural, 17, Schedule B to 17, Rules 1-11
 Rules, urban, 17, Schedule A to 17, Rules 1-16

executory contracts

Void, 64

expenses

Candidate's, exception to bribery, 65 (1)
 Candidate's, management, 62
 Candidate's, "personal expenses" defined, 2 (25)
 Candidate's, return, 63
 Election officers', 60, 61

(References are to sections.)

CANADA ELECTIONS ACT

Vol. I, c. 23, pages 451-685

false pretence

Interpreted, 67 (2)

fees and expenses

Election officers', 60, 61

fishermen

Defined, 2 (12)

Vote in advance, 95 (a)

flags

Forbidden, polling day, 49 (3) (4) (6)

forms

"Form" defined, 2 (13)

Forms (Schedule One)

Advance poll certificate, 66

Agent, affidavit on transfer, 45

Agent, application for elector, 17

Agent, oath of secrecy, 39

Ballot paper, 35

Candidate, declaration of expenses, 63, 64

Constable, appointment, 55

Deputy Returning Officer, appointment, 31

Deputy Returning Officer, oath of office, 32

Election clerk, appointment, 3

Elector, application for registration, 17, 18

Elector, certificate from R.O., 20, 21

Elector, directions to, 37, 38

Elector, oath of identification, 43, 46

Elector, rural preliminary list, 24

Elector, urban preliminary list, 8

Enumerator, appointment, 5

Enumerator, notice to elector, 7

Enumerator, oath of office, 6

Enumerator, rural, certificate, 25

Enumerator, rural, statement of changes, 26

Enumerator, urban, oath on completion, 9

Index Book, 23

Information, disqualified voting, 52

Information, personation, 51

Nomination papers, 27, 28

Notice of advance poll, 65

Notice of grant of poll, 30

Notice of revision, 14

Notice of rural enumeration, 22

Oath, clerk after poll, 57

Oath, D.R.O. after poll, 56

Oath, elector, identification, 43, 46

Oath, elector, qualification, 41, 52

Oath, friend of blind elector, 48

Oath, incapacitated elector, 47

Oath, messenger, 59

Oath, person vouching, 50

Oath, person unlisted, rural, 49

Official agent, declaration of expenses, 62

Poll book, 40

Poll clerk, appointment, 33, 34

Printer, affidavits, 10, 36

Proclamation, 4

Return of acclamation, 29

Return of election expenses, 61

Return to the writ, 60

Returning officer, affidavit of printing, 11

Returning officer, oath, 2

Revising officer, appointment of substitute, 12, 13

Revising officer, statement of changes, 19

forms (continued)

Revision, affidavit of objection, 15

Revision, notice of objection, 16

Statement of poll, 58

Transfer certificate, 44

Warrant, disqualified voting, 54

Warrant, personation, 53

Writ of election, 1

hours of the day

Defined, 2 (14)

illegal practice

Allegation, in proceedings, 90 (1)

Candidate, liability, 82, 83

Disqualification, 80, 81

Indian

Disqualification, 14 (2) (4)

Indian Act

Application, 14 (2) (4)

Inquiries Act

Application, 70 (6)

Interpretation Act

Application, Schedule A, Rule 26 of s. 17, 21 (2) (a)

interpreter

To assist elector, 45 (11)

Judge

*Defined, 2 (15), 54 (2) (s. 2 (15) amended,

Vol. V, c. 334, s. 9)

Disqualified as elector, 14 (2) (d)

Recount of votes, 54

Refusal of recount, 55

judicial district

Defined, 2 (16)

justices of peace

To keep order, 48 (1) (a)

liquor

Forbidden, polling day, 49 (5) (6)

list of electors

Defined, 2 (17) (22) (30)

Enumeration (rural) 17, Schedule B to 17, Rules 1-11

Enumeration (urban) 17, Schedule A to 17, Rules 1-16

Qualification to vote, 37

Revision (rural) 17, Schedule B to 17, Rules 12-24

Revision (urban) 17, Schedule A to 17, Rules 17-41

Use at poll, 32

Use in dividing polls, 33

loud-speaker

Forbidden, polling day, 49 (3) (6)

member

Defined, 2 (18)

newspapers

Premature publication, 108

nomination day

Defined, 2 (19)

* How fixed, 21 (3), Schedule Four (Schedule

Four re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 334, s. 8 (2))

non-compliance with Act

Effect on election, 84

Election officers, liability, 70

Northwest Territories

Application, 114

(References are to sections.)

CANADA ELECTIONS ACT

Vol. I, c. 23, pages 451-485

notices

How given, 102
Interference with, 72

oaths

Administration, 105
Agents, 34 (2)
Defined, 2 (21)
Deputy returning officer, 50 (7)
Elector, incapacitated, 45 (7)
Elector, qualification, 39
Elector, refusal of oath, 39 (1), 40 (2)
False oath, inducing, 75
Form prescribed, 37 (2)
Friend of blind elector, 45 (9)
Interpreter, 45 (11)
Poll clerk, 50 (7)
Variation by deputy returning officer, 40 (1)

offences, described

Advance poll, corruption, 98
Ballots, misuse, 29
Bribery, 65
Candidate, re return of expenses, 63 (7) (8) (9) (13)
Candidate, signed pledges, 107
Canvassing, by non-resident, 76
Conveyance for hire, 73
Deputy Returning Officer, failure to return documents, 26 (3), 50 (12)
Deputy Returning Officer, variation of oath, 40 (1)
Disobeying summons of Returning Officer, 52 (7)
Disorderly conduct, 106
Election Officer, acting as official agent, 62 (3)
Election Officer, non-compliance, 70
Employer, obstructing elector, 47 (3)
Enumerator, failure to wear badge, Schedule A, to 17, Rule (8)
Enumerator, obstructing, 17 (18)
Enumerator, rural, defaulting, 17, Schedule B to 17, Rules (9), (24)
Enumerator, urban, defaulting, 17, Schedule A to 17, Rules (6), (12)
Enumerator, wilful errors, 17 (17), Schedule A to 17 Rule (11), Schedule B to 17 Rule (8)
False pretence, 67
False statement re candidate, 22 (4), 77
Flags, on polling day, 49 (3) (4) (6)
Inducing false oath, 75
Inducing wrongful vote, 38
Liquor, polling day, 49 (5) (6)
Loud speakers, polling day, 49 (3) (6)
Notices, tearing down, 72
Offensive weapons, 49 (1) (2) (6)
Official agent, re return of expenses, 63 (7) (8) (9) (13)
Payments in contravention, 62 (5) (9) (11), 74
Personation, 17 (16), 48 (2)-(9), 68
Printing, without name of printer, 71
Publication, premature, 108
Returning officer, neglect, 7 (3), 57
Secrecy, violation, 44 (3)
Treating, 66
Undue influence, 47 (3), 67
Voting when unqualified, 69
Vouching illegally, 46 (4)

offences, penalties, procedure

Candidate, liability, 82
Costs and expenses, 89
Disqualification, 80, 81, 85
Election, voiding, 83, 84
Evidence in proceedings, 86 (5) (6), 87, 88, 90 (2)
Forfeiture added, 80 (a) (b)
Forfeiture, recovery by action, 86
Indictable offences, trial, 78 (1), 93
Limitation on proceedings, 92
Penalties for offences, 78, 79
Penalties, recovery by action, 86
Personation, summary provisions, 48 (2)-(9)
Pleadings in actions, 86 (4), 90 (1)
Summons to accused, 91

offensive weapons

Forbidden, 49 (1) (2)

official agent

Defined, 2 (20)
Appointment, 62 (1) (2) (3)
Control of candidate's expenses, 62 (4)-(18)
Return of expenses, 63

official list of electors

Defined, 2 (22)

official nomination

Defined, 2 (23)

peace and good order

Maintenance, 48
Offensive weapons forbidden, 49 (1) (2)
Prohibitions on polling day, 49 (3)-(6)

perjury

Exception to privilege, 87
Procuring disqualification, 85

person

Defined, 2 (24)

personal expenses

Defined, 2 (25)

personation

Offence described, 17 (16), 68
Summary repression, 48 (2)-(9)

pledges

Signed by candidates, forbidden, 107

poll

Advance, 94-98
Agents at polls, 34, 35
Count before opening, 35 (1)
Grant of poll, 25
List of electors, 32
Polling divisions, 11, 12
Polling stations, 31, 33
Proceedings at poll, 36
Secrecy, 44

poll book

Defined, 2 (26)
Entries, 42, 43 (8), 45 (5) (10), 46 (3)

poll clerks

Appointment, 26 (4) (6) (7)
Oath, 50 (7)

polling day

Defined, 2 (27)
Fixed by Governor in Council 21 (1) (2)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA ELECTIONS ACT

Vol. I, c. 23, pages 451-685

polling division

Boundaries, 11
Defined, 2 (28)
Division, 12

polling station

Accommodation, 31 (1)-(3)
Central polling place, 31 (6)
Defined, 2 (29)
Extra polling places, 33
Hours, 31 (5)
Instructions, Chief Electoral Officer, 31 (4)

post office

Electoral postage free, 13 (3), 50 (11)
Posting up, 18 (5), 25 (5), 94 (9)

preliminary lists of electors

Defined, 2 (30)
Preparation, 17, Schedule A, Rules (1)-(16),
Schedule B, Rules (1)-(11)

proclamation

By returning officer, 18

Province

Defined, 2 (31)

Radio Act

Application, 101 (2), 108 (2)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Vote in advance, 95 (6)

recount

Defined, 2 (32)
Procedure by judge, 54
Refusal by judge, 55

rejected ballot paper

Defined, 2 (33)
Grounds for rejection, 50 (2)

Report of Chief Electoral Officer, 58

returning officer

* Appointment, 8 (See Vol. V, c. 334, s. 11)
Clerk and office, 9, 10
Issue of proclamation, 18
Preparation of lists, 17
Preservation of peace, 48, 49 (1) (2)
Proceedings after return of ballot boxes, 51, 52
Return of ballot boxes, 53
Return of election, 56
Subdivision of polls, 33
Vote, only on tie, 14 (2) (c), 51 (6)

revising officer

Defined, 2 (34)

revision of lists

Rural, 17, Schedule B to 17, Rules (12)-(24)
Urban, 17, Schedule A to 17, Rules (17)-(41)

rural polling division

Defined, 2 (35)

secrecy

Polling Station, 44

spoiled ballot paper

Defined, 2 (36)

Statistics Act

Application, 94 (3)

stereotype block

Defined, 2 (37)
Supply to Returning Officers, 13 (2)

telegraph

Use by Chief Electoral Officer, 104

time

Hour in different zones, 103
"Hours of day" defined, 2 (14)
Limitation for prosecution, 92

transfer certificates

Issue, 43

treating

Offence described, 66

undue influence

Offence described, 67 (1)

urban polling division

Defined, 2 (38)

veteran

Elector under 21, 14 (3)

veteran elector

Voting, By-election, 14 (7)
Voting, General election, 111, Schedule Three

voter

Defined, 2 (39)

votes

Balloting, procedure, 45
Count by Deputy Returning Officer, 50
Count by Returning Officer, 51, 52
Recount by Judge, 54, 55
Report by Chief Electoral Officer, 58
Return by Returning Officer, 56

writ of election

Defined, 2 (40)
Issue, 7 (1) (2) (3)
Production, in court, 88 (1)
Return, 56
Withdrawal, 7 (4), 113

Yukon-Mackenzie River

* Reference to electoral district, Vol. V, c. 334,
s. 8 (1)

CANADA EVIDENCE ACT

Vol. V, c. 307, pages 5627-5643

accused

Competent witness, 4 (1)
Failure to testify, no comment, 4 (5)
Spouse compellable in certain charges, 4 (2)

adverse witnesses

Contradiction, 9
Cross-examination, 10, 11
Discrediting one's own witness, 9
Previous inconsistent statements, proof, 9-11

affirmation

Deponent, by, 15 (1)
Effect, 14 (2), 15 (2)
Oath, instead of, 14 (1)
Part II of Act, oath includes, 40 (d)

application of Act

Part I, all criminal and civil proceedings, 2
Part II, proceedings in foreign courts, 39
Part III, taking of affidavits abroad, 48

appointments to office

Proof, 21

(References are to sections.)

CANADA EVIDENCE ACT

Vol. V, c. 307, pages 5627-5643

attestation

Where proof unnecessary, 33

bank

Defined, 29 (7) (a)

bank books and records

- Affidavit, official character of deponent, 29 (4)
- Appearance, not compellable unless by order, 29 (5)
- Bank, defined, 29 (7) (a)
- Cheques, proof of "no account", 29 (3)
- Copies of entries, *prima facie* evidence, 29 (1)
- Corporation, includes bank, 30 (1) (a)
- Court, defined, 29 (7) (b)
- Holidays, excluded in computing time, 29 (8)
- Legal proceeding, defined, 29 (7) (c)
- Lost documents, proof, 30 (2)-(4)
- Manager or accountant, proof by, 29 (2)
- Notice of application to inspect entries, 29 (6)
- Order to inspect entries and take copy, 29 (6)
- Photographic film, print from, as evidence, 30 (2)
- Production of, not compellable, 29 (5)
- Proof of entries, how given, 29 (2)
- Reception in evidence, 29 (2)
- Time, holidays excluded, 29 (8)

bills of exchange

Lost or destroyed, proof, 30 (2) (b)

books

- Bank books and records, entries, 29
- Copies or extracts, 25, 26 (1)
- Dominion Government, 26 (1)
- Notice of production, 28
- Official character of deponent, 26 (4)
- Photographic film, print from, 30 (2)
- Public, proof, 25

Canada Gazette, as proof

- Canadian proclamations, 21 (a)
- Imperial proclamations, 20 (b)
- Northwest Territories proclamations, 22 (2)
- Public notices, 31 (2)

cause

Defined, 40 (a)

certificate of court

Evidence, if no seal, 23 (2)

certified copies

- Corporation documents, 24 (b)
- Handwriting, proof not required, 32
- Municipal documents, 24 (b)
- Notarial acts, Quebec, 27
- Public documents, 24 (a), 25

child

Evidence, corroboration, 16

competency

- Accused competent for defence, 4 (1)
- Crime does not affect, 3
- Husband and wife, 4 (1) (2) (4)
- Interest does not affect, 3

construction of Act

- Part I, 35
- Part II, 41

convictions

Proof of previous, 12

corporation

Defined, 30 (1) (a)

corroboration

Child's evidence, 16 (2)

court

Defined, 40 (b)

crime

Does not affect competency, 3

Criminal Code

Compellability of spouse, 4 (2)

cross-examination

- Oral statements, previous, 11
- Written statements, previous, 10 (1)

declaration

Statutory, 37

documentary evidence

- Appointments to office, proof, 21
- Attestation not requisite to document, 33
- Bank books and records, 29
- Books and documents of public nature, 25, 28
- Canada, Acts, 19
- Canada, official documents, 24
- Canada, proclamations, 21
- Canada, treaties, 21
- Canada Gazette, copies or notices, 20 (b), 21 (a), 22 (2), 31 (2)
- Certified copies, 24, 25, 27, 32
- Corporation documents, 24
- Dominion Government books, entries, 26 (1)
- Foreign law and proceedings, 23
- Forged instrument, impounding, 34
- Imperial proclamations, 20
- Judicial proceedings, 23 (1), 28
- Licence, proof of non-issue, 26 (2)
- Municipal documents, 24
- Northwest Territories, proclamations, 22 (2)
- Notice of production, 28
- Quebec, notarial acts, 27
- Photographic film, print, 30 (2)
- Provincial proclamations, 22
- Regulations, 21

foreign law

Proof, 23

foreign proceedings

- Application for order, 42
- Enforcement of order, 43
- Evidence in support of application, 47 (2)
- Expenses of witnesses, 42, 43
- Incriminating evidence, 46 (1)
- Letters rogatory sufficient, 47 (2)
- Oath or affirmation, 45
- Order for examination, 42
- Production of documents, 42, 46 (2)
- Provincial legislation, not impaired, 41
- Rules of Court, 47 (1)

expert witnesses

Number limited, 7

forged instrument

Impounding, 34

government

Defined, 30 (1) (b)

handwriting

- Certified copies, proof not required, 32 (1)
- Comparison of, proof by, 8

(References are to sections.)

CANADA EVIDENCE ACT

Vol. V, c. 307, pages 5627-5643

husband

- Compellable on certain charges, 4 (2)
- Competent for defence, 4 (1)
- Common law, offence at, 4 (4)
- Communications during marriage, 4 (3)
- Failure to testify, no comment, 4 (5)

Imperial Acts

- Judicial notice, 17

Imperial Proclamations

- Proof, 20

incriminating questions

- Answers to, effect of, 5 (2), 46 (1)
- Foreign suits, examination in, 46 (1)

insurance proofs, 38

interest

- Does not affect competency, 3

Judge

- Defined, 40 (c)

Judicial notice

- Imperial Acts, 17
- Provincial Acts, 17
- Public Acts of Canada, 18

Judicial proceedings

- Evidence, 23

Juvenile Delinquents Act

- Compellability of spouse, 4 (2)

legal proceeding

- Defined, 29 (7) (c)

licence

- Proof of non-issue, 26 (2)

marriage

- Communications during, 4 (3)

mute

- Evidence of, 6

notarial acts, Quebec

- Proof, 27

oath

- Affirmation instead of, 14, 15
- Defined, 40 (d)
- Persons who may administer, 13

oaths taken abroad

- Admission in evidence, 50
- Application of Part III, 48
- Diplomatic and consular officers, 48, 49
- Persons administering, 49, 50
- Trade commissioners, 48, 49
- Validity, 49

order of Governor General

- Proof, 21

photographic film

- Defined, 30 (1) (c)
- When print admissible, 30 (2) (3)

previous convictions

- Proof, 12

Provinces

- Acts, judicial notice, 17
- Courts, evidence of proceedings, 23
- Foreign proceedings, right to legislate, 41
- Laws of evidence, application, 36
- Proclamations, proof, 22 (1)
- Public documents, proof, 24 (a)

Public Acts of Canada

- Judicial notice, 18

public books and documents

- Proof, 25

Queen's Printer

- Printing to be evidence, 19, 20 (c), 21 (b)

regulations

- Proof, 21

treaties

- Proof, 21

seal

- Admissibility, documents sworn abroad, 50
- Admissibility, judicial proceedings, 23

statutory declarations

- Form, 37

wife

- Communications during marriage, 4 (3)
- Compellable in certain charges, 4 (2)
- Competent for defence, 4 (1)
- Common law, offence at, 4 (4)
- Failure to testify, no comment, 4 (5)

witnesses

- Accused, competent for defence, 4 (1)
- Adverse, contradiction of, 9
- Child, evidence, corroboration, 16
- Common law, offence at, 4 (4)
- Communications during marriage, 4 (3)
- Crime, no incompetence from, 3
- Criminal investigation, deposition in, 10 (2)
- Cross-examination as to previous statements, 9-11
- Expert witnesses, 7
- Handwriting, comparison of, 8
- Incriminating questions, answers to, 5, 46 (1)
- Interest, no incompetency from, 3
- Mute, evidence of, 6
- Previous conviction, proof, 12
- Wife or husband, competency of, 4 (1) (2)

CANADA FORESTRY ACT

Vol. I, c. 24, pages 687-689

agreements

- For economic studies, 6 (c)
- With departments, 6 (b)
- With provinces, 6 (a)

expenditures

- Appropriated by Parliament, 8

forest experiment

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Powers of Minister, 5

forest experimental areas

- Establishment, 3

forest products laboratories

- Establishment, 4

forest protection

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Powers of Minister, 5

Minister

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Powers, 5, 6

National Forests

- Establishment, 3

National Parks Act

- Application, 7 (2)

penalties, 9, 10 (3)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA FORESTRY ACT

Vol. I, c. 24, pages 687-689

regulations

- Buildings, prevention of damage, 7 (1) (f)
- Business, regulating and prohibiting, 7 (1) (d)
- Fires, prevention and extinguishment, 7 (1) (c)
- Flora, protection, 7 (1) (b)
- Forest Experimental Areas, protection and care, 7 (1)
- Leases and permits, 7 (1) (a)
- National Forests, protection and care, 7 (1)
- National Parks Act*, application, 7 (2)
- Nuisances, prevention, 7 (1) (d)
- Power transmission lines, establishment, 7 (1) (a)
- Reservoirs, establishment and use, 7 (1) (a)
- Telegraph and telephone lines, establishment, 7 (1) (a)
- Timber, cutting and disposal, 7 (1) (a)
- Traffic, 7 (1) (d)
- Trees, preventing mutilation, 7 (1) (f)
- Trespass, prevention of, 7 (1) (f)
- Trespassers, removal, 7 (1) (e)
- Waterpower sites, establishment, 7 (1) (a)

seizure of articles

- By Peace Officer, 10 (1)
- Detention, 10 (2)
- Forfeiture, 10 (3)

CANADA GRAIN ACT

Vol. I, c. 25, pages 691-801

*Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 308, pages 5645-5646

Board of Grain Commissioners

- *Assistant Commissioners, 5, (Vol. V, c. 308, s. 2)
- Board, constituted, 3 (1) (3)
- "Board", defined, 2 (1)
- Commissioners, employment exclusive, 6
- *Commissioners, reappointment, 3 (1a), (Vol. V, c. 308, s. 1 (1))
- *Commissioners, retirement, 3 (2), Vol. V, c. 308, s. 1 (2))
- *Commissioners, salaries, 4, (Vol. V, c. 308, s. 2)
- Grain prices, filing, 21
- Inquiries, 9 (3), 10-12
- Jurisdiction, 9 (1) (2)
- Oaths, administration, 20
- Oath of office, 7
- Officers, appointment, 8
- Officers, Guarantee Fund, 14 (2)
- Officers, oath, 14 (1)
- Orders, 16, 18
- Orders, appeals from, 13
- Regulations, publication, 19
- Regulations, scope of authority, 16, 17
- *Regulations, specific powers, 15, (s. 15a added, by Vol. V, c. 308, s. 3)
- Report to Minister, 23
- Research, 22

bushel

- Defined, 165 (1)

car order books

- Applications, 62-66, 68
- Cancellation on failure to load, 71 (3)
- Custodian at siding, 76
- Disposal of cars, 71 (4)
- Forms, 61
- Improper application, 74

car order books—Concluded

- Inspection, 67
- Loss or destruction, 75
- Misrepresentation, 63
- Movement of cars, 72
- Notice as to loading, 71 (1)
- Notice of placing cars, 70
- Proper condition of cars, 69
- Railway agent, duties, 62 (1)
- Time for loading, 71 (2)

carriage of grain

- Areas included, 57 (2) (3)
- Delivery, 59 (2) (4)
- Directions on bill of lading, 59 (1)
- Exceptions, 59 (5)
- Forwarding to destination, 59 (3)
- Grain carried by railways, 57
- Grain for export, 55
- Notice of arrival, 56, 59 (2)
- Railway company, delivery of wheat, 58
- Unlicensed elevators, Western grain, 54
- Winnipeg, defined, 59 (6)

cental

- Defined, 2 (2)

commission merchants

- Fee for licence, 144
- Licence essential, 143
- Limited to agreed remuneration, 145
- Report to principal, 146

commissioner

- Defined, 2 (3)

construction of elevator

- Country elevators, contracts, 78
- Notice, 77
- Transfer of interest, 77

co-operative association of grain growers

- Defined, 2 (4)

country elevators

- Daily statement, 106
- Defined 2 (5)
- Facilities to verify weight, 107
- Licence fee, 105
- Receipt of wheat, 108

crop year

- Defined, 2 (6)

deficiency

- Defined, 139 (7)

division

- Defined, 2 (7)

dockage

- Defined, 2 (8)

Eastern Division

- Defined, 2 (9)

eastern elevator

- Defined, 2 (10)

elevators

- Actual receipt and delivery, 93
- Defined 2 (11)
- Deteriorated grain, separation, 95
- Examination, 92
- Grain stored, lien, 96
- Licence of manager, 89
- Receipt or note, issue, 90
- Surrender of receipt or note, 94
- Weighing on receipt, 91

evidence, 167

(References are to sections.)

CANADA GRAIN ACT

Vol. I, c. 25, pages 691-801

excess

Defined, 139 (7)

fees

Inspection and weighing, 50
 Licences, 97, 105, 123, 144, 148, 153
 Regulations, 15 (7)
 Subsequent inspection, 51

foreign material

Defined, 2 (12)

forms

Application, 61
 Car order book, 61 (1)
 Grain dealers' purchase note, 154
 Interim elevator receipt, 110, 113
 Licence, 15 (15)
 Open sale contracts, 100
 Ordinary cash purchase ticket, 110-113, 117
 Ordinary elevator receipt, 110, 112
 Report by commission merchant, 146
 Special bin elevator receipt, 110, 111
 Ticket, receipt or note, 85 (1)-(4)
 Track purchase note, 149

free transportation, 53**general advantage of Canada, 174****grade name**

Defined, 2 (13)

grades and samples

Commercial, 24 (1), 27 (2), 29 (2)
 Eastern Grain Standards Committees, 25 (1) (3)
 Former samples, use, 27 (4), 29 (4)
 Off grades, 24 (1) (2)
 Reference to sub-committee, 27 (3), 29 (3)
 Sale without grade or by sample, 172
 Screenings, 24 (3)
 Standard export samples, 31
 Standard samples for Appeal Tribunal, 30
 Standard samples, statutory grades, 27 (1), 29 (1)
 *Statutory, 24 (1), Sch. One, Two, (Amended,
 Vol. V, c. 308, ss. 4, 5)
 Tentative standard samples, Eastern grain, 28
 Tentative standard samples, Western grain, 26
 Western Grain Standards Committees, 25 (2) (4)

grading and inspection certificates

Commercial grades, standard samples, 40 (2)
 Country of origin, 44
 Deceptive loading, 46
 Export samples, standard, 40 (3)
 Inspection certificates, 43
 Percentage of dockage, 41
 Scoured grain, 42
 Separate inspection certificate, 45
 Standard samples as guide, 40 (1)

grading of package samples, 52**grain appeal tribunals**

Absence of Chairman, 47 (8)
 Appeals, 48
 Chairman of Western Division, 47 (4)
 Constitution, 47 (1)
 Eastern Division, 47 (3)
 Oath of office, 47 (4) (5)
 Quorum, 47 (7)
 Remuneration, 47 (6)
 Western Division, 47 (2)

grain dealers

Fees, 153
 Form of contract, 154, 155
 Licence essential, 152
 Payment to vendor, 156

holder

Defined, 2 (14)

inquiries

Board may authorize, 10
Inquiries Act, application, 9 (3)
 Orders by Board, 11, 12

inspecting officers' duties

Inspection in darkness or bad weather, 35
 Inspection other than at inspection points, 36
 Inspection points, 32
 Leakage, 39
 Principal inspecting officer, 34
 Re-inspection, 38
 Samples unobtainable, no inspection, 37
 Weighmasters, 33

licences

Access to scales, licensee to permit, 88
 Charges by licensee, 83 (1)
 Classes of licences, 79 (1)
 Contract forms, use, 84 (1)
 Co-operative associations exempt, 173
 Elevator licences, one kind, 79 (2)
 Form and renewal, 82 (1)
 Forms of ticket, receipt or note, 85
 Lost or destroyed ticket, 85 (7)
 Manager's lien for charges, 83 (2)
 Payments by way of penalty, 81
 Power to alter conditions, 82 (2)
 Power to grant, 79 (1)
 Records, accounts and returns, 87
 Revocation, 80
 Sale of grain for charges, 83 (3)
 Security by licensee, 79 (3)-(5)
 Surrender of ticket, 85 (8)
 Waiver by operator, effect, 86

licensed

Defined, 2 (16)

loading platforms

Dimensions, 60 (2)
 Orders to construct, 60 (1)
 Use free of charge, 60 (3)

managers of Dominion elevators

Appointment, 166 (1)
 Defined, 2 (17)
 Salaries, 166 (2)

mill elevators

Defined, 2 (18)
 Grading of discharged grain, 99 (3)
 Licence fee, 97
 Limited quantity dischargeable, 99 (1)
 Receipt for delivery, 98
 Supervision over grain discharge, 99 (2)

Minister

Defined, 2 (19)

open sale contracts, 100**operator**

Defined, 2 (20)

overage

Defined, 140 (4)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA GRAIN ACT

Vol. I, c. 25, pages 691-801

penalties

Access to scales, failure to permit, 88 (2)
 Actual receipt and delivery not made, 93 (2)
 Binning provisions, non-compliance, 126 (6)
 Bushel, underweight, 165 (2)
 Car order books, breach of provisions, 61 (5)
Cleaning and mixing, omission, 131 (4)
 Commission merchant, unlicensed, 143 (2)
 Daily statement not furnished, 106 (2)
 Discharge of grain by non-owner, 103 (3)
 Discrimination, 109 (3), 134 (5)
 Examination by officer not permitted, 92 (2)
 Fine and imprisonment, imposition, 164
 Grain carried by railways uninspected, 57 (4)
 Grain dealer unlicensed, 152 (3)
 Grain for export uninspected, 55 (2)
Influencing manager on weight, 159
 Interest beyond agreed remuneration, 145 (2)
 Licensee, breach of Act, 81 (1)
 Limitation of time for suit, 168
 Manager of elevator, unlicensed, 89 (2)
 Manipulation of grain, 158
 Misrepresentation, 63
 Officers of corporations, liability, 163
 Penalties apart from Act, 171
 Person violating Act, 162
 Pooling of earnings or receipts, 119 (2)
 Prescribed forms, non use, 84 (2)
 Railway agent, non-compliance with Act, 73
 Receipt or note, issue without licence, 90 (2)
 Records and returns not kept, 87 (2)
 Records not preserved, presumption, 169
 Refusal or neglect of duties, 161
 Return of inspected grain to elevator, 133 (2)
 Revenue payable to Receiver General, 170
 Track buyer unlicensed, 147 (2)
 Unlicensed elevator, grain taken from, 54 (3)
 Use of wrong grade name, 157
 Wrongful use of inspector's certificate, 160

private

Defined, 2 (21)

private country elevators

Form of receipts, 121
 One elevator, no licence, 122
 Two or more elevators, licence, 122

public

Defined, 2 (22)

public and semi-public elevators

Delay in shipment, liability, 104
 Discharge of grain by non-owner, 103
 Fire and explosion, insurance, 102
 Proper care to be exercised, 101

public and semi-public terminal and eastern elevators

Alteration of grade on appeal, 139 (5)
 Application for cars, 137
 Deferring weigh-over, 141
 Deficiency, 139 (3) (4) (7)
 Deteriorated grain not received, 134 (4)
 Discrimination in receipt of grain, 134 (1)
 Excess to Crown, 139 (2) (4)
 Grain grown outside Canada, 134 (2)
 Identical grain, delivery, 136
 Inspection and directions, 138 (2)

public and semi-public terminal and eastern elevators—Concluded

Manager or operator, responsibility, 138 (6)
 Mixing, 138 (4)
 Mode of calculation, 139 (6)
 Notice of deterioration, 138 (1)
 Notice of disposition, 138 (3)
 Notice of exception, 134 (3)
 Order by Board on default, 138 (6)
 Overage to Crown, 140 (2) (4)
 Recovery of cost of treatment, 138 (5)
 Shortage deductible, 140 (3) (4)
 Special binning, 142
 Tariff of charge, no change, 135
 Weigh-over, 139
 Weigh-over, Eastern elevators, 140

public country elevators

Billing of car as directed, 115 (2)
 Cleaning forthwith or specially binned, 114 (1)
 Disagreement as to grade and dockage, 113
 Discrimination in receipt of grain, 109
 Forwarding grain to terminal elevator, 118 (1) (2)
 Grade and dockage agreed upon, 112
 Grain offered subject to cleaning, 114 (2)
 Identical grain, delivery to car, 115 (1)
 Notice to holders of receipt, 118 (3) (4)
 Order of Board upon disputes, 111 (3) (4)
 Pooling prohibited, 119
 Rates for handling and storage, 120
 Receipt not covering all grain, exchange, 115 (3)
 Sale to operator or manager, 117
 Sample of specially binned grain, 111 (2)
 Special bin accommodation, 111 (1)
 Surrender of elevator receipt, 116
 Tickets or receipts, signature and delivery, 110

railway company

Defined, 2 (23)

regulations

Carloads held for orders, 15 (12)
 Cars at terminal elevators, 15 (23)
 Charges for discharge and insurance, 15 (18)
 Charges of licensees, 15 (17)
 Construction of elevators, 15 (25)
 Delivery and handling, 15 (20)
 Disallowance, 17 (2)
 Distribution after licence revoked, 15 (21)
 Distribution of cars, 15 (11)
 Distribution of duties, 15 (2)
 Fees, 15 (7)
 Foreign grain, 15 (29)
 General, 15 (30)
 General or restricted, 16
 Inspection certificates, 15 (9) (10)
 Inspection districts, 15 (4)
 Issue of licences, 15 (13)
 Licence forms, 15 (15)
 Meetings, 15 (1)
 Practice on appeals, 15 (8)
 Practice on inquiries, 15 (3)
 Publication, 19
 Records, accounts and returns, 15 (16)
 Sale of grain for charges, 15 (28)
 Sample markets, 15 (27)
 Samples, 15 (6)
 Seals, 15 (5)
 Security, 15 (14)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA GRAIN ACT

Vol. I, c. 25, pages 691-801

regulations—Concluded

Shortages and overages, 15 (26)

Shrinkage allowance, 15 (19)

Special bin accommodation, 15 (24)

*System of issuing tickets, 15, 15a, (Vol. V, c. 308, s. 3)

Terminal elevator receipts, 15 (22)

Transmission to minister, 17 (1)

screenings

Defined, 2 (24)

semi-public

Defined, 2 (25)

shortage

Defined, 140 (4)

sieves, 49**terminal and eastern elevators**

Binning provisions, 126 (1)-(4)

Cleaning and mixing, 131

Discharge of grain, 127 (5)

Discharge without mixing, 126 (5)

Eastern elevator, receipt of grain, 125

Elevator receipts, 127 (1)-(4)

Equipment, 132

Fees, 123

Grain owned by manager, receipt, 128

Priority of holders, 129

Return of inspected grain, 133

Separate elevator receipts, 130

Western grain, inspection and grading, 124

terminal elevator

Defined, 2 (26)

track buyers

Fee for licence, 148

Form of contract, 149, 150

Licence essential, 147

Prompt payment to vendor, 151

wagon

Defined, 2 (27)

Western Division

Defined, 2 (28)

western grain

Defined, 2 (29)

Winnipeg

Defined, 59 (6)

working capital

Advance, 166 (3)

CANADA LANDS SURVEYS ACT

Vol. I, c. 26, pages 803-828

articled pupils, 15-19**Board of Examiners**

Compliance with directions, 6 (1)

Constitution, 5

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

Fees, 7

candidate

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

Canadian Citizenship Act

Application, 20 (1) (b)

certificates

Cancellation, 23

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

Grant, to Dominion Topographical Surveyors, 22

Validity, under *Dominion Lands Surveys Act*, 2 (2)**chain bearer**

Oath required, 29

commissions

Cancellation, 23

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

Grant, to Dominion Land Surveyors, 20

Requirements of grantee, 21

Validity, under *Dominion Lands Surveys Act*, 2 (2)**Dominion Land Surveyors**

Commissions, 2 (2), 20, 21, 23

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

Duty to keep journals, 25

Duty to verify surveys, 24

Power of entry, 26

Power to take evidence, 27, 28

Dominion Lands Surveys Act

Application, 2 (1) (i), (2), 15 (2), 18, 67 (1)

Dominion Topographical Surveyors

Certificates to, 2 (1) (c), 2 (2), 22, 23

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

evidence

Affidavit, who may take, 63

Before Dominion Land Surveyor, 27, 28

Documentary, copies, 62

Sworn statement to Minister, 64

examinations

By Board, 6 (2), 10 (1) (3) (4)

By special examiners, 10 (2) (3) (4)

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

Fees, 14

Regulations and rules, 6 (3), 11, 12

Under oath, 13

Governor in Council

Powers, 4 (1), 6 (1) (3)

Indian Act

Application, 31, 33 (2)

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

Defined as "Minister", 2 (1) (h)

Powers, 3 (1), 4 (2), 6 (1), 42, 61

Procedure on special surveys, 50

Minister of Resources

Defined as "Minister", 48 (a)

Procedure on special surveys, 51-60

monuments

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

Offences against, 67

Use on boundaries, 41

offences and penalties

Defacing monuments, 67 (1) (3)

Molesting surveyor, 66

Unlawful possession of monument, 67 (2) (3)

Witness failing to appear, 65

preliminary examination

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

prescribed

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA LANDS SURVEYS ACT

Vol. I, c. 26, pages 803-828

Public Officers Act

Application, 21 (4)

regulations

By Board, 6 (3), 11

By G. in C., 4 (1)

secretary

Defined, 2 (1) (l)

special examiners

Appointment, 8

Fees, 9

standard of measure

For surveys under Act, 30

Surveyor General

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

Duties, 3 (2)

Substitute for, 3 (3)

surveys

Defined, 2 (1) (m)

Measure of length, 30

surveys, public lands

Authority to survey, 32, 33

Method of survey, 34-42

Plans, 43-45

Public lands, defined, 31, 46 (1)

Public lands in Territories, boundaries, 46

Resurveys, 47

surveys, special, territorial lands

Initiation, 50

Procedure, 51-60

Scope and purposes, 49

"territorial lands" defined, 48 (b)

Weights and Measures Act

Application, 30 (1) (4)

CANADA MEDICAL ACT

Vol. I, c. 27, pages 829-838

amendments to Act, 24**Board of Examiners**

Appointment, 15

commission of inquiry

Complaint, 23 (1)

Council not complying, 23 (2)

Powers, 23 (3)

construction of Act, 3**Council**

Appeals from Registrar, 20, 22

Composition, 7 (1)

Defined, 2 (a)

Election where default, 8 (5)

Erasure of name, 21

Incorporation, 4

Power as to real estate, 6

Purposes, 5

Qualifications, 7 (2)

Re-election, 8 (3)

Resignations, 8 (2)

Successors, 8 (4)

Tenure of office, 8 (1) (7)

Vacancies, 8 (6)

crime or misconduct

Erasure of name for, 21

Right of parties to hearing, 22

examinations

Eligibility of candidates, 12 (a)

Language, 16 (2)

Situa, 16 (3)

Standards, 12 (b)

Subjects, 16 (1)

medical school

Defined, 2 (c)

medicine

Defined, 2 (b)

meetings

Annual, 10 (1)

First, 10 (1)

Quorum, 10 (2)

officers of the Council

Executive, 9 (a)

Other officers, 9 (c)

Registrar, 9 (b)

Remuneration, 9 (e)

Security, 9 (d)

Provincial Medical Council

Amendments to Act, 24

Defined, 2 (d)

registration

Alterations in Register, 19

Appeals to Council, 20

Canadian Medical Register, 17

Erasure of name, 21

Qualifications of candidates, 18

Right to hearing, 22

regulations

Approval, 11 (2)

Eligibility of candidates, 12 (a)

Evidence, 13

Generally, 11 (1)

Homoeopathic practitioners, 14

Provincial certificates, 12 (c)

Standards of examinations, 12 (b)

University degrees, recognition, 12 (c)

representation

Withdrawal by resolution, 25 (1)

Withdrawal, effect, 25 (2)

retroactive effect

Excluded, 2 (f)

university

Defined, 2 (e)

Degree as qualification, 12 (c)

CANADA PRIZE ACT

Vol. I, c. 28, pages 839-844

Admiralty Act

Application, 2, 4

Attorney General of Canada

Consent essential, 6

Canadian territorial waters

Consent to taking of prizes within, 9 (1)

Custody of Court, prize held in, 9 (2)

Evidence for other authority, Court may take, 9 (4)

Orders of other authority, effect given to, 9 (3)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA PRIZE ACT

Vol I, c. 28, pages 839-844

consent

- Canadian territorial waters, taking of prizes within, 9 (1)
- Extra-territorial waters, taking of prizes in 8 (1) (2)
- Notice to other authority, 10
- Taking of proceedings, 6

costs

- Charges and fees, 7 (b)

court fees, 7 (c)**custody of court**

- Prize held in, 9 (2)

evidence

- Consent of Attorney General, 6 (2)
- For other authority, receiving, 9 (4)
- Other prize court, 8 (3)

Exchequer Court of Canada

- Admiralty side, jurisdiction, 3 (1)
- Exercise of prize jurisdiction, 5 (2)
- Judge may exercise jurisdiction, 3 (2)
- Judicial notice, 5 (1)
- Jurisdiction in extra-territorial waters, 8
- Marshals, 3 (3)
- Officers, 3 (3)
- Registrar, 3 (3)

extra-territorial waters

- Consent to exercise jurisdiction, 8 (1) (2)
- Evidence of other prize courts, admission, 8 (3)
- Jurisdiction of Court, 8 (1)
- Where consent deemed to have been given, 8 (2)

general rules and orders

- Continued under Act, 11 (2)

High Court of Justice in England

- Exercise of Jurisdiction as in, 5 (2)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

- A. Proclamation
- B. Summary of Parts
- C. Index, by Parts
- D. Summary of Schedules

A. Proclamation

Sections to come into force on proclamation and sections of the former Act, to be repealed on proclamation, are listed in Part XVIII, Sections 734, 735, on pages 1145-1146.

B. Summary of Parts

Part	Subject and Sections	Page
	Interpretation (s. 2).....	845
I	Recording, Registering and Licensing (ss. 3-113).....	857
II	Certificates of Officers (ss. 114-145).....	901
III	Seamen (ss. 146-291).....	914
IV	Relief and Repatriation of Distressed Seamen (ss. 292-313).....	974
V	Sick Mariners and Marine Hospitals (ss. 314-321).....	988
VI	Pilotage (ss. 322-375).....	991
VII	Safety (ss. 376-495).....	1008
VIII	Wrecks, Salvage and Investigations (ss. 496-590).....	1065

jurisdiction

- Admissibility of evidence of other prize courts, 8 (3)
- Appeals, 4
- Canadian territorial waters, in, 9(1)
- Consent, where deemed to have been given, 8 (2)
- Custody of Court, prize held in 9 (2)
- Evidence for other authority, receiving, 9 (4)
- Exchequer Court as Prize Court, 3 (1)
- Exercise by Exchequer Court, 5 (2)
- Extra-territorial waters, in, 8 (1)
- High Court of Justice in England, as in, 5 (2)
- Judge may exercise, 3 (2)
- Judicial notice of proceedings, 5 (1)
- Orders by other authority, effect given to, 9 (3)
- Other authority taking prizes, consent to, 9 (1)
- Prior proceedings, 11

officers

- Marshals, appointment, 3 (3)
- Minister of Justice designates, 3 (3)
- Notice in Canada Gazette, 3 (3)
- Registrars, appointment, 3 (3)

orders and regulations

- Costs, charges and fees, 7 (b)
- Court fees, 7 (c)
- General, 7 (e)
- Powers and duties of officers, 7 (d)
- Practice and procedure, 7 (a)

prior proceedings

- Continued under Act, 11 (2) (3)

prize court

- Exchequer Court as, 3 (1)

prizes, taking of

- Canadian territorial waters, 9 (1)
- Extra-territorial waters, 8 (1) (2)

ship

- Defined, 2

(References are to sections.)

Canada Shipping Act—Summary of Parts—Concluded

Part	Subject and Sections	Page
IX	Lighthouses, Buoys and Beacons and Sable Island (ss. 591-599).....	1096
X	Public Harbours and Harbour Masters (ss. 600-613).....	1098
XI	Port Wardens (ss. 614-644).....	1102
XII	Navigation-Collisions-Limitation of Liability (ss. 645-668).....	1109
XIII	Coasting Trade of Canada (ss. 669-673).....	1118
XIV	Delivery of Goods (ss. 674-682).....	1119
XV	Legal Proceedings (ss. 683-709).....	1123
XVI	Supplemental (ss. 710-724).....	1134
XVII	Fatal Accidents (ss. 725-733).....	1143
XVIII	Operation of Act, proclamation (ss. 734-735).....	1145

PART I.**RECORDING, REGISTERING AND LICENSING**

Sections 3-113

Pages 857-901

alteration of registry

- Generally, 65
- Particulars, 66 (2)
- Regulations, 66 (1)

beneficial owner

- Liability, 75

Canadian registration of British ship

- Application for registry, 13
- Builder's mortgage, 17 (2)
- Certificate of builder, 15 (2)
- Declaration of ownership on registry, 14
- Detention of ship, 12 (6)
- Documents retained by registrar, 18
- Evidence of first registry, 15 (1)
- False statement, 15 (3)
- Foreign control, registration prohibited, 20
- Liability of registrar, 9 (2)
- Marking of ship, 12
- Name of ship, 17 (2)
- Port of registry, 19
- Register book, 10, 17 (1)
- Registrars, 9 (1)
- Registration of Government ships, 16
- Security, 21
- Ships built outside Canada, 22
- Survey and measurement of ship, 11

certificate of registry

- Change of Master, endorsement, 29, 30
- Declaration of change of master, 31
- Delivery up of certificate, 35
- Detention, 24 (1)
- Evidence of title, 28
- Improper, 25
- New, 26
- Ownership, endorsement of change, 34
- Particulars, 23 (1)
- Provisional, 27 (2) (3), 36

certificate of registry—Concluded

- Record of change of masters, 32
- Records, open to inspection, 33
- Refusal to deliver, 24 (2) (3)
- Replacement, 24 (3), 27 (1)
- Ships previously registered, 23 (2)
- Temporary passes, 37

certificates of mortgage and sale

- Contents, 58
- Loss, 61
- Powers of mortgage or sale, 55
- Requisites, 56
- Restrictions, 57
- Revocation, 62
- Rules, 59, 60

declarations

- Dispensing by registrar, 77
- False, 85
- Procedure, 78

fees

- Disposition, 79
- Tariff, 80

forfeiture of ship

- Procedure, 93 (1)
- Responsibility of officers, 93 (2)

forms, 83**incapacitated persons**

- Representatives to act, 72

licensing of small vessels

- Change of owner, 112
- Exempted vessels, 108
- Fishing in inland waters, 107
- Furnishing licence on application, 110
- Procedure, 111
- Regulations, 109
- Report to Minister, 113
- Trading in inland waters, 107

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

managing owner

- Liability, 76 (3)
- Registration of name, 76 (1)
- Ship's husband, 76 (2)

measurement and tonnage

- Allowances and deductions, 94 (3) (4), 96
- Coasting trade, 101 (4)
- Conflicting with local Acts, 105
- Deck cargo, 101
- Double bottoms, 98
- Duties of surveyors, 103
- Engine-room space, 95, 97
- Fees and travelling expenses, 104
- Particulars for statistical purposes, 106
- Recognition of tonnage of foreign ships, 100
- Registered tonnage, 99
- Rules, 94 (1) (2) (5) (7)
- Surveyor of ships, 102
- Tonnage deck, 94 (6)
- Tonnage regulations, 94 (8)
- Trading, inland waters, 101 (4)

mortgages

- Bankruptcy, effect, 52
- Discharge, entry, 43
- Effect, 45
- Evidence of transmission, declaration, 54
- Forms, 46, 47 (1), 54 (3)
- Mortgage, net owner, 50
- Power of sale, 51
- Priority, 49
- Recording, 46, 47 (2)
- Transfer, 53
- Transmission, registration, 54

name of ship

- Regulations, 63
- Rules, 64

national character and flag

- Assumption of British character, 87
- Assumption of foreign character, 88
- Boarding ship, 91 (3)
- Clearance or transire, declaration, 86
- Concealment of British character, 88
- Fines, 91 (4)
- Hoisting of colours, 92
- Improper colours, 91 (1) (2)
- National colours, 91 (1)
- Non-British ships, benefits and liabilities, 90
- Summary prosecution, 91 (5)
- Unqualified person as owner, 89

offences

- False declarations, 85
- Forgery of documents, 84

recording of uncompleted vessels

- Bill of sale, particulars, 5 (b)
- Builder's mortgage, 5 (c)
- Identification during building, 4
- Ownership pending bill of sale, 5 (a)
- Procedure, 3 (2)
- Temporary name and number, 3 (1)

registration of ships

- British ships, qualifications for owning, 6
- Compulsory, 7 (3)
- Detention when no certificate, 7 (4)
- Exemptions, 8
- Optional, 7 (2)
- Unregistered ships, non-recognition, 7 (1)

registry anew

- Change of ownership, 68
- Procedure, 69
- Provisional certificate, 67

registry book

- Admissibility, 82 (2) (3)
- Inspection, 82 (1)

returns

- By registrar, 81

transfer and transmissions

- Bills of sale, 38, 40
- Court order, 43
- Death, marriage, bankruptcy, 41 (1)
- Declaration, 39
- Entry of names, 41 (2)
- Prohibition by Court, 44
- Registration, 40
- Unqualified person, 42

transfer of registry

- Application, 70 (1)
- Delivery of certificate, 70 (3)
- Entries in register book, 70 (4)
- Transmission of notice, 70 (2)
- Wrecked ship, 71

trusts and equitable rights

- "Beneficial interest", defined, 74
- Beneficial owner, liability, 75
- Equitable interests, enforcement, 74
- Notice, entry forbidden, 73

PART II.

CERTIFICATES OF OFFICERS

Sections 114-145

Pages 901-914

certificate of competency or service

- Cancellation, suspension or alteration, entry, 141
- Certificates as evidence, 144 (1)
- Copies, *prima facie* evidence, 144 (2)
- Forgery and fraud, 134

certificate of competency or service—Concluded

- Record in Department, 140

certificates, production

- Clearance requirements, 135, 136
- Exemption by Minister, 137 (1)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

certificates, production—Concluded

Misrepresentation to effect clearance, 138

Report to Parliament, 137 (2)

Tug or steamship not requiring clearance, 139

certificates, reciprocal arrangements

Application, 133 (3)

Recognition, 133 (1)

Suspension or cancellation, 133 (2)

Customs Act

Application, 136 (1)

engineers

Certificates necessary, 115

Classes, 118

Contents of certificate, 126 (1)

Dual capacity, 126 (3)

Exemptions by Minister, 137 (1)

Marked certificates, 126 (2)

Prior certificates not affected, 127

Restoration of cancelled or suspended certificate,
142

Temporary, 128

examinations

Appointment of examiners, 130

Candidates, British subjects only, 129 (2)

Certificates, 131 (1)

Fees, 129 (4)

examinations—Concluded

Fraud or error, 131 (4)

Further inquiry, 131 (3)

Instruction in navigation, 132

Loss of certificate, 143

Masters, mates and engineers, 129 (1)

Oath, 130 (3)

Regulations, 129 (3)

fees

Application, 145

master and mates

British ships, 114 (1)

Canadian ships, 114 (2)

Certificate remaining in force, 124

Exemptions by Minister, 137 (1)

Grades of certificates, 116

Invalid certificates, 123

Naval officers, 122

Newfoundland, 120, 121

Qualifications, 119

Restoration of cancelled or suspended certificate,
142

Rights of holders of certificates, 117

Temporary certificate, 125 (1)

Term of certificate, 125 (2)

offences

Forgery and fraud as to certificates, 134

PART III.

SEAMEN

Sections 146-291

Pages 914-974

agreement with crew

Alterations, 182 (1)

Copy for crew, 181

Defined, 2 (2)

Engagement of seamen outside Canada, 184

Evidence in legal proceedings, 183

Failure to contract, 168 (2)

Foreign-going ships, 171

Foreign ship engaging crew in Canada, 170 (4)

Forgery, 182 (2)

Form, date and signature, 170 (1)

Generally, 168 (1)

Home-trade ships, 172

Initiated outside of Canada, 169

Inland waters ships, 173

Optional terms, 170 (3)

Particulars, 170 (2)

Production of certificates, 174

apprenticeship

Assignment of indenture, 166

Assistance by shipping master, 163

Entries on agreement with crew, 167 (2)

Indenture, 164

Master failing to comply, 167 (3)

Production of indenture, 167 (1)

Record of indentures, 165

Bankruptcy Act

Application, 214 (1) (a)

births and deaths

Return by Master, 285

certificate from shipping master

Change in crew, reporting, 177

Contents, 175

Foreign-going ship, 178

Home-trade ship, 179

Inland waters ship, 180

Prerequisite to clearance, 176

complaints

Facilities for making, 236

Conflict of Laws, 289**contracts**

Courts may rescind, 218

desertion

Costs, 273

Enticing to desert, 268 (1) (3)

Harbouring deserters, 268 (2) (3)

Lists supplied by suspected harbourers, 270-272

Obstruction of searching officer, 275

Right of search, 274

Search warrant, 269

discharge of seamen

Certificate of discharge, 186

Forged certificates, 187 (3)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

discharge of seamen—Concluded

- Report of seaman's character, 187 (1)
- Returns to Minister, 187 (2)
- Shipping master, presence, 185

discipline

- Absence without leave, 251 (1) (b), 252
- Arrest, 253, 254
- Certificates of desertion abroad, 260
- Deductions from wages, 267
- Desertion, 251 (1) (a), 252
- Entry of offences in log, 259, 260
- False statements, 258
- Foreign ships, deserters, 255
- Forfeiture of wages, 262-265
- General offences, 256
- Lawful strikes, 251 (2)
- Misconduct endangering life or ship, 250
- Neglecting or refusing to join ship, 251 (1) (b)
- Register of deserters, 261
- Stowaways, 266
- Summary remedies, 257

documents

- Custody, 291
- Delivery, on change of master, 286

employment of children and young persons

- Conditions, 287

infraction of Part

- Master leaving port in default, 288

International Labour Conventions

- Regulations giving effect to, 235 (1)
- Regulations, penalty for breach, 235 (2)

lists of crew

- Agreement with crew, delivery at port, 284
- Certificate of delivery, 282 (2)
- Change of employment of ship, 283 (1) (3)
- Loss or abandonment, 283 (2) (3)
- Particulars, 282 (1) (3)
- Transfer of ownership, 283 (1) (3)

official logs

- Classes of ships, 276 (1)
- Delivery to shipping master, 279
- Entries, 276 (4)-(6), 277, 278
- Failure to keep or irregular keeping, 281
- Form, 276 (2)
- Loss or abandonment of ship, 280 (2) (3)
- Manner of keeping, 276 (3)
- Transfer of ownership, 280 (1) (3)

property of deceased seamen

- Accounting to officials, 220 (5)
- Certificate of release, 220 (7)
- Death in Canada, 225
- Death outside Canada, 219, 220
- Deduction, 220 (6)
- Delivery to shipping master, 220 (4)
- Disposal abroad, 220 (2) (3), 223
- Disposal by Minister, 226 (2)-(4)
- Forgery and fraud, 227
- Liability of owner, 221 (2)
- Master accountable to Minister, 221 (1)
- Proof of loss, 224 (3)
- Property not aboard ship, 222
- Recovery of wages, 224 (1) (2)
- Remission to Canada, 226 (1)
- Report of death abroad, 220 (1)

protection of seamen from imposition

- Assignment or sale of salvage, 237
- Claims of tavern keepers, 238 (2)
- Debts, 238 (1)
- Detaining seamen's effects, 241
- Detention of offenders, 249 (1)
- Drunkenness, 247
- Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 249 (2)
- Loitering illegal, 244, 245
- Obstruction or molestation, 248
- Overcharging for board, 240
- Soliciting and hawking, illegal, 242, 243
- Unlawfully boarding ship, 246
- Wearing apparel, pledging, 239

provisions, health and accommodation

- Accommodation generally, 234
- Allowance for short or bad provisions, 230
- Complaints, 228 (1)
- Cooks, 232, 233
- Entry and report to Minister, 228 (3)
- Forfeiture, 228 (4)
- Neglect of master, 229
- Report to master, 228 (2)
- Weights and measures, 231

records of service

- Kept in Department, 290

shipping offices and shipping masters

- Appointment of shipping masters and assistants, 147 (1), 149 (1)
- Commission for securing employment, illegal, 158
- Control by Minister, 152
- Deputies, 147 (2), 149 (2)
- Deserters, 159
- Duties generally, 156
- Engagement of seamen, 157
- Establishment of offices, 146
- Exceptions to provisions, 149 (6)
- Fees, 149 (3) (4), 151 (3), 160
- Ineligibility, 150
- Investigations and dismissals, 154
- Oath of office, 155
- Remuneration, 148, 149 (5)
- Returns, transmission to Minister, 161
- Security required from shipping masters, 153
- Transactions other than before shipping master, 162

wages, advances and allotment

- Allotment notes, 196 (2)-(6)
- Allotments through savings banks, 197
- Desertion, 195 (3)
- Facilities for remitting wages, 198
- Failure to join ship, 195 (3) (4)
- Insertion in agreement with crew, 196 (1)
- "Near relative", defined, 196 (4)
- Restrictions, 195 (1) (2)
- "Savings bank", defined, 196 (4)
- Suits on allotment notes, 199

wages, payment

- Accounting by master, 189
- Deductions, 190
- Disputes, 192
- Disrating of seamen, 191
- Exchange on payment abroad, 194
- Master not complying, 188 (3)
- Production of ships' papers, 193

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

wages, payment—ConcludedShipping master, presence, 188 (2)
Time limit, 188 (1)**wages, recovery**Accounts, settlement, 217 (3)
Committal when distress lacking, 213 (2)
Costs of unnecessary suit, 215
Damages for delay in payment, 217 (4)
Disposal of surplus, 212 (2)
Levy on ship, 213 (1)
Limitation of jurisdiction, 214 (2)
Master in default, 216 (2)
Non-appearance of master or owner, 211 (2)
Order for payment, 211 (1)
Recovery by master, 217 (1)
Reimbursements to master, 217 (2)
Restrictions on suits, 214 (1)
Suit for wages abroad, 216 (1)
Summary action, 210
Warrant for distress, 212 (1)**wages, rights of seamen**Allotment notes, 208 (2)
Assignment or sale not binding, 208 (1) (b)
Attachment or arrestment, 208 (1) (a) (d)
Deduction of costs of conviction, 206
Discharge for unfitness, 203 (1)
Freight earnings not applicable, 202 (1)
Illness caused by default, 205
Improper discharge, 207
Non-acceptance of employment, 203 (3)
Payment in case of death, 202 (2)
Power of attorney revocable, 208 (1) (c)
Recovery of wages, 201 (1)
Refusal to work, 204
Salvage rights, 201 (2)
"Seamen", defined, 203 (4)
Termination of service by mutual consent, 209
Termination of service through loss or foundering, 203 (2)
Time of commencement, 200

PART IV.

PROVISIONS AS TO RELIEF AND REPATRIATION OF DISTRESSED SEAMEN, AND SEAMEN LEFT BEHIND ABROAD

Sections 292-313

Pages 974-988

relief and repatriationAccount of wages due, 301
Assistance from public funds, 313
Certificate of cause for leaving seaman, 300
Certificate of discharge abroad, 295
Deduction of fines from wages, 308
Discharge at foreign port, 297
Discharge of seamen outside Canada, 294
Distressed seamen and seamen left behind abroad, 305**relief and repatriation—Concluded**Medical attendance, expenses, 298, 299
Passage and maintenance, 312
Payment of wages, 302, 303
Proper return port, 309, 310, 311
Regulations, 292, 304
Repatriation of seamen, 296
Repayment of expenses, 306
Use of force, 307
Wages and effects, disposal, 293

PART V.

SICK MARINERS AND MARINE HOSPITALS

Sections 314-321

Pages 988-991

sick mariners and marine hospitalsAccident or emergency, 318 (3)
Accounting to Minister, 319
Collector accountable to Minister, 317
Control of hospitals, 314 (1) (3)
Duty levied generally, 315
Duty payable by fishing vessels, 316
Exempted vessels, 318 (7)**sick mariners and marine hospitals—Concluded**Illness or injury outside Canada, 318 (5)
Marine hospital not available, 318 (4)
Medical treatment, 318 (1) (2)
Payment out of appropriations, 320
Permanent insanity, 318 (6)
Regulations, 314 (2)
Report to Parliament, 321
Time limit for treatment, 318 (6)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

PART VI.

PILOTAGE

Sections 322-375

Pages 991-1008

pilot funds for retirement purposes

- Administration by Minister, 373
- Application, 375
- Interest and investment, 373
- Quebec district, 374

pilot vessels

- Flags and lights, 365-367
- Licensing, 364

pilotage authorities, general powers

- Appointment of secretary-treasurers, 328
- Compulsory retirement, 329 (i) (j)
- Confirmation of by-laws, 331
- Decision of disputes, 329 (k)
- Delegation of powers, 329 (p)
- Determination of beneficiaries, 329 (m)
- Determining qualifications of pilots, 329 (a)
- Establishment and regulation of funds, 329 (l)
- Financial aid to pilot boats, 329 (c)
- Licences and certificates, 329 (d) (e)
- Licensing of pilots, 333-339
- Limitation of period of licence, 329 (n)
- Mode of remuneration, 329 (h)
- Penalties under by-laws, 330
- Regulations as to pilot boats, 329 (b)
- Regulations generally, 329 (f) (g)
- Renewal of licences, 329 (o)
- Returns to Minister, 332

pilotage districts and authorities

- Compulsory payment of dues, 326
- Constitution of other districts, 325
- Fixing of limits, 324
- Minister as pilotage authority, 327

pilotage districts and authorities—Concluded

- Montreal, 323
- Quebec, 322

pilotage dues

- Application of temporary compulsory payments, 351
- Clearance, 344
- Defined, 2 (70)
- Duties of ships in areas of compulsory payments, 349, 350
- Exemptions, 345 (a) (b), 346
- Payment compulsory, 345
- Payment, without acceptance of service, 340
- Persons liable, 341
- Pilot taken voluntarily, 352
- Recovery as debt, 343
- Reimbursement, 342
- Withdrawal of exemption, 347, 348

pilots, general rights

- Allowances when detained by quarantine, 360
- Damages deducted from fees, 362
- Passage and expenses, 359
- Pensions to widows and children, 358
- Quitting ship, 361

pilots' licences

- Entry in register, 334
- Forfeiture, 336-338
- Generally, 333
- Production, 335
- Renewal, 339

pilots, offences by, 368-372

signals

- By ships requiring pilots, 363

PART VII.

SAFETY

Sections 376-495

Pages 1008-1065

application of Part

- By Order in Council, 494
- Exceptions, by Minister, 495
- Provisions as to exceptional vessels, 477-482

Board of Steamship Inspection

- Appointment of chairman, 379 (2)
- Composition, 379 (1)
- Deputy Chairman, 383
- Duties generally, 380 (2)
- Duties of Chairman, 381
- Inspection and investigation by Chairman, 384
- Matters in dispute, 382
- Quorum, 379 (3)
- Rules and regulations, making, 380 (3)

Board of steamship inspection—Concluded

- Sittings and records, 380 (1)
- Voting by Chairman, 379 (4)

certificate, changes affecting

- Alterations, 450 (2)
- Damage affecting seaworthiness, 450 (1)
- Failure to report, 450 (3)
- False report, 451
- Impossibility of inspection, 450 (4)
- Safety valves, tampering, 452
- Ships registered outside Canada, 450 (5)

dangerous goods

- Carriage, 461 (3)
- Marking, 461 (4)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

dangerous goods—Concluded

Refusal to take on board, 461 (5)

Regulations, 461 (1) (2)

fees

For inspections, 483

gangways and dock lights

Duties of masters, owners, 476

inspection, ships' tackle

Appointment of inspectors, 471

Halting of loading or unloading, 475

Marking of heavy cargo, 473

Powers of inspectors, 474

Protection of stevedores, 472

inspection, steamships

Application of Safety Convention, 390

Appointment of inspectors, 376

Assistance of owner or master, 386 (3)

Certificate essential, 391 (1) (2)

Examination, 377

Expenses, 388

Inspection yearly, 391 (1)

Inspector's report, 392

Machinery in motion, 385 (3)

Oath of office, 378

Penalty, default of owner, 391 (3) (4)

Production of certificate, 386 (2)

Proper lighting, 386 (1)

Record of inspections and certificates, 387

Regulations to effect Safety Convention, 389

Right to board ships, 385 (1)

Right to question, 385 (2)

Load Line Convention ships not registered in Canada

Certificates, issue, 440 (1)

Certificates, production, 442, 446

Clearance, 447

Inspection and control, 441

Rules determining validity of foreign certificates, 440 (2)

Special Load Line Certificates, 445

Submersion of Load Line, 444

Survey, marking and conditions of assignment, 443

load lines and loading

Agreements with crew, 439

Application to lake and river boats, 429 (1)

Certificate essential for international voyage, 437

"Conditions of assignment", defined, 430 (2)

Declaration concerning Load Line Convention, 427

Duration, renewal, cancellation of certificates, 436

Duties of master before departure, 438 (2), 439 (2)

Liability of master, 438 (3)

Load Line Certificates, issue, 434, 435

Load Line Convention ships, 428

Load Line ships, 428

Local Load Line Certificate, issue, 429 (4)

Marking, penalty, 431, 433

Non-application, 429 (5)

"Proceed to sea", defined, 429 (3) (b)

Publication of particulars, 438 (1)

Regulations, 429 (2)

Rules, 430

load lines and loading—Concluded

"Salt water", defined, 429 (3) (a)

Submersion of Load Lines, 432

loading of timber

Certificate of suitability, 448 (5) (6)

Inspection by port warden, 448 (4) (5)

Liability of master, 448 (7)

Power to amend rules and regulations, 449

Timber cargo regulations, 484 (1), (3), (8)

overloading passenger ships

Excess number of passengers, 405

Submersion of load line, 406

penalties

Detention of ship, 484-488

Disposal, 491

General penalty, 493

Seizure and sale, 391 (4)

prosecutions

Limitation of time, 492

Radio Act

Application, 416, 454 (3)

radio certificates

Duration, 423 (1)

Exemption, 421 (2), 422 (1)

Extensions, 423 (3) (4)

Inspection of ship, 422 (2)

Issue, 421 (1) (3)

Notice of deficiency, 422 (3) (4)

Posting, 423 (2)

radio equipment

Inspection, 418-420

Licences, 416

Radio installations, 411

Regulations, 413-415

Safety certificates, 412

Unlawful operation, 417

radio stations on ships

Censorship by master, 425 (2)

Control by master, 425 (1)

Illegal station and apparatus, 426

Oath of secrecy, 424 (1)

Operators to be British subjects, 424 (1)

Secrecy of messages, 424 (2), 425 (3) (4)

safety and inspection certificates

Cancellation, 397 (5) (6)

Cargo ship, 393 (2), 395 (3) (4)

Duration, 397 (2)

Extension, 397 (3) (4)

Foreign certificates, effect, 398

Inspection of non-Canadian ships, 400

International voyages from Canada by non-Convention ships, 403

Limited and other voyages, 404

Modification as respects life-saving appliances, 396

Non-Canadian ships, effect of issue, 399

Non-Safety Convention passenger ships, 394

Passenger ship, 393 (1), 395 (3) (4)

Posting, 397 (1)

Privileges of non-Canadian ships, 401 (1)

Sealing and registration, 395 (5) (6)

Unsafe foreign ship, detention, 401 (2), 403 (2)

Valid Safety Certificate, production, 402

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

Safety and Load Line Conventions

Application, 489

Safety of ships, passengers and crew

Dangers to navigation, 454 (1)
 Distress signals, 457
 Helm orders, 459 (1)
 Ice Floes, 458
 Liability of master and others, 453 (3), 454 (2), 459 (3)
 Notice of intended routes, 460
 Regulations generally, 453 (1)
 Regulations respecting steering devices, 459 (2)
 Right to salvage, 457 (6)
 Safety Convention, 453 (2)
 Signals, 455
 Special signals, registration, 456
 Transmission of messages, 454 (3) (5)
 "Tropical storm", defined, 454 (4)

safety precautions

Crew, 407
 Directions regarding life-saving equipment, 409
 Regulations, 410
 Signalling lamps, 408

unseaworthy ships

Appeals from inspector, 469
 Complaint before desertion, 463 (4)
 Complaint in writing, 465
 Costs of survey, 463 (8)-(10)
 Detention of unseaworthy ships, 464 (1)
 Expenses of inspection, 467, 468
 Inspection, 464 (2) (3)
 Inspector boarding ship, 470
 Investigation of allegations, 463 (3)
 Obligation to render ship seaworthy, 463 (1) (2)
 Powers of surveyor, 463 (7)
 Report of surveyor to court, 463 (6)
 Report to collector of Customs, 464 (4)
 Survey by Court order, 463 (5)
 Trivial complaints, 466

PART VIII.

WRECKS, SALVAGE AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO SHIPPING CASUALTIES

Sections 496-590

Pages 1065-1096

Criminal Code

Application, 568 (4), 570 (1)

master, removal by Admiralty Court

Application requesting, 590 (2)
 Appointment of new master, 590 (3)
 Evidence required, 590 (1)
 Security for costs, 590 (4)

naval courts

Appeals, 589
 Canadian law, application, 581 (2)
 Cases where courts may sit, 580
 Constitution, 582
 Entry of orders in log-book, 584 (3)
 Foreign law, application, 581 (1)
 Functions, 583
 Imprisonment in Canada, powers respecting, 588
 Obstructing investigation, 586
 Orders conclusive, 584 (2)
 Powers, 584 (1)
 Preventing complaint, 586
 Report of proceedings, 585
 Sea-going Canadian ships, 587

salvage

Aircraft, 524
 Appeals to Minister, 530
 Apportionment and distribution, 539
 Assistance to ship-wrecked persons, 526
 Cargo or wreck, 527
 Costs of suits, 532
 Crown vessels as salvors, 541-545
 Customs duties, security for, 547
 Disputes, 528, 529, 531
 Fees of receivers, 548-550
 Hearing before receiver, 538
 Loss of ship, 525 (3)

salvage—Concluded

Proceedings, conduct, 533
 Property in other court, 540
 Saving of life, 525 (1) (2)
 Security, 536 (1) (2)
 Seizure and detention of property, 535
 Time limit for proceedings, 546
 Valuation of property, 534, 536 (3)
 Value insufficient for expenses, 525 (3)

shipping casualties

Assessors, 562, 563
 Certificates of officers, cancellation or suspension, 568, 569
 Copy of judgment to officer, 572
 Costs of investigation, 570
 Court of investigation, powers, 566
 Defined, 551
 Delivery of certificate to court, 571
 Disposal of certificate, 574, 575
 Examination, generally, 554
 Examination of officers and crew, 553
 Formal investigations, 558-560
 Investigations, by order of Minister, 552
 Judgment to Minister, 573
 Oaths of assessors and commissioners, 564
 Pilot's licence, cancellation or suspension, 568
 Preliminary inquiries, 555, 556, 561
 Rehearing, 576, 577
 Report to Minister, 557
 Witnesses, fees and expenses, 567

wrecks

Aircraft, status of ship, 524
 Appointment of receivers, 497
 Claim by owner, 516
 Claims, 521-523
 Concealment, 512

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

wrecks—Continued

Duties of persons finding, 510, 511
 Foreign owners, 517
 Notice to receiver, 515
 Officials acting where no receivers, 498, 508, 509
 Passage over adjoining lands, 505, 506

wrecks—Concluded

Powers of master, 507
 Powers of receivers, 499-504
 Prosecutions, 513
 Regulations for junk dealers, 514
 Sale, 518, 519
 Superintendence, 496
 Unclaimed, 520

PART IX.**LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS AND BEACONS, AND SABLE ISLAND**

Sections 591-599

Pages 1096-1098

Lighthouses, buoys and beacons

Appointment of keepers and other officers, 592
 Control by Minister, 591
 Ownership vested in Crown, 591
 Regulations, 593

Sable and St. Paul Islands

Court proceedings, venue, 599
 Disposal of property of unlicensed residents, 596
 Residence, 594
 Unauthorized residents, 595
 Vessels or goods stranded, 597, 598

PART X.**PUBLIC HARBOURS AND HARBOUR MASTERS**

Sections 600-613

Pages 1098-1101

harbour masters

Appointment, 602 (1), 603 (1)
 Duties, 605
 Fees to Receiver General, 603 (2) (4), 612
 Payment of salary from fees, 607
 Pilots not to act, 602 (2)
 Records and reports, 606, 613

harbour masters—Concluded

Remuneration for other offices, 603 (3)
 Rules and regulations, 604
 Ships' dues, payment, 608-610
 Transports, exemption from dues, 611

public harbours

Control of harbour commissioners, 601
 Creation and extension, 600

PART XI.**PORT WARDENS**

Sections 614-644

Pages 1102-1109

port wardens

Appointment, 615, 616
 Arbitrator between master and consignee, 632
 Cause of damage, investigation, 622
 Certificates and copies of documents, 638, 639
 Concentrates, 624 (4)
 Costs of action, 635
 Deputies, duties, 616
 Detention of ship, 629
 Disputes, 634
 Dunnage, 625
 Duties, 637
 Duties of masters of grain-laden ships, 624 (1) (2)
 (5), 626 (1)
 Examination of cargo, 619
 Fees, 641

port wardens—Concluded

Grain and deck cargoes, regulations, 617
 Harbour regulations, copies, 640
 Improper stowage, evidence, 621
 Notice of action, 633
 Office, books and seal, 618
 Penalties for masters, port wardens, 644
 Ports excepted, 614
 Refusal of master to comply with conditions, 627
 Return to Minister, 636
 Sale of condemned ship, 630, 631
 Survey when bulk broken, 620
 Surveyors' fees, 642
 Tariff of fees, 643
 Timber deck cargo, 624 (3)
 Unfit ships, 626 (2)
 Wrecked or damaged ships, survey, 623

CANADA SHIPPING ACT
Vol. I, c. 29, pages 845-1420

(References are to sections.)

PART XII

NAVIGATION, COLLISIONS, LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Sections 645-668

Pages 1109-1118

carriers of goods by water

Application of fines, 668
Duty, 664
Personal baggage of passengers, 666
Recovery of fines, 667
Responsibility, 665

collisions

"Collision Regulations", defined, 2 (15)
Contributory negligence, 648 (1)-(4)
"Freight", defined, 648 (5)
Local regulations, 646
Loss of life and personal injuries, 649, 650, 654

collisions—Concluded

Masters to render assistance, 651
"Owner" construed, 656
Regulations for prevention, 645, 647
Steamship accidents, report to Minister, 652
Time for proceedings, limitation, 655

limitation of liability

Application to all claims, 663
Consolidation of claims, 658
"Owner" includes charterer, 661
Owner of dock, liability, 660
Owner of ship, liability, 657, 659
Tonnage, calculation, 662

PART XIII.

COASTING TRADE OF CANADA

Sections 669-673

Pages 1118-1119

coasting trade of Canada

Coasting laws, suspension, 673
Duty on foreign-built ships, 670
Licences generally, 669

coasting trade of Canada—Concluded

Non-British ships prohibited, 671
Towing, by non-British ship, 672

PART XIV.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

Sections 674-682

Pages 1119-1123

delivery of goods

Application of proceeds of sale, 679
Landing at port of discharge, 674 (4)
Lien for freight, 675-677
Non-liability of warehouseman, 681
Notice to owner, 674 (5)

delivery of goods—Concluded

Owner failing to accept, 674 (1)
Rent and expenses of warehouseman, 680
Sale by warehouseman, 678
Shipowner, landing and making entry, 674 (1) (2)
Special Acts saved, 682
Subsequent acceptance by owner, 674 (3)

PARTS XV AND XVI.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

SUPPLEMENTAL

Sections 683-724

Pages 1123-1142

legal proceedings and supplemental provisions

Articles of war, shipment banned, 712
British ship, reciprocal services, 719-720
British ship, registered out of Canada, 713

legal proceedings and supplemental provisions

—Concluded
Criminal Code, application, 683, 684 (1), 686 (1),
687, 690 (2), 691 (1), 709 (2)
Customs Act, application, 712 (6)
Death, inquiry into causes, 695

(References are to sections.)

CANADA SHIPPING ACT

Vol. I, c. 29, pages 485-1420

legal proceedings and supplemental provisions

—Continued

Documents, proof, 723
 Documents, service, 706
 Documents, transmission, 722
 Enforcement, powers of officers, 711
 Evidence, 696, 700, 704, 705, 723
 Foreign ports, offence by seaman, 692
 Foreign ships, 693, 714-718
 Forms, alteration, 724
 Her Majesty, ships exempt, 721
 Imprisonment, in lieu of fine, 685

legal proceedings and supplemental provisions

—Concluded

Jurisdiction, 684, 689, 690, 691, 702, 717
 Offences at sea or abroad, 694
 Penalties, application of fines, 707, 708
 Penalties, recovery, 683, 709
 Prosecution, mode, 686
 Prosecution, venue, 703
 Ship, arrest and detention, 697, 710
 Ship, distress against, 699
 Ship, seizure and sale, 698
 Stay of proceedings, 701
 Summary convictions, appeals, 687
 Summary convictions, limitation, 688

PART XVII.**FATAL ACCIDENTS**

Sections 725-733

Pages 1143-1144

action for damages

By or for dependants, 726, 727, 731
 Cause of action, limitation, 729
 Damages, apportionment, 727, 732
 Dependants, definitions, 725

action for damages—Concluded

Dependants, in conflict, 733
 Payment into court, 728
 Plaintiff's claim and affidavit, 730

D. Summary of Schedules

Schedule	Subject	Page
First:	Part I: Draft Convention fixing Minimum Age for Admission of Children to Employment at Sea.....	1146
	Part II: Draft Convention concerning Unemployment Indemnity in case of Loss or Foundering of a Ship.....	1146
	Part III: Draft Convention fixing the Minimum Age for the Admission of Young Persons to Employment as Trimmers or Stokers.....	1147
	Part IV: Draft Convention concerning the Compulsory Medical Examination of Children and Young Persons Employed at Sea.....	1148
Second:	Draft Convention concerning Seamen's Articles of Agreement.....	1149
Third:	Draft Convention concerning the Repatriation of Seamen.....	1156
Fourth:	Annex A to the Final Act of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea.....	1161
Fifth:	International Load Line Convention.....	1291
Sixth:	Forms.....	1358
Seventh:	Rules as to the Measurement of Tonnage.....	1370

Canada Shipping Act—Summary of Schedules—Concluded

Schedule	Subject	Page
Eighth:	Regulations to be observed with respect to accommodation on board ships.	1375
Ninth:	Particulars to be registered by Master of a Ship concerning a Birth at Sea.	1376
Tenth:	Part I: Statements in the case of salvage by Government ships.....	1377
	Part II: Salvage Bond.....	1378
Eleventh:	Forms.....	1379
Twelfth:	Declaration of Secrecy.....	1401
Thirteenth:	International Labour Conference: Convention (No. 73) concerning the Medical Examination of Seafarers.....	1402

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 30, pages 1421-1502

Act of 1864

Repeal of by-laws and sections, 117

agents

Appointment, 23, 25

Attendance, 3, 27

Oath, 24, 32

Substitute, 26

Voting where stationed, 36 (2) (3)

allegations in proceedings

Description of offences, 139 (1)

Negativating of circumstances, 139 (2) (3)

ballot boxes

Description, 18 (1) (c)

Examination and locking, 33

Failure to furnish, 20

ballot papers

Description, 21

Furnishing, 18 (1) (d)

Objected to, 54, 55

Rejected, 53 (2)

Spoilt, 52

certiorari and appeal

Appeal not allowed, 149 (2)

Convictions for traffic, 149 (1)

Medical man, conviction, 149 (3)

compounding offences, 150**county**

Defined, 2 (a)

courts

Contracts relating to polling, 108

Defences, consolidating, 106 (4)

Defendants, 106 (3)

Jurisdiction, 106 (1)

Plaintiffs, 106 (2)

Privilege, 107

Security for costs, 106 (5)

Time between elections, 109

deputy returning officer

Appointment, 11 (f), 18 (1) (a)

Decisions, 54 (2)

Directions, 22

Oath, 18 (1) (a)

Peace Officer, 74

division of Act, 4**electors**

Defined, 2 (b)

forms

Defined, 2 (c)

Use, 152

**importation, exportation and manufacture of
intoxicating liquors**

Application of Part III, 157

Burden of proof, 156 (3)

Commercial, medical or sacramental purposes,
156 (4)

Exportation, prohibition, 159, 160

Importation, prohibition, 156 (1) (a) (b)

Order in Council, validity, 167

Penalty for violation, 156 (2)

Proclamation, 153, 154, 166

Resolution of legislature, 153

Revocation of prohibition, 161

Transportation through province, 156 (1) (c)

Voting, 155

intoxicating liquors

Defined, 2 (d), 164, 177

Forfeiture, 165

Search warrants, 162

mode of obtaining poll

Evidence accompanying petition, 8

Petition, 5-7

Polling day, 12

Proclamation, 9-11

offences and penalties respecting polls

Arms, carrying, 89 (e) (f)

Ballot papers, removing, 83

(References are to sections.)

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 30, pages 1421-1502

offences and penalties respecting polls—Concluded

Battery, 88
 Bribery, 90, 91
 Corrupt practices, 98
 Fraudulent ballots, 99
 Hiring conveyance, 95
 Inducing voter to display ballot, 85 (a), 99 (e)
 Information, communicating, 84 (b) (d), 85 (c)
 Interference, 84 (c), 85 (b)
 Intoxicating liquor, supplying, 87
 Neglect of duty by officer, 100
 Offensive weapons, 86
 Party flags, 89 (c) (d)
 Personation, 96, 97
 Refreshments, providing, 89 (a) (b), 93
 Secrecy, violating, 84 (a) (e)
 Treating, 79, 92
 Undue influence, 94
 Violation, wilful, by officers, 101
 Voters' lists, refusing to furnish, 82

offences and penalties respecting traffic

Accessory, 128 (2)
 Delivering, 128 (1) (d)
 Destruction of liquor seized, 138
 False medical certificate, 127
 Forfeiture, 128 (3)
 Importing, 128 (1) (c)
 Keeping for sale, 128 (1) (a)
 Prosecutions, before whom, 132-134
 Prosecutions by collector of Customs, 130, 131
 Sale or barter, 128 (1) (b)
 Search warrant, 137
 Second offence, 129
 Summary conviction, 136
 Third offence, 129
 Time limit, 135
 Venue, 128 (4)

polls

Additional, 16 (3)
 Buildings, description, 29
 Districts, 16 (2)
 Hours, 30
 Notices indicating, 17
 Open to voters, 34
 Persons present, 31
 Stations, 16 (2)
 Voting by ballot, 28

preservation of peace and good order

Disturbers of the peace, arrest, 76
 Liquor, sale or gift, 81
 Offensive weapons, 77, 78
 Party flags, 80
 Returning officers, powers, 74
 Special constables, 75
 Treating, 79

procedure in recovering penalties

Declarations and pleadings, allegations in, 103
 Enforcement of penalties, 102 (1)
 Limitation of actions, 104
 Security for costs, 102 (2)

proceedings after close of polls

Certificate of number of voters, 58
 Computation of votes, 53

proceedings after close of polls—Concluded

Delivery of ballot box, 56 (2) (3)
 Objections, 54, 55
 Statement and oath, 56 (1), 57

prohibition

Non-compliance with Act, when not invalidation, 105
 Order in Council bringing into effect, 110

proof

Conclusive evidence, 142
 Liquor on premises, 140
 Money, passing, 141
 Rebuttal, 142
 Wife or husband as witness, 143

provincial legislation

Contents, marking, 170 (a)
 Disposal of fines, 179
 Distillers and brewers, 169
 Fictitious address, 170 (b)
 Interprovincial traffic, 168 (a)
 Intoxicating liquor, defined, 177
 Judicial notice, 163, 176
 Liquor forfeited and destroyed, 174
 Manufacturing for unlawful use, 168 (b)
 Penalty, 168
 Presumption of knowledge or intention, 171
 Prosecutions by Minister of Justice, 178
 Receiving or carrying, 170 (c)
 Sacramental and medicinal purposes, 180
 Search warrants, 174
 Suspension of provisions, 175
 Taking delivery, 170 (d)
 Venue, 172, 173

repeal of by-laws under Act of 1864

Application of Part I, 117 (2)
 Divided counties, 117 (3)
 Proceedings, 117 (1)

returning officers

Appointment, 13
 Oath, 14
 Peace officers, 74

revocation of Order in Council

Application of Part I to proceedings, 114
 Ballot paper, form, 115
 Declaration, 116
 Form of petition, 112
 Notice to Secretary of State, 113
 Petition, vote, 111 (2)
 Time of revocation, 111 (1)

scrutiny

Affidavit, 68 (1)
 Application to judge, 67
 Appointment of day and place, 68 (3)
 Costs, 70
 Decision final, 70
 Notice of application, 68 (1)
 Notice of scrutiny, 68 (4)
 Proceedings, 69
 Recognizance, 68 (2)

secrecy of voting

Communicating information, 71 (3), 84 (b) (d), 85 (c)
 Inducing voter to display ballot, 73, 85 (a)
 Interference, 71 (2), 84 (c), 85 (b)
 Maintaining, 71 (1), 72
 Seeking information, 71 (2), 72, 84 (c), 85 (b)

(References are to sections.)

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 30, pages 1421-1502

subsequent offences

- Amendment where previous conviction set aside, 145
- Conviction for first offence, 144 (1) (c)
- Conviction for second offence, 144 (2)
- Inquiry, 144 (1) (a)
- Previous convictions, 144 (1) (b)

summing up votes and returns

- Adding votes, 59
- Adjournment, 60
- Missing boxes, evidence, 61
- Opening of boxes, 59
- Petition, 62, 63
- Property rights in voting equipment, 66
- Report to Secretary of State, 64
- Statements accompanying report, 65 (1)
- Transmission of report, 65 (2)

traffic in intoxicating liquors

- Medicine, art, trade or manufacture, 120
- Merchants and traders, wholesale, 124
- Native wineries, 123
- Physicians and druggists, 126
- Prohibition, 118
- Prosecutions, burden of proof in, 125
- Sacramental purposes, 119
- Vinegrowing companies, 122
- Wholesale, 121

variances, defects and amendments

- Application to quash conviction, 148
- Conviction not invalidated, 147
- Defendant misled, 146
- Information amended, 146

voters

- Directions, 18 (1) (e), 18 (3), 22
- Entries on voters' list, 47, 48, 51 (2)
- Incapacity, 43
- Instructions, 38 (3)
- Interpreter, 45
- List, 18 (1) (b), 19
- List of voters assisted, 46
- Lists, when not required, 39 (1)
- Manner of voting, 28, 40-42
- Number, how ascertained, 16 (1)
- Oath, refusal to take, 49
- Oaths, 39 (2), 51
- One vote only, 50
- Procedure when voting, 37
- Qualifications, 15
- Swearing, 38 (1) (2), 44
- Voting places, 35, 36

witness

- ⓧ Tampering with, 151

CANADIAN AND BRITISH INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 31, pages 1503-1596

actuary

- Defined, 100

agent

- Defined, 2(1)(a)

amortized value

- Defined, 71 (1) (a)

annual statement

- Defined, 71 (1) (b), 120 (a)

application of Act

- All companies, 3 (3)
- British companies, 119, 138-140, 149
- Charter, expiration, 4 (2)
- Form of Act of incorporation, 4 (1)
- Fraternal benefit societies, 91
- Incorporation after 4th May, 1910, 3 (1)
- Incorporation before 4th May, 1910, 3 (2)
- Insurance other than life or marine, 101
- Life insurance companies, 79
- Mutual companies, 26 (2)
- Provincial companies, 150
- Stock companies, 26 (2)
- Substitution for former Acts, 4 (3), 62 (2)

assets in Canada

- Defined, 120 (b)

British companies generally

- Annual statements, 120 (a), 130
- Appeal from refusal to register, 125 (4) (5)
- Application of Act, 119, 138-140
- Assets in Canada, defined, 120 (b)
- Assets to be maintained in Canada, 127, 128
- Certificates of registry, 121, 122
- Chief agency, defined, 120 (c), 138 (2)
- Chief agent, defined, 120 (d)
- Default in filing statement, 148
- Documents to be filed, 123
- Duration of certificate, 126 (2)
- Examination at head office, 136
- Examination of records, 132 (2)
- Exemptions from application of Act, 149
- Form of registry certificate, 126 (1)
- General statements, time for filing, 131
- Half-yearly statements, 134
- Head office, 138 (2)
- Limitations of certificates, 126 (3)
- Name of company, 125 (1)
- Non-compliance with Act, 148
- Objections to name, 125 (1) (2)
- Powers of attorney, 124
- President, defined, 120 (e)
- Records of chief agent, 132 (1)
- Recovery of penalties, 148
- Refusal to register, 125 (3)
- Register, 121
- Release of assets in Canada, 137
- Superintendent's report, 134 (2), 135
- Transacting insurance without registration, 147
- Trust deeds, 129 (3)
- Valuation of securities, 133
- Verification of statements, 131 (2)
- Vesting of assets in trustees, 129 (1) (2)
- Withdrawal of certificates, 145, 146

British companies, insurance other than life

- Addition to reserve for hail insurance, 142 (2)
- Application of Act, 140
- Classes of hazards covered, 143
- Reserve liability as to policies, 142 (1)
- Reserve liability for annual statement, 141
- Title insurance, 144

business of insurance

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN AND BRITISH INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 31, pages 1503-1596

certificates of registry

- Companies deemed registered, 54
- Company, defined, 62 (1)
- Deposit of securities, 53, 57-60
- Documents to be filed, 52
- Duration, 55 (3)
- Form and contents, 55 (1) (2)
- Interest on securities, 61
- Limitations, 55 (4)
- Publication and notice, 56
- Register of companies, 50
- Registration and certificate, 51

chief agency

- Defined, 120 (c), 138 (2)

chief agent

- Defined, 120 (d)

company clauses

- Allotment of stock, 11
- By-laws, 8, 9, 38, 42 (1), 43
- Calls, 5 (7), 12, 13, 36
- Change in capital stock, 45
- Classes of directors, 6 (2)
- Commencement of business, 5 (3)
- Contracts, 29
- Directors, liabilities, 31, 32, 35
- Election of directors, 6 (4), (5) (a), (10), (15)
- Evidence, 39, 40
- False entries, 19
- Impairment of capital, 43 (3)
- Increase of capital stock, 5 (5), 44
- Loans to directors or officers, 33, 34
- Local boards and agencies, 5 (3)
- Manager as director, 6 (9)
- Meetings, 5 (6) (9); 6 (5) (f) (7); 24, 28, 42 (2)
- Neglect to permit inspection, 20
- Number of directors, 6 (5) (b)
- Participating policyholders, 6 (5) (d), 26 (4)
- Pledgor's liability, 23 (2)
- Powers of directors, 7, 16
- President, 6 (12)
- Provisional directors, 5 (2)
- Qualifications of directors, 6 (3), (5) (e)
- Quorum, 6 (13)
- Reduction of capital, 43 (1) (2)
- Reinsurance, 5 (10)
- Retroactive provision, 5 (1)
- Shareholders' liability, 21, 22, 43 (4)
- Shares, 5 (4)
- Stock books, 15, 18
- Tenure of office of directors, 6 (5) (c), (6)
- Transfer of stock, 10, 14, 16, 17
- Transmission of shares, 41
- Trustees' liability, 23 (1)
- Trusts, execution, 30
- Vacancies, 38
- Voting rights, 6 (8) (11), 25, 26 (2) (3), 27
- Winding-Up Act*, application, 37

company

- Defined, 2 (1) (d), 62 (1)

companies transacting life insurance

- Amalgamation of business, 90 (1)-(5)
- Application of Act, 79
- Charter powers deemed amended, 81 (3)

Companies transacting life insurance—Concluded

- Classes of directors, 80
- Classes of insurance authorized, 81 (4)
- Computation of reserve, 82 (5) (10)
- Deposits outside Canada, 85 (2)
- Distribution as dividends, 84 (1)
- Funds in foreign country, 85 (3)
- Interest in capital stock, 84 (3)
- Maintenance of separate funds, 81 (1)
- Other companies, power to form, 86
- Participating policyholders, share, 84 (2) (4)
- Re-insurance, 90 (1)-(5), (7)
- Reserve for unmatured obligations, 82 (1) (2)
- Salaries of officers and agents, 88
- Sanction of Treasury Board, 90 (2)-(4), (6)
- Securities held in Canada, 85 (1) (4)
- Separate accounts, 83
- Staff pension and insurance fund, 89
- Sum assured, defined, 81 (2)
- Tables of mortality, 82 (2) (b), (9)
- Transfer of business, 90 (1)-(6)
- Underwriting securities, 87
- Valuation of reserve, 82 (3)-(8)

Declaration of Intent of Act, 156**department**

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)

fraternal benefit societies

- Actuarial valuation, 94 (1) (2)
- Actuary, defined, 100
- Application of Act, 91
- By-laws to disclose benefits, 99 (2)
- Certificate not granted, 92 (1)
- Certificate, withdrawal, 96 (3)
- Corporate powers amended, 99 (4)
- Deficient assets, 96 (1) (2)
- Defined, 2 (1) (f)
- Directors, residence of majority, 92 (2)
- Form of annual statements, 95 (1)
- Powers, 99
- Report on valuation, 97
- Reserve, computation, 95 (2) (3)
- Separate funds, 98, 99 (3)
- Sickness benefits by branch, 93
- Special valuation, 96 (1)
- Statement of condition, 94 (3)

inspection and report by Superintendent

- Appeal to Exchequer Court, 78
- Duties of Superintendent, 72
- Inquiries to companies, 76
- Inspection of companies, 73
- Permissible investments as assets, 77
- Real estate, appraisalment, 75 (1) (2)
- Report on inspection, 74
- Special audit, 75 (3) (4)

insurance other than life or marine

- Actuarial valuation and certificate, 102 (2)
- Amalgamation of property, 108
- Appropriation towards surplus, 105 (2) (3)
- Assets, minimum amount, 103 (1) (5)
- Deposits outside Canada, 104 (2)
- Dividend not to impair capital, 103 (3)
- Fire certificate, hazards covered, 107
- Fraternal benefit societies not included, 101 (1)
- Hail insurance surplus fund, 103 (2)
- Marine insurance, registration, 101 (2)

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN AND BRITISH INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 31, pages 1503-1596

insurance other than life or marine—Concluded

- Non-voting shares, creation, 106 (2)
- Par value of shares, reduction, 106 (1)
- Preferential dividends, 103 (4)
- Reserve liability, computation, 102 (1)
- Retention of assets in Canada, 104 (1)
- Surplus, defined, 105 (1)
- Transfer of property, 108
- Voting rights of reduced shares, 106 (3)

investments

- Additional security, 65
- Authorized securities, 63 (1) (4)
- Common shares, limitation, 63 (7)
- Corporate name only, 66
- Exceptions, 64 (2)
- Life insurance policies, 63 (5)
- Loans by company, securities, 63 (2)-(4)
- Loans to directors or officers barred, 63 (9)
- Mortmain laws, compliance with, 68
- National Housing Acts*, 63 (6)
- Real estate, limitation, 63 (8)
- Real estate, power to hold, 67
- Securities in default, 63 (10)
- Stock of insurance companies, 64 (1)

life company

- Defined, 6 (1)

market value

- Defined, 71 (1) (c)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

officer

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

penalties

- Default in filing statements, 117, 148
- False entries, 19
- Neglect to make entries, 19
- Neglect to permit inspection, 20
- Non-compliance with Act, 118, 148
- Recovery and application, 119, 148
- Transacting insurance without registration, 116, 147

policy

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

policyholder in Canada

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

policy in Canada

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)

provincial companies

- Appeal from refusal to register, 152 (4) (5)
- Application of Act, 155
- Breach of stipulation, 151 (3)
- Conditions of registration, 151 (1) (2)
- Defined, 2 (1) (l)
- Name of company, 152 (1)
- Objections to name, 152 (1) (2)
- Refusal to register, 152 (3)
- Registrar, 150
- Registration, 153
- Withdrawal of certificate, 154

redeemable security

- Defined, 71 (1) (d)

regulations, 2 (2)**release of deposits**

- Application for security, 109 (2)
- Delivery of securities, 109 (1)
- Further, 109 (4)
- Liquidation of company, 109 (5)
- Partial, 109 (3)

secretary

- Defined, 2 (1) (m)

separate insurance funds

- Amount fixed by Treasury Board, 46 (2)
- Approval of by-laws, 46 (1)
- By-laws, 46 (1) (5)
- Certificate of registry, 48 (3)
- Cost of incorporation, 47
- Creation, 46 (3)
- Expenses, control by shareholders, 49
- Expenses, court application, 49 (2)
- Expenses, limitation, 48 (2)
- Liability of capital stocks, 46 (8)
- Separate liquidation, 46 (7)
- Statement of organization expenses, 48 (1) (2)
- Subscribers, payments by, 49 (5)-(8)
- Surplus, defined, 46 (4)
- Transfer of surplus, 46 (6)

statements and returns

- Annual, 69
- Definitions, 71 (1)
- Half-yearly, 70
- Redeemable security not purchased, 71 (2)
- Valuation of securities, 71 (3)-(6)

sum assured

- Defined, 81 (2)

superintendent

- Defined, 2 (1) (n)

surplus

- Defined, 46 (4), 105 (1)

withdrawal of certificates of registry

- Companies other than life, 111
- Deficiency in assets, 113 (2)
- Fraternal benefit societies, 110
- Insolvency, certificate not renewed, 115 (3)
- Insolvency, non-payment of claim, 112
- Life companies, 110
- Non-compliance with Act, 114
- Removal from register, 115 (1)
- Renewal of certificate, 115 (2)
- Report to Treasury Board, 113 (1)
- Valuators, appointment, 113 (3)

yield

- Defined, 71 (1) (e)

CANADIAN BROADCASTING ACT

Vol. II, c. 32, pages 1597-1606

accounts

- Audit, 19
- Inspection, 18
- Report to Minister, 18

advances

- Aggregate amounts, 16, 17 (1)
- Capital works, 17
- Interest and amortization, 17 (2) (3)
- Working capital, 16

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN BROADCASTING ACT

Vol. II, c. 32, pages 1597-1606

Board of Governors (C.B.C.)

- Appointment, 3 (1) (4)
- Expenses, 3 (7)
- Honorarium, 3 (6)
- Oath of office, 3 (9)
- Quorum, 3 (8)
- Salaries, 3 (6)
- Tenure of office, 3 (3)
- Vacancies, 3 (5)

British and foreign agreements, 9**broadcasting**

- Defined, 2 (a)

by-laws

- Approval, 12 (2)
- Powers, 12 (1)

channel

- Defined, 2 (b)
- No proprietary rights, 11 (5)

Civil Service Acts

- Preservation of rights, 13

Corporation (C.B.C.)

- Actions by and against, 4 (3)
- Agent of Crown, 4 (2)
- Assistant general manager, 7
- Board of Governors, 3 (1)
- By-laws, 12
- Chairman and Vice-Chairman, 3 (2)
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Establishment, 3 (1)
- General manager, 6
- Head office, 5
- Legal status, 4 (1)
- Objects, 8
- Report to Parliament, 23
- Station, defined, 2 (d)

Exchequer Court

- Appeal from suspension, 21 (7)

expenditures

- Agreements involving, 10 (a)

funds

- Administration, 15
- Grants by Minister of Finance, 14 (1) (3)
- Retention by Corporation, 14 (2)

licences

- Fees deposited, 14 (1) (a)
- Information by licensees, 21 (1) (r)
- Suspension of licence, 21 (6) (7)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (e)

offences and penalties

- Infringement of regulations generally, 21 (6)

personal property

- Acquisition and disposal, 10 (c) (d)
- Agreements and leases, 10 (b)

political broadcasts

- Assignment of time, 21 (1) (e)
- Days prohibited, 21 (5)
- Dramatized, 21 (3)
- Name of sponsor, announcement, 21 (4)

private station

- Chain or network, 20
- Compensation for use by Corporation, 21 (2)
- Defined, 2 (f)
- Recommendations by Corporation, 22 (1)
- Regulations respecting, 21 (1)
- Review of activities, 22 (2)

program

- Defined, 2 (g)

real property

- Compensation for acquisition, 11 (3)-(5)
- Expropriation Act*, application, 11 (1)-(3)
- Radio Act*, application, 11 (4)

regulations

- Advertising, 21 (1) (d)
- Broadcasting periods, 21 (1) (b)
- Chains and networks, 21 (1) (a)
- Information by licensees, 21 (1) (g)
- Notice to stations, 21 (8)
- Penalty for violation, 21 (6)
- Political broadcasts, 21 (1) (e), (2)-(5)
- Program, 21 (1) (c)
- Promotion of Canadian talent, 21 (1) (f)
- Suspension for violation, 21 (6) (7)

station

- Defined, 2 (h)

station (corporation)

- Defined, 2 (d)

station (private)

- Defined, 2 (f)
- Regulation by Corporation, 20, 21, 22

suspension of licence, 21 (6) (7)**CANADIAN CITIZENSHIP ACT**

Vol. II, c. 33, pages 1607-1626

aliens

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Rights and disabilities, 24, 25

Canadian citizen

- British subject, 21, 23
- Ceremony on becoming, 33
- Commonwealth citizen, 23 (2), 1st Sch.
- Declaration of national status, 3
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Loss of citizenship, 15-20
- Natural born, 4-8
- Newfoundland status, 39
- New status, application to former Acts, 43
- Other than natural-born, 9-14
- Republic of Ireland citizens, relationship, 23 (3)
- Rights and obligations, 22

Canadian national

- May become Canadian citizen, 44 (2)
- Not deprived of status, 44 (1)

Canadian ship

- Defined, 2 (c)

certificate of citizenship

- Adopted and legitimated persons, 11 (2)
- Application, filing, 27
- Application, where made, 26
- Armed forces or public service deemed residence, 10 (6)

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN CITIZENSHIP ACT

Vol. II, c. 33, pages 1607-1626

certificate of citizenship—Concluded

- British subject granted, 10 (2)
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Documents transmitted to Minister, 30
- Evidence of qualification, 29
- Female British subject, loss of status through marriage, 10 (3)
- Incarceration, deemed non-residence, 10 (7)
- Issuance and delivery, 31
- Minor children, 10 (5), 11 (3), 20
- Oath of allegiance required, 12
- Opposition, filing, 28
- Persons legally incapacitated, 13
- Qualifications required, 10 (1)
- Re-application after rejection, 14
- Status lost, other than through marriage, 10 (4)

certificate of naturalization

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Limitation, 9 (3)

clerk of the court

- Defined, 2 (f)

country of the British Commonwealth

- Defined, 2 (g)
- Designated, 1st Sch.

court

- Defined, 2 (h), 34 (2)

disability

- Certificate forbidden, 13
- Defined, 2 (i)

domicile

- Defined, 2 (j)
- How determined, 38
- Newfoundland, 39

evidence of citizenship

- Certificate, 36
- Declarations, 35
- Entry and certification of copies, 37

foreign

- Defined, 2 (k)

Governor in Council

- Courts in Northwest and Yukon Territories, 34 (2) (b)
- Declaring country part of British Commonwealth, 34 (2) (a), 1st Sch.
- Powers, 34 (2)
- Regulations, 34 (1)
- Revocation of citizenship, 19

loss of citizenship

- Acquisition of other nationality, 15
- Dual nationality, renunciation, 16, 17
- Minor children, dual nationality, 20
- Prior obligations, preserved, 40
- Renunciation, 6 (1) (b), (2)
- Residence outside Canada, 18, 19 (1) (c) (d)
- Resumption, 6 (2)
- Revocation by Governor in Council, 19

Minister

- British subject with Canadian domicile, 9 (2) (b)
- Certificate under *Naturalization Act*, 9 (3)
- Defined, 2 (l)
- Grant of certificate, to remove doubt, 11 (1)
- Newfoundland naturalization, 39 (3) (4)

Minister—Concluded

- Resumption after loss of citizenship, 6 (2)

minor

- Defined, 2 (m)
- Parent ceasing to be Canadian, 20
- Special certificate, 10 (5), 11 (3)

natural-born Canadian citizens

- Born after 31st December, 1946, 5 (1)
- Born before 1st January, 1947, 4
- Born outside Canada, conditions for retention, 6 (1)
- Born posthumously, 8
- Diplomatic and consular service, not affected, 5 (2)
- Foundlings, 7
- Newfoundland domicile, 39 (1) (2)
- Renunciation, 6 (1) (b), (2)
- Resumption after loss, 6 (2)

Naturalization Act

- Effect of certificate, 9 (3)
- Nationals under, not deprived, 44 (1)
- Proceedings commenced, 44 (3)

oath of allegiance

- Certificate effective on, 12
- Form, 2nd Sch.

offences and penalties

- Certificate obtained by fraud, 19 (1) (b)
- False representation, penalty, 42
- Improper use of certificate, 41

other than natural-born

- British subject with Canadian domicile, 9 (1) (b)
- Certificate of naturalization, 9 (1) (a), 9 (2) (a)
- Effect of marriage, 9 (1) (c), 9 (2) (c)
- Lawful admission to Canada, woman, 9 (1) (c)

regulations

- Attestation and registration of oaths, 34 (1) (d)
- Certificates of proof, 34 (1) (i)
- Certified copies of oaths, handling, 34 (1) (e)
- Citizenship certificates, 34 (1) (j)
- Conduct of proceedings, 34 (1) (g)
- Entitlement to certificate, 34 (1) (l)
- Fees for registration, 34 (1) (f)
- Forms, 34 (1) (a)
- Generally, 34 (1)
- Oath of allegiance, time after issue of certificate, 34 (1) (b)
- Persons who may take oaths, 34 (1) (c)
- Proof of qualifications, 34 (1) (h)
- Registration of births outside Canada, 34 (1) (j)
- Surrender and cancellation of certificates, 34 (1) (k)

responsible parent

- Defined, 2 (n)

revocation

- Allegiance to foreign country, 19 (2) (b)
- Certificate obtained fraudulently, 19 (1) (b)
- Commission of inquiry, powers, 19 (4) (5)
- Disloyalty to Crown, 19 (1) (e) (f)
- Effect, 19 (6)
- Enemy collaboration, 19 (1) (a)
- Foreign nationality acquired in Canada, 19 (2) (a)
- Former foreign domicile, return, 19 (1) (d)
- Governor in Council, 19 (1) (2)
- Notice of inquiry by Minister, 19 (3)
- Renunciation, declaration, 19 (2) (c)
- Residence outside Canada, 19 (1) (c)

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN COAL EQUALITY ACT

Vol. II, c. 34, pages 1627-1628

administration of Act

Minister of Trade and Commerce, 5

Canadian coal

Payment for use of, 2

Restriction on payment, 3

Customs Tariff

Adjustment for, 2

regulations, 4**CANADIAN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION ACT**

Vol. II, c. 35, pages 1629-1634

accounts

Audit, 8 (7)

Inspection by Minister, 8 (6)

Board

Chairman, 12 (2)

Defined, 2 (a)

Quorum, 12 (3)

Resolutions, acts of Corporation, 12 (1)

by-laws

Approval, 11

Defined, 2 (b)

Canadian Commercial Corporation

Accounts, 8 (6) (7)

Administration of moneys, 8 (5)

Agent of Her Majesty, 3 (3)

Audit of accounts, 8 (7)

Board, chairman and directors, 2 (a), 12

Branches, 7 (1)

By-laws, 2 (b), 11

Chairman of Board, 12 (2)

Corporation, defined, 2 (d)

Directors, 3 (1)

Establishment, 3 (1)

Excess moneys, how dealt with, 8 (8) (9)

Expenditures, recovery, 8 (4)

Export of goods, 4 (1) (b), 5 (1) (b)

General powers, 5 (2)

Governor in Council, directions, 4 (2)

Grants and advances to, 8 (1)

Head office, 7 (1)

Import of goods, 4 (1) (b), 5 (1) (a)

Loans to, 8 (2)

Moneys received, administration, 8 (5)

Office accommodation, 7 (2)

Officers, employment and remuneration, 6 (1)

Powers, 5

President, 3 (1) (2)

Proceedings, 10

Purposes, 4

Quorum of Board, 12 (3)

Remuneration of president, 3 (2)

Reports of Minister, 8 (7), 13

Resolutions of Board, 12 (1)

Retention of moneys received by, 8 (3)

Supplies and equipment, 7 (2)

Trade, development, 4 (1) (a)

Civil Service

Defined, 2 (c)

Civil Service Act

Rights preserved, 14 (4)

R.S., 1952.

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 14 (1)-(3)

corporation

Defined, 2 (d)

export of goods, 4 (1) (b), 5 (1) (b)**import of goods, 4 (1) (b), 5 (1) (a)****Minister**

Defined, 2 (e)

Reports by, 8 (7), 13

officers*Civil Service Act*, rights preserved, 14 (4)*Civil Service Superannuation Act*, application, 14 (1)-(3)

Conditions of employment, 6 (1)

Control and supervision, 6 (2)

Employment, 6 (1)

Remuneration, 6 (1)

president

Defined, 2 (f)

report to Parliament, 13 (1)**CANADIAN FARM LOAN ACT**

Vol. II, c. 36, pages 1635-1648

* Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 309, pages 5647-5650

audit, 13 (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 8)**Board (Advisory), 11, (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 7)****Board (Canadian Farm Loan)**

Actions conclusive, 14

Agent of Crown, 3 (5)

Chairman, 3 (2)

Commissioner, 2 (c), 3 (2) (3)

***Constitution, 3 (1), 3 (1a), (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 1)**

Defined, 2 (a)

***Powers, 4, (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 2)**

Proceedings by and against, 3 (6)

Salaries and fees, 3 (4)

bonds

Assets of foreign companies, 15 (1)

"Bond", defined, 2 (h)

Denominations, 6 (3)

***Form and conditions, 6 (5), (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 4 (2))**

Guarantees, 16 (2) (3)

Insurance companies, investment by, 15 (1)

Interest, 6 (2)

***Limit outstanding, 6 (1), (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 4 (1))**

Loan companies, investment by, 15 (2)

***Loans by Minister, 6A, (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 5)**

Purchase by Minister, 16 (1)

Redemption, 6 (4)

Signature of Minister, conclusive evidence, 16 (3)

Time limit, 6 (3)

Trust companies, investment by, 15 (3)

capital requirements, 5, (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 3)*chief executive officer**

Appointment, 10 (1)

Powers and duties, 10 (2)

commissioner

Defined, 2 (c)

dividends

Declaration, 9 (2), 21 (4)

farm

Defined, 2 (f)

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN FARM LOAN ACT

Vol. II, c. 36, pages 1635-1648

farmer

Defined, 2 (d)

farming

Defined, 2 (e)

farm land

Defined, 2 (f)

farm loan

Defined, 2 (g)

farm loan bond

Defined, 2 (h)

first mortgage

Defined, 2 (j)

loans to mortgagors

Appraisal value, 7 (d)

"Borrower", defined, 2 (b)

Crown rights paramount, 8 (1)

Expended for other purposes, 7 (i)

*First mortgages, 7 (a), (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 6 (1))

Interest on defaulted payments, 7 (g)

*Interest rate, 7 (e), (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 6 (2))

Legislation affecting security, 12

"Mortgagor", defined, 2 (j)

Payments by borrower, 7 (h)

Person qualifying, 7 (c)

Priority of liens to Board, 8 (3)

Property vesting in Crown, 8 (2)

Repayment, 7 (f), 8 (5)

Reserve fund, 9

Sale of mortgaged lands, 7 (j)

Taxes and insurance, 8 (4) (5)

Title, transfer to Board, 9 (3)

Use of proceeds, 7 (b)

Minister

Defined, 2 (i)

mortgage

Defined, 2 (j)

mortgagor

Defined, 2 (j)

Loans to, 7-9

regulations

Advance payments, 17 (e)

Bases of valuation, 17 (c)

Bonding, 17 (g)

Charges against borrowers, 17 (b)

*Conduct of business generally, 17, (Vol. V, c. 309, s. 9 (2))

Duties and salaries, 17 (i)

Employment, 17 (a)

*Forms, 17 (d), Vol. V, c. 309, s. 9 (1))

Signing of documents, 17 (h)

supplementary advances

*Advances by Board, 19, 20, (Vol. V, c. 309, ss. 10, 11)

Application of Part I, 22

Separate accounts, 21

CANADIAN FISHERMAN'S LOAN ACT

Vol. II, c. 37, pages 1649-1658

audit, 12

Board

Actions conclusive, 13

Capital requirements, 4

Defined, 2 (a)

Powers, 3

bonds

Defined, 2 (h)

Denominations, 5 (3)

Form and conditions, 5 (5)

Guarantee, authorization, 15 (2)

Interest, 5 (2)

Limit outstanding, 5 (1)

Payment, 17

Purchase by Minister, 15 (1)

Redemption, 5 (4)

Signature of Minister on guarantee, 15 (3)

Time limit, 5 (3)

borrower

Defined, 2 (b)

Payments by, 6 (h)

capital requirements

Initial capital, 4 (a)

Stock, issue, 4 (b)

capital stock

Cancellation, 8 (3)

Dividend, 8 (2)

chief executive officers

Appointment, 9 (1)

Powers and duties, 9 (2)

commissioner

Defined, 2 (c)

first mortgage

Defined, 2 (j)

fisherman

Defined, 2 (d)

fisherman's land

Defined, 2 (f)

fishing

Defined, 2 (e)

investments

Insurance companies, 14 (1)

Loan companies, 14 (2)

Trust companies, 14 (3)

loans

Appraisal value, 6 (d)

Board ceasing to make, 11

Crown charges, paramount, 7 (1)

Defined, 2 (g)

Expended for other purposes, 6 (i)

First mortgages, 6 (a)

Fishermen, restricted to, 6 (c)

Interest generally, 6 (e)

Interest on defaulted payments, 6 (g)

Liens, priority, 7 (3)

Payments by borrowers, 6 (h)

Repayment generally, 6 (f)

Repayment of taxes and premiums, 7 (4) (5)

Reserve fund, 8 (1)

Sale of land, 6 (j)

Unpaid mortgages, 7 (2)

Use of proceeds, 6 (b)

Legislation prejudicial to security, 11

local loan advisory board, 10

Minister

Defined, 2 (i)

mortgage

Defined, 2 (j)

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN FISHERMAN'S LOAN ACT

Vol. II, c. 37, pages 1649-1653

regulations

- Advance payments, manner of crediting, 16 (e)
- Appraisal expenses, 16 (b)
- Audit and inspection of accounts, 16 (f)
- Bonding of agents and employees, 16 (g)
- Duties of officers, 16 (i)
- Forms, 16 (d)
- Local advisory loan committees, 16 (j)
- Officers and other employees, appointment, 16 (a)
- Salaries of officers, 16 (i)
- Signing of documents, 16 (h)
- Title, expenses of recording, 16 (b)
- Valuation, basis, 16 (c)

CANADIAN FORCES ACT, 1952

Vol. V, c. 310, pages 5651-5656

An Act amending the following Acts in the Revision:

- Civil Service Superannuation*, II, c. 50
- Defence Services Pension*, II, c. 63
- National Defence*, III, c. 184
- Senate and House of Commons*, IV, c. 249

CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION ACT

Vol. II, c. 38, pages 1659-1663

advisory committees

- Duties, 9 (3)
- Establishment, 9 (1)
- Living and travelling expenses, 9 (2)
- Minister, approval, 9 (1)

audit of accounts, 12**Canadian Maritime Commission**

- Advisory Committees, 9
- Agent of Her Majesty, 3 (2)
- Chairman, 3 (4), 4 (3)
- Contracts in name of Her Majesty, 3 (5)
- Department of Government, 4 (3)
- Deputy Head, 4 (3)
- Duties, 8
- Establishment, 3 (1)
- Expenses, 11
- Head office, 3 (12)
- Officers, clerks and employees, 4 (1)
- Powers, 7
- Professional and technical advisers, 4 (2)
- Rules, 3 (10)
- Vacancy, powers not affected, 3 (9)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 5

commission

Defined, 2 (a)

Financial Administration Act

Application, 10

member

- Absence, 3 (7)
- Appointment, 3 (3)
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Eligible for re-appointment, 3 (8)
- Oath of office, 3 (11)
- Remuneration, 3 (6)
- Retirement, 5 (3)
- Superannuation rights, 5

merchant marine

Recommendations as to, 6

Minister

- Advisory committees, approval, 9
- Commission responsible to, 3 (2)
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Department, presides over, 4 (3)
- Duties performed by Commission, 8
- Recommendations to, 6

report to Parliament, 13**ship-building and ship-repairing industry**

Recommendations by Commission, 6

CANADIAN NATIONAL-CANADIAN PACIFIC ACT

Vol. II, c. 39, pages 1665-1687

abandonment of lines

Approval required, 2 (3)

amalgamation

Not authorized, 23

application of Act, 2**arbitration Tribunals**

- Appointment, 18 (1), 19 (1)
- Concurrence of presiding officer, 24
- Conflict with Transport Board, 25
- Evidence before, 22
- Fees, 19 (6)
- Jurisdiction, 18 (2)-(4)
- Powers, 23
- Procedure on applications, 19 (2)-(4)
- Quashing disputes, 27
- Reconvening, 19 (5)
- Rules and regulations, 21
- Supreme Court Appeals, 26, 27

Board of Transport Commissioners

- Chief Commissioner heads Tribunals, 19 (1)
- Conflict with Tribunals, 25
- Rules applied to Tribunals, 21-23

Canadian National, audit, 13, 16**Canadian National, Board of Directors**

- Constitution, 4-6
- Control of budget, 12
- Control of company, 8
- Meetings, 11
- Report to Parliament, 14-16

Canadian National, constituent companies, 7**Canadian National, employment conditions, 29****Canadian National, President, 10****Canadian National, relations with Canadian Pacific**

- Arbitration of disputes, 18-27
- Basis of co-operation, 17, Sch.

Canadian National Railways Act

Reference to, 3 (c)

Canadian Pacific

- Arbitration with Canadian National, 18-27
- Co-operation with Canadian National, 17, Sch.
- Employment conditions, 29

Chief Commissioner

Defined, 3 (a)

dispute

Defined, 3 (b)

employment conditions, 29

(References are to sections.)

**CANADIAN NATIONAL-CANADIAN
PACIFIC ACT**

Vol. II, c. 39, pages 1665-1687

Governor in Council

- Appointment of chairman, directors, 4 (2) (3), 6 (4)
- Approval, instead of shareholders, 9
- Approval of budget, 12
- Approval of directors' remuneration, 5, 6 (10)
- Approval of President's appointment and powers, 10 (1) (2)
- Requirements as to annual report, 14 (1), 15 (e)

Her Majesty

- Bound by Act, 2 (1)

**Industrial Relations and Disputes Investiga-
tion Act**

- Application, 2 (1) (c)

Maritime Freight Rates Act

- Application, 2 (1) (a)

National Act

- Defined, 3 (c)

National Company

- Defined, 3 (d)

National Railways

- Defined, 3 (e)

Pacific Company

- Defined, 3 (f)

Pacific Railways

- Defined, 3 (g)

Railway Act

- Application, 9, 22, 23 (1)
- Exclusion, Sch., para. 6

Tribunal

- Defined, 3 (h)

undertaking

- Defined, 3 (i)

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS ACT

Vol. II, c. 40, pages 1689-1701

actions and suits

- Before ordinary courts, 32

Board of Transport Commissioners

- Abandonment of lines, recommends, 22 (1)
- Express traffic, approves conditions, 24 (2)
- Plan of construction, copy deposited with, 20 (2)

Canadian Government Railways

- Deficits out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 14 (2)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Expenses, payment from revenues, 14 (1)
- Expropriation Act*, application, 15 (2)
- Fiscal year, 13
- Report on operation, 33

Canadian National Railway Company

- Abandonment of lines, 22
- Agreements with other lines, 23
- Annual meeting, 4 (4)
- Capital stock, 5
- Construction of lines, 20, 21
- Directors, 3, 4, 7-9
- Express company business, 24
- Finance, 25-31
- Head office, 6
- Incorporation, 3 (1)
- Lands, acquisition, 16
- Operation of lines, 20, 21
- Report on operation, 33

Canadian National Railways

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Use of name, 11

Canadian Northern

- Defined, 2 (c)

Canadian Northern System

- Change of name, 12
- Companies comprised in, Sch.
- Declared for general advantage, 17
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Financing by Company, 25

directors

- Executive committee, 9
- No personal responsibility, 8
- Nomination, 3 (1)
- Remuneration, 7
- Stock ownership unnecessary, 3 (2)
- Term of office, 4 (1)
- Vacancy, 4 (2) (3)

expropriation

- Compensation for lands taken, 16 (2) (d)
- Expropriation Act*, application, 15 (2), 16
- Signature to plans, 16 (2) (b)
- Vesting of lands in Company, 16 (2) (c)

Financial Administration Act

- Exclusion, 14 (1)

Government Railways Act

- Exclusion, 14 (1), 15 (1)

Governor in Council

- Approval, in lieu of shareholders, 10
- Approval of abandonment, 22
- Approval of acquiring securities, 26
- Approval of agreements, 23
- Approval of construction and operation, 20
- Approval of securities issue, 27
- Entrusting management to Company, 18
- Guarantee of loss on mortgaged premises, 31
- Guarantee of securities, 27 (5)
- Transfer of control to Company, 19

Her Majesty

- Defined, 2 (e)

Interpretation Act

- Exclusion, 13

lands

- Acquisition for other companies, 16 (3)
- Expropriation, 15 (1), 16
- Vested in Company, 16 (2) (c)

Minister of Finance

- Payment of deficits, 14 (2)
- Signature of guarantees, 27 (5)
- Stock vested in, 5 (2)

Minister of Transport

- Direction for inquiry, 33
- Recommendation of agreements, 23
- Sanction of construction, 20 (1)

municipalities

- Consent required, 21

Railway Act

- Application, Canadian Government Railways, 15 (1)
- Application, Canadian National Railway Company, 16 (1)
- Provisions re agreements, 23
- Provisions re inquiry and report, 33
- Provisions re mortgages, 30

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS ACT

Vol. II, c. 40, pages 1689-1701

securities

- Acquisition, from Canadian Northern, 25
- Acquisition, from other companies, 26
- Issue by Company, 27, 28
- Issue, for equipment, 29
- Registration of mortgages, 30
- Restoration of mortgaged premises, 31

security holders

- Consent to abandon lines, 22 (2)

**CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
CAPITAL REVISION ACT**

Vol. II, c. 41, pages 1703-1715

Repealed and re-enacted by:

**CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
CAPITAL REVISION ACT**

Vol. V, c. 311, pages 5657-5671

Canadian Government Railways

- Account of investment, 10 (1) (c), (3)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Surplus to National Railways, 8

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act

Application, 19 (b)

Canadian National Railway Company

- Accounting with national system, 6, 9, 10
- Defined as "National Company", 2 (d)
- Release by Minister, 3-5
- Share issue, 7
- Share purchase by Minister, 6

Canadian National Railways Act

- Application, 2 (a) (e) (f)
- Exception, 8 (1)

C.N.R. Securities Trust

- Capital stock, 13
- Continuation of trust, 11
- Defined as "Securities Trust", 2 (g)
- National Railways, obligations, 16
- Purpose of trust, 12
- Transfer of securities, 5 (2)
- Trustees, powers, 14
- Trustees, report to Parliament, 17
- Trustees, secretary, 15

Canadian Northern Railway Company

Sale of stock, 18

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Report to Public Accounts, 19 (b)

four per cent preferred stock

Defined, 2 (b)

Income Tax Act

Application, 7 (2) (c), 9 (1) (c)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Public Accounts, statement, 19
- Purchase of C.N.R. shares, 6
- Release to C.N.R., 2-5

National Railways

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Surplus, to include Canadian Government Railways, 8

National System

- Accounting with National Company, 6, 9, 10
- Defined, 2 (f)
- Report to Public Accounts, 19 (a)

report to Parliament, 17**CANADIAN OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION ACT**

Vol. II, c. 42, pages 1717-1726

Board

- By-laws, 3 (8)
- Composition, 3 (3)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Delegation by, 3 (4)
- Oath of office, 3 (7)
- Temporary, 3 (5)
- Vacancy, 3 (6)

Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation

- Acquisition of property, 10
- Actions, 7 (4)
- Agent of Her Majesty, 7 (1)
- Annual budget, 23 (3)
- Audit, 23 (3)
- Books of account, 21
- Capital, 14 (2)
- "Company" as defined in *Telegraphs Act*, 24
- Constitution, 3 (2)
- Contracts as to property, 7 (2)
- Corporation, defined, 2 (c)
- Delegation of authority to, 3 (4)
- Directions of Governor in Council or Minister, 3 (9)
- Establishment, 3 (1)
- Financing, 14-19
- Head office, 3 (10)
- Investments, 17
- Limitation of powers, 8 (2)
- Other employees, appointment, 9
- Powers and purposes, 6-8
- President and General Manager, Vice-President, appointment, 4, 5 (1)
- Proceedings by and against, 7 (4)
- Subject to *Radio Act*, 24
- Taxes, payment, 20
- Vesting of property, 7 (3)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 9

court

Defined, 2 (d)

directors

- Appointment, 4 (1), 5 (1)
- Defined, 2 (e)
- Fees, 5 (5)
- Re-appointment, 5 (4)
- Removal for incapacity, 5 (2)
- Tenure of office, 5 (1)
- Vacancy, 5 (3)

Expropriation Act

Application, 10, 13 (1) (2)

external telecommunication services

Defined, 2 (f)

financing

- Capital, 14 (2)
- Certificate of indebtedness, 16

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION ACT

Vol. II, c. 42, pages 1717-1726

financing—Concluded

- Excess moneys repayable, 18
- Interest, 14 (3)
- Investments by Corporation, 17
- Loans, 15 (1) (2)
- Loans, repayment, 15 (3)
- Losses, 19
- Payments out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 14 (1), 15 (1)
- Profits, 19

Governor in Council

- Acquisition of properties, approval, 8 (1) (a), 10 (1)
- By-laws, approval, 3 (8)
- Corporation to comply with direction, 3 (9)
- Directions to Corporation, compliance, 3 (9)
- Directors, appointment, 4, 5 (1) (3)
- Expropriation of land, approval, 13 (1)
- Interest, rates, 14 (3)
- Limited powers, unless approval, 8 (2)
- Loans, approval, 15 (1)
- Loans, repayment, 15 (3)
- Payments to Corporation, approval, 14 (1)

Minister

- Corporation under direction, 3 (9)
- Defined, 2 (g)

offences and penalties

- Refusal to deliver up property, 11 (2)

powers and purposes

- Expropriation of land, 10-13
- External communication services, 6 (a)
- General, 6-8
- Limitation of powers, 8 (2)
- Public communications, business, 6 (b)

President and General Manager

- Appointment, 4 (1)
- Director, 5 (1)
- Re-appointment, 4 (3)
- Salaries, 4 (1)
- Tenure of office, 4 (2)
- Vice-president, 4 (1)

property

- Acquisition, 10
- Acquisition, effect, 12
- Compensation, 10 (2) (3), 13 (3) (4)
- Delivery, duty of, 11
- Expropriation Act*, application, 13 (1) (2)
- Powers to expropriate, 13 (1) (2)
- Registration of land, 10 (4)
- "Take or acquire lands," defined, 13 (5)

public communications

- Defined, 2 (h)

Radio Act

- Application, 24

registrar of deeds

- Defined, 2 (i)

report to Parliament, 23**staff**

- Appointment, 9 (1)
- Civil Service Superannuation Act*, application, 9 (2)-(4)
- Pension or superannuation fund, 9 (2)
- Remuneration, 9 (1)

telecommunications

- Defined, 2 (j)

Telegraphs Act

- Corporation "Company" as defined in, 24

CANADIAN VESSEL CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 43, pages 1727-1729

Canada Shipping Act

- Survey expenses deductible, 7
- "Vessel" defined, 2 (d)

Canadian Maritime Commission

- Approval of replacement use, 4 (1)
- Determination of conversion cost, 4 (2)

capital cost

- Deductible from tax, 3 (1) (3)
- Defined, 2 (a)

conversion cost

- Deductible from tax, 3 (2) (3), 4 (2)
- Defined, 2 (b)

conversion or major alteration

- Defined, 2 (c)

deductions from income tax

- Capital cost, 3 (1) (3)
- Conversion cost, 3 (2) (3), 4 (2)
- Survey expense reserve, 7

depreciation

- Application of *Income Tax Act*, 4

Governor in Council

- May exclude vessels, 6

Income Tax Act

- Deductions under, 3, 4, 7
- Interpretation applies, 2 (e)
- Provisions apply, 5

survey expenses

- Reserve deductible from tax, 7

vessel

- Defined, 2 (d)

CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD ACT

Vol. II, c. 44, pages 1731-1755

Act in force

- Proclamation of sections, 46
- Repeal of sections, 23, 34

actual producer

- Defined, 2 (1) (a)

administration

- Delivery by non-producers, 21 (2)
- Investigation of facilities, 21 (1)
- Outside areas, application, 22
- Powers of Board, 20
- Quotas fixed by Board, 20 (f)

Advisory Committee

- Appointment, 9 (1)
- Expenses and honorarium, 9 (2)
- Meetings, 9 (3) (4)
- Reports, 9 (5)

bank loans to agents, 37, 38**Canadian Wheat Board**

- Body corporate, 4 (1)
- Certificate of officer as evidence of contravention, 12 (3), 46
- Commissioners, appointment, 3 (2)
- Constitution, 3 (1)

(References are to sections.)

CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD ACT

Vol. II, c. 44, pages 1731-1755

Canadian Wheat Board—Concluded

- Crown agent, 4 (2)
- Defined, 2 (1) (b)
- Direction by Governor in Council, 10
- Duties, 7 (1) -
- Elevators operated in contravention of Act, 12 (3), 13, 14, 46
- Guarantee, 11
- Headquarters, 3 (6)
- Investments, 6
- Losses, 5 (3)
- Objects, 4 (4)
- Operation of elevators, 12 (1), 46
- Pension Fund, 8
- Profits, 5 (2)
- Quorum, 3 (5)
- Report to Parliament, 7 (2)
- Rescinding or varying of orders, 12 (2), 46
- Salaries, 3 (4)
- Sale and disposal of grain, 5 (1)
- Tenure of office, 3 (3)

control of elevators and railways

- Repeal of provisions, 23

Declaration, 45**deliveries of grain**

- Compliance after offence, 41 (2)
- Conditions for delivery to elevator, 16 (1)
- Conditions for delivery to railway car, 17
- Contravention of Act or orders, 41 (1)
- Record and entry of weight, 16 (2)

designated area

- Defined, 2 (1) (c), 31 (2) (a)

elevator

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)

general regulations, 36**grain**

- Defined, 2 (1) (e), 15, 22

interprovincial and export marketing

- Adjustment of accounts, 28 (1) (b)
- Assignment of certificates, 28 (2)
- Designated area, defined, 31 (2) (a)
- Determination of price, 26 (5)
- Distribution of receipts, 26 (2)
- Expenses deducted from receipts, 26 (1) (4)
- Form of certificates, 28 (1) (a)
- Interim receipts, 26 (3)
- Liability of Board, 26 (6)
- Pool period, defined, 24, 31 (2) (b)
- Production outside designated areas, 31 (1)
- Purchase of wheat by Board, 25 (1)
- Regulations revoked, 30
- Separate accounts, 27
- Storage payment, 25 (2)
- Transfer of payment, 28 (1) (c)
- Transfer to subsequent pool period, 29

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

oats and barley

- Application of Act, extended, 35 (1) (2)
- Barley product, defined, 35 (4) (b)
- Oat product, defined, 35 (4) (a)

offences and penalties

- Compliance after offence, 41 (2)
- Contravening agreements void, 43
- Contravention of Act or regulations, 42 (1) (c)
- Corporation offender, 42 (2)
- Documents certified by Board member, 44
- False entry, 42 (1) (b)
- False information, 42 (1) (a)
- Mutilating or defacing permit book, 39

order

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

permit books

- Agreement for sale, priority under, 19 (2)
- Constable or inspector demanding, 40 (1)
- Defined, 2 (1) (h)
- Deliveries in crop year, 19 (1)
- Delivery without permit book, 40 (3)
- Issue to producer, 18 (1) (4)
- Mortgagor's priority, 19 (2)
- Mutilating or defacing, 39
- Number issued, 18 (3)
- Possession rights, 18 (2)
- Retention by authorities, 40 (2)

producer

- Defined, 2 (1) (i), 15, 22

quota

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

regulations

- Administration, 33 (e)
- Date of repeal, 34
- Defined, 2 (1) (k)
- Forms of documents, 33 (a)
- General matters, 33 (f)
- Grades and kinds, excluding, 33 (b)
- Licences, import and export trade, 33 (c)
- Licences, interprovincial transportation, 33 (d)

trade in wheat

- Regulation of foreign and interprovincial, 32
- Regulations in general respecting, 33
- Repeal date, 34

wheat product

- Defined, 2 (1) (l)

CARRIAGE BY AIR ACT

Vol. II, c. 45, pages 1757-1774

Convention

- Agents, reference includes servants, 5, Sch. 1
- Canadian Courts, jurisdiction, 3, Sch. 1
- Damages in francs, conversion into dollars, 2 (5), Sch. 1
- Death of passenger, 2 (4), Schs. 1, 2
- International carriage by air, rules, 2, Sch. 1
- Legal liability, superseded by, 2 (4), Schs. 1, 2
- Orders and regulations, 4, Sch. 1
- Territories included, 2 (2) (3), Sch. 1

death of passenger

- Legal liability superseded, 2 (4), Schs. 1, 2
- Liability under Convention, 2 (4), Schs. 1, 2

International Carriage by Air

- Convention, 2, Sch. 1

jurisdiction of Canadian courts 3, Sch. 1**proclamations**

- Bringing Convention into force, 2 (1), Sch. 1
- Canada Gazette, publication, 2 (1) (2)

(References are to sections.)

CARRIAGE BY AIR ACT

Vol. II, c. 45, pages 1757-1774

proclamations—Concluded

High Contracting Parties certified, 2 (2), Sch. 1
Territories included, 2 (2), Sch. 1

territories

Inclusion, 2 (2), Sch. 1
Reference to, 2 (3), Sch. 1

CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION ACT

Vol. II, c. 46, pages 1775-1789

ancillary powers of Corporation

Bank accounts, 29 (1) (c)
Expenditure of appropriation moneys, 29 (1) (e)
General powers and functions, 29 (1) (g) (h)
Investments, 29 (1) (d)
Property acquired for Corporation purposes, 29 (1) (b)
Slum clearance grants, 29 (1) (f)
Taxes on foreclosed property, 29 (2)
Title to property, 29 (1) (a)

auditors

Appointment, 31 (1)
Ineligibility, 31 (3) (5)
Qualifications, 31 (2)
Reports to Corporation, 31 (6)
Reports to Minister, 31 (6) (7)
Vacancies, 31 (4)

Board

Defined, 2 (a)

business and powers of Corporation

Accounts receivable, 21
Advances, 22 (1)
Agreements with lending institutions, 27, 28 (1)
Assistance from Government services, 40
Collateral security, 28 (2)
Debentures as evidence of advances, 22 (2)
Debentures, purchase, 28 (1) (c)
Housing Acts, liability for expenditures, 24
Housing Acts, powers and functions transferred, 18, 19
Liability for advances, 23
Loans and payments, responsibility, 20
Loans to lending institutions, 28 (1) (b)
Mortgages, 28 (1) (a)
Reimbursement by Minister, 24
Research and information, 26
Total of loans, 25

capital, 17

Civil Service

Payments to pension fund, computation, 39 (6)
Pension contributors, 39 (3)-(5)
Pension rights of transferees, 39 (2)
Salaries of transferees, 39 (1)

conduct of business

Board to manage, 11 (1) (2)
Branches and agents, 15
By-laws, 11 (3) (4)
Employees, 14 (1)
Executive committee, 12
Governor in Council, supervision, 5 (5)
Incapacity or absence of officers, 13 (3)
Oath, 14 (2)
Officers, 14 (1)

Conduct of business—Concluded

Pension fund, 14 (3)
President, 13 (1)
Presidential authority, 16
Vice-president, 13 (2)

constitution of Corporation

Agent of Crown, 5 (1)
Board of directors, 6 (1)
Capacity to contract, 5 (2)
Establishment, 3
Executive committee, 10
Head office, 4
Legal proceedings, 5 (4)
Property rights, 5 (3)
Shareholders in lending institutions, 9 (2)

Corporation

Defined, 2 (b)

directors

Appointment, 6 (2), 8 (1) (4)
Defined, 2 (c)
Fees, 8 (5)
Ineligibility, 9 (1) (2)
Removal from office, 8 (2), 9 (3)
Substitute, 6 (3)
Vacancies, 8 (3)

executive committee

Defined, 2 (d)

fiscal year, 32

Housing Acts

Defined, 2 (e)
References to, 18, 19, 24, 38

lending institution

Defined, 2 (f)

Minister

Defined, 2 (g)
Recommendations, 38

mortgage

Defined, 2 (h)

offences and penalty

Falsifying reports, 35

organization expenses, 37

pension fund, 39 (2)-(6)

President and Vice-President

Appointment, 6 (1), 7 (3)
Authority, 16
Defined, 2 (i) (j)
Removal from office, 9 (3)
Salaries, 7 (1)
Shareholder in lending institution, 9 (2)
Tenure of office, 7(2), 8 (1)

reserve fund, 30

returns

Accounts, annual statement, 33 (1)
Copy of accounts to Parliament, 33 (2)
Falsification of reports, 35
Publication of accounts, 33 (2)
Report to Parliament, annual, 33 (3)
Reports to Minister, 34

winding-up, 36

(References are to sections.)

**CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORY
IMPROVEMENT ACT**

Vol. II, c. 47, pages 1791-1793

grader

Defined, 2 (a)

grants to cheese factories

Contract with Minister, 5

For insulation, enlargement, refrigeration, 4

For material, equipment, labour, 3

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

premium to cheese factories

For highest quality cheese, 8 (1)

Regulations as to premium, 8 (2)

regulations

Cheese factories, construction, 7 (a)

Cheese factories, equipment, 7 (d)

Cheese factories, grants, 7 (b) (c) (e)

Generally, 7 (f)

subsidized cheese factory

Defined, 2 (c)

undertaking by owner, 6**CITIZENSHIP****ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Canadian Citizenship.....	II, c. 33
Department of Citizenship and Immigration.....	II, c. 67

CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Vol. II, c. 43, pages 1795-1819

abolition of position

Employee placed on eligible list, 54

age limits

Competitive examinations, 32 (2)

Regulations, 21, 25 (3)

Veterans, 29

appointments

Age limits, 21

Competitive examinations, 19

Language qualification, 19

Order of merit, 28 (2)

Post office employees, 22

Powers abrogated, 18

Private secretaries, political, 61

Residence qualifications, 20 (3)

Vacancies, 20 (1) (2), 49

attendance

Hours and records, 44

Civil Service

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

Commission

Chairman, 3 (2)

Constitution, 3 (1)

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

Employment outside Civil Service, 3 (8)

Oath of office, 3 (9)

Powers and duties, 4, 17, 21, 23 (2) (3)

Rank, 3 (6)

Removal from office, 3 (5)

Salaries, 3 (7)

Tenure of office, 3 (3) (4)

classification of the Service

Classes and grades generally, 10 (2)

Classification title, use, 10 (6)

Date governing classification and compensation, 10 (1)

Duties subject to statute and deputy head, 10 (4)

Reclassification of positions, 10 (5)

Similar positions included, 10 (3)

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil Service.....	II, c. 43
Civil Service Insurance.....	II, c. 49
Civil Service Superannuation.....	II, c. 50
	V, c. 310
Government Employees Compensation	III, c. 134
Public Officers.....	IV, c. 225

compensation

Additional payments, 16

Generally, 11

Increases by deputy head, 13

Overtime, 15

Rates upon appointment, 12

Temporary employees, becoming permanent, 14 (b)

Temporary employees, outside Ottawa, 14 (a)

death gratuity, 56**deputy**

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

deputy head

Absence, 8 (1)

Appointment, 6 (1), 59

Assistant Auditor General, 8 (2)

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

Duties, 7

Promotion to, 6 (2)

Removal from office, 6 (3)

Tenure of office, 6 (1)

dismissal

Commissioner, 3 (5)

Deputy head, 6 (3), 52

Employees generally, 52, 55 (2)

elections, Dominion or Provincial

Participation prohibited, 55 (1) (2)

Voting permitted, 55 (1)

employee

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

examinations

Age limits for competing civil servants, 32 (2)

Census and election employees, 30

Citizenship and residence qualifications, 32 (1)

Competitive, 25 (1)

Eligible lists, 25 (4), 26

English and French languages optional, 31

Examination papers, illegal procuring, 36

Fraudulent practices, procedure where, 33, 34

List of successful competitors, 28 (1)

Order of merit in appointment, 23 (2)

(References are to sections.)

CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Vol. II, c. 48, pages 1795-1819

examinations—Concluded

- Personation, 35
- Persons qualified to compete, 25 (3)
- Veterans' preference, 28 (2), 29
- Veterans, reappointment, 27
- Written or oral, 25 (2)

head of department

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)

holidays, 45**leave of absence**

- Absence without leave, 48
- Gratuity in lieu of retirement leave, 47 (2)
- Regulations governing, 47 (1)

member of the Women's Royal Naval Service

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

non-applicability of Act

- Deputy heads, appointment, 59
- Government commissions and boards, appointments to, 59
- Impracticability of application, 60
- Private secretaries, political, 61
- Railways owned or controlled by Government, 57 (1)
- Revenue post offices, 58
- Ships of Her Majesty, defined, 57 (2)

oaths

- Administration, 43
- Allegiance, 42 (1)
- Clerk of Privy Council, 42 (3)
- Register, 42 (4)
- Secrecy, 42 (1)

officers and employment of Parliament

- Application of Act, 62
- Recess of Parliament, 63

organization of departments

- Approval of Governor in Council, 9 (2)
- Changes, 9 (3)
- Generally, 9 (1)
- Reclassification of employees, 9 (4)
- Supernumeraries, 9 (5)

position lists, 17**probation**

- Appointment following, 24
- Extension of period by deputy, 23 (1)
- Rejected persons, disposition, 23 (3)
- Rejection for cause, 23 (1)
- Replacement of rejected persons, 23 (2)

promotions

- Defined, 49 (1)
- Merit system, 49 (2)
- Restricted competitions, 49 (3)

regulations, 5, 21, 25 (3), 47**resignation, 53****salaries**

- Additional, 16
- Commissioners, 3 (7)
- Increases, 13
- Intermediate rates, 11 (2)
- Minimum and maximum rates, 11, 12
- Overtime, 15
- Promotions, 12

salaries—Concluded

- Temporary employees, becoming permanent, 14 (b)
- Temporary employees, outside Ottawa, 14 (a)

suspension, 51**temporary employees**

- Census and election audit, 40
- Eligible lists, 37 (2)
- Emergency requirements, outside Canada, 38 (2) (3)
- Emergency requirements, outside Ottawa, 38 (1)
- Experts, 39
- Extension period, 37 (3)
- Payment, 41
- Requisition for, when required, 37 (1)

transfers, 50**vacation, 46****veteran**

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

Western Hemisphere

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

widow of a veteran

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

World War I

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

World War II

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)
- Termination as respects veterans, 2 (2)

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 49, pages 1821-1826

administration

- Superintendent of Insurance, 4

age

- Proof, 18 (b)

amount of insurance, 16**annuity, 18 (d)****apportionment of benefits**

- By married man or widower, 6, 8
- By spinster, 10 (2) (3)
- By unmarried man, 7, 8
- By widow, 10 (1) (3)
- Where female insured survives beneficiary, 11
- Where male insured survives beneficiary, 9
- Where no apportionment made, 13

cash surrender, 18 (g)**children**

- Defined, 3

Civil Service Superannuation Act

- Deductions if person insured, 19

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- Payments under Act, 20

death

- Proof, 18 (b)

insurance contract

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Persons eligible, 5

insurance money

- Defined, 2 (b)

insured

- Defined, 2 (c)

marriage

- Of female insured, 12

(References are to sections.)

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 49, pages 1821-1826

medical certificate, 17**Minister**

Defined, 2 (d)

Refusal to insure, 14

paid-up insurance, 18 (g)**premiums**

Tables fixing, 15 (1)

regulations

Dispensing with probate, 18 (e)

Form of contracts, 18 (a)

Payment of annuity, 18 (d)

Payment of money, 18 (c)

Prescribing accounts, 18 (f)

Proof of age, death, 18 (b)

Special cases, 18 (h)

Surrender terms, 18 (g)

report

Minister to Parliament, 21 (2)

Superintendent to Minister, 21 (1)

tables

Fixing premiums, 15 (1)

How premiums payable, 15 (3)

Mortality Table, 15 (2)

CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT

Vol. II, c. 50, pages 1827-1857

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 310, pages 5653-5654

active service overseas

Civil Service employees, 2 (2)

Crown agencies, members, 2 (3) (4)

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

allowances

Abolition of office, 7 (1) (c), (3), 11 (1) (a)

Amount, calculation, 8, 15

Annual, how payable, 10

Appeal from Treasury Board, 14 (3)

Children's, 7 (1) (g) (i)-(k)

Compulsory retirement, 12 (1)

Consolidated Revenue Fund, as custodian, 21 (1)

Contributory service only, to count in computation, 9 (1)

Corporation, contributor an employee, 21 (3)

Deferred adjusted or withdrawal, 7 (1) (d), (3)

Desertion of wife or children, 14 (1)

Diplomatic or consular representatives, 19

Dismissal from Civil Service, 7 (1) (e), 12 (4)

Employment elsewhere, leaving Civil Service for, 7 (2)

Extension beyond retirement age, 12 (2) (3)

Income tax returns, contributions deductible, 24

Indictable offence, contributor convicted, 14 (2)

Newfoundland Government employees, 20

Pre-contribution period, case when counted, 9 (2)

Provincial employees, transfer, 16

Provincial government, defined, 18 (2) (a)

Provincial government service, contributor returning to, 18 (1)

Provincial scheme, defined, 18 (2) (b)

Provincial service, defined, 18 (2) (c)

Regulations, generally, 13

Retirement after ten years' service, 7 (1) (a)

allowances—Concluded

Retirement with less than ten years' service, 7 (1) (b) (c), (3)

Salaries in excess of \$15,000, 22

Salary, computation when increase deferred, 15

Service after sixty-five years of age, 23

Service in forces, how accountable, 9 (3)-(7)

Superannuation Account, moneys credited to 21 (2)

Treasury Board report, 11

Unemployment Insurance Commission, employees appointed from provincial service, 17

Widows', 7 (1) (f) (h) (j) (k)

appeal from Treasury Board, 14 (3)**application of Act**

Part I, 3

Part II, 26

Part III, 30

Part IV, 33

Part V, 36

Part VI, 38

child

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

civil servant

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

civil service

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

contributions

Active service overseas prior to appointment 6 (1)

(b), (2) (3)

Amount, 5 (2)

Appointment or increase, effective date prior to approval, 4 (3)

Contributor, defined, 2 (1) (d)

Election before August 15, 1944, 5 (5)

* Election, war service, 5 (7) (8), (ss. (8) added by Vol. V, c. 310, s. 3)

Mode, 5 (3)

Pensionable employment, defined, 6 (4)

Pensionable employment prior to appointment 6 (1) (a), (2) (3)

Percentages reserved from salaries, 4 (1) (2)

Prior service, election to contribute for, 5 (1)

Retirement before instalments fully paid, 5 (4)

Service, prior to enlistment, 5 (6)

defence service

Counted as service, 47

dependant

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

deputy head

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

forces

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

gratuities

Abolition of office, 7 (1) (c), (3)

Contributory service only to count, 9 (1)

Desertion of wife or children, 14 (1)

Newfoundland Government employees, 20

Pre-contribution period, when counted, 9 (2)

Retirement with less than ten years' service, 7 (1) (b)

Salaries in excess of \$15,000, 22

Salary where annual increase deferred, 15

Service in forces, how accountable, 9 (3)-(7)

Widows' or children's, 7 (1) (j)

(References are to sections.)

CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT

Vol. II, c. 50, pages 1827-1857

Income tax

Contributions deductible, 24

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

misconduct

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

permanent employee

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

report to Parliament, 25**Retirement Act, civil servants under**

Allowance, how computed, 27

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

Election to become contributor, 27, 29 (1)

Non-contributory periods, 28 (1)

Payments deemed contributions, 28 (2)

Transfer of contributions, 29 (2)

retirement age

Defined, 2 (1) (m)

retirement fund for temporary employees

Casual employee, defined, 37 (a)

Casual employee, not to benefit, 38

Claim or payment while in office, 44

Contributions, 39, 40 (2)

Death of employee, 45

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

Election in case of prior service, 42

Exemptions, regulations governing, 46

Interest credited, 40 (1)

Repayment on ceasing employment, 41, 42 (b)

Temporary employee, defined, 37 (b)

Transfer to Superannuation Account, 42 (a), 43

Retirement or Superannuation Act, persons not under

Application of Part, 33

Election to contribute, 34 (1), 35

Payments, whole and instalment, 34 (3)

Superannuation Act, defined, 2 (1) (q)

Superannuation allowance, computation, 34 (2) (3)

salary

Defined, 2 (1) (o)

service

Defined, 2 (1) (p)

Superannuation Act, civil servants under

Allowance, calculation, 31 (2)

Benefits accounted for in Superannuation Account, 32

Election, effect on allowance, 31 (4)

Election to become contributor, 31 (1)

Non-contributory periods, 31 (3)

Payments deemed contributions, 31 (5)

Superannuation Act, defined, 2 (1) (q)**temporary employees**

Positions occupied on July 19, 1924, 36

Western Hemisphere

Defined, 2 (1) (r)

World War I

Defined, 2 (1) (s)

World War II

Defined, 2 (1) (t)

CIVILIAN WAR PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES ACT

Vol. II, c. 51, pages 1859-1876

Schedules I and II repealed and re-enacted,

Vol. V, c. 312, pages 5673-5674

adjudication of claims

Information from Government, 4

Pension Act, application, 3**air raid precaution workers**

Burial expenses, 44

Children, 41, 42

Deductions, 39

Defined, 34 (a), 45

Designated area, defined, 34 (b)

Improper conduct, 36

Married pensioner, 40

Pension to widow, 38 (1)

Pension to wife, 38 (2)

Rates, 35

Serious or prolonged disability, defined, 34 (c)

Time limit for application, 43

War service injury, defined, 34 (d)

Wilful negligence, 36

auxiliary services personnel

Helpers, 17 (a), 19

Overseas Headquarters Staff, 17 (b), 20, 21

Supervisors, 17 (c), 18

Canadian civilian air crew of the Royal Air Force Transport Command

Compensation from other sources, 62

Counter-action against the enemy, defined, 59 (b)

Defined, 59 (a)

Duplication of benefits, 61

Enemy action, defined, 59 (b)

Rates of pension, 60

Service, defined, 59 (c)

Time limit for application, 63

Canadian merchant seamen**Canadian salt-water seamen***Canada Shipping Act*, application, 6

Definitions, 5

Detention allowances, 14-16

Non-Canadian, award, 13

Pension, application, 9

Pension, deductions, 12

Pension, limitation, 10

Pension, rates, 7, 8

Presumption of death, 11

Corps of Canadian Fire Fighters

Determination by rank or rating, 23

Rates of pension, 22

Table of status, 23

injury during remedial treatment

Draftees, 46

Rates of pension, 46, 47

Volunteers rejected as unfit, 47

Overseas Welfare Workers

Counter-action against the enemy, defined, 54 (c)

Defined, 54 (a)

Duplication of benefits, 56

Enemy action, defined, 54 (c)

Rates of pension, 55

Reduction of pension, 57

Service, defined, 54 (b)

Time limit for application, 58

(References are to sections.)

CIVILIAN WAR PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES ACT

Vol. II, c. 51, pages 1859-1876

Schedules I and II repealed and re-enacted,

Vol. V, c. 312, pages 5673-5674

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Rates of compensation, 24 (2) (3)

Re-assessment, 24 (3)

Reference to Commission, 24 (1)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Special Constables)

Amount of pension, limitation, 29

Application of *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act*, 28

Award on termination of service 31

Awards for disability and death, 26

Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Special**Constables)**—ConcludedPension under *Pension Act*, 30

Rates and manner, 27

Special constable, defined, 25

Time limit for application, 32

Widow and children beneficiaries, 33

Voluntary Aid Detachment

Burial grant, 52

Duplication of benefits, 51

Improper conduct, 50

Member, defined, 48 (a)

Rates of pension, 49

Serious or prolonged disability, defined, 48 (b)

Time limit for application, 53

War service injury, defined, 48 (c)

COAL

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Canadian Coal Equality..... II, c. 34

Dominion Coal Board..... II, c. 86

Maritime Coal Production Assistance. III, c. 173

COLD STORAGE ACT

Vol. II, c. 52, pages 1877-1878

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 313, page 5675

cold storage warehouses

*Contract to construct, 3 (See Vol. V, c. 313, s. 2)

Inspection, 7

Location, 4

Rates and Tolls, 8

*Subsidies, 5, 6 (s. 5 re-enacted and s. 6 repealed
Vol. V, c. 313, ss. 1-3)**inspectors**

Appointment, 9

Right of access, 9

Supervision by Minister, 7

Governor in Council

*Construction contracts, 3 (See Vol. c. 313, s. 2)

Details, for approval, 4

Grant of subsidy, 5

Rates, for approval, 8

Regulations, 10

Minister

Defined, 2

Refusal of subsidy, 6

Regulation of inspection, 7

penalties

Breach of regulations, 10

regulations

By G. in C., 10

COMBINES INVESTIGATION ACT

Vol. V, c. 314, pages 5677-5697

Attorney General of Canada

Prosecution by, 15 (2)

Reference to, 15 (1)

Civil Service Act

Application, 24, 25 (3)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 23

combinations of employees

Exemption from Act, 4

combine

Defined, 2 (1)

Operation, an offence, 32

Commission

Defined, 2 (2)

corporation

Defined, 2 (3)

Criminal CodeApplication, 7 (1), 8 (b), 11 (2), 15, 17 (5), 18 (1)
(a), 22 (1), 31 (1) (2) (5) (6), 32 (2), 33 (1), 40,
41 (2)**customs duties**

Reduction, if combine shown, 29

defects in form

Not to invalidate, 3

Director of Investigation

Appointment, 5 (1)

Defined, 2 (4)

Deputies, 6

Inquiry as to offences, 8-15

Inquiry, duties to Commission, 17 (1) (4) (5), 18
(1)-(3), 19 (2), 22 (1) (2)

Investigation of monopolistic situations, 42

Oath, 5 (2)

Reports to Minister, 14 (2), 27, 44

Salary, 5 (3)

Staff, 24-26

employees

Combinations exempt, 4

Exchequer CourtApplication by Commission to impose penalty
17 (3)

Judgment revealing combine, 29

Restriction of patents, trade marks, 30

Inquiries Act

Application, 21

inquiry, by Director

Application by citizens, 7

Commencement of inquiry, 8

Discontinuance, 14

(References are to sections.)

COMBINES INVESTIGATION ACT

Vol. V, Chapter 314, pages 5677-5697

inquiry by Director—Concluded

- Monopolistic situations, 42
- Power of entry, 10
- Power of inspection, 11
- Power of taking evidence, 12
- Power over returns, 9
- Power to instruct counsel, 13
- Privacy of inquiry, 28
- Reference to Attorney General of Canada, 15
- Report to Minister, 27

inquiry, Restrictive Trade Practices

Commission

- Counsel, for persons under inquiry, 20 (1)
- Director, custody of articles seized, 17 (5)
- Director, custody of documents, 17 (4), 19 (2)
- Director, statement of evidence, 18 (1)
- Hearing by Commission, 18 (2)-(4)
- Inquiry after interim report, 22 (2)
- Power to compel witnesses, 17 (1) (2) (8), 20 (2)
- Power to penalize, review, 17 (3)
- Powers under *Inquiries Act*, 21
- Privacy of inquiry, 28
- Report, final, 19 (1) (3) (4), 22 (3)
- Report, interim, 22 (1) (4)

merger, trust or monopoly

- Defined, 2 (5)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (6)

monopolistic situations

- Investigation, 42

offences and penalties

- Combine, operation, 32
- Failure to attend, 36
- Failure to comply with notice, 39
- Failure to make returns, 28 (2) (3)
- Obstructing entry, 38 (1) (3)
- Obstructing inquiry, 37
- Refusal to sell or supply, 34 (1) (3) (4)
- Resale price maintenance, 34 (1) (2) (4)

COMMUNICATIONS

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

- Canadian Broadcasting..... II, c. 32
- Canadian Overseas Telecommunica-
tion Corporation..... II, c. 42
- National Film Board..... III, c. 185
- Post Office..... IV, c. 212
- Radio..... IV, c. 233
- Telegraphs..... IV, c. 262
- Trans-Canada Highway..... IV, c. 269

COMPANIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 53, pages 1879-1993

accounts and audit

- Accounts receivable, defined, 3 (a)
- Accounts submitted at annual meeting, 116
- Amounts paid to directors, 117 (1)
- Appointment of auditors, 122
- Books of account, 115
- Copies of financial statements, 121
- Income and expenditure, 117 (3)

offences, prosecution

- Evidence, 41
- Procedure, 40
- Returns, after conviction, 33
- Right of civil action, preserved, 35
- Special remedies, 29-31

Patent Act

- Application, 2 (5)

patents

- Restriction, by Exchequer Court, 30

regulations

- By G. in C., 43

reports

- By Commission, 19 (1) (3) (4), 22 (1) (3) (4)
- By Director, 14 (2), 27, 44

Restrictive Trade Practices Commission

- Appointment, 16 (1)
- Chairman, 16 (2)
- Head office, 16 (11)
- Inquiry by, 17-22
- Members, 16 (3)
- Oath, 16 (10)
- Quorum, 16 (8)
- Re-appointment, 16 (4)
- Report to Minister, 19 (1) (3) (4), 22 (1) (3) (4)
- Rules of proceedings, 16 (9)
- Salary, 16 (5)
- Staff, 24-26
- Temporary substitutes, 16 (6)
- Vacancy, 16 (7)

special remedies

- Customs reduction, 29
- Patents, restriction, 30
- Prohibitions, after conviction, 31
- Trade marks, restriction, 30

Supreme Court

- Judgment revealing combine, 29

trade marks

- Restriction, by Exchequer Court, 30

COMPANIES

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

- Companies..... II, c. 53
- Companies Creditors' Arrangement... II, c. 54
- Government Companies Operation.... III, c. 133
- Loan Companies..... III, c. 170
- Trust Companies..... IV, c. 272

accounts and audit—Concluded

- Qualifications of auditors, 123
- Report of auditors, 124 (1)
- Rights of auditors, 124 (2) (3)
- Salaries of executives, 117 (2)
- Signature on balance sheet, 120
- Subsidiaries generally, 118
- Subsidiary, defined, 119

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 53, pages 1879-1993

agent of company

- Acts binding on company, 18 (1)
- Authority, period of time, 20 (3)
- Authorization to affix seal, 20 (2)
- Deed, attorney's signature and seal, 19
- Liability to third person, 18 (3)
- Official seal, 20 (1) (2) (5)
- Seal, where unnecessary, 18 (2)
- Time and place of sealing, certification, 20 (4)

amending Act of 1935

Application, 212

alteration of share capital, 48**application of Part I, 2****arrangements and compromises**

- Amalgamation or reconstruction, 126 (4)
- Arrangement, defined, 126 (4)
- Contract, defined, 128 (4)
- Dissenting shareholder, 128 (1) (4)
- Meetings by court order, 126, 127
- Notice to dissentient shareholders, 126 (3)
- Sanctioning by court, 126 (2)
- Shares acquired by transferee company, 128 (2)
- Transferor company as trustee, 128 (3)

books

- Contents, 107
- Failure to keep, 111
- Inspection, 109
- Minutes of proceedings, 110
- Register of transfers, 108

borrowing powers

- Amount, 63 (1) (b)
- Credit borrowing, 63 (1) (a)
- Debentures, 63 (1) (c), 64, 65
- Delegation of powers, 63 (2)
- General, 63 (1)
- Hypothecation, 63 (1) (e)
- Limitations, 63 (3)
- Pledges, 63 (1) (d)

British and foreign mining companies

- Agent or manager, designation, 204
- Charter, filing of copy, 204
- Licence fees, 206
- Licence, publication, 205
- Mining operations in Territories, 203
- Returns, 207

calls

- Enforcement of payment, 44
- Forfeiture for non-payment, 43
- Interest on advance payments, 42 (2)
- Interest on default, 41 (4)
- Manner of making, 41 (1)
- Notice of forfeiture, 41 (3)
- Payment in advance, 42 (1)
- Time when made, 41 (2)

change of provisions of letters patent

- Application for supplementary letters patent, 17 (3)
- Evidence of by-law, 17 (4)
- Powers, extending or reducing, 17 (1)
- Private company, becoming public, 17 (2)
- Supplementary letters patent, 17 (1) (5)

company

Defined, 3 (b), 147 (4), 148 (a), 209

companies incorporated by special Act

- Actions against shareholders, 198
- Allotment of shares, 165
- Application of Act, 149, 150
- Books and contents, 170
- Books as evidence, 201
- Books, inspection, 173
- By-laws generally, 160-163
- Calls generally, 166-168
- Certificate with seal as evidence, 202
- Company, defined, 148 (a)
- Contracts, 186
- Election of directors, 156-158
- Evidence of by-laws, 200
- General powers, 151, 152
- Liability of directors, 188-192
- Liability of executors, 178 (1)
- Liability of mortgagees, 178 (2)
- Liability of mortgagors, 178 (2)
- Liability of shareholders, 176, 177
- Loans to shareholders, 193
- Management, 153
- Meetings and voting, 179-183
- Payment of calls, enforcement, 195, 196
- Powers of directors, 159
- Preference shares, 184, 185
- Provisional directors, 154
- Proxies, 181
- Purchase of shares in other companies, 194
- Qualifications of directors, 155
- Real property, defined, 148 (b)
- Service of process, 197
- Shareholder, defined, 148 (c)
- Shares as personal estate, 164
- Special Act, defined, 148 (d)
- Special meetings, 183
- Tenure of office of directors, 156
- Transfers of shares, 169, 171, 172
- Trusts, 187
- Undertaking, defined, 148 (e)
- Winding-up, 199

corporations without share capital

- Application of Act, 143, 147 (1)
- Banking and insurance prohibited, 144 (2)
- By-laws in letters patent, 145 (3)
- Company, defined, 147 (4)
- Corporation, defined, 209
- Existing corporations and letters patent, 146
- Investigations, 147 (2)
- Memorandum of agreement, 145 (2)
- Non-gainful purposes, 144 (1)
- Particulars in application, 145 (1)
- Shareholder, defined, 147 (4)
- Summary, 147 (3)

court

Defined, 3 (d)

debenture

Defined, 3 (e)

directors

- Bankrupt, election as director, 86 (4)
- By-laws, confirmation, 93
- By-laws, generally, 87
- Contract, defined, 96 (6)
- Defined, 3 (f)
- Election of trustees, 86 (2)
- Elections, generally, 88 (1), 90

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 53, pages 1879-1993

directors—Concluded

- Executive Committee, 94
- Failure to elect, 89
- Fully paid shares, consideration, 99
- Impairment of capital, disclosure, 95
- Interest in contract, declaration, 96 (1)-(3)
- Liabilities, 83 (6) (7), 86 (3), 97
- Meeting of directors, defined, 96 (6)
- Non-liability, 96 (5) (7), 97 (2)
- Number, 84
- Personal account, 98
- Powers and duties, 92
- Qualifications, 86 (1)
- Replacements, 85
- Responsibility, 88 (2)
- Suits respecting office, costs, 91
- Vote, void for interest, 96 (4) ✓
- Wages, liability, 97

dividends

- Assets of wasting character, 83 (4)
- Company insolvent, 83 (2) (5)
- Defined, 83 (1) (a)
- Liability of directors, 83 (6) (7)
- Mining company, defined, 83 (1) (b)
- Shares in lieu, 83 (3)
- Sums due, 83 (8)

document

- Defined, 3 (g)

evidence

- Affidavits and affirmations, 134
- Books, 129 (1)
- By-laws, 131
- Declarations, 134
- Incorporation, proof, 132
- Matters in letters patent, proof, 133
- Minutes of proceedings, 129 (2)
- Service by letter, proof, 130

fees and regulations

- Forms, 142
- Payment prerequisite, 141 (3)
- Tariff of fees, 141 (1)
- Variation of amount, 141 (2)

forfeiture of charter

- Non-user, 28 (1)
- Proof of user, 28 (2)
- Revival of charter, 28 (3)

formation of new companies

- Application for letters patent, 7 (1)
- Averments, recital, 8 (3)
- Banking business prohibited, 5 (3)
- Cancellation of letters patent, 5 (4)
- Capital, 12 (5)-(7)
- Charter by letters patent, 5 (1)
- Consideration, determination, 12 (13)
- Corporate name, 7 (1) (a)
- Date of existence, 11
- Declaratory order, 12 (13)
- Errors corrected, 10
- Evidence, 8 (2)
- Exclusive rights of contract, 12 (14)
- First directors, 7 (1) (j)
- Fully paid shares, 12 (11) (12)
- Head office, 7 (1) (c)

formation of new companies—Concluded

- Insurance business, 5 (3)
- Inter-insurance contracts, 5 (2)
- Issuing of shares, 12 (3)
- Letters patent, conditions preceding issue, 8 (1)
- Memorandum of agreement, 7 (2)
- Name of company, 8 (4)
- Paper money, issue prohibited, 5 (3)
- Particulars of applicants, 7 (1) (i)
- Preferred shares, 12 (15)
- Private company, 7 (1) (h)
- Provisions in letters patent, 7 (3)
- Publication, 9
- Purposes, 7 (1) (b)
- Seal of office, 6
- Shares, 7 (1) (d), 12
- Supplementary letters patent, issue, 12 (4)
- Voting rights and dividends, 12 (2)

general powers and duties

- Additional powers, 14 (3)
- Ancillary powers, 14 (1)
- Brokerage, payment, 16 (3)
- Commission on subscriptions, 16 (1) (2)
- Financial assistance, 15 (1)
- Incidental powers, 14 (1)
- Liability for loans, 15 (4)
- Loans allowable, 15 (2)
- Loans to shareholders, 15 (1)
- Powers exercised by by-law, 15 (3)
- Powers restricted by Act, 13
- Property and rights, 14 (2)

head office

- Change by by-law, 21 (2)
- Domicile of company, 21 (1)
- Sanction by by-law, 21 (3)

incidental powers of corporate bodies

- Created otherwise than by letters patent, 208

inspection

- Application for investigation, 112 (1) (2)
- Appointment of inspectors, 112 (1), 113 (1)
- Documents, production, 112 (3) (5)
- Examination of officials, 112 (4)
- Expenses, 112 (8)
- Powers and duties of inspectors 113 (2)
- Reports of inspectors, 112 (6) (7), 114

judge

- Defined, 3 (h)

liabilities of shareholders

- Executors, 46
- Limitations, 45
- Mortgagee, defined, 47 (2)
- Mortgagee, liability, 47 (1)

meetings of shareholders

- Annual meeting, 100
- Authorized representatives, 105
- Court order to hold, 104
- Mortgagor, right to vote, 106 (1)
- Notice, 103
- Shareholder, right to vote, 103, 106
- Special general meetings, 101
- Voting rights, generally, 102, 103

mortgages and charges

- Appointment of receiver, 67
- Entry of satisfaction, 68
- Index, 69

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 53, pages 1879-1993

mortgages and charges—Concluded

- Inspection, 71
- Mortgage, defined, 3 (i)
- Particulars, 66
- Register of debenture holders, 72
- Register of mortgages, 70

name of company

- Identical names, change mandatory, 25, 27
- Legibility, 23, 24
- “Limited” retained, 22
- Rights and obligations after change, 27
- Voluntary change, 26, 27

offences and penalties

- Default in making returns, 125 (4)
- Examination, refusal, 113 (3)
- Financial statements, failure to furnish, 121 (2) (3)
- Generally, 140, 175
- Improper balance sheet, 120 (2)
- Improper seal, 24
- Inspection, refusal, 109 (2), 174
- Obscuring name of company, 23
- Prospectus, failure to file, 75 (5)-(7)
- Relief by courts in certain cases, 211

preferred shares and shares with special rights

- Conversion or creation by by-law, 59 (1) (3)
- Conversion, sanction by shareholders, 59 (4)
- Liabilities of holders, 59 (5)
- Notice of redemption or conversion, 62
- Proceeds of share issue as reduction, 61
- Redemption or conversion, consent, 60
- Rights of holders, 59 (2) (5)

preliminaries

- Provisions directory only, 4

private company

- Defined, 3 (j)

procedure

- Action between company and shareholders, 138
- Incorporation, 139
- Notice to shareholders, 136, 137
- Seals, 135

prospectuses and offers to public

- Application for securities, 75 (2)-(4)
- Dating and filing, 74, 75 (1), 80
- Definitions, 73
- Exemptions of certain offers, 76
- House to house canvass, 82
- Liability for statements, 78
- Particulars, 77
- Requirements, 79
- Restrictions on naming directors, 81

public company

- Defined, 3 (k)

real estate

- Defined, 3 (l)

reduction of capital

- Addition to name of company, 50
- By-law, 49, 57
- Concealing creditors, 54
- Liability of shareholders, 53
- Objections by creditors, 51
- Publication of reasons, 55
- Supplementary letters patent, 52, 56, 58

returns, 125**shares**

- Allotment, 32
- Application of money paid, 34 (3)
- Bearers, 35 (2)-(4)
- Entries upon issue of warrants, 35 (5)
- Particulars, 33 (4), 35 (6)
- Personal estate, 31
- Share certificates, 33 (1) (4)
- Share warrants, issue and effect, 35 (1)
- Shareholder, defined, 3 (n)
- Signatures, reproduction, 33 (2)
- Title, certificate as evidence, 33 (3)
- Trusts, execution, 34 (1)
- Warrant holders, meetings, 35 (7)

surrender of charter

- Acceptance, 29 (2)
- Conditions, 29 (1)
- Dissolution of company, 29 (2)
- Liability of shareholders, 30

transfer of shares

- Deceased shareholder, 40
- Invalidity, 36 (1)
- Liability of directors, 37 (2) (3)
- Maintenance of offices, 210
- Registration, 38 (2)
- Restrictions, 38 (1)
- Stock exchange listing, 36 (2)
- Transferees, liability, 37 (4)
- Unpaid shares, 37 (1)
- Will or intestacy, 39

undertaking

- Defined, 3 (o)

COMPANIES CREDITORS' ARRANGEMENT ACT

Vol. II, c. 54, pages 1995-2001

application of Act

- Conjointly with other Acts, 19
- Extended scope, 7

Bankruptcy Act

- Application restricted, 11 (2)
- Proceedings restrained, 10
- Proof of claim under, 11 (1)

claim

- Admission, 11 (2)
- Defined, 11 (1) (a)
- Determination, 11 (1)

company

- Defined, 2 (a)

compromise

- Directions by court, 6
- Meetings to consider, 3, 4
- Sanction by court, 5

courts

- Application to, 9
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Directions by, 6
- Jurisdiction, 8
- Orders for meetings, 3, 4
- Restraint of other proceedings, 10
- Rules, 17
- Sanction of compromise, 5

(References are to sections.)

COMPANIES CREDITORS' ARRANGEMENT ACT

Vol. II, c. 54, pages 1995-2001

courts, appellate

Leave to appeal, 12
Regulation of appeal, 13
Supreme Court of Canada, 14

courts, general

Auxiliary to each other, 16
Enforcement of orders, 15

debtor company

Defined, 2 (c)

meetings

Order of court, 3, 4

province

Defined, 2 (d)

secured creditors

Defined, 2 (e)
Proposal to, 4

shareholder

Defined, 2 (f)

unsecured creditors

Defined, 2 (g)
Proposal to, 3

Winding-up Act

Application restricted, 11 (2), 18
Proof of claim under, 11 (1)

COPYRIGHT ACT

Vol. II, c. 55, pages 2003-2057

architectural work of art

Defined, 2 (a)

author

Defined, 42 (4)
Residence, 3 (6)

book

Defined, 2 (c)

cinematograph

Defined, 2 (d)

Commissioner of Patents

Powers and duties, 30, 32, 35

Conventions

Berne, 47, Second Sch.
Rome, 53, Third Sch.

copyright

Defined, 3 (1)
Infringement, 17, 18, 19
Ownership by Her Majesty, 11
Posthumous work, 6
Reproduction, 7 (1)
Right, statutory only, 45
Subsistence, 4
Term, 5

Copyright Act

Application of 1911 Act, 2 (i)
Application of R.S. 1906, 37 (6)

Copyright Appeal Board

Constitution, 50
Statements and objections, 49 (2)

Copyright Office

Attachment to Patent Office, 29
Seal, 34

Customs Tariff

Application, 27, 28 (1) (2)

delivery

Defined, 2 (f)

engravings

Defined, 2 (h)

errors, 43

evidence, 36

fees, 41

Governor in Council

Fees re societies, 51
Regulations, 7 (2), 19 (8), 44

Her Majesty's Dominions

Defined, 2 (i)

Industrial Design and Union Label Act

Application, 46

infringing

Defined, 2 (j)

lecture

Defined, 2 (l)

legal representatives

Defined, 2 (m)

licence

Application, 14
Compulsory licences, 13
Serial licences, 15
Terms of licences, 16

Minister

Defined, 2 (o)

ownership

Of copyright, 12
Over infringing copies, 21

penalties, 23 (2), 25 (1) (2)

performance

Defined, 2 (q)

Performing Rights Societies

Filings with Minister, 48
Publication by Minister, 49 (1)
Reference to Copyright Appeal Board 49 (2)

photograph

Defined, 2 (s)
Term of copyright, 9

plate

Defined, 2 (r)
Term of copyright, 10

publication

Copies for Library of Parliament, 52
Defined, 3 (2)-(5)

registrar

Appointment, 31
Powers and duties, 30, 32, 33

registration

Application, 38, 39
Entry, 37
Grant of interest, 40

remedies

Civil, 20
Injunctions, 22
No injunction, 23

(References are to sections.)

COPYRIGHT ACT

Vol. II, c. 55, pages 2003-2057

remedies—Concluded

Prescription of action, 24
 Right of action barred, 51 (2)
 Summary, 25, 26

rules and regulations

By G. in C., 7 (2), 19 (8), 44

work

Artistic, 2 (b)
 Collective, 2 (e)
 Defined, 2 (u)
 Dramatic, 2 (g)
 "Every original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic work", defined, 2 (v)
 Importation of copies, 27, 28
 Literary, 2 (n)
 Musical, 2 (p)
 Of joint authorship, 2 (k), 8
 Of sculpture, 2 (t)
 Substituted rights, 42 (1) (2) (3) (5)

CORRUPT PRACTICES INQUIRIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 56, pages 2059-2066

Canada Evidence Act

Application, 5

commission of inquiry

Assistance of officers of justice, 20
 Establishment, 3
 Extension to former election, 24
 House of Commons, address for, 3
 Meetings and adjournment, 14
 Notice of meeting, 13
 Power to summon and examine witnesses, 15
 Proceedings, 12
 Reports, 28-30
 Secretary and clerks, 11

commissioners

Appointment, 3
 Days employed, statement, 35
 Death, resignation or incapability, 6
 Fees and remuneration, 35-37
 Oath, 9, 10
 Power of survivorship, 7

commissioners—Concluded

Powers and duties, 12-24
 Protection and privileges, 38

corrupt or illegal practices

Petition for inquiry, 3 (b), 4
 Prosecution for, 31, 32
 Report after inquiry, 28, 29
 Report by judge on trial of election petition, 3 (a)

Dominion Controverted Elections Act

Application, 3, 18, 19

election

Defined, 2 (a)

elector

Defined, 2 (b)

evidence

Admissibility in other proceedings, 26

petition

Complaints not substantiated, 33
 Complaints substantiated, 34
 Declaration under *Canada Evidence Act* attached, 5
 Deposit by person presenting, 8
 Disposal of deposit after inquiry, 33, 34
 Presentation to House of Commons, 3 (b)
 Time for presentment, 4

report

Proceedings on, 31, 32
 To Governor in Council, 28, 29
 To Parliament, 30

witnesses

Admissibility of statements in other proceedings, 26
 Attendance, 15 (2)
 Certificate protecting from other actions, 27
 Contempt, 19
 Examination by commissioners, 15 (1)
 Fees, 22
 Incriminating answers, 25, 26
 Punishment for disobeying summons, 17, 18
 Service of summons, 16
 Swearing, 21

COURTS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Admiralty . . .	I, c. 1	Judges . . .	III, c. 159
Exchequer Court . . .	II, c. 98	Supreme Court . . .	IV, c. 259 V, c. 335

CRIMINAL LAW**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Canada Evidence . . .	V, c. 307	Lord's Day . . .	III, c. 171
Combines Investigation	V, c. 314	Official Secrets	III, c. 198
Criminal Code . . .	R.S.C. 1927, c. 36	Opium and Narcotic Drug . . .	III, c. 201
Extradition	V, c. 322	Penitentiary	III, c. 206
Fugitive Offenders	III, c. 127	Prisons and Reformatories	IV, c. 217
Identification of Criminals . . .	III, c. 144		V, c. 333
Juvenile Delinquents	III, c. 160	Ticket of Leave	IV, c. 264

(References are to sections.)

CROWN

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Demise of the Crown.....	II, c. 65	Petition of Right.....	IV, c. 210
Escheats.....	II, c. 97	Seals.....	IV, c. 247
Governor General's.....	III, c. 139	Surplus Crown Assets.....	IV, c. 260
Oaths of Allegiance.....	III, c. 197		

CURRENCY ACT

Vol. II, c. 57, pages 2067-2076, repealed by

**CURRENCY, MINT AND EXCHANGE
FUND ACT**

Vol. V, chap. 315, pages 5699-5710

Interpretation of Act

"Minister", 2 (a)

"Mint", 2 (b)

"Subsidiary coin", 2 (c)

PARTS

- I (Currency and Coinage) 3-13
- II (Royal Canadian Mint) 14-21
- III (Exchange Fund) 22-29
- IV (Repeal) 30
- Schedule

PART I (Currency and Coinage)

Bank of Canada Act

Application, 7 (1) (c)

Canadian currency, application

Acts of Canada, 13

B.N.A. Acts, 13

Contracts, 12

Legal proceedings, 11

Public accounts, 11

coins

Counterfeit, to be cut, 9

Current, qualifications, 6 (1)

Defaced, not current, 6 (2)

Gold, authorization, 4, Sch. Part I

Gold, melting under licence, 10 (1)

Gold, melting without licence, 10 (2)

Legal tender, 7

Proclamations of Governor in Council,

4, 5 (2) (3), 8

Subsidiary, authorization, 5, Sch. Part II

legal tender

Coins, amount limited, 7 (2) (3)

Coins, gold, 7 (1) (a)

Coins, subsidiary, 7 (1) (b)

Coins, unfit for tender, 7 (4)

Notes, Bank of Canada, 7 (1) (c)

monetary unit

The dollar, 3 (1)

money, denominations

Dollars, cents, mills, 3 (2)

PART II (Royal Canadian Mint)

assay

Appointment of Commissioners, 18 (1)

Examination by Commissioners, 18 (2)

Findings by Commissioners, 18 (3)

Regulation of proceedings, 18 (4)

Standards to govern, 19 (1)-(4)

Trial plates, supply, 19 (5)

Auditor General

To inspect Mint stores, 20

Civil Service Act

Application, 15 (1)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 15 (2)-(4)

coins of Canada

Manufacture at Mint, 16

Consolidated Revenue Fund

Dealings at Mint, 17 (2)

regulations

Assaying and refining at Mint, 17 (1) (c)

Buying and selling gold at Mint, 17 (1) (b)

Buying gold and silver, 17 (1) (a)

Coinage and Mint generally, 17 (1) (f)

Examination and test, 18 (4)

Making coins at Mint, 17 (1) (e)

Making medals at Mint, 17 (1) (f)

Prices at Mint, 17 (1) (d)

Royal Canadian Mint

Established at Ottawa, 14 (1)

Establishment of branches, 14 (2)

Manufacture of coins, 16

Master and staff, civil servants, 15

Report by Master, 21

Weights and Measures Act

Application, 19 (2) (3)

PART III (Exchange Fund)

Bank of Canada Act

Application, 25

Exchange Fund Account

Account continued, 22

Advances, from C.R.F., 23

Audit, 27 (2)

Earnings, to C.R.F., 24

Expenses, out of Account, 29

Report to Parliament, 26

Secrecy imposed, 28

(References are to sections.)

**CURRENCY, MINT AND EXCHANGE
FUND ACT**

Vol. IV, c. 315, pages 5699-5710

Financial Administration Act
Excepted, 27 (1)**PART IV (Repeal)****repeals, by s. 30:***Bank of Canada Act*, ss. 25, 26 and 27,
Currency Act,
Foreign Exchange Control Act,
Royal Canadian Mint Act.**CUSTOMS****ACTS FOR REFERENCE**Customs..... II, c. 58
Customs and Fisheries Protection..... II, c. 59
Customs Tariff..... II, c. 60
V, c. 316Tariff Board..... IV, c. 261
V, c. 336**CUSTOMS ACT**

Vol. II, chap. 58, pages 2077-2176

agentsAuthority to act, 114, 115 (2)
Customs brokers, 116
Entry outwards, for principal, 90
Execution, for partnership, 117
Execution, for principal, 115 (1)**animals**

Sale after seizure, 157

appraisersAppointment, 3
Assignment by Minister, 5 (2)
Classification and appraisal, 36
Classification and appraisal, reviewed, 43
Collector may act, 5 (1)
Customs officer, deemed, 5 (3)
Damaged goods, assessment, 56, 58 (1), 59
Oath, 4
Sampling for duty, 53**bill of entry**Delivery to collector, 20 (b)
Description of goods, 21
Verification, by owner, 26-29
Verification, for owner, 30-32**bill of health**

Grant to vessel, 125

bill of sightEntry of goods, 24
Payment of duties, 25**bonds**Crown to have benefit, 123 (1)
Duty, deferring or avoiding, 79
Forms, 124
Seizure, reclaiming, 155, 263, 264
Time for taking, 123 (2)
Wines and spirituous liquors, 85 (2)-(4)**books and papers**Evidence, 245-248
Importer to keep, 169
Production in court, 168
Production to collector, 167, 241**breaking of bulk**Altering stowage of cargo, 8 (3)
Exception to unlawful breaking, 2 (1) (x)
Penalties, 176**Canada Shipping Act**

Application, 109

Canadian customs waters

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

Canadian waters

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

cattle

Slaughter on import, 78

coin or bullion

Landing before report, 109

collectorAuthority to permit abandonment, 77
Bill of health, granting, 125
Clearance certificate to masters, 82 (2), 85 (3)
Damaged goods, limitation, 58, 59
Defined, 2 (1) (c)
Invoices, disposition, 170
Landing goods, appointment of place, 68, 213
Sampling for duty, 53
Verification of entries, 93, 95, 97-99**conductor**

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

construction of Act

Protection of revenue, 2 (2)

court

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

Criminal Code

Application, 140, 166 (1) (b), 267 (1), 270

Crown

Application of Act, 2 (3) (4)

customs brokers

Licensing, 116

Customs Tariff

Application, 2 (3)

customs warehouse

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

damaged or lost goodsAbandonment permitted, 58 (2)
Abatement of duties, 56, 57
Assessment by appraiser, 58 (1), 59
Damage in Customs, 62
Deterioration in transit, allowance, 63
Percentage deducted, 61
Sugar, deduction allowed, 60**Deputy Minister**Defined, 2 (1) (g)
Duties, appraisal and classification, 43-46
Duties, seizures, 159 (1), 160, 161 (2)**drawbacks**

Appeals from decisions, 44 (1) (c), 45

dutyBinding on Crown, 2 (3)
Debt to Crown, 101
Defined, 2 (1) (h)
Exemption, 104, 105
Goods damaged or lost, 56-63
Goods landed for repairs, 106-108
Non-payment, offence, 220

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS ACT

Vol. II, chap. 58, pages 2077-2176

duty—Concluded

- Payment avoided, Collector liable, 235
- Payment avoided, no bond, 79
- Rate and amount, ascertainment, 47-55, 75
- Recoverable, 101
- Refunds, 56, 62, 63, 111-113
- Removal of goods, after payment, 103
- Valuation for duty, 35-46

duty, rate and amount

- Equipment, coasting vessels, 54
- Invoice to exhibit, 47
- Liquors, strength determined, 51
- More than one name, listing, 50
- Rate of exchange determined, 47 (1) (2)
- Sampling by collector, 53
- Specific quantities or values, 48
- Surplus stores of vessels, 55
- Tare and draft allowance, 49
- Warehouse, when taken out, 75
- Wrecked or derelict goods, 52

entries, verification

- Collector may require further proof, 98
- Goods on consignment, 99 (2)
- Goods to correspond, 92
- Inspection, extent, 95
- Invoice required, 98, 99 (1)
- Packages, control after delivery, 96, 97
- Packages, opening, 14, 93-95

entry inwards

- Bill of entry, 20 (b), 21, 27 (3)
- Bill of sight, 24, 25
- Bills of lading, production, 13
- Boarding of vessels and inspection, 10, 14
- Cargo intended for another port, 14, 15
- Coin or bullion, 109
- Death or failure of owner, 30
- Default, 23
- Detention of goods, 22 (2)
- Duties payable on entry, 22 (1)
- Exceptions to unlading restrictions, 8 (2), 109, 110
- Fresh fish, 109
- Great and Little Bras d'Or, 34
- Gut of Annapolis, 33
- Imperfect entry, 24
- Invoice not available, 25
- Invoice, production, 20 (a), 24 (3), 25, 26-29
- Land entry, other than railway, 18, 19 (3)
- Livestock, 110
- Manifest, exemption, 7 (2)
- Manifest, for liquor cargo, 7 (1)
- Non-alteration of stowage, 8 (3)
- Oath, other than owner taking, 27, 29, 31, 32
- Owner, importer or consignee, more than one, 28
- Penalty, non-production of invoice, 24 (3)
- Penalties, generally, 171-189
- Perishable goods, 110
- Ports for entry, 9, 33, 34
- Railway importation, 16
- Records kept, for resale, 169
- Regulations governing ports, 282
- Removal, after entry, 103
- Sufferance warehouse, 278
- Time of entry, 19
- Times for importation, 17

entry inwards—Concluded

- Unlading of goods, 8
- Vessel arriving (inland navigation) 12, 19 (2), 100 (a)
- Vessel arriving (sea or coastwise) 11, 19 (1), 100 (a)

entry outwards

- Agent may make, 90
- Articles entitled to bounty, 83 (5)
- Cancellation of bond, 86
- Clearance by land, 88
- Clearance by vessels, 82, 83
- Contents of package unknown to master, 14
- Correspond with entry inwards, 81, 89
- Duty paid before clearance, 83 (4)
- Forfeiture, laden without permission, 83 (6)
- Imports entered before reloading, 81
- Obligations incurred, 85 (1), 86
- Penalties, generally, 221-230
- Report and entry outwards, 84
- Report by Master, 80
- Ship's stores, 87
- Stiffening order, 81
- Time, designated, 100 (b) (c)
- Wines and spirits, 85 (2)-(4)

evidence

- Burden of proof, 248
- Invoices, certified copies, 245
- Official papers, certified copies, 246
- Misdescription of invoices, 247
- Where act committed, 260

Exchequer Court

- Appeals to, 45
- Suits for penalties, 252
- Writ of assistance, 143

exporter

- Defined, 2 (1) (o)

Financial Administration Act

- Application, 6

fisheries

- Three marine miles, designated, Sch.

forms

- Prescribed by Minister, 85 (2), 124

fresh fish

- Landing before report, 109

frontier port

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

fruit and vegetables

- Allowance for damage, 63
- Suspension by Minister for valuation, 38 (3)

goods

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

goods derelict

- Sale for duty, 126-128
- Surplus to owner, 129

Governor in Council

- Declaration, dispensing, 32
- Order on valuation, 35 (5)
- Regulations, 273-289

grain

- Grinding in bond, 78

importer

- Defined, 2 (1) (o)

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS ACT

Vol. II, chap. 58, pages 2077-2176

Inland navigation

Defined, 2 (1) (w)

Inquiries Act

Application, 122

Interpretation of Act

Definitions, 2 (1)

For protection of revenue, 2 (2)

Power of Governor in Council, 277

Invoice

Delivery to collector, 20 (a), 24 (3)

Essential to entry, 26

Filing by collector, 170

Verification by owner, 27-29

Verification for owner, 30-32

Judge

Order declaring interest, 166 (1)-(5)

landing of goods before report

Fresh fish, coin or bullion, 109

Live stock or perishable articles, 110

Liable to forfeiture

Defined, 2 (1) (q)

liquors and narcotics

Bond on export, 85 (2)-(4)

Manifest if cargo contains, 7

Smuggling by sea, offence, 190 (4), 203 (4)

Strength, determination, 51

Watchmen on board vessel in port, 240 (2)

livestock

Landing before report, 110

Slaughter of import cattle, 78

master

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

Purser included, 91 (1)

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (l)

Duty valuation, fixing, 38 (2) (3)

Forms, designation, 85 (2), 124

Powers, delegation, 161 (2)

Seizures, decision, 161 (1)

molasses

Classification, 42

oaths

Administration, 118 (2), 120, 121

Affirmation in lieu, 118 (1)

Appraisers, form, 4

Before whom made in Canada, 119 (1)

Before whom made out of Canada, 119 (2)

Defined, 2 (1) (m)

Entry by other than owner, 31, 32

Entry outwards, 88 (1)

Invoice, attestation, 27, 29

Suspicion of goods liable to forfeiture, 132

Vessel clearance, verification of cargo, 83 (1)-(3)

offences and penalties

Arms of War

Breach of regulation, 279 (2)

Contraventions Generally

Act or regulations, 231, 232

Customs Broker

Acting without licence, 116 (6)

Documents

Falsifying, 238

offences and penalties—Continued

Duty

Non-payment, 220

Entry

Falsifying, 237

Entry Inwards, 171-189

Breaking bulk, 176

Entire cargo not reported, 175

Entry and report of vessel not corresponding, 184

Failure to report to Custom-house, 178

False oath, 219

False report, 173 (1)

Freight, train conductor failing to report before landing, 179

Hours of importation without permit, 177

Importing by person, unlawfully, 183

Importing by railway, unlawfully, 180

Importing, not at port of entry, 172 (a)

Improper landing, 172 (b)

Invoice, irregularities, 185, 186

Landing before due entry, 174, 184

Misrepresentation in report, 173 (2)

Persons unlawfully assisting importation, 181 (2) (3)

Procuring persons to assist unlawfully, 182

Prohibited goods in shipment, 187

Unloading goods before report, 173

Vessel, entering other than port of entry, 171

Vessels, vehicles and appurtenances, liable to forfeiture, 181 (1)

Wreck, fraudulent possession, 188, 189

Entry Outwards, 221-230

Contravention by importer, 227-229

Entering outwards, but not exporting, 221, 222

Failure to report and enter, 225

Movement out of limits of port before entry, 223

Other than owner making, 224

Prohibited goods, 226

Vessel leaving without clearance, 230

Inquiries, by officers

Refusal to answer questions, 239

Refusal to stop, 243

Inquiries, under *Inquiries Act*

Failure to give evidence, 122 (4)

Master

Failure to pay for watchman, 240 (2)

Refusal to accommodate officer, 240 (1)

Offensive weapons

Carrying, 202 (2)

Officers, 233-236

Collusive seizure or release, 236

Illegal search of person, 233

Payment of duty avoided or deferred, 235

Retention of seizures, 234

Seizures

Taking goods under, 242

Records

Failure to maintain, 169 (3)

Smuggled goods

Sale, 244

Smuggling, 190-205

Additional penalty, 190 (2) (3)

Altering or defacing Customs marks, 204

Blank invoices, illegal possession, 191

Boundary buildings with dutiable goods, 195-197

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS ACT

Vol. II, chap. 58, pages 2077-2176

Smuggling—Concluded

- Classified, 190 (1)
- Concealed goods on vessel, 198
- Concealing goods on person, 202 (1)
- Declaration, falsified, 193
- In company, 199
- Invoice, false, 192
- Liquors and narcotics, 190 (4), 194, 203 (4)
- Offensive weapons, carrying, 202 (2)
- Officers, collusion, 236 (1)
- Passengers on board vessel, liable, 200
- Resisting search, 201
- Retention of unlawful imports, 203 (1)-(3)
- Signalling on vessel, 205
- Vessel with unmanifested goods, 194
- Warehousing, 206-218
 - Breaking bonded goods, 212
 - Concealing or removing warehoused goods, 211
 - Entry not corresponding, inwards and outwards, 209, 210
 - Failure to deposit goods after entry, 207
 - Fraudulent access, 214
 - Misdescription of ex-warehoused goods, 210
 - Refusing to return for examination, 217
 - Ship's stores, illegal disposal, 208
 - Unlawful removal, 206
 - Unlawful warehousing, 218
 - Unpacking goods before examination, 215, 216

office

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

officers

- Employment presumed, 130
- Enlisting aid, 138
- Offences by, 233-236
- Power over buildings, 132, 133, 137
- Power over persons, 140-142
- Power over vehicles, 131
- Power over vessels, 10, 131, 134, 136
- Power over vessels, hovering, 139
- Powers under writ of assistance, 137
- Protection from suit, 144-149, 261, 262
- Transportation free, 135

owner

Defined, 2 (1) (o)

perishable goods

- Allowance for damage, 63
- Sale after seizure, 157

port

Defined, 2 (1) (p)

ports of entry

- Designated, 9
- Great or Little Bras d'Or, 34
- Gut of Annapolis, 33

procedure, civil courts

- Action by A.G. or Customs officer, 250
- Appeals, 267 (2) (3)
- Appeals, security, 267 (4), 268
- Arrest, absconding defendant, 256
- Burden of proof, 248
- Claims for things seized, 261-264
- Costs, recoverable, 258 (1)
- Evidence, rules, 245-248
- Exchequer or Superior Court, 249

procedure, civil courts—Concluded

- Execution of judgment, 258 (2)
- Limitation of time, 265, 266
- Nolle prosequi*, 259
- Pleadings, averments, 257, 260
- Practice of courts, 252
- Quebec courts, 251
- Venue, 253

procedure, for conviction

- Appeals, 267
- Evidence, rules, 245-248
- Imprisonment in default, 272
- Minimum penalty, 270
- Nolle prosequi*, 259
- Previous conviction, 271
- Summary trials, 254, 255
- Venue, 253

proceedings, on seizure or penalty incurred

- Application for declaration of interest, 166
- Deputy Minister, report from officer, 158
- Deputy Minister, to notify owner, 159
- Deputy Minister, to report to Minister, 160
- Minister's decision, 161
- Minister's decision, accepted, 162
- Minister's decision, referred to court, 163, 164
- Service, notices to owner, 165

protection of officers

- Actions against officers, institution, 144, 148
- Limitation of evidence, 144 (3)
- Limitation of time, 146 (1)
- Notice required, 144 (1) (2)
- Pleading by defendant, 146 (2)
- Probable cause, actions restricted, 147, 149, 261, 262
- Tender of amends, 145

regulations by Governor in Council

- Appraisal, 283
- Arms and implements of war, 279
- Bonds and securities, 273 (n)
- Canadian manufactures, conditions for articles used, 273 (j)-(l)
- Cattle and grain, warehousing and bonding, 273 (a)
- Coasting trade, designated, 287
- Coasting vessels, dispensation, 285
- Contravention, proceedings, 269
- Deer, exporting, 273 (q)
- Drawback, 275, 276
- Entry, warehousing and bonding, 282
- Ex-warehousing, 284
- General, 273 (t), 277, 289
- Government vessels' reports, dispensing, 273 (s)
- Grain milled out of Canada, conditions, 273 (e) (f)
- Information, further obtaining, 286
- Inland navigation, designated, 287
- Logs sawn out of Canada, conditions, 273 (e) (f)
- Oaths, 280, 281, 288
- Proceeds, distribution, 128 (2), 273 (m)
- Sale of goods forfeited, 127
- Special Customs services, 273 (r)
- Spirits, importation, 273 (d)
- Sufferance wharfs and warehouses, 278
- Tare on gross weight, 273 (b)
- Teas, standards of purity, 273 (o)
- Transfer in bond, 273 (i) (p)
- Transit through Canada, 274

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS ACT

Vol. II, c. 58, pages 2077-2176

regulations by Governor in Council—Concluded

Transit to Canadian port, 15
 Travellers' baggage, 273 (c)
 Warehousing, 273 (g) (h)

regulations by Minister

Agents, licensing, 116 (5)
 Boundary buildings, power to station officers,
 197 (2) (3)
 Delegation of powers, 161 (2)
 Sugar, molasses and syrup, classification, 42
 United States, personal travel, 290

report inwards

Arrival by inland waters, 12
 Arrival by sea, 11
 Arrival by train, 16
 Arrival by vehicle, 18 (1) (a) (b), (2)
 Arrival on foot, 18 (1) (c), (2)
 Bills of lading, 13
 Boarding by officers, 10
 Goods in transit, 14, 15

report outwards

By master, 80

reports, steam vessel

By master or purser, 91

sale and disposal

Derelict, owner defaulting duty, 126
 Proceeds, distribution, 126, 128, 129
 Public auction, 127
 Surplus to owner, 126, 129

search

Buildings, 132 (2), 133, 137
 Persons, 141, 142
 Vessels, vehicles, 131, 134

seized and forfeited

Defined, 2 (1) (q)

seizures

Animals, disposal, 157
 Claimant, notice by, 151
 Claimant, notice to, 152
 Claimant, security by, 155, 156
 Custody of things seized, 150, 153, 154
 Custody, where theft suspected, 154
 Goods, disposal, 151 (1)
 Goods, perishable, 157
 Vessels or vehicles, disposal, 150, 151 (1)

seizures, proceedings

Action by Department, 158-162, 165
 Action by Department, referred to courts, 163,
 164
 Actions in Court
 Appeals, 267 (2)-(4), 268
 Claim for things seized, 263, 264
 Limitation, for probable cause, 261, 262
 Limitation, of time, 265, 266
 Application to Court
 For declaration of interest, 166

subject to forfeiture

Defined, 2 (1) (q)

sugar

Classification, regulations, 42
 Damage, allowance, 60

syrup

Classification, regulations, 42

tariff classification

By appraiser, 36
 D.C.A., review, 43 (1)
 Deputy Minister, review, 43
 Exchequer Court, appeal to, 45 (1)-(5)
 Supreme Court, appeal to, 45 (6)
 Tariff Board, appeal to, 44
 Tariff Board, reference to, 46

valuation for duty

Appraisal and classification, 36
 Appraisal and classification, review, 43-46
 Average determined, 36 (3)
 Consignment shipments, 36 (2)
 Defined, 2 (1) (s)
 Determination, 35 (1), 47
 Discounts to be shown, 36 (5)
 Exports in transit, 41
 Fruit or vegetables, suspension of application,
 38 (3)
 Import duties of export country, 35 (5)
 Internal tax not included, 35 (4)
 Market value less than invoice, 36 (4)
 Market value not ascertainable, 35 (2) (3)
 Packing materials, excluded, 39, 40
 Protection of Canadian manufacturers, 38
 Subsidy or drawback by foreign government, 37
 Sugar, molasses and syrup, 42

value

Defined, 2 (1) (r)

vehicle

Defined, 2 (1) (t)

vessels

Arrival and departure, time, 100 (d) (e)
 Bill of health, 125
 Coasting, dispensing with requirements, 285
 Defined, 2 (1) (u)
 Entering other than port of entry, 171
 Entry, after stranding, 109
 Exportation date to Canada, 100 (b) (c)
 Hovering, 139
 Importation, when completed, 100 (a)
 Leaving without clearance, penalty, 230
 Refusal to stop, penalty, 243
 Registration for importing, 102
 Repairs, articles landed or sold for, 106-108

warehouse and warehousing

Abandonment, permitted, 77
 Access, free to collector, 68
 Cattle and grain in bond, processing, 78, 273 (a)
 Customs warehouse, defined, 2 (1) (f)
 Deficiencies from natural causes, 74
 Defined, 2 (1) (v)
 Duties on original quantities, 74
 Duty ascertained, time, 75
 Entry for, 65
 Final clearance, time, 76
 Goods claimed before reaching warehouse, 70
 Offences and penalties, 206-218
 Payment deferred or avoided, no bond, 79
 Ports designated, 64
 Rent, 69, 76 (2) (3)
 Repacking or sampling, 73
 Transfers, conditions, 66, 67, 71, 72
 Unshipping and landing goods, 68, 70, 213

writs of assistance

Issue, 143
 Officers, powers, 137

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS AND FISHERIES PROTECTION ACT

Vol. II, c. 59, pages 2177-2184

appeals, 29**boarding and search of vessels**

Canadian inland and coastal waters, 5

Discarding cargo, 8

Examination of captain, 6

Firing upon warned vessel, 7 (2)

Indemnification of officers, 7 (3)

Order to bring to, 7 (1)

Search of cargo, 6

licences

Duration, 4 (2)

Fees, 4 (1)

Foreign vessels generally, 2

Newfoundland ports, entry to, 3 (b)

United States fishing vessels, 3 (a)

offences and penalties

Discarding cargo, 12

Forfeiture of foreign vessels, 10

Illegal fishing, 10

Master refusing to answer, 9

Obstruction of officer, 13

Refusal to bring to, 11

procedure

Actions, limitation, 26, 28

Appeals, 29

Attorney General of Canada, 20

Authority of officers, 15

Burden of proof, 21

Costs, 27

Custody of seized vessels, 16

Customs Act, application, 14

Exchequer Court, 18 (1), 19

Oath supporting claim, 22

Protection of officers, 24

Re-delivery of goods seized, 19

Relief from penalty, 30

Sale of seized property, 17

Security, 23

Stay of proceedings, 30

Suits against officers, 27

Superior courts, 18 (2), 19

Tender of amends, 25

CUSTOMS TARIFF

Vol. II, c. 60, pages 2185-2315

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V. c. 316, pages 5711-5733

ad valorem rates

Application, 13

agricultural products

Exempt from duty reduction, 16 (3)

British preferential tariff*Bona Fide*, requirements, 3 (7)

Countries listed, 3 (2)

Discount on imports, 5

Extension on withdrawal, 4 (1) (2)

Regulations, 3 (8)

combines

Inquiry, 14

Customs Act

Application, 2 (2), 3 (1), 6 (1)

customs duties

Imposition, 3 (1)

*Rates, Sch. A (Amended, Vol. V, c. 316, s. 1)

Schedule A

Group	Item No.
I. Animals, agricultural products, ...	1 to 133
fish, provisions	
II. Sugar, molasses, ...	134 to 141
III. Tobacco, ...	142 to 145
IV. Spirits, wines, other beverages, 146 to 168a	
V. Pulp, paper, books, ...	169 to 202
VI. Chemicals, Drugs, Oils, Paints, 203 to 280	
VII. Earths, earthenware, stoneware, 281 to 328a	
VIII. Metals, ...	329 to 490
IX. Wood, ...	493 to 519a
X. Cotton, flax, hemp, jute, silk, wool, 520 to 578.	
XI. Miscellaneous, ...	584 to 848

*drawbacks, 11, Sch. B. (Schedule amended, Vol. V, c. 316, s. 2)

dumping duty

On under-valued goods, 6

Excise Act

Application, 6 (2)

fish

Free, 8

free

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

gallon

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

General Tariff, 3 (4)**Governor in Council, powers**

Administration of tariffs, 3 (8)

British Preferential Tariff, 4

Drawbacks, 11 (1)

(References are to sections.)

CUSTOMS TARIFF

Vol. II, c. 60. pages 2185-2315

Governor in Council, powers—Concluded

Exemption from special duty, 6 (2) (6)

Inquiry into combines, 14

“Made in Canada”, requirements, 6 (10)

Marking of imports, 15 (1) (2)

Reduction of duties, 2 (2), 10, 16 (1)

Surtax, 7 (2) (4) (5)

Tax on offender, 16 (2)

hoop, band and strip

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

“in diameter”

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

Income War Tax Act

Application, 16 (2)

iron

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

liquors

Exception as to discount, 5 (3)

“M. ft.”

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

marking of imports, 15**Minister, powers***Ad valorem* rates, 13

Fish, free importation, 8

Marking of imports, 15 (4)

Prohibited goods, 12

Proof of origin, 3 (5)

Rubber, definition, 2 (1) (l)

Special duty, collection, 6 (5) (6) (8)

West Indies, trade, 9

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff*Bona fide* requirements, 3 (6)

When imposed, 3 (3)

Netherlands

Colonies included, 4 (3)

“n.o.p.”

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

“p.c.”

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

pig-iron

Drawback on, 11 (2)

plate

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

prohibited goods, 12, Sch. C**proof of origin, 3 (5)****proof of spirit**

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

reduction of duties*Customs Act*, application, 2 (2)

Penalty, for high prices, 16

Reciprocal reductions, 10

rolled iron

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

rolled steel

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

sheet

Defined, 2 (1) (m)

special duty

On under-valued goods, 6

steel

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

surtax

Against certain countries, 7

tea

Value under British preference, 5 (5)

ton

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

West Indies

Trade Agreement, 9

DAIRY PRODUCTS

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Canada Dairy Products

I, c. 22
V, c. 305

Milk Test ..

III, c. 180

DEEP SEA FISHERIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 61, pages 2317-2318

grants

Amount, 2

Appropriation, 3

Inquiry into disposition, 6

Purpose, 2

Report to Parliament, 4

investigations, 6**officers**

Powers of justice of peace, 5

Powers under *Inquiries Act*, 6 (2)**regulations**

By G. in C., 7

DEFENCE

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Atomic Energy Control.

Canadian Forces, 1952

Defence Production

Defence Supplies ..

Emergency Powers..

. I, c. 11
. V, c. 310
. II, c. 62
. II, c. 64
. II, c. 96

Marine and Aviation War Risks V, c. 328

National Defence..... .. III, c. 184
V, c. 310

Surplus Crown Assets... . IV, c. 260

War Measures..... . IV, c. 288

(References are to section.)

DEFENCE PRODUCTION ACT

Vol. II, c. 62, pages 2319-2340

Act in force

Date of expiry, 41

appeals

To Exchequer Court, 22

associated governments

Defined, 2 (a)

Minister, authorized to act for, 10

Canadian Commercial Corporation

Capacity and powers, 36

Civil Service Act

Application, 4 (6)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 4 (5) (6)

Companies Act

Crown corporations under, 7 (2)

construct

Defined, 2 (b)

controller

Appointment and powers, 27

No action against, 37

Crown corporations

Actions by and against, 7 (5)

Agents of Her Majesty, 7 (4)

Audit, 7 (6)

Contracts with Minister, 8 (1)

Control by Minister, 7 (1)-(3)

defence contract

Contractor, carrying on other business, 21 (4)

Contractor, party to two or more, 21 (3)

Contractor, relieved from other obligations, 28

Contractor, to keep accounts, 21 (1) (5)

Costs and profits, re-assessment, 21 (2)

Defined, 2 (c)

Excess expenditures, 17 (2)

Failure to fulfil, 27, 28 (2)

Investigations, 29

Minister, not bound by contractor's accounts, 21 (5)

Ministerial requisition, 17 (1)

Priority regulations, 26

Rescission or termination, 19

Refusal to contract, 23 (1)

Relief from claims, patent or royalty, 20

Re-payments, recoverable in court, 21 (6), 22

Terms and conditions, approval, 17 (3) (4)

Title to Government issue or building, 18

defence procurement

Acquisition and disposal of supplies, 15 (a)

Defence projects, 15 (c)

Generally, 15 (g)

Loans, advances or guarantees 15 (f)

Manufacture of supplies, 15 (b)

Professional or commercial services, 15 (d)

Real or personal property, 15 (e)

Defence Production Revolving Fund

Credits for losses, 16 (5)

Establishment, 16 (1)

Expenditures, 16 (2)

Limitation, 16 (4)

Purposes, 16 (2)

Receipts to be shown, 16 (3)

defence projects

Constructed or acquired, 15 (c)

Defined, 2 (e)

Minister to authorize, 9 (2)

defence sub-contracts

Defined, 2 (d)

defence supplies

Compensation, 24 (3), 25

Defined, 2 (f)

Minister, power to acquire, 9 (2), 24 (1) (2)

Priority regulations, 26

Seizure, 24 (4)

Storer, liable for loss or damage, 23 (2)

Defence Supplies Act

Suspension, 40

department

Advisers to Minister, 6

Associate Deputy Ministers, 4 (2)

Defined, 2 (g)

Deputy Minister, 4 (1)

Establishment, 3 (1)

Officers, clerks and employees, 4 (3) (4)

Retirement of employees, 4 (6)

Department of Munitions and Supply Act

Transfer of duties, 40 (2)

essential materials and services

Control, 31 (1)

Designation, 30

Essential material, defined, 2 (h)

Essential services, defined, 2 (i)

Extent of supply, 31 (2) (d)

Information, as required, 31 (2) (h)

Ministerial orders, 31 (2)

Permits granted, 31 (2) (g)

Priority, 31 (2) (b)

Quantities, 31 (2) (c)

Restrictions and conditions, 31 (2) (e)

Selling prices and terms, 31 (2) (f)

Supply and disposal, 31 (2) (a) (i)

Exchequer Court

Appeals to, 22

Order for seizure, 24 (4)

Government Companies Operation Act

Application, 36

government issue

Defined, 2 (j)

Governor in Council

Advisers to Minister, appointment, 6

Associated governments, representation, 10

Crown corporations, approval, 7 (1)

Employment of staff, exceptions, 4 (4)

Regulations, 4 (4) (7), 17 (2), 26, 39

Relief from other obligations, 28 (1)

information

Non-disclosure, 35

Investigation

Entry and seizure, 29 (5)

Investigator, appointment, 29 (1)

Investigator, defined, 2 (k)

Investigator, not responsible at law, 37

Investigator, powers, 29 (2) (5)

Report, after notice and hearing, 29 (4)

Representation for accused, 29 (3)

Witness fees, 29 (6)

(References are to sections.)

DEFENCE PRODUCTION ACT

Vol. II, c. 62, pages 2319-2340

mark-up

Defined, 2 (l)

Minister

Acts for associated governments, 10
 Appointment, 3 (1)
 Defined, 2 (m)
 Delegation of authority, 5
 Powers, administrative, 9
 Powers, contractual, 8, 17 (1)
 Powers, defence procurement, 15
 Salary, 3 (2)

offences and penalties

Contravention of Act, 32 (1)
 Defence of due diligence, 33
 Fines, 32 (2) (3)
 Limitation, 32 (4)
 Officers and directors, 32 (5)

order

Defined, 2 (n)

organization of industry

Mobilization of resources, 11
 Returns, government departments, 13
 Returns, persons required, 12
 Stock-piling, 14

price

Defined, 2 (o)

Public Printing and Stationery Act

Exclusion, 38

Public Works Act

Exclusion, 38

regulations

Excess expenditure, 17 (2)
 General, 39
 Production priority, 26
 Staff employment, 4 (4) (7)

report to Parliament, 34**royalties**

Defined, 2 (p)
 Relief from payments, 20 (2)

sale

Defined, 2 (q)

DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT

Vol. II, c. 63, pages 2341-2372

*indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 310, pages 5654-5655

allowances

Child, compassionate, 38, 41
 Compassionate, how payable, 42
 Defined, 45 (1) (g)
 Officers', computation when furnished in kind 36 (h)

appeals

Reference to Exchequer Court, 62 (3)

application of Act

Members of forces, 46
 Permanent active air force, 39
 Royal Canadian Navy, 35
 Time of enlistment, 44

child

Defined, 45 (1) (a)

Civil Service

Defined, 45 (1) (b)

Consolidated Revenue Fund

Moneys received and payable, 63 (1)
 Officers' pay, deductions, 9 (3)
 Permanent Services Pension Account, 63 (2)

contributions

Amount, 48 (2)
 Computation from effective dates, 47 (2)
 Consolidated Revenue Fund, 47 (1)
 Contributor, defined, 45 (1) (c)
 Payments, whole or instalment, 48 (3)
 Prior service, 48 (1)
 Retirement before payment, 48 (4)

Defence Council

Defined, 2 (a)

force

Defined, 2 (b), 36 (a), 40 (a), 45 (1) (d)

gratuities

Amount when pension not payable, 52
 Breach of marriage conditions, 59 (2)
 Cases where no rights, 59 (1)
 Children, entitlement, 59 (4)
 Contributory service only to count, 56 (1)
 Death before pension granted, 10 (3) (4)
 Dependent children, 51 (4)
 Failure to maintain family, 62 (1)
 Improper expenditure, 62 (1)
 Newfoundland service, 61 (i)
 Non-contributory service, effect, 56 (2)
 Pension not earned, 10 (1)
 Reduction of staff, 11
 Refund of contributions, effect, 56 (3)
 Requisition for payment, 58 (2)
 Service estate of contributor, 51 (3)
 Service less than ten years, 51 (1) (2)
 Severe injury on duty, 10 (2)
 Temporary commission service, 56 (4)

Income tax returns

Contributions deductible, 64

man

Defined, 36 (c), 40 (c)

member of the forces

Defined, 45 (1) (e)

militiaman

Defined, 2 (c), 36 (c), 40 (c)

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)

offences and penalties

Fraudulent conduct, 23
 Prosecution, 24

officers' pensions

Adjustment, 3 (12)
 Compulsory retirement, 3 (1)
 Conditional, 8
 Deductions from pay, 9
 Defence Council, members, 3 (13)
 * Employment after retirement, 3 (11), (11a), Vol. V, c. 310, s. 4 (1)
 Limitation, 3 (4)
 Militiaman, service, 4
 Officer, defined, 2 (e), 36 (b), 40 (b), 45 (1) (f)
 Public service, 5
 R.C.M.P. service, 6
 Seconded officers, 3 (7)-(10), (14)

(References are to sections.)

DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT

Vol II, c. 63, pages 2341-2372

officers' pensions—Concluded

- Service not continuous, 3 (5)
- Time served in regular forces, 3 (6)
- Times included in service, 7
- Voluntary retirement, 3 (2) (3)

pay

- Defined, 36 (g), 45 (1) (g)
- Income tax deductions, 64

pensions generally

- Amount, calculation, 55 (1)
- Breach of conditions, 59 (2)
- Case where no right, 59 (1)
- Children, entitlement, 59 (4)
- Contributor joining another force, 53
- Contributor older than wife, 59 (3)
- Contributor with less than 10 years' service, 54
- Contributory service only to count, 56 (1)
- Debit balance in pay, recovery, 68
- * Employment in public service, 60, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 4 (4))

- Failure to maintain family, 62 (1)
- Female contributor, effect of marriage, 67
- Fractions of years counted, 43
- Improper expenditure, 62 (1)
- Indictable offence, effect of conviction, 62 (2) (3)
- Inefficiency, 49 (h)
- Misconduct, 49 (i)
- Non-commissioned personnel, 49 (a)
- Non-contributory service, effect, 56 (2)
- Payable by instalments, 57
- Periods of service, application, 49 (b)-(g), 50
- Refund of contributions, 55 (2), 56 (3)
- Regulations, 61
- Requisition for payment, 58 (2)
- Service Pension Board, 58 (1)
- Temporary commissions, 56 (4)
- Time of payment, 42
- Transfer of contributions, 66
- Widows and children, 50

pensions to non-commissioned personnel

- Certificate of service and conduct, 15
- Compulsory retirement, 16
- Computation, 13 (1)
- Failure or refusal to be examined, 20
- Forfeiture, 18 (2), 20 (2), 22
- Incapacity, 12 (1) (b), 17, 18
- Infirmity contributed to by militiaman, 21
- Medical board certificate, 17 (1)
- Militiamen, pension service, 12 (1)
- Militiamen, periods of service, 14
- Retirement after renewed service, 19
- Return to service, 12 (2)
- Service in regular forces, 13 (2)
- Times included in service, 13 (3)
- Transfer to permanent force, 13 (2)

permanent staff

- Defined, 2 (f)

provisions for officers' wives and children

- Age limit of children, 31
- Compassionate allowance to children, 25, 28
- Conditions under which not granted, 26
- Discontinuance, 30 (1)
- Enlistment in permanent force, 32

provisions for officers' wives and children

—Concluded

- Failure to maintain family, 34
- Improper expenditure, 34
- Limitation of amount, 29
- Militia Pension Act*, application, 33
- Remarriage of widow, 30 (2)
- Right of representatives, 30 (3)
- Widows' pensions, 25, 27

rank

- Defined, 2 (g), 36 (d)

regulations

- Absence from duty, 61 (g)
- Accounts, 61 (e) (f)
- Additional service, counting, 61 (h)
- Computation of pension, 61 (b)
- Defined, 45 (1) (h)
- General, 61 (j)
- Newfoundland service, 61 (i)
- Payment of pensions, 61 (d)
- Rates of allowances, 61 (a)
- Seconded personnel, 61 (c)

report to Parliament, 65

retirement

- Failure to re-engage, 45 (2)
- Female contributor, 67
- Misconduct as cause, 45 (3)

Royal Canadian Navy

- Application of Act, 35

service

- * Defined, 2 (h), 36 (e) (f), 40 (d), 44 A, 45 (1) (i), (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 4 (2) (3))

warrant officer

- Acting rank, effect, 37

DEFENCE SUPPLIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 64, pages 2373-2377

Defence Production Act

- Effect on this Act, 9

defence supplier

- Compliance with Act, 7

defence supplies and projects

- Defence supplies, defined, 2 (a)
- Minister, defined, 2 (b)
- Minister's powers, general, 3 (1)
- Minister's powers, National Defence, 4
- Order, defined, 2 (c)
- Project, defined, 2 (d)
- Requisitions to Minister, 6

Government Companies Operation Act

- Application, 3 (1) (f) (i), 3 (3) (b)

Governor in Council

- Appointments, 5 (1)
- Contracts, approval, 6 (d) (e)
- Regulations, 5 (2)

information

- Required by Minister, 3 (1) (g), 3 (2)

offences and penalties, 8

Public Works Act

- Exception to, 3 (3)

(References are to sections.)

DEMISE OF THE CROWN ACT

Vol. II, c. 65, pages 2379-2380

Acts and things done

- Government commissions not affected, 2 (1)
- Judicial proceedings not affected, 5
- Oath of allegiance to be renewed, 2 (2)
- Office, continued by proclamation, 3 (1)
- Rights and prerogatives of Crown not affected, 4
- Validity, before proclamation and oath, 3 (2)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ACT

Vol. II, c. 66, pages 2381-2382

department

- Constitution, 2 (1)
- Employees, appointment, 3 (2)
- Tenure of employment, 3 (2)

Deputy Minister

- Appointment, 3 (1)
- Tenure of office, 3 (1)

Minister

- Appointment, 2 (1)
- Powers and duties, 2 (2), 4, 5
- Subjects under control, 5

report to Parliament, 6**DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION ACT**

Vol. II, c. 67, pages 2383-2385

department

- Constitution, 3 (1)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Employees, appointment, 4 (2)
- Management, 3 (2)
- Substitution in other Acts, 6 (1)-(3)
- Transferees, 4 (3)

Deputy Minister

- Appointment, 4 (1)
- Powers of predecessors, exercise, 6 (4)
- Substitution in other Acts, 6 (1)-(3)
- Tenure of office, 4 (1)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Powers and duties, 3 (2), 5
- Powers of predecessors, exercise, 6 (4)
- Substitution in other Acts, 6 (1)-(3)
- Tenure of office, 3 (2)

report to Parliament, 7**DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS ACT**

Vol. II, c. 68, page 2387

department

- Defined, 2
- Employees, appointment, 3 (2)
- Establishment, 2

foreign consular service

- Administration, 5

Minister

- Defined, 2
- Deputy, 3 (1)
- Powers and duties, 4

report to Parliament, 6**DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES ACT**

Vol. II, c. 69, pages 2389-2391

Acts administered, 5 (2), Sch.**department**

- Constitution, 3 (1)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Employees, appointment, 4 (2)
- Management and direction, 3 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Deputy, 4 (1)
- Duties and powers, 3 (2), 5-7
- Tenure of office, 3 (2)

report to Parliament, 8**tenders**

- Non-acceptance of lowest, 7
- Publicly advertised except in certain cases, 6 (1)
- Security taken, 7
- Supplies, 6 (2)
- Works, 6 (1)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 70, pages 2393-2396

Acts administered, 6 (1), Sch.**annual assessment**

- Basis, 8 (3)
- Computation, 8
- Debt payable to Her Majesty, 8 (4)
- Expenditures under *Trust Companies Act* and *Loan Companies Act*, 8 (1)
- Insurance companies, receipts, 8 (2) (a)
- Loan companies, receipts, 8 (2) (b)
- Trust companies, receipts, 8 (2) (c)

department

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Deputy Head, 4 (1)
- Establishment, 3 (1)

Loan Companies Act

- Administration, 8

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Duties, 3, 6 (1)
- Superintendent responsible to, 6 (2)

officers and employees

- Appointment, 5 (1)
- Continuance in office, 5 (2)
- Non-interest in companies, 7

report to Parliament, 9**superintendent**

- Appointment, 4 (1)
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Duties, 8
- Non-interest in companies, 7
- Responsibility to Minister, 6 (2), 9
- Salary, 4 (2)

Trust Companies Act

- Administration, 8

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ACT

Vol. II, c. 71, pages 2397-2398

Attorney General of Canada

- Deputy, 3 (2)
- Minister to be *ex officio*, 2 (2)
- Powers and duties, 5

(References are to sections.)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ACT

Vol. II, c. 71, pages 2397-2398

British North America Act, 1867

Application, 5 (a)

department

Constitution, 2 (1)
Direction and management, 2 (2)
Employees, appointment, 3 (3)

Deputy Minister

Appointment, 3 (1)
Deputy Attorney General *ex officio*, 3 (2)
Tenure of office, 3 (1)

Minister

Attorney General *ex officio*, 2 (2)
Powers and duties, 2 (2), 4

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Vol. II, c. 72, page 2399

Associate Deputy Minister

Appointment, 3 (1)

department

Constitution, 2 (1)
Employees, appointment, 3 (2)

Deputy Minister

Appointment, 3 (1)
Tenure of office, 3 (1)

Labour Gazette

Publication, 4

Minister

Appointment, 2 (1)
Term and duties, 2 (2)

statistics, 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS ACT

Vol. II, c. 73, pages 2401-2404

department

Constitution, 3 (1)
Defined, 2 (a)
Employees, appointment, 4 (2)
Management and direction, 3 (2)
Substitution in other Acts, 9 (1)
Transferees from other departments, 4 (3)

documents

Distribution or sale of maps and publications, 8

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)
Deputy, 4 (1)
Powers and duties generally, 3 (2), 5, 6
Powers vested in predecessors, exercise, 9 (2)
Substitution in other Acts, 9 (1)

report to Parliament, 10

specimens

Distribution of duplicates to cultural institutions, 8

surveys

Purpose, 7
Scope, 7
Technical surveys, defined, 2 (c)

transferees

Civil Service status, 4 (3)
Departments from which transferred, 4 (3)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE ACT

Vol. II, c. 74, pages 2405-2408

Acts under administration, 5 (g)

Boards and Committees

Establishment and purpose, 6

Council of Health

Appointment, 7 (1)
Constitution, 7 (1)
Meetings, 7 (2)
Powers and duties, 7 (2)
Tenure of office, 7 (1)

department

Defined, 2 (a)
Employees, appointment, 4 (2)
Establishment, 3 (1)
Management and direction, 3 (2)
Substitution in other Acts, 11
Transferees from other departments, 4 (3)

Deputy Minister

Appointment, 4 (1)
Defined, 2 (c)
Substitution in other Acts, 11
Tenure of office, 4 (1)

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)
Powers and duties, 5
Substitution in other Acts, 11

penalties, 9

provincial and municipal boards

Not affected, 8

regulations

By G. in C., 9

report to Parliament, 10

Statistics Act

Application, 5 (h)

transferees

Civil Service status, 4 (3)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE ACT

Vol. II, c. 75, pages 2409-2411

Civil Service Act

Application, 3 (5)

department

Constitution, 2 (1)
Management and direction, 2 (2)

Deputy Minister for Customs and Excise

Appointment, 3 (1)
Powers and duties, 3 (3)
Substitution in other Acts, 3 (4)

Deputy Minister for Taxation

Appointment, 3 (1)
Powers and duties, 3 (2)
Substitution in other Acts, 3 (4)

Excise Tax Act

Administration, 3 (3), Sch.

Minister

Appointment, 2 (1)
Powers and duties, assignment, 4 (2)
Powers and duties generally, 4 (1), Sch.

officers, temporary, 3 (5)

report to Parliament, 5

(References are to sections.)

**DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT**

Vol. II, c. 76, pages 2413-2416

**Acts administered, 9 (1), Sch.
department**

- Constituted, 3 (1)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Employees, appointment, 4 (2)
- Management and direction, 3 (2)
- Powers and functions of officers under contract, 9 (2)
- Substitution in other Acts, 9 (1)
- Transferees from other departments, 4 (3)

**Department of Mines and Technical Surveys
Act**

Application, 9 (2) (a)

Deputy Minister

- Appointment, 4 (1)
- Substitution in other Acts, 9 (1)
- Tenure of office, 4 (1)

Minister

- Appointment, 3 (1)
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Powers and duties generally, 5-7
- Substitution in other Acts, 9 (1) (2)

report to Parliament, 10**Surplus Crown Assets Act**

Lands under control of Minister, 9 (3)

Territories and Crown lands

Control by Minister, 6

transferees

Civil Service status, 4 (3)

Victoria Memorial Museum, 8**DEPARTMENT OF STATE ACT**

Vol. II, c. 77, pages 2417-2418

department

- Establishment, 2
- Officers, appointment, 3 (2)

Deputy Registrar General

- Appointment, 6 (1)
- Duties, 6 (2)

Governor in Council

- Duties assigned to Registrar General, 5
- Transfer of duties and powers to other Departments, 7

report to Parliament, 8**Secretary of State**

- Appointment, 2
- Duties, 4
- Registrar General, duties, 5

Under Secretary of State

Appointment, 3 (1)

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND
COMMERCE ACT**

Vol. II, c. 78, pages 2419-2420

Canada Grain Act

Administration, 6

department

- Establishment, 2
- Officers and employees, appointment, 4

Governor in Council

- Deputy Minister, appointment, 4 (1)
- Orders to Minister, 5

Minister

- Appointment, 2
- Canada Grain Act*, administration, 6
- Deputy Minister, 4 (1)
- Duties and powers, 5
- Queen's Privy Council, member, 3
- Tenure of office, 3

report to Parliament, 7**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**

Vol. II, c. 79, pages 2421-2431

canal

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Tolls and regulations, 23-26

Civil Aviation Branch

Transfer of control, 36

contracts

- Crown bound, 15
- Enforcement procedure, 16
- Execution, for Department, 15
- Provincial, assumed, 32

department

- Chief Engineers, appointment and duties, 4 (4), 6
- Custody of documents, 33
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Deputy Minister and officers, 4 (1)
- Established, 3 (1)
- Ministerial direction, 3 (2)
- Secretary, appointment and duties, 4 (2) (3), 5

documents

- Certified copy, authentic, 17
- Custody, 33

Financial Administration Act

Application to advances, 19

former departments

- Responsibility for duties, 7 (2), 37
- Substitution of titles, 35

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Former powers vested, 7 (2)

moneys payable by Crown

Not attachable, 18

penalties

- Neglect to attend summons, 12 (2)
- Pecuniary, application, 29, 31
- Recovery, 30
- Violation of regulations, causing injury, 27
- Violation of regulations, without injury, 28

powers of Minister

- Boards and public bodies, supervision, 7 (3)
- Claims, attestation, 11
- Expenditures, 10
- Former powers vested, 7 (2)
- Payment of contracts, conditions, 14
- Public works, powers transferred, 8
- Railways and canals, control, 7 (1)
- Security, performance of contracts, 13 (1)
- Summons for examination, 12
- Tenders, passing by lowest, 13 (2)
- Works, construction or repair, 9

(References are to sections.)

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Vol. II, c. 79, pages 2421-2431

railway

Defined, 2 (c)

regulations for use of canals

Governor in Council, 25

Violation, fines, 26 (1) (a)

Violation, seizure and sale, 26 (1) (b), (2)

report to Parliament, 34

stores accounts

Debits and credits designated, 20

Limitation on liabilities, 21

Railway stores, advances, 19

suspense accounts

Audit, 22 (2)

Established, 22 (1)

tolls on canals

Control, Governor in Council, 23 (1)

Liability of goods, 23 (3)

Payment in advance, 23 (1)

Recovery, 23 (2)

Revenue disposition, 24

Upper St. Lawrence, 23 (4)

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
ACT**

Vol. II, c. 80, pages 2433-2437

department

Defined, 2 (a)

Employees, appointment, 4 (2)

Establishment, 3 (1)

Substitution in other Acts, 8

Transfer of employees, 4 (3)

Deputy Minister

Appointment, 4 (1)

Defined, 2 (c)

Substitution in other Acts, 8

evidence

Taken under oath, 7

Minister

Appointment and management, 3

Defined, 2 (b)

Duties and powers, 5, 7

Substitution in other Acts, 8

regulations

By G. in C., 6 (2)

By Minister, 6 (1)

report to Parliament, 9

service estate

Defined, 6 (3)

DESTRUCTIVE INSECT AND PEST ACT

Vol. II, c. 81, pages 2439-2441

forfeiture

Forbidden imports, 8

Governor in Council

Power of regulation, 3, 10

inspectors

Appointment, 5

Powers, 6

Minister

Defined, 2

Powers, 7

penalty, 9

provincial rights

Not affected, 10

regulations

Admission and shipment, 4 (a)

Compensation, 4 (e)

Conditions of entry, 4 (b)

Confiscation, 4 (h)

General, 4 (j)

Infested material, destruction, 4 (d)

Infested vegetables, prohibiting sale, 4 (f)

Inspection, 4 (i)

Ports of entry, 4 (b)

Premises, 4 (g)

Purpose, 3

Treatment, 4 (c)

**DIPLOMATIC SERVICE (SPECIAL)
SUPERANNUATION ACT**

Vol. II, c. 82, pages 2443-2448

average salary

Defined, 3 (3)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 3 (5), 4, 5, 6 (1), 7, 8 (1)

pension to Public Officials

Amount, 3 (2) (4)

Average salary, defined, 3 (3)

Benefits to former civil servants, 5 (3)

Civil servant before appointment, 5 (2)

Conditions, 3 (1)

Contribution for prior service, 6 (3)

Contribution from salary, 4, 5 (1)

Contribution in one sum or instalments, 6 (4)

Election by non-contributor, 8 (1)

Election irrevocable, 8 (4), 11 (3)

Election not to contribute from salary, 11 (1)

Former contributor to superannuation fund, 5 (1)

Gratuity to widow, 8 (6)

Monthly instalment payments, 10 (3)

Non-application of sections, 11 (4)

Non-contributor under *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, 6 (1)

Payments out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 10 (1)

Pension to widow, 8 (3)

Pension to wife, 8 (2)

Prior service, election to contribute, 6 (2)

Prior service, under pension scheme, 6 (6)

Pro rata payments, 10 (2)

Re-marriage, effect, 8 (5)

Retirement before instalments complete, 6 (5)

Salary, declaration by Governor in Council, 7

Salary, reduced by pension, 9

Withdrawal allowance, 3 (5), 11 (2)

Public Office

Defined, 2

Public Official

Defined, 2

(References are to sections.)

DISFRANCHISING ACT

Vol. II, c. 83, pages 2449-2454

appeals, 26**Canada Elections Act**

Application, 2 (b), 5

clerk of the court

Defined, 2 (a)

Report to Secretary of State, 27

court of inquiry

Constitution, 3

Duty of judge, 13

Finding, 20

Officers, 4

Publication of report, 22

Record, court of, 17

Report, copy to custodian of lists, 23

Report to Parliament, 24

Report to Secretary of State, 21

Rotation of judges, 10

Rules of court, 11

Dominion Controverted Elections Act

Application, 2 (a), 3, 9

evidence

Allegations, 18

Oath, to be under, 16

inquiry by court

Notice to petitioners, 12 (2)

Time and place, 12 (1)

petition for inquiry

Affidavit of petitioner, 6 (3) (4)

Deposit, 7

Election pending, none while, 9

Form, 6 (1) (2)

Presentation, 5, 8

Time of presentation, 5, 9

report to Parliament, 24**taking of bribe**

Defined, 14

voter

Defined, 2 (b)

Disfranchisement, 25

Taking bribes, 14, 18, 20, 27

witnesses

Attendance, 15

Evidence, 16

Fees, 19

DIVORCE JURISDICTION ACT

Vol. II, c. 84, page 2455

divorce proceedings

Desertion, 2

Jurisdiction of provincial courts, 2

DIVORCE ACT (ONTARIO)

Vol. II, c. 85, page 2457

dissolution and annulment of marriage

Law of England, application, 2

jurisdiction

Supreme Court of Ontario, 3

DOMINION COAL BOARD ACT

Vol. II, c. 86, pages 2459-2464

advisory committees

Appointment, 10 (1)

Duties, 10 (3)

Living and travelling expenses, 10 (2)

Board

Defined, 2 (a)

Chairman

Defined, 2 (b)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 5 (1)

Retirement of member, 5 (3)

Service of member to count, 5 (2)

coal

Defined, 2 (c)

Dominion Coal Board

Absence of member, 3 (8)

Agent of Her Majesty, 3 (2)

Chairman, 3 (4) (5), 4 (3)

Contracts, 3 (7)

Defined, 2 (a)

Department of Government, 4 (3)

Establishment, 3 (1)

Head Office, 3 (13)

Members, 3 (3)

Oath of office, 3 (12)

Powers and duties, 7, 8

Quorum, 3 (9)

Recommendation of policies, 6

Regulations, 3 (11)

Remuneration of members, 3 (6)

Travelling and other expenses, 3 (6)

Vacancy, 3 (10)

Dominion Fuel Board

Staff, transfer, 9 (2)

Transfer of powers, 9 (1)

Financial Administration Act

Application, 12

fuel

Defined, 11 (5)

member

Defined, 2 (d)

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

offences and penalties, 11 (3) (4)**officers, clerks and employees**

Appointment, 4 (1) (2)

Professional and technical advisers, 4 (2)

powers and duties of Board

Accounting methods, 7 (e)

Coal as related to other fuel, 7 (d)

Co-ordinator of activities, 7 (f)

Costs of production and distribution, 7 (e)

General, 7 (g), 8 (c)

Marketing and distribution, 7 (b)

Mining coal, systems and methods, 7 (a)

Ministerial, 8 (b)

New uses of coal, 7 (c)

Subventions or subsidies, 8 (a)

receipts and expenditures

Appropriation by Parliament, 13

Audit, 14

report to Parliament, 15**shortage of fuel**

Regulations, 11 (1) (2)

(References are to sections.)

**DOMINION CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS
ACT**

Vol. II, c. 87, pages 2465-2498

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 334, page 5857

abatement of petition

- Appointment to Senate, 79 (1) (d)
- Death, inability or withdrawal, 77 (3) (4)
- Respondent's death, 79 (1) (a)
- Substitution of new petitioner, 77 (5)-(7)
- Substitution of new respondent, 79 (2) (3)
- Unopposed petition, 79 (1) (c), 81, 82
- Vacancy in seat, 79 (1) (b)

acceptance of office by respondent, 88

agent

- Exoneration, 55

appeal

- Evidence, admission rejected, 66 (2)
- Notice, 66 (1)
- Report by Registrar to Speaker, 68
- Report of trial judges, 67, 71
- Security for costs, deposit, 64
- Speaker's duties upon report, 69, 70
- Supreme Court only, 63
- Transmission of record, 65

application of Act, 89

Canada Elections Act

- Application, 2 (1) (c) (h) (j)

candidate

- Defined, 2 (1) (a)
- Exoneration, 54, 55

clerk of the court

- Application for trial, 38 (1)
- Defined, 2 (1) (b)
- Dismissal of petition, 38 (2)
- Notice of application, 38 (2)

corrupt practices

- Acts at previous elections, effect, 51
- Avoidance of election, 49, 50, 53
- Bribery or undue influence, conviction, 53
- Defined, 2 (1) (c)
- Exoneration of candidate, 54
- Inquiry before proof of agency, 41
- Personation, 56
- Summary trial, 90-107
- Treating, 52
- Votes struck off, 48, 52

costs of proceedings

- Agent's liability, 76
- Defrayed by parties, 72 (1)
- Deposit on appeal, 64
- Disposal upon death of respondent, 81
- Limitation, 73
- Order of Supreme Court, 66 (2)
- Proof of deposit, 13
- Recovery, 74, 75
- Security, 12, 77 (6)
- Service of copy of receipt, 15, 16
- Taxation, 72 (2)

court

- *Defined, 2 (1) (d), (2) (1) (d) (x) re-enacted by Vol. V, c. 334, s. 10)
- Jurisdiction, 2 (2) (3)
- Persons who may practice, 87
- Rotation of judicial duties, 4
- Venue in Quebec, 3

election

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)

election list

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

election petition

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)

electoral district

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

evidence

- Admissibility, 37 (1)
- Employment of shorthand writer, 46
- Undue return, 47

extension of time, 85

finances, application, 104 (2), 106

illegal practices

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

judges

- Decision and certificate, 57, 58 (1)
- Difference in judicial opinion, 58 (2)-(4)
- Powers, 40, 61
- Reception and attendance, 39
- Report and order, 59, 67, 71
- Speaker's duty, 69, 70
- Special report and order, 60, 70
- Statement of special case, 62
- Travelling expenses, 86
- Trial by two, 37 (1)
- Withdrawal of petition, 78

member

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

notice of admission

- Effect, 19 (1)
- Evidence, 19 (3), 37 (5)
- Fixing date of trial, 18, 19 (2)

official agent

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

petitions

- Abatement, 79
- Admission, 19
- Amendment, 10 (3)
- Answer, 9 (4), 17
- Bracketing, 36
- Candidates, two or more, 8
- Copy to returning officer, 14
- Counter, 10 (5)
- Defined, 2 (1) (k)
- Disposal of deposit, 80
- Form and contents, 9
- Issue, when held at, 9 (4), 18
- List, 35
- Manner of presentation, 11
- No return, complaint, 6, 10 (4)
- Particulars, 9 (2) (3), 10 (6) (7)
- Presentation to court, 5 (1)
- Proof of deposit, 13
- Proof of right to present, 5 (2)
- Returning Officer, respondent, 7
- Security for costs, 12
- Service, how made, 16
- Service, upon respondent, 15
- Times for presentation, 10
- Trial, 37
- Undue return, 47
- Withdrawal, 77, 82

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS**ACT**

Vol. II, c. 87, pages 2465-2498

preliminary examination of parties

- Attendance, compelling, 25
- Conduct, 22
- Defeated candidate, 21
- Form and signature of depositions, 23 (1) (2)
- Notice to opposite party, 27
- Objection to questions, 28 (2)
- Party to election petition, 20 (1)
- Prisoners, 26
- Questions may be put down, 23 (4)
- Refusal to attend or answer, 28 (1)
- Several petitioners or respondents, 20 (2)
- Special matter, 23 (3)
- Transmission to court, 24
- Use of deposition at trial, 29

prescribed

Defined, 2 (1) (1)

Prince Edward Island

- Decision, 110
- Limitation of petition, 108
- Right to other petition, 111
- Rules of court, 109

production of documents

- Affidavit on production, 33
- Exceptions, 30 (2)
- Order, how obtained, 31
- Penalty for disobedience, 34
- Rule or order to produce, 30 (1)
- Service of order, 32

resignation of seat by respondent, 88**rules of court**

- Cases not provided for, 84
- Defined, 2 (1) (m)
- Effect, 83 (2)
- Judges to make, 83 (1)
- Laid before Parliament, 83 (2)

sheriff's expenses, 86**Speaker**

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

summary trial

- Contempt of court, 104
- Corrupt or illegal practices, 105
- Counsel for prosecution, 96
- Court, defined, 2 (1) (o)
- Court of record, 101
- Criminal prosecution, priority, 92
- Expenses, 100
- Failure to appear, 97
- Pending prosecutions stayed, 93
- Reception of judge, 99
- Recognizance, 91
- Report by judges, 94
- Second prosecution, barred, 107
- Summons to accused, 90 (1)
- Time and place, 90 (2), 98
- Witnesses, 95, 102-104

trial

- Adjournments, 37 (4)
- All evidence to be taken, 37 (5)
- Extension of time, 85
- Judges, without jury, 37 (1)
- Notice, 37 (3), 38 (2)
- Time and place, 18, 37 (2), 38 (1)

trial judges

Defined, 2 (1) (p)

withdrawal of petitions

- Application for leave, 77 (1)
- Costs, 77 (6) (8)
- Double return, 82
- Notice of application, 77 (2) (4)
- Report to Speaker, 78
- Substitution of new petitioner, 77 (5) (7)
- Trial not to abate, 77 (3)

witnesses

- Attendance, compelling, 43 (2)
- Examination at trial, 43 (3)
- Examination before trial, 43 (1)
- Expenses, 45
- Privilege no excuse, 44
- Reluctant, 43 (4)
- Summons and oath, 42
- Warrant, 43 (5)

Yukon Territory

Trial of controverted elections, 2 (3)

DOMINION DAY ACT

Vol. II, c. 88, page 2499

Dominion Day

- July 1, holiday, 2
- July 2, when holiday, 3

DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTY ACT

Vol. II, c. 89, pages 2501-2533

*Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 317, pages 5735-5738

aggregate net value

- Conventions, meaning in, 7 (7)
- Death, determined as at, 2 (a), 5
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Double taxation, relation to, 7 (7)
- Estates between \$5,000 and \$25,000, 10 (2)
- Foreign property included, 2 (a)
- Non-domiciled decedents, 9
- *Other properties included, 3, (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2)
- Purpose, 10, 1st Sch.
- Rates determined by, 6, 10, 1st Sch.

allowances

- Consideration, debts without, 8 (2) (a)
- Court fees, 8 (1)
- Debts, 8 (1)
- Duties paid elsewhere, 8 (2) (g)
- Encumbrances, 8 (1)
- Expenses of administration, 8 (2) (f)
- Funeral expenses, 8 (1)
- Guarantee debts, 8 (2) (b)
- *Marriage settlement debts, 8 (2) (h), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 4)
- Money or money's worth, 8 (2) (a)
- Non-domiciled decedents, 9
- Probate fees, 8 (1)
- Proportionate, 9
- *Provincial duties, 12 (1) (a), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 6)
- Quick successions, 7 (9)
- Several properties, debts charged on, 8 (2) (c)
- Statute barred debts, 8 (2) (e)
- Unrealizable debts, 8 (2) (d)

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTY ACT

Vol. II, c. 89, pages 2501-2533

annuities, superannuation, pensions

- Concert or by arrangement, provided in, 3 (1) (g)
- Domicile out of Canada, exemption, 7 (8)

appeal

- Amount of duty, objection, 37 (1)
- Assessment binding, if no, 48
- Conditional limitation of evidence, 44 (1)
- Decision of Minister upon, 38
- Documents, Minister to file, 42 (1)
- Evidence, conditional limitation, 44 (1)
- Exchequer Court, proceedings, 42-48
- Exclusive jurisdiction of Court, 45
- Failure to furnish security, effect, 40 (2)
- Form, 37 (2) (3), 2nd Sch.
- In camera*, proceedings, 47
- Irregularities, assessment not affected, 46
- Notice of appeal, 37, 2nd Sch.
- Notice of dissatisfaction, 39
- Pleadings, filing of further, 42 (2)
- Reference back to Minister, 44 (2)
- Reply of Minister, 41
- Security for costs, 40
- Statement with notice of dissatisfaction, 39 (2)
- Title of cause, 43
- Valuation, on questions of 37 (1)
- When to be taken, 37 (1)

assessment

- Additional, 24
- Appeal, 37-48
- Continuation of liability, 24
- Executor, notice to, 23
- Form, 23, 59 (2)
- Irregularities, 46
- Liability, where not made, 24
- Minister, powers, 22-24, 27, 28
- Notice, 23, 59 (2)
- Regulations governing, 59 (2)
- Revision, 24
- Successor, notice to, 23 (2)
- Valid if no appeal, 48

banks

- Deposits, payment, 50 (3)
- Penalties, applicable, 50 (4), 51 (3)
- Safety deposit box, opening, 51 (1) (2)
- Transfer of property, consent necessary, 50 (1) (a)

beneficial interest

- Defined, 5 (3)
- Property defined as including, 2 (k)
- Reservation, 3 (1) (f)

beneficiaries

- Liability, 13-15
- *Relationship, determines rates, 11, 1st Sch., (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 5)

benefit

- Defined, 5 (3)

certificate of discharge

- After one year from death, granted, 36 (2)
- Duty paid, issued if, 36 (1)
- Effect, 36 (1) (3)
- Fraud, no discharge if, 36 (3)
- Material facts, non-disclosure, 36 (3)
- No duty payable, issued if, 36 (1)
- Over-payment, refund, 36 (4)

certificate of discharge—Concluded

- Rates of duty, in relation to, 36 (3)
- Security furnished, issued if, 36 (1)
- When issued, 36 (2)

certificate of non-payment of duty

- After four months from assessment, 58 (1)
- Costs, 58 (4)
- Effect, 58 (2) (3)
- Exchequer Court, recovery in, 58 (2)
- Executor, registration affecting, 58 (3)
- Judgment, ranks as, 58 (2)
- Production, 58 (2)
- Registration, 58 (2)

children

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Exemptions in favour of, 7 (1) (a)-(c)
- Orphans, 7 (1) (c)
- Rates of duty applicable to, 6, 10-12, 1st Sch.

competent to dispose

- Consent to disposition, 4 (2)
- Defined, 4 (1)
- *Failure to exercise power, 3 (4), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (3))
- General power, defined, 4 (1)
- Powers of appointment, 4
- Power to charge, 4 (3)
- Property of which deceased was, 3 (1) (i)

composition

- Application for assessment by, 33
- Certificate of discharge, issue, 33

consent of Minister

- Bank deposits, in relation to, 50 (3)
- Benevolent societies, payments by, 50 (2)
- Filing statement, time for, 19
- Insurance not exceeding \$1,500, 50 (2)
- Payment of duty, extending time for, 28
- Penalties for acting without, 50 (4), 51 (3)
- Removal of will of deceased, 51 (4)
- Safety deposit box, opening, 51 (1)
- Salary or wages, 50 (3)
- Superannuation, 50 (2)
- Transfer of property, 50
- Trust or loan company deposits, 50 (3)
- Where not required, 50 (2) (3)

consideration

- Debts, in relation to, 8 (2) (a)
- *Marriage, 3 (1) (j), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (1))
- Money or moneys worth, 8 (2) (a)
- *Partial, 3 (1) (k), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (2))

costs

- Certificate of non-payment of duties, 58 (4)
- Exchequer Court, recovery in, 57
- Jurisdiction to award, 45
- Security for, 40

debts

- Allowance for, 8 (1)
- Artificial creation, 3 (2)
- Charged on several properties, 8 (2) (c)
- Consideration for, 8 (2) (a)
- Domicile out of Canada, in case of, 9
- Extinguishment, 3 (3)
- Guarantee, 8 (2) (b)
- Proportionate allowance for, 9
- Release, 3 (3)
- Statute—barred, 8 (2) (e)
- Unrealizable, 8 (2) (d)

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTY ACT

Vol. II, c. 89, pages 2501-2533

deceased

Defined, 2 (d)

demand by Minister

Additional information, for, 18

Documents, for production of, 20

Statement, for delivery of, 16 (3)

Deputy Minister

Defined, 2 (c)

dispositions

Annuities, purchase or provision, 3 (1) (g)

Benefits on death, conferring, 2 (m)

Competent to dispose, deceased, 3 (1) (i)

Contemplation of death, transfer in, 3 (1) (a)

Creation of burden, 3 (2)

donatio mortis causa, 3 (1) (b)

Dower and curtesy rights, 3 (1) (l)

Interests, purchase or provision, 3 (1) (g)

Joint property, creation, 3 (1) (e)

Life insurance policy, 3 (1) (h)

Limited period, gifts within, 3 (1) (c)

*Marriage consideration, 3 (1) (j), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (1))

*Partial consideration, 3 (1) (k), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (2))

Pension benefits, 3 (1) (g)

Release of debt or right, 3 (3)

Reservation of benefit, gifts with, 3 (1) (d)

Settlement, 3 (1) (f)

Succession, deemed to be included in, 3

Superannuation, purchase or provision, 3 (1) (g)

*Transfer, after death, 3 (6), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (4))

domicile

Annuities, exemption, 7 (8)

Conventions with other countries, 7 (7)

Debts, proportionate allowance of, 9

Effect, 6 (1)

Exemptions, proportionate allowance of, 7 (2)

In Canada, domicile, 6 (1) (a)

Insurance, exemption, 7 (8)

Situs of shares, in relation to, 6 (2)

donatio mortis causa,

Succession includes, 3 (1) (b)

dower and curtesy

Deemed included in succession, 3 (1) (l)

dutiable value

Court fees, allowance for, 8 (1)

*Debts deducted, 8, (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 4)

Defined, 2 (e)

Domicile, effect, 2 (e)

Funeral expenses, deduction, 8 (1)

Outside realty, deduction, 2 (e)

Probate fees, allowance, 8 (1)

*Rates determined by, 11, 1st Sch., (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 5)

executor

Appeal from assessment, 37-48

Assessment, notice to, 23 (1)

Compromise, power to, 25 (2)

Continuation of liability, 24

Defined, 2 (f)

Execution against, 13 (1) (2), 58 (3)

executor—Concluded

Failure to appeal, effect, 48

False statements, penalty for, 54

Gifts, liability for duty, 13 (1)

Interest in expectancy, duty paid on, 25 (2)

Liability, 13-15, 58 (3)

Penalties applicable, 49, 52-54

Personal liability, 49

Property not disclosed by, 17 (1)

Recourse against successor, 15

Refund of duties paid by, 36 (4)

Security furnished by, 27

Statement by, 16 (2)

Succession, duty deductible from, 15

Transfer of property by, 49

exemptions

Absolute gifts, 7 (1) (f) (g)

Active service, death on, 7 (3) (4)

Allied nations, pensions granted by, 7 (1) (l)

Annuities, 7 (8)

April 29th, 1941, gifts prior to, 7 (1) (g)

Charitable organizations, 7 (1) (d)

Children, 7 (1) (b) (c)

Conventions with other countries, 7 (7)

Diplomats, 7 (1) (j)

Domicile outside Canada, 7 (2)

Dominion, gifts to, 7 (1) (e)

Double taxation, to avoid, 7 (7)

Estates under and in excess of \$50,000, 7 (5) (6)

Foreign officials, residential property of, 7 (1) (i)

Gifts *inter vivos*, 7 (1) (f)-(g)

*Income War Tax Act, gift tax paid, 7 (1) (h), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 3)

Insurance, 7 (8)

Municipalities, gifts to, 7 (1) (e)

Not exceeding \$1,000 succession, 7 (1) (i)

Ordinary or normal expenditure, 7 (1) (f)

Orphans, 7 (1) (c)

Pensions, 7 (1) (k) (l)

Proportionate allowance of, 7 (2)

Provinces, gifts to, 7 (1) (e)

Public purposes, gifts for, 7 (1) (e)

Quick successions, 7 (9)

Reasonable gifts, 7 (1) (f)

Small successions, 7 (1) (i)

Widows, 7 (1) (a)

extension of time

Filing statement, for, 19

Payment of duty, for, 28

false statements

Information with respect to, 54 (2)

Penalty, 54 (1)

Time limit for complaint, 54 (2)

forms

Notice of appeal, 37 (3), 2nd Sch.

Regulations, prescribed by, 59 (2) (a)

further information

Affidavit, proof of non-compliance by, 18 (3)

Demand for, 18 (1)

Registered demand letter, copy of, 18 (4)

Time limit for compliance, 18 (2)

general power

Defined, 4 (1)

Gift of power, effect, 32

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTY ACT

Vol. II, c. 89, pages 2501-2533

gifts *inter vivos*

- Absolute, 3 (1) (d), 7 (1) (g)
- Actual possession and enjoyment, 3 (1) (d), 7 (1) (g)
- April 29th, 1941, on or after, 3 (1) (c)
- Charitable organizations, 7 (1) (d)
- *Consideration, partial, 3 (1) (k), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (2))
- Contemplation of death, 3 (1) (a)
- Creation of burden, 3 (3)
- Debt, extinguishment of, 3 (3)
- Exclusion of deceased, 3 (1) (d), 7 (1) (g)
- Exempt, 7 (1) (d)-(h)
- Immediate, 3 (1) (c), 7 (1) (g)
- *Income War Tax Act, gift tax paid, 7 (1) (h), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 3)
- Marriage consideration, 3 (1) (j), Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (1))
- Normal expenditure, 7 (1) (f)
- Prior to 29th April, 1941, 7 (1) (g)
- Property, of which testator competent to dispose, 3 (1) (i)
- Public purposes, for, 7 (1) (e)
- Reasonable, 7 (1) (f)
- Release of debt or right, 3 (3)
- Reservation of benefit, 3 (1) (d) (f)
- Settlement, 3 (1) (f)
- Small gifts, exempt, 7 (1) (i)
- Succession, deemed included in, 3 (1) (c) (d)
- Value at death, 2 (a) (5)
- Within limited period, 3 (1) (c)

income

- Accumulation of, 31
- Instalments, duty paid by, 29 1(1)
- Interest on duty, rate, 30
- Payment of duty, 29 (1)-(6)
- *Value, 35 (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 8)

information

- Confidential, communication of, 55
- Demand for additional, 18 (1)
- Failure to furnish, penalty, 52 (2), 53
- Time limit for furnishing, 18 (2)-(4)

inquiry as to property, 21

insurance companies

- Amounts not exceeding \$1,500, payment, 50 (2)
- Transfer of property by, 50 (1) (a)

interest

- Accumulation, 31
- Action for, 57, 58
- Expectancy, interests in, 29, 30
- None, if paid within statutory period, 25 (1)
- Rate, 26
- *Value, 35 (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 8)
- When extension granted, 28

interests in expectancy

- Annuity, where interest is an, 29 (6)
- Composition for duties on, 33
- Created by deceased, 29 (3)
- Deceased, owned by, 29 (2)
- Defined, 2 (g)
- Election as to duty, 29 (1) (4) (5)
- Executor, no action against, 25 (2)
- Instalments, duty paid by, 29 (1)

interests in expectancy—Concluded

- Interest on instalments, 30
- Rates, 29 (4)
- *Valuation of annuities, 35, (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 8)

joint property

- Contribution by survivor excepted, 3 (1) (e)
- Created by deceased, 3 (1) (e)
- Equal contributions, third party creating, 3 (1) (e)

liability for duty

- Continuance, 24
- Deductible from succession, 15
- Executor, 13 (1) (2), 14
- Successor, 13 (1), 14
- When no assessment, 24

lien for duty

- Beneficial interests, 25 (3)
- Caution, registration, 25 (4)
- Land situate in Canada, 25 (3)
- Mortgage or charge, 25 (3)

life insurance

- Consent to payment, 50 (1) (a)
- Domicile out of Canada, exempt, 7 (7)
- Not exceeding \$1,500, payment, 50 (4)
- Preferred beneficiaries, 3 (1) (h)
- Purchased or provided, 3 (1) (g)
- Without consent, payment, 50 (2)

life tenant

- Instalments, duty payable by, 29 (1)
- Interest on instalments, 30 (1)
- *Valuation of interest, 35 (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 8)

locality of assets

- Domicile out of Canada, duty based on, 6 (1) (b)
- Shares, 6 (2)

marriage

- *Consideration of, transfer, 3 (1) (j), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (1))

Minister

- Administration of Act by, 59 (1)
- Assessment by, 23
- Composition, may accept, 33
- Consent to transfer of property, 50
- Costs of valuation, paid by, 34 (2)
- Defined, 2 (h)
- Extensions of time granted by, 19, 28
- *Fair market value, ascertainment, 34 (1) (3), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 7)
- Information, may demand, 18, 52 (2), 53
- Powers, 59
- Production of documents, may demand, 20
- Regulations, 59 (2)
- Safety deposit box, consent to opening, 51

mortality tables

- Regulations, prescribed by, 59 (2) (c)
- *Use, 35 (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 8)

officers

- Appointment and salaries, 60 (1) (2)

overpayments

- Refund, 36 (4)

payment of duty

- Certificate, 36
- Default, 26
- Executor, by, 25 (1) (2)
- Extension of time, 28

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTY ACT

Vol. II, c. 89, pages 2501-2533

payment of duty—Concluded

- General power, 32
- Income created by will, 29 (1)
- Instalments, by, 29 (1)
- Interest in expectancy, 29, 30
- Life estate, 29 (1)
- Overpayment, 36 (4)
- Security for, 27
- Term of years, 29 (1)
- Time for, 25 (1), 28, 29 (1)

penalties

- Action for, 57, 58
- Confidential information, communication, 55 (2)
- Debt to Crown, 57
- Delivery of statement, failure in, 52 (1)
- Demand, failure to answer, 53
- False statements, 54
- Filing statement, delay in, 53
- Forms, failure to complete, 17
- Non-disclosure of property, 17
- Omissions, 17
- Produce documents, failure to, 53
- Recovery, 57, 58
- Safety deposit box, opening, 51 (3)
- Secrecy, breach of provision as to, 55 (2)
- Statement, failure to complete, 52 (2)
- Transfer of property without consent, 49, 50

personal corporation

- *Defined, 2 (i), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 1)
- Insurance kept up by, 3 (1) (h)

power of appointment

- Competency to dispose, 3 (1) (i), 4
- Concurrence of third parties, 4 (2)
- *General power, 3 (4) (5), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (3) (4))
- General power, defined, 4 (1)
- Gift, 32
- Power to charge, 4 (3)

predecessor

- Deemed to be, 3 (1)
- Defined, 2 (j)
- *Taking of interest, in relation to, 3 (4) (5) (6), (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2 (3) (4))

production of documents

- Minister may demand, 20
- Penalty for default, 53

property

- Bank deposits, transfer of, 50 (3)
- Benevolent society payments, 50 (2)
- Capable of passing on death, 2 (k)
- Consent to transfer, 50
- Defined, 2 (k)
- Estates or interests in, 2 (k)
- Executor forbidden to transfer, 49
- Failure to disclose, 17
- Income from, 2 (k)
- Insurance, transfer, 50 (2)
- Rights or benefits, 2 (k), 3
- Salary or wages, transfer, 50 (3)

provinces

- Affidavits, acceptance of provincial, 61 (3)
- Agreements with, 61 (1)
- Defined, 2 (l)

provinces—Concluded

- Duties, allowance for provincial, 12
- Remuneration for services, 61 (2)
- Valuations, agreements, 61 (1)

quick successions

- Allowance for, 7 (9)
- Valuation in case of, 7 (9)

rates of duty

- *(S. 11 amended and s. 12 re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 317, ss. 5, 6)
- Aggregate net value, dependent on, 10, 1st Sch.
- Determination, 6, 10-12, 1st Sch.
- Domicile, dependent on, 6 (1) (a) (b)
- Dutiable value, dependent on, 11, 1st Sch.
- Initial, 10, 1st Sch.
- Interests in expectancy, 29, 30, 1st Sch.
- Relationship, dependent on, 6, 10-12, 1st Sch.
- Schedule, 6, 10-12, 1st Sch.
- Situs, dependent on, 6 (1) (b)

refunds

- Minister may make, 36 (4)
- None after one year, 36 (4)

regulations

- Deputy Minister, powers, 59 (2) (d)
- Forms, prescribing, 59 (2) (a)
- Minister may make, 59 (2)
- Mortality tables, prescribing, 59 (2) (c)
- Security, prescribing, 59 (2) (b)

safety deposit box

- Consent to opening, 51 (1) (a)
- Notice of intention to open, 51 (2)
- Penalties in relation to, 51 (3)
- Removal of contents, 51 (1) (b)
- Will of deceased, removal, 51 (4)

secrecy

- Confidential information, communication, 55 (1)
- Penalty, 55 (2)

security

- Acceptance, 27

settlements

- Death, reservation by reference, 3 (1) (f)
- Defined, 3 (1) (f)

situs of property

- Domicile out of Canada, duty based on, 6 (1) (b)
- Shares, 6 (2)

statement of value and relationship

- Additional, 18 (1)
- Delay in delivery, 53
- Delivery, 16
- Examination, 22
- Executor to make, 16 (2)
- Failure to complete, 52 (2)
- Failure to deliver, 52 (1)
- False statements, penalties, 54
- Form of, regulations, 59 (2) (a)
- Minister may dispense with, 16 (3)
- Omissions from, 17
- Successor to make, 16 (1)
- When to be delivered, 16 (1) (2)

succession

- Defined, 2 (m)
- Devolution by law, 2 (m)
- *Dispositions deemed included in, 3, (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 2)

(References are to sections.)

DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTY ACT

Vol. II, c. 89, pages 2501-2533

succession—Concluded

- *Double taxation allowance, 12, (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 6)
- Entitlement after an interest, 2 (m)
- Immediate, 2 (m)
- Quick, allowance for, 7 (9)
- Substitutive limitation, 2 (m)
- *Taking of interest, 3 (4) (5) (6), (Vol. V, c. 317 s. 2 (3) (4))

successor

- Defined, 2 (n)

valuations

- Aggregate net value, defined, 2 (a)
- Agreements with provinces, 61
- *Allowances in determining, 8 (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 4)
- *Annuities, 35, (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 8)
- Appeal from determination, 37 (1)
- Appreciation after death, effect, 5 (2)
- Beneficial interests, 5 (1) (3)
- Death, determined as at, 2 (a) (e), 5
- Depreciation after death, effect, 5 (2)
- Dutiable value, defined, 2 (e)
- Fair market value, 2 (a) (e), 5
- Maladministration, effect, 5 (2)
- Minister may determine, 34, (Vol. V, c. 317, s. 7)
- Proportionate allowances, 9
- Quick successions, 7 (9)

widows

- Class A, included in, 11 (a)
- Exemptions, 7 (1) (a)
- Rates of duty, 11 (a), 1st Sch.

DOMINION WATER POWER ACT

Vol. II, c. 90, pages 2535-2542

agreements with provinces, 10 (4)

application, 3

cancellation of entries, leases

- Appeal, 8 (5)
- Compensation, 8 (2) (5)
- Complete, 8 (3)
- Minister to fix amount, 8 (5)
- Order of Governor in Council, 8 (1)
- Partial, 8 (4)

Crown property

- Essential lands, 5 (1)
- Small areas, 5 (2)
- Title to water-powers, 4

Director of Water-Power

- Control of undertakings, 11
- Officer designated, 11

Dominion water-powers

- Defined, 2 (a)

expropriation

- Applicants or licensees, 7 (1)
- Private lands, 6
- Railway Act*, application, 7 (1)
- Railway lands, exception, 7 (2)

general advantage of Canada, 4

Governor in Council

- Orders, 12
- Regulations, 12

Joint development

- Agreement, 9 (b)
- Crown grant not made, 9 (a)
- Two or more water-powers, 9

Minister

- Access to records, 10 (3)
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Orders or directions, 10 (1)
- Publication of records, 10 (2)

public lands

- Defined, 2 (c)

regulations

- Accounts, manner of keeping, 12 (n)
- Appraisal of works, 12 (l)
- Conditions, taking over works, 12 (g)
- Construction and maintenance, 12 (c)₂(h) (p)
- Development of water-power, 12 (b)
- Forms, 12 (o)
- General, 12 (q)
- Grant of rights, 12 (f)
- Passage of logs, 12 (k)
- Power output, 12 (i)
- Rates for service, 12 (m)
- Rental, royalties, etc., 12 (j)
- Service to public, 12 (m)
- Stock and bond issues, 12 (m)
- Storage, pondage, etc., 12 (a)
- Storage works, construction, 12 (h)
- Use and occupancy of lands, 12 (d)
- Withdrawal from disposal of lands, 12 (e)

stream

- Defined, 2 (d)

surveys and measurements

- Access of Minister to records, 10 (3)
- Electrical energy, quantity, 10 (1) (d)
- Gauges, weirs and meters, 10 (1) (e)
- Lands required, 10 (1) (a)
- Records and plans, 10 (2) (3)
- Streams, 10 (1) (b)
- Volume or discharge of water, 10 (1) (c)

undertaking

- Defined, 2 (e)

water

- Defined, 2 (d)

water-power

- Defined, 2 (f)
- Title in Crown, 4

DRY DOCKS SUBSIDIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 91, pages 2543-2552

British Navy

- Basis of dock capacity, 7 (a) (ii)
- Priority for ships, 20

construction of docks

- Agreement for, 3 (1)
- Classes of docks, 7
- Expropriation of lands, 6
- Plans and specifications, 5, 12
- Use of existing docks, 4

(References are to sections.)

DRY DOCKS SUBSIDIES ACT

Vol. II, c. 91, pages 2543-2552

Department of Public Works

- Certificate for advances, 9 (6), 10 (6)
- Estimate for advances, 9 (3), 10 (3)
- Report before subsidy, 3 (2), 8
- Supervision of work, 13
- Valuation of existing works, 4 (3)
- Verification of cost, 5

Minister

- Defined, 2
- Operation of dock, 16
- Recommendation of subsidy, 8
- Report before subsidy, 3 (2)

dock

- Defined, 2

dry dock

- Classification, 7
- Defined, 2

dry dock company

- Agreement to construct, 3 (1)
- Application for agreement, 5
- By-laws, subject to approval, 18
- Expropriation of lands, 6
- Filing report, 21
- Tolls, subject to approval, 18
- Use of existing docks, 4

floating dry docks

- Classified, 7 (a) (ii), (b) (ii), (c) (ii)
- Construction, 19

Naval Service of Canada

- Priority for ships, 20

Railway Act

- Application, 6

repair of docks

- Company to repair, 14
- Expropriation for non-repair, 15
- Operation after expropriation, 16
- Restoration to company, 17

subsidy, construction of docks

- Basis, 8
- For first class docks, 9
- For second class docks, 10
- For third class docks, 11
- Grant by Government, 3 (1)
- Report before grant, 3 (2)
- Time for payment, 13

ELECTRICAL AND PHOTOMETRIC UNITS ACT

Vol. II, c. 92, pages 2553-2554

electrical units

- Ampere, 2 (a)
- Coulomb, 2 (d)
- Ohm, 2 (c)
- Volt, 2 (b)

Electricity Inspection Act

- Application, 4 (2)

photometric units

- Candle, 3 (a)
- Lumen, 3 (b)

standards

- Deposit in Trade and Commerce, 4 (2)
- Maintenance, National Research Council, 4 (1)

ELECTRICITY AND FLUID EXPORTATION ACT

Vol. II, c. 93, pages 2555-2557

conduit lines

- Construction prohibited, 5 (2)
- Licences, 8

export

- Defined, 2 (a)

export duties

- Amount, 4 (a)
- Exemptions, 4 (c)
- Imposition, 4 (a) (b)
- Removal, 4 (b)

fluid

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Export duties, 4 (a)
- Licence to export, 5 (1), 6

licence to export

- Fees, 3
- Grant upon conditions, 6 (1)
- Power or fluid, 5
- Provisions, 7 (1)
- Revocation, 6 (2), 7 (2)

penalties

- Conductor lines, construction unlawfully, 10
- Exportation without licence, 9

power

- Defined, 2 (c)

power or fluid

- Conductor lines, construction, 8
- Export duties, 4 (a)
- Licence to export, 5 (1), 6

regulations, 3**ELECTRICITY INSPECTION**

Vol. II, c. 94, pages 2559-2566

administration of Act

- Accounts, 24

broken seal

- Defined, 2 (a)

contractor

- Defined, 2 (b)

department

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Directors and officers, appointment, 5 (1) (2)
- Instruments and measuring apparatus, supply, 6

Electrical and Photometric Units Act

- Application, 3

electricity inspection

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Standards, 6

fees

- Consolidated Revenue Fund, part of, 21
- Disputed meter tests, 17
- Due at verification, 22
- Inspection and testing, 21
- Payment, evidence, 23
- Registration, 7 (1)
- Voltage and frequency test, 20

inspector

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Disqualification, 5 (3)

(References are to sections.)

ELECTRICITY INSPECTION

Vol. II, c. 94, pages 2559-2566

meters

- Access by inspector, 16
- Approval of type, 9
- Breaking seal, 12, 28 (d)
- Certificate of verification, 11
- Defined, 2 (f)
- Disputed, tests, 17-19
- Liability for upkeep, 13
- Location report, 13, 14
- Re-verification, 10, 28 (b)
- Sealing, 8 (2)
- Testing, facilities for, 15
- Verification, 8 (1), 28 (a) (c)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (g)

offences and penalties

- Altering verified meter, 27 (1)
- Breaking seals, 28 (d)
- Corporation offender, 31 (2)
- Forging stamps, seals, 26
- Institution of prosecutions, 31 (3)
- Other liabilities, not affected, 27 (2)
- Records, failure to keep, 29
- Records, refusing inspection, 29
- Recovery of penalties, 31 (1)
- Registration, failure of contractor, 25
- Re-verification, failure to obtain, 28 (b)
- Specific penalty not provided, 30
- Unverified meter, installation, 28 (a)
- Verification, without authority, 13, 28 (c)

purchaser

- Defined, 2 (h)

registration

- Certificate, 7

regulations, 4**Research Council Act**

- Primary standards under, 6

unit of supply, 3**voltage and frequency tests, 20****EMERGENCY GOLD MINING ASSIST-
ANCE ACT**

Vol. II, c. 95, pages 2567-2576

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V,
c. 318, pages 5739-5740

application to years

- *1950, 3 (6) (Vol. V, c. 318, s. 1)
- *1951, 1952, 1953, 4 (Vol. V, c. 318, s. 2)

assistance payments

- Amount, 3 (1) (2), 4 (e)
- Conditions, 6
- Consolidated Revenue Fund, out of, 9
- Corporation deemed controlled by person, 5 (4)
- Costs, contracts between corporations, 5 (3) (4)
- First year of production, excluded, 3 (2) (3), 4 (e)
- First year of production, included, 3 (4) (5), 4 (e)
- Minimum, 3 (3) (5), 4 (e)
- Ministerial power to determine, 5 (1)
- Normal operation not continuous, 5 (2)
- Rate of assistance, defined, 2 (1) (h), 4 (d)
- Repayable, 7 (2)

average cost of production

- Defined, 2 (1) (a)

base year

- Defined, 2 (1) (b), 4 (b)

cost of production

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

designated year

- Defined, 2 (1) (d), 4 (a)
- Produced in, deemed sold in, 2 (2) (d)

first year of production

- Assistance, 3 (2)-(5), 4 (e)
- Defined, 2 (1) (e), 4 (c)

gold mine

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)
- Output required, 2 (2) (a)

Income Tax Act

- Application, 4 (c)

Income War Tax Act

- Application, 2 (1) (c) (e)

mine

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

offences and penalties

- Corporation offender, 8 (2)
- False information, 8 (1)
- Penalties, 8 (1)

production

- Number of ounces, defined, 2 (2) (b)
- Works in unit, deemed one mine, 2 (2) (c)

rate of assistance

- Defined, 2 (1) (h), 4 (d)

regulations

- Advance payments, repayable, 7 (2)
- Application for payments, 7 (1) (a)
- Computations, operation suspended, 7 (1) (c) (d)
- Forms, 7 (1) (a)
- Generally, 7 (1) (j)
- Gold, produced in bullion, 7 (1) (f)
- Gold, sold before refining, 7 (1) (e)
- Gold, sold before separation, 7 (1) (e)
- Mine, producing bullion, date of commencement, 7 (1) (f)
- Payments, time for, 7 (1) (h)
- Production, cost, 7 (1) (b)
- Production, minimum, 7 (1) (g)
- Records and returns, 7 (1) (i)

report to Parliament, 10**EMERGENCY POWERS**

Vol. II, c. 96, pages 2577-2580

duration, 4**Governor in Council**

- Powers, 2 (1)
- Restrictions, 2 (2)

offences and penalties, 3**orders and regulations**

- Annulment, 2 (5)
- Force of law, 2 (3)
- Laying before Parliament, 2 (4)

War Measures Act

- Application, 5

(References are to sections.)

ESCHEATS ACT

Vol. II, c. 97, pages 2581-2582

Attorney General of CanadaInformation in Exchequer Court, 2
Vacant property, takes possession, 2**corporation**

Crown rights to property, 2, 5

CrownActions against, time limit, 5
Bona vacantia, 2, 5
Escheat, 2, 5
Title to vacant property, 2**grants of property escheated**Entry not essential, 4
Persons to whom made, 3
Possession withheld, proceedings, 4**intestacy**

Without heirs, rights of Crown, 2

prescription, 5**recovery of possession, 2, 4****EXCHEQUER COURT ACT**

Vol. II, c. 98, pages 2583-2607

affidavitsAdministering, 59
Administering, outside Canada, 61
Commissioners for, 60
Informality, 63
Seal or signature, 62**armed forces**Extraordinary writs, 18 (1) (j)
Servants of Crown, 50**attorneys**Officers of Court, 16
Qualifications, 15**barristers**Officers of Court, 16
Qualifications, 14**coroners**Duties, 74 (2)
Fees, 58**costs**Allowed to Crown, 42
Security for, 43**Court**

Defined, 2 (b)

Crown

Defined, 2 (a)

examinationsBy consent of parties, 69
By order of Court, 64
Duty of examiner, 65
Further examination, 66
Notice of examination, 67
Refusal to attend, 68
Return of examinations, 70, 71
Returned examination, may be read, 72**Exchequer Court**Constitution, 4
Defined, 2 (b)
Original Court continued, 3
Registrar and officers, 12, 13**execution**Claims to property seized, 57
Custody of person, 55
Execution of writs, 56
Issue of writs, 54**Judges**Appointment, 5
Deputy judge, 8
No other office, 6
Oath of office, 10, 11
President and puisne, 4
Residence, 7
Term of office, 9**judgment**Bar to further claim, 52
Interest on, 53
Payment, discharge to Crown, 51**jurisdiction**Appeals from Commissioner of Patents, 22, 23
Arbitrations, 25
Armed Forces, 18 (1) (j), (3), 50
Copyright, 21
Crown, claims against, 17, 18 (1) (a)-(h)
Crown officers, claims against, 29 (c)
Crown, claims by, 29 (d)
Crown, interpleader, 24
Dominion-provincial disputes, 30
Inter-provincial disputes, 30
Patents of invention, 21, 29 (b)
Peace Treaties, 18 (1) (i), (2)
Public lands, 19, 20, 29 (b)
Railway debts, 26-28
Revenue laws, 29 (a)
Trade marks, 21**letters patent**

Defined, 2 (c)

limitationsGenerally, 31
Officer of Crown, 32**original claimant**

Defined, 2 (d)

patent

Defined, 2 (c)

procedureEnglish practice applied, 35
Jury abolished, 38
Petition of right, 36
Place of trial, 39
Reference to referees, 37
Reference to registrar, 40
Rules, 34, 87, 88
Shorthand report, 41
Sittings of Court, 33**process**Attachment, none for debt, 78
Directed to sheriffs, coroners, 74
Effective throughout Canada, 73
Enforcement of payment, 77
Fees in stamps, 80
Payment to Crown, 79
Reasons for judgment, 81
Recognizances, 76
Service abroad, 75

(References are to sections.)

EXCHEQUER COURT ACT

Vol. II, c. 93, pages 2533-2607

public lands

Defined, 2 (e)

registrar

Appointment, 12, 13
Powers, 87 (2)
References to, 40

rules for adjudication

Armed Forces, liability, 50
Contracts, stipulations, 47, 48
Property, set-off, 49
Property, valuation, 46

rules of procedure

Existing, continued, 34
General, by the Judges, 87, 88

sheriffs

Duties, 74 (1)
Fees, 58

Supreme Court

Appeal, Commissioner of Patents, 23 (2) (3)
Appeal, Dominion-provincial disputes, 30 (2)
Appeal, inter-provincial disputes, 30 (2)
Appeals, generally, 82
Appeals, under \$500, 83, 84
Deposit, none by Crown, 85
Listing of appeals, 86
Supreme Court, defined, 2 (f)

tender

Crown may plead, 44, 45

witness

Defined, 2 (g)

EXCISE ACT

Vol. II, c. 99, pages 2609-2700

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 319, pages 5741-5746

application

To Her Majesty, 7

PARTS

I (General).....	8-127
II (Distilleries).....	128-167
III (Breweries).....	168-181
IV (Bonded Manufacturers)...	182-197
V (Tobacco and Cigars).....	198-248
VI (Denatured Alcohol).....	249-261

SCHEDULE OF RATES

PART I (General)

bonding and warehousing

Bonding warehouse, bond, 48
Bonding warehouses, defined, 2 (a)
Bonding warehouse, designated, 47
Bonding warehouse, fee, 49
Bonding warehouse, locks, 51

bonding and warehousing—Concluded

Entries, refused for non-compliance, 62
Entry papers, form, 63
Goods, deposit in warehouse, 50
Goods, duty computed, 55
Goods, duty on deficiency, 54
Goods, duty on removal, 61
Goods, marking, 57, 58, 60
Goods, risk of owner, 52
Goods, stowage, 59
Goods, transfer in bond, 56
Term of warehousing, 53

books and accounts

Books to be kept, 31
Erasures forbidden, 34
Inspection of books, 33 (1)
Seizure of books, 33 (2)
Stock, fluids stated, 35 (2)
Stock, grain stated, 35 (1)
Stock, yearly inventory, 32

collector

Defined, 2 (b)

Department

Defined, 2 (c)

departmental analyst

Defined, 2 (d)

departmental regulations

Defined, 2 (e)

Deputy Minister

Defined, 2 (f)

duties

Calculation of amount, 42, 43
Levy, on entry for consumption, 45 (1)
Monthly returns, 45 (2)
Payment, before removal, 46
Reduction of duty, must pass to consumer, 44

duties and penalties, recovery

Account unnecessary, 109 (1)
Burden of proof, 111
Certificate of analyst, 112
Claim to goods seized, 114 (2) (3)
Condemnation of goods seized, 115
Debt to Her Majesty, 109 (2)
Distress and sale, 117 (3)
Jurisdiction of courts, 117, 119
Limitation for prosecution, 120
Minimum penalty, 118
Notice of information in court, 114 (1)
Payment of penalty, not discharge of duty, 116
Sale of articles seized, 110
Seizures in error, 122
Stock in trade liable for duty, 113
Voluntary surrender to collector, 121

excise division

Defined, 2 (g)

holiday

Defined, 2 (h)

inspector

Defined, 2 (i)

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE ACT

Vol. II, c. 99, pages 2609-2700

licences

- Apparatus, yearly list to collector, 11
- Apparatus, list with application, 16
- Application, form, 13
- Application, information, 14-16
- Application, survey of premises, 17
- Bond required, 18, 19
- Collector to issue, 20
- Essential to business, 10
- Fees, payable on issue, 24
- Forfeiture or cancellation, 8, 21
- Places, ineligible, 9
- Refusal to grant, 8
- Renewal, 12 (2)
- *Term, 12 (1) (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 3)

licensees

- Assistance to officers, 25
- Attendance of officers, hours, 29
- Disclosure of alterations, 26
- Disclosure of apparatus, 27
- Inscription over premises, 30 (1) (3)
- Marking of utensils, 30 (2) (3)
- Posting of licence, 23
- Proof of licence, 22

Minister

- Defined, 2 (j)

offences (Fines and Forfeitures)

- Apparatus, change without notice, 92 (c)
- Apparatus, forfeited for offences, 87, 94
- Apparatus, use without notice, 104
- Apparatus, use without report, 92 (b) (f)
- Books, failure to keep, 96
- Brands, failure to obliterate, 90
- Evidence, refusal to give, 106
- Fraud on the revenue, 87
- Goods, forfeiture for offences, 86 (1), 88, 97, 100 (2), 101, 102
- Goods, improper disposal, 103
- Goods, removal without entry, 100, 101
- Goods, taking after seizure, 105
- Imprisonment, in lieu of fine, 108
- Licence, business without, 86 (1)
- Licence, not posted, 85
- List, refusal to make, 93
- Locks, breaking, 99
- Offence, without specific penalty, 107
- Officer, deceiving, 92 (j)
- Officer, refusing to admit, 92 (h) (i)
- Officer, refusing to assist, 95
- Pipes, concealment, 92 (e)
- Returns, failure to make, 92 (a)
- Secret communications on premises, 92 (d)
- Stamped packages, unlawful keeping, 91
- Stamped packages, unlawful use, 89
- Vehicles, forfeiture for offences, 86 (2)
- Vessels, not designating contents, 92 (g)
- Weights, use without approval, 98

officer

- Defined, 2 (k)

officers of excise

- Designated, 65
- Jurisdiction of superior officers, 64

officers—powers

- Administration of oaths, 66
- Arrest, under writ of assistance, 76 (2)
- Arrest, without warrant, 73
- Assistance from justices, 77
- Breaking partitions, 70 (d)
- Entry, 70 (a) (b)
- Entry, by force, 71
- Entry, with search warrant, 72
- Entry, with writ of assistance, 76 (1)
- Examination of still, 70 (e)
- Examination under oath, 66 (2)-(5), 75
- Gauging, 70 (f)
- Inspection of building, 70 (c)
- Inspection of weights, 28
- Taking samples, 70 (g)

officers—procedure in seizures

- Disposal of seized goods, 69
- Marking of seized goods, 68
- Schedule to be made, 67
- Storage of seized goods, 74

officers—protection

- Limitation of action, 81
- Notice of action, 80
- Tender of amends, 82
- Verdict, modified for probable cause, 83, 84

penalties and forfeitures

- Appropriation to Crown, 123 (1), 124
- Division among persons assisting, 123 (2) (3)
- Remission, 100 (4), 123 (4)

possession

- Defined, 2 (l)

provincial analyst

- Defined, 2 (m)

regulations

- Division of penalties, 123 (3)
- Draw-backs, 126
- General, 125
- Legal effect, 127

stamp

- Defined, 2 (n)

subject to excise

- Defined, 2 (o)

subsequent offence

- Defined, 2 (p)

superior officer

- Defined, 2 (q)

returns

- Attestation, 38-40
- Mode of delivery, 41
- Time for delivery, 36, 37

vehicle

- Defined, 2 (r)

vessel

- Defined, 2 (s)

writs of assistance

- Application to Court, 78
- Delegation by collector, 79
- Powers under, 76

PART II (Distilleries)

alcohol

- Defined, 3 (1) (a)

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE ACT

Vol. II, c. 99, pages 2609-2700

apparatus

Construction, 139
Locking, 147
Marking of casks, 140
Spirit receivers, 142-146
Worms, 141

beer

Defined, 3 (1) (b)

***bonding and warehousing**, 149-154, (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 5)

books and accounts, 134

***Canadian brandy**

Defined, 3 (1) (ba), (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 1 (2))

chemical still

Defined, 3 (1) (c)

closed spirit receiver

Defined, 3 (1) (d)

declaration of interest

Order of Court as to seized goods, 164

distiller

Defined, 3 (1) (e)

distillery

Defined, 3 (1) (f)
Working of, 3 (2)

druggist

Defined, 136 (1)

duties

Druggist, special provisions, 136
*Duties imposed, 135 (1), Sch., I, II, (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 12)
*Exception for science, 135 (2), (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 4)
Exception where spirits destroyed, 135 (3)
Mode of computation, 137, 138

***Food and Drugs Act**

Application, 154, (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 5)

licences

Business of distiller, 129
Chemical stills, 130, 131, 133
Fees, 132

offences and penalties

Attaching unauthorized label, 167
Distillery without licence, 158, 159
Illegal possession, by two or more together, 165
Perforating apparatus, 160
Removal in improper packages, 162
Removal without permit, 161
*Sale of spirits unlawfully obtained, 163, (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 6)
Second convictions, 166

Part I

Application, 128

permits

For removal of spirits, 155-157

proof spirits

Defined, 3 (1) (g)

rectifier

Defined, 3 (1) (h)

rectifying spirits

Defined, 3 (1) (i)

returns, 148

spirit of the strength of proof

Defined, 3 (1) (g)

***spirits**

Defined, 3 (1) (j), (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 1 (l))

still

Defined, 3 (1) (k)

***Unfair Competition Act**

Application, 154, (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 5)

wash

Defined, 3 (1) (b)

worm

Defined, 3 (1) (l)

wort

Defined, 3 (1) (b)

PART III (Breweries)

beer

Defined, 4 (a)
Labelling of casks, bottles, 171

brewer

Defined, 4 (b)

brewery

Defined, 4 (c)

duties

*Beer, brewed for private use, 174, (s. 174 (5), Vol. V, c. 319, s. 7)
Beer, drawback on export, 175
*Beer, other than malt, 172 (1), 173, Sch., III, (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 12)
*Malt, 172 (2)-(7), Sch., IV, (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 12)
Regulations, 176

licences, 169, 170

malt

Defined, 4 (d)

malt liquor

Defined, 4 (a)

offences and penalties

Apparatus, unlawful possession, 179
*Brewing without licence, 178, (s. 178 (1) (a) (b), Vol. V, c. 319, s. 8)
Failure to comply with Act and regulations, 180
Sale or removal, without payment of duty, 181

Part I

Application, 168

returns, 177

PART IV (Bonded Manufacturers)

bonded manufactory

Defined, 5 (b)

bonded manufacturer

Defined, 5 (a)

dutiable articles

Permit to receive, 191

duties

Drawback on export, 190
*Generally, 188, Sch., I (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 12)
Liability for quantities deficient, 192, 193
Minimum for ex-warehousing, 194

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE ACT

Vol. II, c. 99, pages 2609-2700

licences, 183-187 (s. 184 (1), Vol. V, c. 319, s. 9)**offence and penalty**

Removal without authority, 195

Part I

Application, 182

proof vinegar

Defined, 193 (2)

regulations

Generally, 197

Sale of spirits, 196

returns, 189**standard of production**

Defined, 193 (1)

PART V (Tobacco and cigars and manufacturers thereof)**bonding and warehousing**, 222-225**books and accounts**

Canadian leaf tobacco packers, 230, 231

Cigar and tobacco manufacturers, 219, 220

***Canada twist**

Defined, 6 (g) (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 2)

case

Defined, 6 (a)

casing

Defined, 6 (a)

cigar

Defined, 6 (b)

cigar manufactory

Defined, 6 (e)

cigar manufacturer

Defined, 6 (d)

cigar stamp

Defined, 6 (f)

cigarette

Defined, 6 (c)

***duties**, 203, Sch., V (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 12)**duties** (Enforcement of collection)

Cigarettes, minimum sale by factory, 215 (2)

Cigars, imports to be stamped, 206

Cigars, minimum sale by factory, 215 (1)

Deficiency allowance, between raw leaf tobacco and manufactured product, 210

Deficiency in production, highest duty, 213

Imports, to be packed or bonded, 207

Packages, destruction after use, 209

Packages, requirements, 204, 205, 214

Raw material, disposal, 212

Re-working of tobacco and cigars, 211

Stamping, requirements, 204, 206, 214, 216

Stamps, destruction after use, 208

Stems and sweepings, disposal, 217

Tobacco, imports to be stamped, 206

Tobacco, minimum sale by factory, 215 (2)

***Excise Tax Act**

Application, 237A (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 11)

manufactured tobacco

Defined, 6 (h)

licences

Canadian leaf tobacco packer, 227, 228

Canadian leaf tobacco, private production, 226

Cigar and tobacco manufacturers, 199-202

offences and penalties

Canadian raw leaf, possession without licence, 232

*Cigarette papers, purchase without licence, 237A (Vol. V, c. 319, s. 11)

Cigars and tobacco, absence of stamps is notice of non-payment, 242

Cigars and tobacco, dealing without a licence, 232, 233

Cigars and tobacco, false accounts by manufacturer, 245

Cigars and tobacco, receiving from unlicensed manufacturer, 243

Cigars and tobacco, receiving when not packed or stamped, 244

Cigars and tobacco, unlawful removal and sale, 241

Cigars and tobacco, unlawful sale of imports, 247

Cigars and tobacco, unlawfully having or selling, 246

Cigars, sale in unlawful packages, 248

Forfeiture, as additional penalty, 232 (2), 235, 239 (2)

Packages, opening without breaking stamp, 236

Packages, using empty, 239 (1) (a)

Packages, using more than once, 237

Stamped boxes, possessing empty, 239 (1) (b)

Stamped boxes, possessing with unlawfully cut stamps, 239 (1) (c)

Stamped boxes, selling empty, 238

Stamped boxes, selling with false stamps, 239 (1) (a)

Stamps, forging, 240

Stamps, not destroying, 238

Tobacco, unlawful sale of home production, 234

Part I

Application, 198

raw leaf tobacco

Defined, 6 (i)

regulations

Cigars, 218 (f) (h) (i)

Tobacco, 218 (a)-(e), (h) (i)

Tobacco, Canada twist, 218 (g)

returns

Canadian leaf tobacco packers, 231

Cigar or tobacco manufacturers, 221

standard leaf tobacco

Defined, 6 (j)

tobacco manufactory

Defined, 6 (l)

tobacco manufacturer

Defined, 6 (k)

tobacco packer

Defined, 6 (m)

tobacco stamp

Defined, 6 (n)

PART VI (Denatured alcohol, specially denatured alcohol and wood alcohol)**alcohol**

Application of Act generally, 258

Manufacture by licence, 251

Recovery restricted, 253

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE ACT

Vol. II, c. 100, pages 2701-2747

denatured alcohol

Beverage purposes forbidden, 252 (3)
 Defined, 249 (a)
 Exemption for duty, 250
 Labels on containers, 254
 Sale without restriction, 252 (1)

Her Majesty

Expressly bound, 251

offences and penalties

Alcohol, unlawful possession or sale, 261
 Denatured alcohol, deodorizing, 259
 Methyl alcohol, failure to label, 260 (2)
 Methyl alcohol, internal use, 260 (1)

regulation

Defined, 249 (b)

specially denatured alcohol

Defined, 249 (c)
 Exempt from duty, 250
 Sale regulated, 252 (2)

wood alcohol

Defined, 249 (d)
 Label: "Poison", 254
 Manufacture by licence, 255-257

EXCISE TAX ACT

Vol. II, c. 100, pages 2701-2747

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 320, pages
 5747-5756

Interpretation of Act

"Manufacturer or producer", 2 (a)
 "Minister", 2 (b)
 "Person", 2 (c)
 "Stamp" or "excise stamp", 2 (d)

PARTS

I (Insurance Premiums other than Marine).....	3-11
II (Stamp Tax on Cheques and certain other Instruments).....	12-17
III (Securities Transfer Tax).....	18-21
IV (Excise Taxes on Automobiles, Beverages, Cigars, and other goods)...	22-26
V (Excise Taxes on Playing Cards and Wines).....	27-28
VI (Consumption or Sales Tax).....	29-37
VII (General).....	38-67

SCHEDULES**PART I (Insurance Premiums other than Marine)****British companies**

Defined, 3 (a)
 Not authorized in Canada, tax, 6 (1) (a)

Canadian company

Defined, 3 (b)

companies authorized in Canada

Net premiums taxed, 4 (1) (3) (4) (5)

company

Defined, 3 (c)

exchange

Defined, 3 (d)
 Net premiums taxed, 4 (2), 6 (1) (b)

foreign company

Defined, 3 (e)
 Not authorized in Canada, tax, 6 (1) (b)

Lloyd's plan association

Net premiums taxed, 4 (2)

marine insurance companies

Liable on other business, 5

net premiums

Companies authorized in Canada, tax, 4
 Companies unauthorized, tax, 6
 Defined, 3 (f)

penalties

Companies, default in return, 10 (1)
 Company officers, false statements, 10 (2) (3)
 Residents insuring, default in return or tax, 11

returns

Companies authorized in Canada, 7
 Residents insuring with unauthorized company, 8

superintendent

Defined, 3 (g)
 Examination of books, 9
 Returns to, 7

PART II (Stamp on Cheques and certain other Instruments)**bank**

Defined, 12 (a)
 Duty to enforce, 14, 15

die

Defined, 12 (d)
 Use in stamping, 13 (1)

instruments taxed

Bills of exchange, 12 (b), 13^{*}(1) (c)-(e)
 Cheques, 12 (c), 13 (1) (a) (b)
 Money order, 13 (1) (g)
 Promissory note, 12 (e), 13 (1) (c)-(e)
 Receipt to bank, 13 (1) (f)
 Traveller's cheque, 13 (1) (g)

instruments excepted

Bank settlements, 16 (3) (b)
 Bank transfers, 16 (3) (c) (d)
 Cheques for certain purposes, 16 (1)
 Interest coupons, 16 (3) (a)
 Promissory notes, collateral, 16 (2)

penalties

Contravention of Act, 17 (1)
 Officer of corporation, 17 (2)

stamp tax

Affixing stamps, 13 (1)
 Cancelling stamps, 13 (2)

PART III (Securities Transfer Tax)**amount involved**

Defined, 18 (a)

bond

Defined, 18 (b)

change of ownership

Defined, 18 (c)

Minister

Fixing current price, 21 (2)
 Regulations, 21 (1)

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE TAX ACT

Vol. II, c. 100, pages 2701-2747

security transfers excepted

- Canada or provincial bonds, 20 (a)
- Exemption by regulation, 20 (c)
- First transaction, 20 (b)
- Gift *inter vivos*, 20 (f)
- Outside Canada, 20 (d)
- Transmission on death, 20 (e)

security transfers taxed

- Bonds, rate, 19 (1) (a), (3)
- Shares, rate, 19 (1) (b), (3)
- Vendor to pay, 19 (2)

share

Defined, 18 (d)

PART IV (Excise Taxes on Automobiles,
Beverages, Cigars and other Goods)

articles taxed

- *Application, general, 23 (1) (2) (4), Sch. I and II,
(Vol. V, c. 320, s. 4)
- Application, tobacco, 23 (5) (b)
- Application, toilet articles, 23 (5) (a)
- Application, watches, 23 (6)
- Exemptions, 23 (3)

Customs Tariff

- Application, 22 (a)
- Item 703, exempt, 32 (3)

duty paid value

Defined, 22 (a)

Excise Act

- Application, 22 (b) (iii), 23 (3), 26

Minister

Fixing fair price, 37

rates of tax specified in Act

- *Fur, 24, (Vol. V, c. 320, s. 1)
- *Fur content, 25, (Vol. V, c. 320, s. 2)

***rates of tax specified, Schedule I (Vol. V, c. 320, s. 4)**

- Automobiles, 1
- Cameras, 5
- Candy, chocolate, chewing gum, 16
- Carbonated beverages, 15
- China, 14 (c)
- Cigars, 11
- Clocks, 14 (a)
- Coin machines, 7
- Desk accessories, 10
- Firearms, 3 (b)
- Fishing rods and reels, 3 (e)
- Glassware, 14 (c)
- Golf clubs and balls, 3 (d)
- Household appliances, 3 (a)
- Jewellery, 14 (c)
- Lighters, 4
- Luggage, 8
- Matches, 12
- Motor cycles, 3 (c)
- Phonographs, 6
- Semi-precious stones, 14 (b)
- Smokers' accessories, 9
- Tires and tubes, 13
- Toilet articles, 2
- Watches, 14 (a)

***rates of tax specified, Schedule II (Vol. V, c. 320, s. 4)**

- Carbonic acid gas, 1
- Cigarettes, 2 (a)
- Tobacco, 2 (b) (c)

returns

Tobacco sales, 26

sale price

Defined, 22 (b)

PART V (Excise Taxes on Playing Cards
and Wines)

Customs Tariff

Item 703, exempt, 32 (3)

playing cards, 27**wines, 28**

PART VI (Consumption or Sales Tax)

consumption or sales tax

Eight per cent, 30 (1) (3)

Customs Tariff

- Application, 29 (1) (a)
- Item 703, exemption, 32 (3)

duty paid value

Defined, 29 (1) (a)

Excise Act

Application, 29 (1) (f) (iii)

exemptions, 30 (2), 32 (1), Sch. III, 32 (2), Sch. IV, 32 (3) (Sch. III re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 320, s. 4)*Government Companies Operation Act**

Application, 31 (2)

jewellery

Presumption of manufacture, 29 (2) (c)

invoices

Unlicensed dealers, 33

licences

- Manufacturers, 29 (1) (b), 34
- Wholesalers, 29 (1) (c), 35

Minister

- Fixing fair price, 37
- Fixing value for tax, 31
- Powers against evasion, 36

partly manufactured goods

Defined, 29 (1) (d)

producer or manufacturer

Defined, 29 (1) (e)

sale price

Defined, 29 (1) (f)

watches

Presumption of manufacture, 29 (2) (a) (b)

PART VII (General)

books and records

- Assessment, if no books, 55 (8)
- Availability required, 55 (1)-(3)

(References are to sections.)

EXCISE TAX ACT

Vol. II, c. 100, pages 2701-2747

books and records—Concluded

Form may be prescribed, 55 (5)
 Penalty, destruction, 55 (9)
 Penalty, non-production, 55 (7)
 Penalty, not keeping, 55 (6)
 Seizure for violations, 55 (4)

Criminal Code

Application, 50 (2) (b), 67 (1)

Crown

Application of Parts IV, V, VI, 45, 46 (2)

Customs Act

Application, 46 (7), 56

Customs Tariff

Application, 56
 Refund, Item 442, 46 (4)

deductions or refunds

Generally, under Act, 46 (1)
 Limitation in time, 46 (5), (6)
 To certified institution, 47
 To Crown, 46 (2)
 To manufacturer, 46 (3)
 To wholesaler, 46 (4)

drawback

On goods exported, 46 (7)

exemption

Exported goods, 44

Inquiries Act

Application, 59 (1)

licences

Persons liable must apply, 43

offences and penalties

Application of penalties, 51, 52
 Collecting in excess, 61
 Contravention of Act, 53 (2)
 Evasion of Act, 60
 Failure to file return, 48, 54
 Failure to pay or collect, 53 (1)
 Officers of corporation, 53 (3)
 *Trustees, personally liable, 49, (Vol. V, c. 320, s. 3)

procedure, enforcement

Action by Crown to recover, 50
 Actions against officers, restricted, 63-66
 Application of *Customs Act*, 56
 Declaration by Tariff Board, 57
 Declaration by Tariff Board, appeal to Exchequer Court, 58 (1)-(5)
 Declaration by Tariff Board, appeal from Exchequer Court to Supreme Court, 58 (6)
 Inquiries by Minister, 59
 Limitation on prosecutions, 62
 Minimum penalty, 67

regulations

By Minister of Finance or National Revenue, 38

stamp duties

Cancellation of stamps, 40
 Liability for tax, 41
 Preparation of tax, 39
 Sale through stamp vendors, 42

Tariff Board Act

Application, 57 (1)

trustees

*Personal liability, 49, (Vol. V, c. 320, s. 3)

EXPERIMENTAL FARM STATIONS ACT

Vol. II, c. 101, pages 2749-2752

acquisition of lands

Central farm stations, 4 (a)
Expropriation Act, application, 6
 Extent of lands, 4 (a)-(c)
 Provincial lands set apart, 4, 5
 Timber growing, 5
 Tree-planting, 5

expenses, 8**Expropriation Act**

Application, 6

farm stations

Acquisition of land, 4-6
 Control by Minister, 3 (2)
 Defined, 2 (a)
 Establishment, 3 (1)
 Principal or central, 3 (1) (a)

Minister

Control of farm stations, 3 (2)
 Defined, 2 (b)

officers and employees

Appointment, 7 (1)
 Director, 7 (1)
 Duties, 9
 Salaries, 7 (2), 8

Railway Belt

Timber growing, 5
 Tree-planting, 5

regulations, 3 (2)**reports**

Annual, 12
 Mailing privileges, 11
 Parliament, laid before, 12
 Publication, quarterly, 10

researches and experiments

Butter and cheese, 9 (b)
 Cereals, grasses, fruits, 9 (c)
 Destructive insects, 9 (g)
 Diseases of animals, 9 (h)
 Diseases of plants, 9 (g)
 Fertilizers, 9 (d)
 Foods, 9 (e)
 General, 9 (i)
 Seeds, 9 (i)
 Stock breeding, 9 (a)
 Tree planting, 9 (f)
 Vegetables, plants, trees, 9 (c)

samples

Mailing privileges, 11

tree-planting and timber growing, 5, 9 (f)**EXPLOSIVES ACT**

Vol. II, c. 102, pages 2753-2763

application of Act, 3**authorized explosive**

Defined, 2 (a)

(References are to sections.)

EXPLOSIVES ACT

Vol. II, c. 102, pages 2753-2763

department

Defined, 2 (b)

explosive

Defined, 2 (c)

factory

Defined, 2 (d)

importation, manufacture and use, 5**inquiries into accidents, 19****inspectors and chemists**

Appointment, 17 (1)

Co-operation of owner, 18 (2)

Detention of seized explosives, 18 (6)

Examination of packages, 18 (4)

Inspector, defined, 2 (e)

Officers without remuneration, 17 (2)

Power to inspect, 18

Power to take samples, 18 (3)

licensed factory

Defined, 2 (f)

licensed magazine

Defined, 2 (g)

licences and permits

Alterations prohibited without, 12

Analysis or research, special, 10

Application forms, 11

Cancellation, 16

Change of ownership, effect, 13

Experimental or testing purposes, 15

Factories and magazines, 6, 11

Importation, 9 (1) (2)

Inexplosive component parts, 8

Material on application, 11 (2)

Newfoundland application, 29

Rail transport in bond, 9 (3)

Storing, certificate authorizing, 7

magazine

Defined, 2 (h)

Minister

Dangerous premises, order of cessation, 14

Defined, 2 (i)

Powers delegated, 28

offences and penalties

Appeal to Minister before conviction, 20 (2)

Confidential information, official disclosing, 25

Dangerous acts, committing, 22

Disposal of seized goods, 27 (2)

Failure to give notice of change of ownership,
13 (3)

General, 24

Inspector, obstructing, 20 (1) (c)

Inspector, obstruction, 20 (1) (a) (b)

Provincial or municipal laws, obligation, 26

Trespassing, 21

Unauthorized explosives, 23, 27 (1)

operate

Defined, 2 (j)

operator

Defined, 2 (j)

Railway Act

Application, 9 (3)

registered premises

Defined, 2 (l)

regulations

Authorized explosive, 4 (f)

Blending inexplosive components, 4 (k)

Classification, 4 (a)

Defined, 2 (k)

Generally, 4

Importation, packing and handling, 4 (c)

Inquiries into accidents, 4 (d)

Licences, permits and certificates, 4 (b)

Management of premises, 4 (g) (i)

Safety measures, 4 (h) (i)

Samples, examination and testing, 4 (e)

Selling, 4 (n)

Thawing, 4 (m)

Unlicensed premises, storing limited, 4 (l)

safety cartridges

Defined, 2 (m)

EXPORT

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Electricity and Fluid Exportation.... II, c. 93
 Export..... II, c. 103
 Export and Import Permits..... II, c. 104
 V, c. 321

Export Credits Insurance..... II, c. 105
 Game Export..... III, c. 128
 Gold Export..... III, c. 131

EXPORT ACT

Vol. II, c. 103, pages 2765-2767

export duties

Chargeable after publication, 4 (1)

Imposition by proclamation, 2, 3

Logs and pulpwood, 2

Ores and metals, 3

Re-imposition, 4 (2)

Removal, 4 (2)

intoxicating liquors

Clearances, 6 (1) (b)

Defined, 6 (2)

Entry for exportation, 6 (1) (c)

Export prohibited, 6 (1) (a)

intoxicating liquors—Concluded

Orders and regulations, 6 (3)

petroleum

Export prohibited, 5 (1) (a)

Regulation, 5

pulpwood

Export prohibited, 5 (1) (b)

Regulation, 5

regulations

Intoxicating liquors, 6 (3)

Parliament, laid before, 5 (2)

Petroleum, export prohibited, 5 (1) (a)

Pulpwood, export prohibited, 5 (1) (b)

Time in force, 5 (2)

(References are to sections.)

EXPORT AND IMPORT PERMITS ACT

Vol. II, c. 104, pages 2769-2772

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 321, page 5757

Customs Act

Application, 12, 13

Customs officers' duties, 12

expiration of Act, 16

export

Countries listed, 3 (2)

Exceptions, 3 (1)

Goods listed, 3 (1)

Permit, essential, 5

Permit, issue by Minister, 8

Permit, not transferable, 10

import

Exceptions, 4

Goods listed, 4

Permit, essential, 6

Permit, issue by Minister, 9

Permit, not transferable, 10

Minister

Defined, 2

offences and penalties

*Contravention of Act, 14, (Vol. V, c. 321, s. 1)

Permit application, false, 7

regulations

Exemptions under Act, 11 (d)

Generally, 11 (e)

Permits, 11 (a)-(c)

report to Parliament, 15

EXPORT CREDITS INSURANCE ACT

Vol. II, c. 105, pages 2773-2781

PARTS

I (General).....	2-21
II (Promotion of Export Trade).....	22-27
III (Regulations).....	28

PART I (General)

advisory council

Appointment, 9

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

board of directors

Appointment, 5 (1)

Board, defined, 2 (1) (b)

By-laws, 2 (1) (c), 12

Chairman, 6

Delegation of authority, 8

Fees, 5 (3)

Removal, 5 (4)

Votes, 5 (2)

Civil Service Act

Application, 7

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 7 (2)

contract of insurance

Approval by Governor in Council, 21 (1) (5)

Corporation may enter into, 13

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

contract of insurance—Concluded

False statement on application, 20 (2) (a)

Liability of Corporation, 14, 21 (2) (3)

Separate accounts kept, 21 (4)

export

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

Sale for, deemed, 2 (2)

Export Credits Insurance Corporation

Actions by and against, 3 (3)

Agencies, 4 (2)

Audit, 18

Bonds and debentures, may sell, 11 (1)

Capacity to contract, 3 (2)

Capital, 10

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

Establishment, 3 (1)

Financial statements, 17

Fiscal year, 16

Head office, 4 (1)

Insolvency Acts, inapplicable, 19

Loans, 15

Officers, employees, 7

exporter

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

Seller for export, 2 (2)

person

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

selling price

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

PART II (Promotion of Export Trade)

assistance to other countries

Authority to grant, 23

Authority to recoup, 24

Canadian-produced goods

Defined, 22 (a)

Canadian services

Defined, 22 (b)

Export Credits Insurance Corporation

Agent of Minister of Finance, 25

cost of administration, 26

cost of Canadian-produced goods

Defined, 22 (c)

export

Defined, 22 (d)

exporter

Defined, 22 (e)

person

Defined, 22 (f)

report to Parliament, 27

security

Defined, 22 (g)

PART III (Regulations)

regulations

By G. in C., 28

(References are to sections.)

EXPROPRIATION ACT

Vol. II, c. 106, pages 2783-2796

agreements and conveyances

- Contracts on behalf of incompetent persons 16, 18,
- Conveyance, defined, 2 (a)
- Effect, if prior to deposit, 20
- Legal representatives, appointment, 17, 18
- Registration, 21
- Validity, 19

department

- Defined, 2 (b)

Exchequer Court

- Defined, 2 (c)

land

- Defined, 2 (d)

lease

- Defined, 2 (e)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (f)
- Deposit of plan, 9, 12
- Notice of abandonment, 24 (1)
- Powers, 3-8

Minister of Public Works

- Recommendation for sale, 35 (3)

Minister of Transport

- Recommendation for sale, 35 (3)

navigation

- Interference by public work, 36

powers

- Alteration of streams, pipes, wires, 3 (f) (g)
- Blasting, 8
- Construction of sidings, 5
- Deposit of materials, 3 (c)
- Drainage, 3 (e)
- Possession of lands, 3 (b)
- Purchase of excess land, 6
- Removal of fences, 4
- Surveys, 3 (a), 7
- Temporary roads, 3 (d)

procedure (court)

- Action by Attorney General, 27, 28
- Bar to compensation, 30
- Costs, 33
- Defences to action, 29
- Interest, 32
- Mitigation of damages, 31
- Payment of judgment, 34

procedure (out of court)

- Abandonment by Crown, 24
- Agreements and conveyances, 16-21
- Compensation in lieu, 23
- Compensation under \$100, 25
- Particulars, by claimant, 26
- Plan, authority for deposit, 12
- Plan, deposit for registration, 9
- Plan, error corrected, 10
- Plan, evidence by copy, 13, 14
- Plan, provincial land, 15
- Plan, time of registration, 11
- Warrant for possession, 22

public works

- Defined, 2 (g)

registrar of deeds

- Certifying copy of plan, 13, 14
- Defined, 2 (h)

registry of deeds

- Defined, 2 (i)

sale or lease of acquired property

- Hydraulic powers, 35 (2)
- Lands and streams, 35 (1)
- Proceeds public money, 35 (5)
- Public harbours, 35 (3)
- Riparian owners protected, 35 (4)

superintendent

- Defined, 2 (j)

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Bretton Woods Agreements.....	I, c. 19	High Commissioner in the United Kingdom.....	III, c. 142
Department of External Affairs.....	II, c. 68	Privileges and Immunities (North Atlantic Treaty Organisation).....	IV, c. 218
Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation.....	II, c. 82	Privileges and Immunities (United Nations).....	IV, c. 219
Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations.....	III, c. 122	United Nations.....	IV, c. 275
Foreign Enlistment.....	III, c. 124		

EXTRADITION ACT

Vol. V, c. 322, pages 5759-5772

arrangement

- Defined, 2 (b)

convicted

- Defined, 2 (a)

conviction

- Defined, 2 (a)

extradition arrangement

- Defined, 2 (b)

extradition crime

- Defined, 2 (c)

extradition irrespective of treaty

- Application of Part, 36
- Canadian law governs, 39
- Expenses, payment, 38
- Extradition where no arrangement, 37 (1)
- List of crimes, 3rd Sch.
- List of crimes, construed, 39
- Procedure, 37 (2)
- Proclamation of Part, 35
- Warrant, issue restricted, 40

extradition under treaty

- Application of Part, 3-8
- Application, Orders in Council, 6

(References are to sections.)

EXTRADITION ACT

Vol. V, c. 322, pages 5759-5772

extradition under treaty—Concluded

- Evidence, publication, 8
- Existing arrangements, 3
- Limitations, qualifications, exceptions, 4
- Publication of orders and extradition arrangements, 7, 8
- Revocation of Orders in Council, 5

extradition under treaty, from a foreign state

- Depositions in absence of accused, 31 (1)
- Foreign state, defined, 2 (d)
- Fugitive, conveyance after surrender, 32
- Fugitive, prosecution limited, 33
- Fugitive, requisition for, 30
- Subpoena, enforcement, 31 (3)
- Witnesses, summoning, 31 (2)

extradition under treaty, from Canada

- Certificate of committal, 19 (b)
- Depositions, authentication, 17
- Depositions, taken out of Canada, 16, 17
- Evidence, insufficient, 18 (2)
- Evidence of charge, 14, 28
- Evidence to justify committal, 18 (1)
- Extradition crime, evidence disproving, 15
- Fugitive, appearance before judge, 13
- Fugitive, escape, 26
- Fugitive, information on imprisonment, 19 (a)
- Fugitive, not liable to surrender, 21
- Fugitive, property found on, 27
- List of crimes, 1st Sch.
- List of crimes, construed, 34
- Ministerial refusal to make order, 22
- Offenders under Canadian law, 24
- Powers of foreign officers, 26
- Surrender, not dependent on time of offence, 12
- Surrender, request for, 20
- Surrender, time for, 23
- Surrender, to whom ordered, 25, 26
- Time for conveyance from Canada, 28
- Warrant of Apprehension, execution, 11
- Warrant of Apprehension, issue, 10 (1)
- Warrant of Apprehension, report on issue 10 (2)

Forms, 29, 2nd Sch.

fugitive

- Defined, 2 (e)

fugitive criminal

- Defined, 2 (e)

Judges and commissioners

- Authority to act, 9 (1)
- Certificate to Minister on committal, 19 (b)
- Habeas corpus* matters, jurisdiction, 9 (2)
- Judge, defined, 2 (f)
- Judicial notice of arrangement or order, 8
- Report to Minister of Justice, 10 (2)
- Warrant for committal, issue, 18
- Warrant of apprehension, issue, 10 (1), 11

Minister of Justice

- Order for surrender to foreign state, 25, 26
- Refusal of order, 22

warrant

- Defined, 2 (g)

EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ACT

Vol. II, c. 107, page 2797

operation of Canadian Acts, 2

FAIR WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR ACT

Vol. II, c. 108, pages 2799-2801

application of Act

- Contracts exempted, 7

Civil Service Act

- Exclusion, 4

fair wages

- Defined, 2 (a)

government contracts, conditions

- Eight hour day, 3 (1) (b)
- Fair wages, 3 (1) (a)
- Purchase of materials, excepted, 3 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)

regulations

- Books and records, examination, 6 (f)
- Employment, classification, 6 (c)
- Employment, eligibility, 6 (h)
- Enforcement, generally, 6 (k)
- Enforcement, information required, 6 (g)
- Penalties, 6 (j)
- Subletting contracts, 6 (i)
- Wages, contractor's default, 6 (e)
- Wages, fair rates, 6 (a)
- Wages, overtime, 6 (b)
- Wages, publication of schedules, 6 (d)

works with Dominion aid, 5

FAMILY ALLOWANCES ACT

Vol. II, c. 109, pages 2803-2808

administration expenses, 15

allowance

- Amount, 3, 4 (4)
- Application, 5
- Cessation, 4 (2) (3) (5)
- Conditions of payment, 4 (1)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Dissatisfaction, appeal, 6
- Duplication, avoidance, 8
- Newfoundland application, 16
- Non-taxable or assignable, 7
- Reduction or withholding, 8 (2)
- Undue, return and recovery, 12

armed forces

- Allowance, no ground for reduction, 8 (2)

child

- Defined, 2 (b)

Eskimos

- Payment, by regulation, 11 (d)

Immigration Act

- Application, 2 (b)

Income War Tax Act

- Payment, notwithstanding, 8 (1)

Indians

- Payment, by regulation, 11 (d)

(References are to sections.)

FAMILY ALLOWANCES ACT

Vol. II, c. 109, pages 2803-2808

Institution

Defined, 2 (c)

maintains

Defined, 2 (d)

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

Powers, 9

Provincial co-operation, 10

offences and penaltiesCashing allowance cheque when not entitled
13 (1) (c)

Failure to report ineligibility, 13 (1) (d)

False evidence at inquiry, 13 (1) (b)

False or misleading statement, 13 (1) (a)

Generally, 13 (1)

Prosecutions, limitation, 13 (2)

Prosecutions, Ministerial consent, 13 (3)

Violation of regulations, 11 (f)

parent

Defined, 2 (f)

Pension Act

Application, 8 (2)

Pension no ground for reduction, 8 (2)

registration

Defined, 2 (g)

regulations

Defined, 2 (h)

Imposing penalties for violation, 11 (f)

Incapacity of parent, providing for payment,
11 (b)

Manner and form of registration, 11 (e)

Prescribing parent, 11 (a)

Procedure of tribunal, 11 (c)

Respecting Indians and Eskimos, 11 (d)

report to Parliament, 14**FARM IMPROVEMENT LOANS**

Vol. II, c. 110, pages 2809-2816

agricultural equipment

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

agricultural implements

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

bank

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

Losses paid by Minister, 3 (1)

Power to take security, 7 (1)

Repossession and disposal of securities, 10

Subrogation of rights to Crown, 9

Bank Act

Application, 7 (2)

borrower

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

class of farm improvement loans

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

farm

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

farm electric system

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

farm improvement loan

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

farmer

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

guaranteed farm improvement loans

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

Payment of bank losses, 3

live stock

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

Includes poultry, 2 (2)

Minister

Administration, 11

Defined, 2 (1) (l)

Expenses, 12

Limitation of liability, 3 (2), 4, 5

Payment to bank, conditions, 3 (1)

Payment to bank, subrogation, 9

offence

Fraud, 8

prescribed

Defined, 2 (1) (m)

regulations

Application for guaranteed loans, 6 (c)

Banks, procedure on guaranteed loans, 6 (g)-(l)

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

Defining expressions, 6 (a)

Designating works eligible for loans, 6 (b)

Classes of loans, 6 (d)

Conditions for loans, 6 (e)

Forms for guaranteed loans, 6 (f)

Generally, 6 (m)

report to Parliament, 13**FARMERS' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT**

Vol. II, c. 111, pages 2817-2831

administration and expenses, 41 (1)**Appeal Court**

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

appealsAppointment of *ad hoc* judge, 23 (2)

Costs, 37

Decision final, 27

Establishment of appeal courts, 23 (1)

Jurisdiction, 26

Registrars and officers, 23 (3)

Subjects of appeal, 24

Written report of judge, 25

appraisers of land

Appointment, 39 (1)

Courts not bound by appraisal, 39 (4)

Duties, 39 (2)

Oath, 39 (5)

Report, 39 (3)

Bankruptcy Act

Application, 2 (2), 35, 36

Official Receiver, functions, 6

composition

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

compositions, extensions or schemes of arrangement

Act of bankruptcy, upon annulment, 29 (3)

Annulment by court, 29 (1)

Execution or discharge of mortgages, 31

(References are to sections.)

FARMERS' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT

Vol. II. c. 111, pages 2817-2831

composition, extensions or schemes of arrangement—Concluded

- Farmers resident in Quebec, 29 (4)
- Not a release in certain cases, 30
- Reduction of debt, land sale prohibited, 33
- Reduction of secured debts, 32
- Rights of creditors, preservation, 29 (2)

Court of Appeal

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)

courts

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)
- Duties of clerk of court, 4 (3)
- Jurisdiction on assignment or petition, 4 (1)
- Powers of judge, 4 (2)

creditor

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)
- Meeting of creditors, 12

debt

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

Director of Soldier Settlement

- Powers preserved, 34

extension of time

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

farmer

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act, 1934

- Defined, 2 (1) (r)

incurred before 1st May, 1935

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

interest on farm loans, 42

member of the family

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

mortgage

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)

official receivers

- Appointment, 3 (2)
- Assignments by farmers, 6
- Bankruptcy Act*, application, 3 (4), 6
- Clerk of the Court, 3 (1)
- Defined, 2 (1) (l)
- Performance of functions, 3 (3)
- Petitions against farmers, 6
- Proceedings before, 12-14

personal representative

- Defined, 2 (1) (m)
- Leave to continue proceedings, 38

proposals

- Confirmation, 21
- Confirmation in case of refusal, 22
- Defined, 2 (1) (n)
- Farmers in Manitoba, Alberta, Saskatchewan, 7
- Formulation by court, 15-19
- Incapacity of farmers to deal with property, 10 (2)
- Jurisdiction of court, 5
- Mentally incompetent farmer, application, 8
- One only, 28
- Preservation of property, 10 (1)
- Representative of deceased, application, 8
- Stay of proceedings by creditors, 11
- Submission to court, 14
- Submission to creditors and farmer, 20
- Written and filed, 9

report to Parliament, 41 (2)

resides

- Defined, 2 (1) (p)

rules and regulations

- By G. in C., 40 (1)
- Defined, 2 (1) (o)

scheme of arrangement

- Defined, 2 (1) (q)

trustees, supervision of, 40 (2)

FEDERAL DISTRICT

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Federal District Commission..... III, c. 112
Kingsmere Park..... III, c. 161

Laurier House..... III, c. 163

FEDERAL DISTRICT COMMISSION

Vol. III, c. 112, pages 2833-2840

Expropriation Act

Application, 16

Federal District Commission

- Accounts, records open for inspection, 21
- Agent of Her Majesty, 6 (1)
- Audit of expenditures, 22
- By-laws, 5
- Chairman, 7 (1), 8
- Co-ordination of work, 9 (1)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Established, 3 (1)
- Estimates, approval, 18
- Expenditures, 10, 22
- General advantage of Canada, works for, 15
- Grants, 10, 12, 13

Federal District Commission—Concluded

- Incorporated, 5 (1)
 - Interest in contracts forbidden, 23
 - Members, 3, 8
 - Powers, 10, 11, 16
 - Previous Commission, liabilities, 24
 - Proceedings, by and against, 6 (2)
 - Secretary, 7 (2)
 - Securities, issue and sale, 13, 14
 - Statement, annual, 19
 - Tax grants to Gatineau Park municipalities, 17
- members**
- City of Hull, 3 (4)
 - City of Ottawa, 3 (3)
 - Eligible for re-appointment, 3 (6)
 - Expenses only, payment, 8
 - Governor in Council appoints, 3 (2) (5)
 - Number, 3 (1)

(References are to sections.)

FEDERAL DISTRICT COMMISSION

Vol. II, c. 112, pages 2833-2840

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

National Capital District

Co-ordination by Commission, 9

Defined, 2 (c)

Designated, 4

Proposals referred for prior approval, 9 (2)-(4) (6) (7)

offences and penalties

By-laws, enforcement, 5 (2)

National Capital District, breach of provisions, 9 (5)

property

Acquisition, 10 (a), 16

Compensation, 16 (3)

Leasing, 10 (f)

Sale, where not required, 10 (e)

Railway Act

Application, 11 (3)

reports to Parliament, 19, 20**FEEDING STUFFS ACT**

Vol. III, c. 113, pages 2841-2850

advisory board

Appointment, 22

analysts

Appointment, 9

Certificate, in prosecutions, 17

Official analyst, defined, 2 (g)

Publication of analyses, 18

brand

Defined, 2 (a)

chop feed

Defined, 2 (b)

feeding stuff

Defined, 2 (c)

Exemptions, 3 (1)

Foreign matter, 8

Grains subject to regulations, 3 (2)

Non-conforming, disposal, 20

Vitamin content, 16 (2)

Warranty, on sale, 16 (1)

inspector

Appointment, 9

Defined, 2 (d)

Taking samples, 10

labelling

By-product in package, 6

Container other than package, 7

Export, 19

Form, 5

live stock

Defined, 2 (e)

Minister

Defined, 2 (f)

offences and penalties

Certificate of analysis, fraudulent use, 11 (d)

Generally, 13

Label, misleading, 12 (c)

Labelling, misrepresentation, 12 (b)

offences and penalties—Concluded

Lessening value fraudulently, 11 (b)

Obliterating markings on packages, 11 (c)

Place of offence, 21

Registration number, unlawful use, 11 (a)

Resisting inspector, 11 (e)

Unregistered feeding stuff, 12 (a)

Unauthorized disposition of feeding stuff, 11 (f)

owner

Defined, 2 (h)

package

Defined, 2 (i)

registration, 4**regulations**

Defined, 2 (j)

Governor in Council

Feeding stuffs not included in Act, 14 (a)

Generally, 14 (f)

Marking of ingredients on package, 14 (d)

Standards of quality and content, 14 (b)

Units of weight, 14 (c)

Vitamin claims, limiting, 14 (e)

Minister

Analysis for purchaser, 15 (e)

Composition and nutritive particulars in name 15 (f)

Damaged feeding stuff, disposition, 15 (j)

Fees for analysis, 15 (e)

Generally, 15 (k)

Labelling of packages, 15 (b)

Names, 15 (g)

Purchasers, supplying information, 15 (c)

Registration, 15 (a)

Registration year, 15 (h)

Samples, procuring and analysis, 15 (d)

Weed seeds, designated, 15 (i)

FERRIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 114, pages 2851-2854

application of Act, 3**ferry**

Defined, 2 (a)

inquiries

Generally, 8

Powers of Minister, 9

licences

Application of moneys, 12

Cancellation for violating Customs laws, 6 (2)

Defined, 2 (b)

Extension, 6 (4)

International, 6 (1) (2)

Inter-provincial, 6 (3)

Issuance, 4

Public competition required, 5

Renewal, defined, 2 (b)

Minister

Defined, 2 (c)

penalties

Interference with ferry rights, 10

Recovery and application of moneys, 11, 12

Regulations, infringement, 7 (h)

regulations

Conditions for granting licences, 7 (b)

Conduct generally, 7 (f)

(References are to sections.)

FERRIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 114, pages 2851-2854

regulations—Concluded

- Description of vessels, 7 (c)
- Extent and limit of ferries, 7 (a)
- Forfeiture of licences, 7 (g)
- Penalties, imposition, 7 (h)
- Tolls or rates, 7 (d) (e)

FERTILIZERS ACT

Vol. III, c. 115, pages 2855-2864

administration

Appointment of officers, 3

advisory board

Appointment, 10 (1)

analysis

- "Available", defined, 2 (a)
- Certificate as evidence, 13 (1) (3)
- Containers, type prescribed, 11 (3)
- Contents of samples, 11 (2)
- Correctness disputed, procedure when, 13 (2)
- Disposal of samples, 12 (4) (5)
- Fees, 11 (4)
- Further investigation following dispute, 13 (4)
- Guaranteed analysis, defined, 2 (e)
- Official analyst, defined, 2 (i)
- Publication, 14
- Purchaser requesting, 11 (1)
- Samples, how obtained, 12 (1) (2)
- Statements accompanying samples, 11 (4)
- Treatment of samples, 12 (3)

brand

- Bulk sales, information on invoices, 5 (2) (3)
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Information on packages, 5 (1) (3)
- Registration, 4

exemptions from application of Act, 8, 9

fertilizer

Defined, 2 (c)

fineness

Defined, 2 (d)

importation for re-sale, 21

ingredients

- Percentages required, 6 (a)
- Poisonous, 7
- Substantiation of claims, 6 (b)

inspector

* Defined, 2 (f)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (g)
- Powers, 10 (l)

nitrogen

Defined, 2 (h)

offences and penalties

- Generally, 15
- Innocent purchaser, how protected, 16
- Legal remedies paramount, 18
- Misrepresentation of product, 19
- Mixing and lowering value, 17 (b)
- Obstructing inspector, 17 (c)
- Registration number, unlawful use, 17 (a)
- Sale prohibited, 4-7
- Seizure and confiscation, 20

package

Defined, 2 (j)

phosphoric acid

Defined, 2 (k)

potash

Defined, 2 (l)

registration

- Application, 4 (2)
- Application, by non-resident, 4 (8)
- Assignment of number, 4 (3)
- Cancellation by Minister, 4 (7)
- Fees, 4 (2) (4)
- Prerequisites to manufacture, importation and sale, 4 (1)
- Refusal, reasons for, 4 (6)
- Registration number, defined, 2 (m)
- Statement accompanying application, 4 (5)

regulations

- Analysis, 10 (2) (d) (g)
- Defined, 2 (n)
- Fees of analyst, 10 (2) (e)
- Forms, 10 (2) (a)
- Generally, 10 (2) (i)
- Nomenclature of materials and brands, 10 (2) (b)
- Properties of fertilizer, 10 (2) (h)
- Samples, 10 (2) (c)
- Tags and labels, 10 (2) (f)

water soluble nitrogen

Defined, 2 (o)

FINANCE

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Bank.....	I, c. 12	Financial Administration.....	III, c. 116
Bank of Canada.....	I, c. 13	Gold Clauses.....	III, c. 130
Canadian National Railways Capital		Gold Export.....	III, c. 131
Revision.....	V, c. 311	Satisfied Securities.....	IV, c. 245
Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund...	V, c. 315	Savings Deposits Returns.....	IV, c. 246

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 116, pages 2865-2899

appropriate Minister

Defined, 2 (a)

appropriations

- Accountable advances, 36
- Allotments, under Treasury Board, 29

- Contracts dependent on, 38
- Credit for refunds, 37
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Lapsing, 35
- Requisitions against, 31 (1)

Auditor General

Access to accounts, 66 (1)

(References are to sections.)

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 116, pages 2865-2899

Auditor General—Concluded

Appointment, 65 (1)-(3)
 Audit, Consolidated Revenue Fund, 67
 Audit, Crown Corporations, 77 (2)
 Audit, of own office, 75
 Audit, registrar's accounts, 68
 Certificate, for Public Accounts, 69
 Departmental officers, 66 (2)
 Inquiry, if directed, 71
 Inquiry, powers, 74
 Report on improprieties, 73
 Report to Governor in Council, 72
 Report to House of Commons, 70
 Staff, appointment, 65 (4)
 Staff, security, 66 (3)
 Staff, suspension, 66 (4)
 Vacancy in office, 65 (5)

authorized agent

Defined, 2 (c)

Bankruptcy Act

Application, 52

British North America Acts

Application, 24

books and papers

Chattels of Her Majesty, 94

cheques

Cancellation, 34
 Cashing, without charge, 99
 Form of payment, 33

Civil Service Act

Application, 7 (d), 10 (2), 65 (4)
 Authority of Treasury Board, 5 (2)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application to Auditor General, 65 (3)
 Authority of Treasury Board, 5 (2)

Companies Act

Application, 77 (1) (b), 85 (2) (a), 87 (4)

Comptroller of Treasury

Access to books, 12
 Accounting services, 15
 Appointment, 11 (1) (2)
 Defined, 2 (d)
 Departmental officers, 13
 Staff security, 14 (1)
 Staff suspensions, 14 (2)
 Removal, 11 (3) (4)
 Vacancy in office, 11 (5)

Consolidated Revenue Fund

Defined, 2 (e)

contracts

Appropriation essential, 38
 Comptroller to supervise, 30
 Crown corporations, 83
 Holdbacks, 40
 Regulations by Governor in Council, 39

Crown Corporations

Accounts, regulated, 85 (1) (2), 86
 "Agency corporation" defined, 76 (1) (a), Sch. C.
 Agency corporations, application of Act, 78 (1)
 Audit by Auditor General, 77 (2)
 Audit by designated auditor, 77 (1)

Crown Corporations—Concluded

"Auditor" defined, 76 (1) (b)
 Auditor's access to books, 86
 Auditor's reports, 87, 88
 Bank accounts, 81
 Budgets, regulated, 80
 Changes in status, 76 (2) (3)
 Contracts, regulated, 83
 "Crown corporation" defined, 76 (1) (c), Schs. B. C. D.
 "Departmental corporation" defined, 76 (1) (d), Sch. B.
 Departmental corporations, application of Act, 78 (2)
 Financial year, 79
 Loans from Crown, 82
 "Proprietary corporation" defined, 76 (1) (e), Sch. D.
 Proprietary corporations, application of Act, 78 (1)
 Reports of corporation, 85 (3) (4)
 Reserves, 84

Crown Property

Transfer regulated, 97

debts due to Crown

Deductions, for debts to Canada, 95 (1)
 Deductions, for debts to provinces, 95 (2) (3)
 Uncollectable, remitted, 23

Defence Services Pension Act

Authority of Treasury Board, 5 (2)

department

Defined, 2 (f), Sch. A, B.

Department of Finance

Department established, 8
 Deputy Minister, 10 (1)
 Minister, defined, 2 (i)
 Minister, powers, 9
 Officers and employees, 10 (2)
 Receiver General, 8

estimates

Submission to Parliament, 25

fiscal agent

Appointment, 47 (b) (c)
 Defined, 2 (g)

fiscal year

Defined, 2 (h)

Inquiries Act

Application, 2 (f) (ii)
 Auditor General's powers, 74

Investors' Indemnity Account, 53, 54**liability for public moneys**

Loss, 91
 Notice to person liable, 89 (1)
 Proceedings, after notice, 89 (2)
 Proceedings, evidence of facts, 90

money

Defined, 2 (l)

money paid to Canada for special purpose

Defined, 2 (k)

negotiable instrument

Defined, 2 (l)

(References are to sections.)

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 116, pages 2865-2899

offences

- Bribes, 93
- Officers, conspiring to defraud, 92 (b)
- Officers, demanding money, 92 (f)
- Officers, failing to report violation, 92 (e)
- Officers, making false entries, 92 (d)
- Officers, permitting violation, 92 (c)
- Officers, receiving compensation unlawfully, 92 (a)

payments into public moneys

- Deposit to Receiver General, 16
- Sale of securities by Minister, 17 (2)

payments out of public moneys

- Authority of Parliament, 24
- Authority of warrants, 26, 28
- Cheques, form of payment, 33
- Cheques, mode of cancellation, 34
- Payment for work or goods, 32
- Payment of guarantee, 27
- Purchase of securities by Minister, 17 (1)

penalty

- Defined, 22 (10)

Public Accounts

- Certification, 69
- Minister to keep, 63
- Report on bad debts, 23 (2)
- Report on remissions, 22 (8)
- Returns covered by, 96
- Submission to Parliament, 64

Public Debt

- Authority to borrow, 41, 42
- Charge on Consolidated Revenue Fund, 50
- Loan expenses, payment, 51
- Loans, temporary, 44
- Loans, to redeem securities, 43
- Record of money borrowed, 48
- Report in Public Accounts, 45
- Sinking fund, 49

Public Debt, Securities

- Crown not bound by trusts, 55
- Investors' Indemnity Account, 53, 54
- Purchase by deductions, 52
- Registrars and fiscal agents, 47
- Regulations by Governor in Council, 56
- Signing securities, 46

public money

- Defined, 2 (m)

public officer

- Defined, 2 (n)

Public Officers Guarantee Account

- Establishment, 98 (1)
- Regulations, 98 (2)
- Report in Public Accounts, 98 (3)

Public Stores

- Accounting transactions at cost, 59
- Comptroller to examine records and to report, 61
- Inquiry by board, 60
- Revolving fund, 58
- "Stores" defined, 62
- Stores, records, 57

Receiver General

- Appointment, 8

registrar

- Appointment, 47 (a) (c)
- Defined, 2 (o)

refund, remission, return of moneys by Crown

- Deposit for purpose not fulfilled, 19 (2)
- Deposit for special purpose, 20
- Deposit to ensure performance, 19 (1)
- Non-public moneys, 19 (3)
- Refund by Parliament, 21
- Remission of taxes and penalties, 22
- Uncollectable debts, 23

regulations

- Governor in Council, 18, 39, 56, 83, 100
- Treasury Board, 7, 98 (2)

reports to Parliament, 28 (3), 45, 70, 82 (4)

requisitions

- Charge against appropriation, 30 (1)
- Comptroller's supervision, 31 (2) (3)
- Parliament's expenses, 31 (6)
- Reference to Treasury Board, 31 (4) (5) (7)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

- Authority of Treasury Board, 5 (2)

securities

- Acquisition and sale, 17
- Defined, 2 (p)
- Signing, 46

services by Crown

- Fee from person served, 18

tax

- Defined, 22 (10)

Treasury Board

- Constitution, 3
- Duties as Cabinet committee, 5 (1)
- Duties as to specified Acts, 5 (2)
- Power over accounts, 5 (3)
- Power to make regulations, 7
- Power to require documents, 6
- Regulations, 7, 98 (2)
- Secretary and staff, 4
- Subject to Governor in Council, 5 (4)

Winding-up Act

- Application, 52

**FIRE FIGHTERS WAR SERVICE
BENEFITS ACT**

Vol. III, c. 117, pages 2901-2903

discharge

- Defined, 2 (a)

fire fighter

- Defined, 2 (b)

gratuity

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Directions by Minister, 3 (6)
- Entitlement, 3 (1)
- Necessity for application, 3 (5)
- Payments by monthly instalments, 3 (2)
- War Service Grants Act*, application, 3 (4)

insurance entitlement, 4

pay and allowances

- Defined, 3 (3)

Pension Act

- Recipient under, 7

(References are to sections.)

FIRE FIGHTERS WAR SERVICE**BENEFITS ACT**

Vol. III, c. 117, pages 2901-2903

regulations

By G. in C., 8

rehabilitation grant, 5**service**

Defined, 2 (d)

Unemployment Insurance Act

Application, 6 (b)

Veterans' Land Act

Benefits, 7

vocational and technical training, 6 (a)**FISH INSPECTION ACT**

Vol. III, c. 118, pages 2905-2910

Act in force

By proclamation, 21

Former Act repealed, 20

administration of Act

Minister of Fisheries, 2 (g), 19

application of Act, 16**container**

Defined, 2 (a)

establishment

Defined, 2 (b)

fish

Defined, 2 (c)

Inspection certificate

Alteration or falsification, 14 (3)

Attachment to marine plant, 14 (2)

Defined, 2 (d)

Evidence of facts, 14 (1)

inspectors

Administration of oaths, power, 6

Appeal from inspector's decision, 5

inspectors—Concluded

Appointment, 17 (1)

Arrest without warrant, power, 8

Defined, 2 (e)

Detention after seizure, 7 (2)

Interference with, 4 (2)

Oath of office, 17 (2)

Powers, 4 (1), 6-8

Seizure of fish and containers, 7 (1)

marine plants

Conditions of export, 12

Defined, 2 (f)

offences and penalties

Dealing in unwholesome fish, 10

Unlawful alteration of documents, 9

Violation of Act, 11, 15

Where offence deemed committed, 18

processing

Defined, 2 (h)

regulations—fish and fish containers

Equipment and sanitation, 3 (e)

Export or import, 3 (i)

Fees, 3 (f)

Grades, quality and standards, 3 (a)

Processing, storing of fish, 3 (b)

Prohibition of sale, 3 (g)

Quality and specifications of containers, 3 (c)

Registration and licensing, 3 (d)

Taking of samples, 3 (h)

regulations—marine plants

General, 13 (c)

Inspection and grading, 13 (b)

Standards of grade, 13 (a)

seizure of fish and containers

Detention after seizure, 7 (2)

Forfeiture of seized articles, 7 (3)

Powers of inspector, 7 (1)

FISHERIES**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Canadian Fisherman's Loan.....	II, c. 37	Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery	
Deep Sea Fisheries.....	II, c. 61	(Convention).....	III, c. 194
Department of Fisheries.....	II, c. 69	Pelagic Sealing (Provisional Agree-	
Fish Inspection.....	III, c. 118	ment).....	III, c. 205
Fisheries.....	III, c. 119	Salt Fish Board.....	IV, c. 244
Fisheries Prices Support.....	III, c. 120	Sockeye Salmon Fisheries Convention	IV, c. 252
Fisheries Research Board.....	III, c. 121	Whaling Convention.....	IV, c. 293

FISHERIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 119, pages 2911-2933

Canadian

Defined, 2 (a)

close time

Defined, 2 (b)

Criminal Code

Application, 72, 75

finés and forfeitures

Appeals, 75

Prescription, 74

Recovery, 69

fish

Conversion into manure, 29

Defined, 2 (c)

Guards, structure and repair, 28

Possession prohibited, 18

Returns of quantity, value, 52

Seizure, 19

fishermen

Penalty for failing to provide protection, 63

Protection on fishing cruise, 53

fishery

Defined, 2 (d)

(References are to sections.)

FISHERIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 119, pages 2911-2933

fishery—Concluded

- Distance between, 42
- Officers to have powers of justice of peace, 45

fishing

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Estuary boundaries, 43
- Vessel, 2 (f)

fishway

- Construction, 20
- Obstruction prohibited, 25
- Refusal to provide, 56

Governor in Council

- Authority to Provinces, 50
- Fees for licences, 8
- Fines and forfeitures, 74
- Regulations, 34, 55 (5)

guardian

- Appointment, 5 (3)
- Entry upon private property, 40
- Interference in discharge of duty, 39
- Oath of office, 6
- Violations of Act, 68

lawful excuse

- Defined, 2 (g)

leases

- Cancellation, 9
- Issue, 7
- Of waters for propagation of fish, 48
- Oyster cultivation, 49, 50
- Provincial rights not affected, 3

licences

- Cancellation, 9
- Determination of number of trawls to be licensed, 55 (4)
- Fees, 8
- For oyster beds, 49
- For stocking or breeding, 4
- Issue, 7
- Lobster pounds, 17

lobster fisheries

- Annual returns, 16
- Licences, 17
- Offences, 54

Minister

- Defined, 2 (h)
- Powers and duties, 5, 7, 9, 20, 24 (3), 29, 43, 48, 55 (4)
- To assess owner of obstruction, 57

offences and penalties

- Against regulations, 34 (2)
- Appeals, 75
- Confiscation, 64
- Destruction in propagation area, 62
- Distress of defendant's goods, 71
- Explosives, 58
- Failure to make lobster returns, 54
- Failure to provide fishways, 56
- Fishery officers, 68
- Interference with officers, 39
- Limitation of suits, 70
- Location, 38, 47 (3)
- Neglect of fish guards, 59

offences and penalties—Concluded

- Neglect to remove property, 42, 65
- Persons liable, 67
- Pollution of water, 60, 61
- Protection of fishermen, 63
- Recovery, 69
- Using trawls, 55
- Violation of other provisions, 66

officers

- Appointment and duties, 5 (1) (2)
- Entry upon private property, 40
- Interference in discharge of duty, 39
- Oath of office, 6
- Offences, 68
- Powers, 35-37, 41, 42, 44, 47
- Protection of fisheries, 45

oysters

- Leases granted by provinces, 50
- Special licences, 49

prisoners

- Detention, 47

proceedings

- Form, 72
- No quashing for want of form, 73

prohibitions

- Conversion to fertilizer, 29
- Destruction of eggs and fry, 30
- Explosives, 26, 58
- Leased areas, 21
- Main channel, 24 (1)
- Obstructing fish, 24 (3), 25, 27
- Obstructing navigation, 22
- Outside territorial waters, 31
- Pollution of waters, 33
- Purse seine, 32
- Stakes to be removed, 23
- Weirs and dams for eels, 24 (2)

property

- Seizure, 46, 64
- Vacant, right to use, 51

regulations

- By G. in C., 34, 55 (5)

returns, 16, 52

salmon fishing, 11-15

seal fishing, 10

FISHERIES PRICES SUPPORT ACT

Vol. III, c. 120, pages 2935-2939

Board

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Established, 3 (1)-(4)
- Expenditures, 10 (1) (2)
- Head Office, 3 (11)
- Meetings, 3 (6)-(8), (11)
- Member substituted, 3 (9)
- Oath, 3 (10)
- Property vested in Her Majesty, 6
- Powers, 9
- Remuneration, 3 (5)
- Returns from fisheries, 9 (2)

Civil Service Act

- Application, 5

(References are to sections.)

FISHERIES PRICES SUPPORT ACT

Vol. III, c. 120, pages 2935-2939

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 5 (1)

Financial Administration Act

Board subject to, 8

Fisheries Prices Support Account, 10 (3) (4)**fisheries product**

Defined, 2 (a)

Minister

Defined, 2 (c)

officers, clerks and employees, 4**regulations, 11****report to Parliament, 7****FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD ACT**

Vol. III, c. 121, pages 2941-2943

Board

Audit, 13

By-laws, 8

Constitution, 4

Defined, 2 (a)

Employees, 11

Established, 3

Executive director, 10

Expenditures, 14

Meetings, 7

Members, 5

Officers, 7

Remuneration of members, 9

Civil Service Act

Application, 12

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 12 (1)

department

Defined, 2 (c)

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

report, 15**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS ACT**

Vol. III, c. 122, pages 2945-2957

constitution

Approved, 2 (1)

Carrying out provisions, 2 (2) (3)

Text, Sch.

report to Parliament, 3**FOOD AND DRUGS ACT**

Vol. III, c. 123, pages 2959-2976

adulteration

Acetic acid, seizure, 10 (2)

Drugs, 6, Sch. B

Food, 4

Milk, 5

Possession of materials, offence, 33

analysis

Certificate of Chief Dominion Analyst, 17, 18

Certificate of Dominion analyst, 15 (2), 16, 17, 21

analysis—Concluded

Reports by Chief Dominion Analyst, 25

Submission for analysis, by inspector, 14, 15 (1)

Submission, by municipal inspector, 20 (2)

Submission, by private person, 19

compounds

Labelling required, 9

Vinegar, sale prohibited, 10 (1)

cosmetic

Defined, 2 (k)

Proclamation of Act, 3 (3)

department

Defined, 2 (a)

Dominion analyst

Defined, 2 (b)

drug

Adulteration, 6, Sch. B.

Declaration by manufacturer, 13

Defined, 2 (c)

Distribution of samples, 34

Examination at Customs, 12

Exports excepted, 42

Limitation on importation and sale, 7, Sch. A.

Misbranded, 8

Seizure, 24, 32

fees

Deposit, 19 (3)

Disposition, 40

Voluntary sample, 19 (2)

Fish Inspection Act

Not affected, 41

food

Adulteration, 4

Declaration by manufacturer, 13

Defined, 2 (d)

Examination at Customs, 12

Exports excepted, 42

Limitation on importation and sale, 7, Sch. A.

Misbranded, 8

Seizure, 24, 32

forfeiture, 24 (2)**inspection**

Examination at Customs, 12

Inspector procuring samples, 11 (1) (2)

Inspector seizing samples, 11 (3)

Inspector submitting for analysis, 14, 15

Municipal inspector requiring analysis, 20 (2)

Person requiring analysis, 19

inspector

Approved by municipality, 20 (1)

Defined, generally, 2 (e)

magistrate

Defined, 2 (f)

manufacture

Defined, 2 (l)

Meat and Canned Foods Act

Not affected, 3 (1) (a), 41

medicine

Defined, 2 (j)

Minister

Defined, 2 (g)

(References are to sections.)

FOOD AND DRUGS ACT

Vol. III, c. 123, pages 2959-2976

municipal inspection

- Appointment of inspectors, 20 (1)
- Penalties recovered, 23
- Prosecutions, 22
- Request for analysis, 20 (2), 21

offences and penalties

- Acetic acid, possession, 10 (2)
- Application of penalties, 23, 40
- False advertising, 36
- False label or neglect to label, 35
- Interference with seizure, 31
- Possession of materials for adulteration, 33
- Refusal of access, 30
- Sale of adulterated or misbranded article, 26
- Unprovided cases, penalty, 37

package

- Defined, 2 (h)

procedure

- Certiorari denied, 28
- Costs to cover expenses, 38
- Defence of good faith, 27
- Indictment preserved, 39
- Prosecutions, municipal, 22, 23
- Voluntary payment of penalty, 29

regulations

- By Governor in Council, 3, 6 (3)

sample

- Defined, 2 (i)
- Distribution, drugs, 34
- Procuring for analysis, 11-15

seizures

- By inspector, acetic acid, 10 (2)
- By inspector, samples, 11 (3)
- By order of Minister, 24 (1)
- Storage after, 32

vinegar

- Sale of compound forbidden, 10 (1)

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACT

Vol. III, c. 124, pages 2977-2982

armed forces

- Defined, 2 (a)

consular and diplomatic officers

- Exemptions, 11

conveyance

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Detention, 6 (2)
- Forfeiture, 15, 18

Criminal Code

- Application, 17

equips

- Defined, 2 (c)

foreign state

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Recruiting, 11

illegally enlisted person

- Conveyance in Canada, 6 (1)
- Defined, 2 (e)

offences

- Expedition against friendly state, outfitting, 10, 15 (2)
- Foreign state, enlistment, 3
- Illegally enlisted persons, conveyance in Canada, 6
- Inducing by misrepresentation, 5
- Quitting Canada, 4
- Recruiting for foreign state, 11
- Ships, contracting for, 7-9

penalties

- Conveyances, forfeited, 15, 18
- Generally, 14

prize of war

- Restoration, on court order, 12, 13

proceedings

- Criminal Code* governs, 17
- Exchequer Court, jurisdiction, 18
- Forfeitures of conveyances, goods, 18
- Venue, 16

regulations

- Authorities, consent in prosecutions, 19 (c)
- Generally, 19 (a)
- Officers and authorities, designated, 19 (d)
- Passports, 19 (e)
- Seizures, disposition, 19 (b)

ships

- Arming for foreign state, 9
- Building for foreign state, 7
- Presumption of knowledge, 8

within Canada

- Defined, 2 (f)

FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 125, 2983-3023

annual statement

- Defined, 2 (1) (a)

assets in Canada

- Defined, 2 (1) (b)

association

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

business of insurance

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)

certificate of registry

- Form and duration, 10 (1) (2)
- Limitations and conditions, 10 (3)
- Notice of granting or withdrawal, 11
- Required to transact business, 4

chief agency

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)

chief agent

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

companies (non-fraternal) transacting non-life insurance

- Application of Act, 46
- Computation of reserve liability, 47
- Hail insurance, special liability for 48 (2)
- Hazards covered by fire insurance, 50
- Liability for policies in Canada, 48 (1)
- Title insurance an exception, 49

companies transacting life insurance

- Application of Act, 36
- Computation of reserve for annual statement, 38
- Separate funds, maintenance, 37

(References are to sections.)

FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 125, pages 2983-3023

company

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

declaration of intent, 63**department**

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

deposits

Amount, 7 (3)

Condition of registration, 7 (1) (2)

Further, at option of company, 17

Further, where value declines, 16

Interest on securities to company, 19

Securities accepted, 15

Withdrawal of excess, 18

exchange

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

exemptions, 62**fraternal benefit societies**

Actuarial valuation of assets, 42

Actuary, defined, 45

Annual statement of Canadian business, 43

Application of Act, 39

Cases where certificate refused, 40

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

Sickness benefits from solvent branch, 41

Special valuation where assets deficient, 44

inspection and report by Superintendent

Appeals to Exchequer Court, 34

Corrections in annual statement, 33 (2)

Entry in record book, 29 (1)

Further examination, 28

Generally, 27

Head office, examination at, 31

Inquiries to and replies by company, 30

Real estate, appraisalment, 32

Release of assets in Canada, 35

Special report to Minister, 29 (2)

Summary of assets included, 33 (1)

Superintendent, defined, 2 (1) (r)

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

offences and penalties

Default in depositing annual statement, 59

Non-compliance with Act, 56, 60

Recovery and application of fines, 61

Transacting insurance without registration, 58

officer

Defined, 2 (1) (l)

policy

Defined, 2 (1) (m)

policyholder in Canada

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

policy in Canada

Defined, 2 (1) (o)

president

Defined, 2 (1) (p)

registration generally

Assets to be maintained in Canada, 12-14

Assets vested in trust, 20

Companies licensed under *Insurance Act*, 8 (1)

Deposit, 7, 15-18

Documents to be filed, 5, 6

registration generally—Concluded

Interest on deposited securities, 19

Name of company, 9

Provincial companies, 8 (2)

Publication, 11

Register, establishment and maintenance, 3

regulations generally, 2 (2)**secretary**

Defined, 2 (1) (q)

statements and returns

Annual, 21 (1)

Date of filing, 21 (4)

Declaration of change, 21 (5)

Examination of books and records, 24 (2)

Form, 21 (1)-(3)

Life companies, assets in trust, 26

Records and documents, maintenance, 24 (1)

Securities, valuation, 25

Time limit for filing, 22

Verification under oath, 23

withdrawal of certificate

Assets in Canada, failure to increase, 54

Deficiency of assets, 51-53

Insolvent company, 55

Non-compliance with Act, 56

Removal from register, 57 (1)

Renewal, 57 (2)

Winding-up Act, application, 57 (3)**FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND HONEY ACT**

Vol. III, c. 126, pages 3025-3031

broker

Defined, 2 (a)

certified seed potatoes

Excepted from prohibitions, 25 (a)

closed package

Defined, 2 (b)

commission agent

Defined, 2 (c)

dealer

Defined, 2 (d)

establishment

Defined, 2 (e)

export or interprovincial trade

Defined, 2 (f)

fruit

Defined, 2 (g)

grade

Defined, 2 (h)

green vegetables

Excepted from prohibitions, 25 (b)

inspection

Appointment of inspectors, 4

Certificate of inspector, evidence, 7

Detention of produce and notice, 6

Inspector, defined, 2 (i)

Obstruction of inspector, 9, 17

Powers of inspectors, 5

Produce intended for canning, 8

licences

Broker, 12

Commission agent, 10

Dealer, 11

(References are to sections.)

FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND HONEY ACT

Vol. III, c. 126, pages 3025-3031

Minister

Defined, 2 (j)

offences and penalties

- Acting without licence or registration, 18
- Application of fines, 22
- Detention of produce, 21
- Filling of packages, improper, 15 (f)
- Grading, fraudulent, 15 (c)
- Jurisdiction over complaints, 23
- Misrepresentation, 15 (d)
- Obliteration of old marks, 15 (h)
- Obstruction of inspector, 17
- Packing, fraudulent, 15 (e)
- Penalty, (re sections 10, 11, 12), 18
- Penalty, (re sections 14, 15, 16), 19
- Penalty, violation of Act, 20
- Pilfering or careless handling, 15 (g)
- Produce, below minimum grade, 15 (b)
- Receipt of goods improperly marked, 16
- Remedies preserved, 24
- Transport, package or sale in contravention of Act, 15 (a)
- Unlawful use of marks, 15 (i)

produce

Defined, 2 (k)

registration

- Foremen or head packers, 13
- Honey exporters, 14

regulations

- Classifying and establishing grades, 3 (a)
- Fees, 3 (c)
- General, 3 (i)
- Inspection and grading, 3 (b)
- Licensing, 3 (f)
- Operation, 3 (d)
- Penalties, 3 (h)
- Registration of packers, 3 (e)

to pack

Defined, 2 (l)

vegetable

Defined, 2 (m)

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS ACT

Vol. III, c. 127, pages 3033-3039

application of Act

- Convicted persons at large, 5
- Offences committed prior to Act, 6
- Offences generally, 3
- Where not offence in Canada, 4

court

Defined, 2 (a)

discharge of fugitive

- By Governor General, after report, 10
- Non-return within two months, 16
- Trivial cases, 17

evidence

- Deposition, defined, 2 (b)
- Depositions in absence of accused, 27
- Documents admissible if authenticated, 28
- Documents, when authenticated, 29 (1)
- Seals, judicial notice, 29 (2)

fugitive

Defined, 2 (c)

magistrate

Defined, 2 (d)
Powers, 11, 19

procedure

- Apprehension and return of fugitive, 7 (1)
- Committal, 12
- Fugitives, rights, 13
- Judicial powers, exercise, 20
- Magistrate to hear case, 11
- Order for return of fugitive, 15
- Remand, 14

return of fugitive

- Commonwealth countries, 22
- Conviction in Canada, undergoing sentence, 18
- Duty of master at destination, 25
- Endorsement upon agreement of ship, 24
- Generally, 7 (1)
- Non-compliance by master with order, 26
- Ships of Canadian registry, order to master, 23

warrants

- Effect of endorsement, 21
- Endorsed, 7 (2), 8
- Provisional, 7 (2), 9
- Search, 19

GAME EXPORT ACT

Vol. III, c. 128, pages 3041-3043

application of Act

By proclamation, 11

export permit

Defined, 2 (a)
Provincial, limitations, 3

game

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Shipping bill or manifest, 4 (2)
- Shipping, outside container marked, 4 (1)

game officer

Defined, 2 (c)
Others, *ex officio*, 5
Powers, 5-7

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)

offences and penalties

Contravention, 8 (2), 9
Fines, when cumulative, 10

seizures

- Concealed contraband, procedure, 7
- Forfeiture, 8 (2)
- Search warrant, issuance on oath, 7 (1)
- Summons, issuance, 8 (1)
- Suspicion of contravention, 6

GAS INSPECTION ACT

Vol. III, c. 129, pages 3045-3053

accounts

Expenditures, fees and penalties, 12

contractor

Defined, 2 (a)
Failure to keep records or permit inspection, 16
Report on pressure, 7
Right to access, 6

(References are to sections.)

GAS INSPECTION ACT

Vol. III, c. 129, pages 3045-3053

department

Defined, 2 (b)

director and officers

Appointment and duties, 8

fees, 11**gas**

Defined, 2 (c)

Injurious, 19

Substandard, 18

Governor in Council

Regulations, 3

inspector

Appointment and duties, 8 (3)

Defined, 2 (d)

meter

Defined, 2 (e)

Disputed tests, 10

Installation and maintenance, 9

Offences and penalties, 14, 15, 17

Verified, 2 (i)

Minister

Defined, 2 (f)

penalties

Altering and tampering with verified meter, 15

Failure to register, 13

Forging and counterfeiting stamps and seals, 14

Gas below standard, 18

Injurious gas, 19

Not keeping records or permitting inspection, 16

Other offences, 20

Recovery, 21

Violation of verified meters, 17

pressure

For minimum service, 7

purchaser

Defined, 2 (g)

registration

By contractor, 5

Failure to register, 13

regulations

By G. in C., 3

Defined, 2 (h)

units and standards, 4**Weights and Measures Act**

Application, 4 (3)

GOLD CLAUSES ACT

Vol. III, c. 130, pages 3055-3057

application of Act, 3, 10**gold clause obligation**

Defined, 2

Discharge, 4, 5

Exchequer Court judgment, at nominal value, 9

Payment before Act, discharge, 6

Payment, methods, 7

Public works, reference to legal tender, 8

legal tender

Actions on foreign judgment, 5

Actions on gold clauses, 4

GOLD EXPORT ACT

Vol. III, c. 131, page 3059

Governor in Council

Export prohibited, 2

Regulations, 3

penalty

Export without licence, 4

regulations

By G. in C., 3

GOVERNMENT**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Civil Service.....	II, c. 48	Government Companies Operation....	III, c. 133
Civil Service Insurance.....	II, c. 49	Government Employees Compensation	III, c. 134
Civil Service Superannuation.....	II, c. 50		V, c. 323
	V, c. 310	Government Harbours and Piers.....	III, c. 135
Department of Agriculture.....	II, c. 66	Government Property Traffic.....	V, c. 324
Department of Citizenship and		Government Railways.....	III, c. 136
Immigration.....	II, c. 67	Government Vessels Discipline.....	III, c. 137
Department of External Affairs.....	II, c. 68	Government Works Tolls.....	III, c. 138
Department of Fisheries.....	II, c. 69	Governor General's.....	III, c. 139
Department of Insurance.....	II, c. 70	Prime Minister's Residence	IV, c. 216
Department of Justice.....	II, c. 71	Public Archives.....	IV, c. 222
Department of Labour.....	II, c. 72	Public Documents.....	IV, c. 223
Department of Mines and Technical		Public Lands Grants.....	IV, c. 224
Surveys.....	II, c. 73	Public Officers.....	IV, c. 225
Department of National Health and		Public Printing and Stationery.....	IV, c. 226
Welfare.....	II, c. 74	Public Service Re-arrangement and	
Department of National Revenue....	II, c. 75	Transfer of Duties.....	IV, c. 227
Department of Resources and Develop-		Public Works.....	IV, c. 228
ment.....	II, c. 76	Public Works Health.....	IV, c. 229
Department of State.....	II, c. 77	Publication of Statutes.....	IV, c. 230
Department of Trade and Commerce.	II, c. 78	Regulations.....	IV, c. 235
Department of Transport.....	II, c. 79	Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	IV, c. 241
Department of Veterans Affairs.....	II, c. 80	Salaries.....	IV, c. 243
Federal District Commission.....	III, c. 112	Seals.....	IV, c. 247
Financial Administration.....	III, c. 116	Translation Bureau	IV, c. 270
Government Annuities	III, c. 132		

(References are to sections.)

GOVERNMENT ANNUITIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 132, pages 3061-3066

annuitant

Death before maturity, 12
Defined, 2 (a)

annuity

Contract for sale, 4
Contract, limitations, 8
Creditors' rights, 11 (2)
Defined, 2 (b)
Interest not attachable, 11 (1)
Limitation of action, 11 (3)
Payments by purchasers, 5, 6
Refusal by Minister, 9
Rights not transferable, 10
Tables, 7

Consolidated Revenue Fund, 14**Government Annuities Account, 15****Minister**

Administration, 3
Defined, 2 (c)

payments

By corporations for members, 6 (2)
By depositor in P. O. Savings Bank, 6 (1)
By employer for employees, 6 (3)
By purchaser, 5
On death of annuitant, 12

purchaser

Defined, 2 (d)
Payments by, 5

regulations

By G. in C., 13

return to Parliament, 16**GOVERNMENT COMPANIES OPERATION ACT**

Vol. III, c. 133, pages 3067-3068

application of Act

By proclamation, 6

Civil Service Act

Application, 4 (1), 5 (3)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 5 (1) (2)

company

Agent of Crown, 3 (1)
Defined, 2 (a)
Lawsuits, 3 (3)
Right to contract, 3 (2)
Staff appointments and control, 4, 5

Government Employees Compensation Act

Application, 5 (4)

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 134, pages 3069-3073

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 323,
page 5773

accident

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

Canadian Forces

Exclusion from Act, 2 (2)

compensation

Awarding authority, 3 (3)
Claims prior to Act, 9
Defined, 2 (1) (b)
Employers' contribution, 11
Payments from Consolidated Revenue Fund,
3 (4) (5)

employee

Claim against person other than Her Majesty, 8
Defined, 2 (1) (c)
Eligibility for compensation, 3 (1)
Government hospitals, 7
Government railways, 3 (2)
Northwest Territories, 4, 5
Outside Canada, 6
Yukon Territory, 4, 5

industrial disease

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

Interpretation Act

Application, 9 (2)

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

province

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

regulations

*Compensation for disability or death, 7, (Vol. V,
c. 323, s. 1)
General, 10

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Exclusion from Act, 2 (2)

Workmen's Compensation Acts

Application, 3 (2)

GOVERNMENT HARBOURS AND PIERS ACT

Vol. III, c. 135, pages 3075-3079

application of Act, 3**Financial Administration Act**

Application, 6 (2)

Governor in Council

Powers and duties, 4-7, 19 (b)

Minister

Agreements for rental, 17
Certain works under control, 4
Defined, 2
Leasing of wharfs, 16
Powers and duties, 4-7
Report to Parliament, 18

Minister of Public Works

Construction and repairs, 5
Powers under *Public Works Act*, 19 (a)

officers and employees

Appointment, 6 (1)
Duties and functions, 6 (1)
Remuneration, 6 (2)

penalties

Recovery and disposal, 15
Violation of Act, 7

Public Works Act

Powers saved, 19

(References are to sections.)

GOVERNMENT HARBOURS AND PIERS ACT

Vol. III, c. 135, pages 3075-3079

regulations

- Powers saved, 19 (b)
- Use and management of harbours, wharfs, 7

report to Parliament

- Accounts, 14
- Leases, quantity and conditions, 18

tolls and dues

- Collection, 8, 11, 19 (c)
- Debt to Crown, 12
- Detention of vessel until payment, 8-10
- Leased wharfs, piers, breakwaters, 16 (3)
- Recovery, 12 (3)
- Revenue, disposition, 6 (2), 13
- Tariffs, regulations, 7

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY TRAFFIC ACT

Vol. V, c. 324, pages 5775-5776

liability

- Operator of vehicle, 3 (2)
- Owner of vehicle, 3 (1)

proof of regulations

- Official certificate, 4

regulations

- Authorizing enforcement, 2 (1) (f)
- Classifying vehicles, 2 (2)
- Directing traffic, 2 (1) (c)
- Obstruction of traffic, 2 (1) (b)
- One-way traffic, 2 (1) (b)
- Parking of vehicles, 2 (1) (a)
- Pedestrian traffic, 2 (1) (b)
- Prescribing punishment, 2 (1) (g)
- Prohibiting noise, 2 (1) (e)
- Prohibiting traffic, 2 (1) (d)
- Routes of travel, 2 (1) (a)

repeal

- Vehicular Traffic Act*, 5

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS ACT

Vol. III, c. 136, pages 3081-3108

actions against Crown

- Claims under \$500, provincial courts, 86-89
- Payment of judgments, 92
- Transfer to Exchequer Court, 90, 91

actions against officers

- Limitation, 66

application of Act, 4**Board of Transport Commissioners**

- Duties and powers, 15, 16

branch lines

- Construction, 8

bridges

- Over highway, height, 19
- Over navigable water, flooring, 11
- Over navigable water, openings, 10
- Over railway, height, 20-22

Canada Atlantic Railway

- Running powers on, 12-14

Canadian Forces

- Carried on railways, 60

cattle

- At large, forbidden, 28
- At large, impounding, 29
- Injuries, right of action, 30-32

constable

- Appointment and oath, 67
- Assault on, penalty, 73
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Dismissal, procedure, 70
- Neglect or breach of duty, penalty, 72
- Powers, 68, 69
- Record of constables, 71

county

- Defined, 2 (b)

crossings

- Bell to ring, 40
- Sign-boards required, 23
- Watchman to signal, 36

Crown

- Liability, 25, 26, 62, 64 (1), 65 (2)

department

- Defined, 2 (c)

deputy

- Defined, 2 (d)

drawbridge

- Trains to stop, 35

employees

- Badges worn, 41
- Contravening regulations, 76, 77
- Interference with, 79

engineer

- Defined, 2 (e)

Expropriation Act

- Application, 7 (7), 85 (2)

fences

- Erection by Minister, 24, 27
- Liability of Crown, 25, 26

goods

- Carriage, on due payment, 43
- Dangerous, penalty for hiding, 78
- Dangerous, terms of carriage, 48
- Defined, 2 (f)
- Lien for freight, 44
- Sale, if unclaimed, 45

Grand Trunk Railway of Canada

- Running powers on, 12-14

Her Majesty

- Carriage of Forces and mails, 60
- Liability for damages, 25, 26, 62, 64 (1), 65 (2)

highway

- Bridge over, height, 20
- Crossing by railway, 17, 18
- Defined, 2 (g)

Intercolonial Railway

- Defects in expropriation, 84, 85
- Defined, 83

lands

- Clearance of railway lands, 63
- Fire on other lands, 64
- Fire on other lands, insured, 65
- Defined, 2 (h)

management

- Defined, 2 (i)

(References are to sections.)

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS ACT

Vol. III, c. 136, pages 3081-3108

Minister

- Defined, 2 (j)
- Duties and powers, 3, 5
- Inquiry by, 61

passengers

- Carriage on due payment, 43
- Failure to pay, removal, 46
- Injury in forbidden places, 47

penalties and forfeitures

- Breach of duty by constable, 72
- Dangerous goods, unmarked, 78
- Contravention of regulations, 76, 77
- Going on railway with cattle, 80
- Intoxication, 75
- Obstructing employees, 79
- Placing cars improperly, 74
- Recovery and application, 82
- Resisting or assaulting constable, 73
- Walking along track, 81

railway

- Defined, 2 (k)
- Status as public work, 57

railway, acquisition, 7**railway, operation**

- Bell and whistle required, 39
- Crossing other lines, 34
- Lease and operation, 6
- Moving reversely, 38
- Navigation not to be impeded, 9, 10
- Passenger train, apparatus, 33
- Speed through populated areas, 37
- Train schedules and accommodation, 42

Railway Act

- Application, 15

regulations

- Collection of tolls, 52 (b)
- Construction of carriages, 52 (d)
- Imposition of fines, 53 (a)
- Management of railways, 52 (a)
- Salary deductions, 53 (b)
- Sale of seized goods, 55
- Seizure of goods, 54
- Use of railways, 52 (c)
- Violation, penalty, 76

secretary

- Defined, 2 (l)

superintendent

- Defined, 2 (m)

telegraph lines

- Construction, 58
- Use by Government, 59

toll

- Defined, 2 (n)
- Fixed by Governor in Council, 49
- Payment to Minister of Finance, 51
- Recovery in court, 50, 56

GOVERNMENT VESSELS DISCIPLINE ACT

Vol. III, c. 137, pages 3109-3114

Act

- Application, 3
- Reading to crew, 4

commissioner

- Defined, 2 (a)

master

- Defined, 2 (b)

offences and penalties

- Assault of officers, 9 (f)
- Combining to disobey, 9 (g)
- Damage or embezzlement, 9 (h)
- Desertion, 9 (a)
- Disobedience, wilful, 9 (d) (e)
- Quitting without leave, 9 (c)
- Refusal to join or proceed to sea, 9 (b)

offenders—proceedings

- Apprehension without warrant, 11 (1)
- Copy of entry of offence, 10 (2) (3)
- Costs, 12 (2)
- Deserters sent on board, 12 (1), 13
- Entry in log, 10 (1)
- Forfeiture of wages, proof, 14
- Further proceedings, 11 (2)
- Imprisonment, where, 15 (2)
- Improper arrest, penalty, 11 (4)
- Justices, jurisdiction, 15 (1)
- Log-book, entry, evidence, 10 (4)

police

- Assistance to master, 11 (3)
- Commissioner, defined, 2 (a)
- Constable, defined, 2 (c)

ship's book

- Contents, 5, 6
- Evidence, deemed, 7 (1)
- Officer's signature, presumption 7 (2)
- Reading to crew, 8
- Signing by men, 4, 8

GOVERNMENT WORKS TOLLS ACT

Vol. III, c. 138, pages 3115-3119

burden of proof, 13**collector of tolls and dues**

- Assistance by officers, 12
- Defined, 2 (a)

Minister

- Control, 3
- Defined, 2 (b)

offences and penalties

- Contempt by railway officers, 16, 17
- Non-payment of tolls, 7, 10
- Recovery of penalties, 10, 18, 19
- Violation of regulations, 4

railway returns

- Contempt by officers, 16, 17
- Timber shipment, 15

regulations

- Collection of tolls and dues, 4
- Imposition of fines, penalties, 4
- Rates of toll and dues, 4
- Statements, verification, 5
- Works, relating to, 4

seizures for non-payment

- Authority, 7
- Protection, 11
- Release on security, 14
- Sale, disposition of proceeds, 10

(References are to sections.)

GOVERNMENT WORKS TOLLS ACT

Vol. III, c. 138, pages 3115-3119

tolls and dues

- Collection, 10
- First charge or lien, 6 (1)
- Liability of timber, 6 (2), 9
- Seizure of timber until payment, 7, 9
- Transfer of timber, no effect, 8

works

- Defined, 2 (c)

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ACT

Vol. III, c. 139, page 3121

bonds

- Taken in official capacity, 3

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- Salary second charge, 4 (2)

Governor General

- Corporation sole, 2
- Salary, 4 (1)

GRAIN FUTURES ACT

Vol. III, c. 140, pages 3123-3130

Board of Grain Commissioners

- Administration of Act, 3
- Appeals from, 11
- Appeals to, 10
- Defined as "Board", 2 (1) (a)
- Officers and servants, 4 (4)
- Powers over trading, 5, 7-9
- Report to Minister, 17
- Supervisor for Board, 4 (1)-(3), 6

Canada Grain Act

- Application, 2 (2), 3 (1)

cash grain

- Defined, 2 (1) (b)

extension of Act

- By Governor in Council, 2 (2)

grain

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

grain futures

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)
- Trading, inquiry by Board, 7
- Trading, orders by Board, 8, 9
- Trading, regulation by Board, 5
- Trading, under supervisor, 6

Inquiries Act

- Application, 7

Minister

- Appeal to, 11
- Defined, 2 (1) (e)
- Report to, 17

offences and penalties

- Breach, by corporation, 13
- Breach, by Grain Exchange, 14
- Breach, by individual, 12
- Fines, to Receiver General, 16
- Obstructing supervisor, 15

order

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)
- Powers of board, 8, 9

products or by-products

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

regulation

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)
- Powers of Board, 5

supervisor

- Appointment, 4 (1)-(3),
- Defined, 2 (1) (i)
- Offence to obstruct, 15
- Reports to Board, 6

Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange Clearing Association Limited

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)
- Obstruction of supervisor, 15
- Regulation by Board, 5 (1) (a)-(c), (e)

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

- Appeal from, 10
- By-laws superseded, 9
- Defined, 2 (1) (j)
- Obstruction of supervisor, 15
- Trading, control by Board, 8
- Trading, inquiry by Board, 7
- Trading, regulation by Board, 5 (1) (a)-(e), (2)
- Trading, under supervisor, 6

HARBOURS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

- Government Harbours and Piers..... III, c. 135
- National Harbours..... III, c. 187

HAY AND STRAW INSPECTION ACT

Vol. III, c. 141, page 3131

appointment of inspectors, 2**powers of Minister**

- Charges for inspection, 3 (c)
- Inspection certificates, 3 (b)
- Places and conditions of inspection, 3 (c)
- Regulations, 3 (a)

HEALTH**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

- Canada Medical..... I, c. 27
- Department of National Health and Welfare..... II, c. 74
- Food and Drugs..... III, c. 123
- Leprosy..... III, c. 165
- Meat and Canned Foods..... III, c. 177
- National Physical Fitness..... III, c. 190
- Opium and Narcotic Drugs..... III, c. 201
- Proprietary or Patent Medicine..... IV, c. 220
- Public Works Health..... IV, c. 229
- Quarantine..... IV, c. 231

(References are to sections.)

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN THE UNITED KINGDOM ACT

Vol. III, c. 142, page 3133

High Commissioner

Appointment, 2

Powers, 3

officers and clerks, 4**HOLIDAYS**

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Dominion Day..... II, c. 88
 Lord's Day..... III, c. 171

Remembrance Day..... IV, c. 237
 Victoria Day..... IV, c. 282
 V, c. 339

HOUSE OF COMMONS ACT

Vol. III, c. 143, pages 3135-3140

Clerk of House

Oath of allegiance, 20 (1)

Preparation of estimates, 17 (1)

commissioners of House

Supervision of estimates, 15-18

members

Eligible for one district only, 14

Indemnity approved, 18

Penalty, for sitting ineligible, 5

Provincial members ineligible, 2-4

Resignation, 6-9

Vacating of seats, 10-13

officers

Inquiry into conduct, 19

Oath of allegiance, 20

penalty

For ineligible sitting, 5

Senate and House of Commons Act

Application, 18

Sergeant-at-Arms

Preparation of estimates, 17 (2)

Speaker

Absence during vacancies, 7, 11

Action on vacancies, 6, 10

After dissolution, 15

Commissioner of House, 16, 18

Inquiry into complaints, 19

Preparation of estimates, 17 (3) (4)

Submission of estimates, 17 (5)

vacancies

By death or appointment, 10

By resignation, 6, 8

By resignation, under contest, 9

Substitute for Speaker, 7, 11

writs of election, 10-14**HOUSING**

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation..... II, c. 46

National Housing..... III, c. 188

IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS ACT

Vol. III, c. 144, page 3141

Bertillon Signaletic System

Application to offenders under *Extradition Act*
 or *Fugitive Offenders Act*, 2 (1)

Bertillon Signaletic System—Concluded

Force, if necessary, 2 (2)

Publication of results, 2 (3)

liability

None, for acting under Act, 3

IMMIGRATION

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Alien Labour..... I, c. 7
 Department of Citizenship and Immigration..... II, c. 67

Immigration..... V, c. 325
 Immigration Aid Societies..... III, c. 146
 Quarantine..... IV, c. 231

IMMIGRATION ACT

Vol. II, c. 145, pages 3143-3192

Repealed and re-enacted by:

IMMIGRATION ACT

Vol. V, c. 325, pages 5777-5810

Act in force

By proclamation, 74

Proceedings under former Act, 72

Repeal of former Act, 73

admission

Canadian citizens, 3 (1)

Canadian domicile, 3 (2) (3), 4

Defined, 2 (a)

Entry under permit, 8

Non-immigrants, 7

Presumption of immigration, 6

Prohibited classes, 3 (3), 5

Regulations, 61 (c) (d) (f) (g)

Special landings, 9

(References are to sections.)

IMMIGRATION ACT

Vol. V, c. 325, pages 5777-5810

Aeronautics Act

Application, 47

aircraft

Restraint on clearance, 46

alcoholics

Immigration prohibited, 5 (i)

allied forces

Admissible as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (b)

appeals

Forbidden, 30

Permitted, 31 (1)

Powers of Immigration Appeal Board and of Minister, 29, 31 (2)-(4)

Review by courts, 38

Stay of deportation, 34

arrest

Release from, on conditions, 18

Warrant for, 15 (1) (4)

Without warrant, 16

assistance to immigrants

To enter Canada, 69

To leave Canada, 70

beggars

Immigration prohibited, 5 (g)

Canadian citizen

Defined, 2 (b)

Right to enter Canada, 3 (1)

Canadian Citizenship Act

Application, 2 (b), 4 (6)

Canadian domicile

Acquisition, 4 (1)

Basis for admission, 3 (2) (3)

Computation of time, 4 (1) (2) (7)

Defined, 2 (c)

Loss, 4 (3)-(6)

clergy

Admissible as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (e)

clerk of municipality

To report undesirables in Canada, 19 (1)

convicts

Deportation, 19 (1) (e) (ii) (iii)

Immigration prohibited, 5 (d)

Criminal Code

Application, 19 (1) (e) (ii)

deportation

Appeal from, 8 (4), 30, 31, 34

Defined, 2 (d)

Family affected, 37

Liability to, 7 (4), 19 (1)

Order by Minister, 7 (5), 8 (4)

Order by Special Inquiry Officer, 19 (2), 28 (3)

Order, costs of execution, 40, 43, 68

Order, mode of execution, 33, 36

Order, service, 32

Prosecution before, 35

Review by courts, 39

Warrant for arrest, 15 (1) (4)

Deputy Minister

Powers, 71

detention

Costs, recovery by Crown, 68

Liability to, 17

Order for, 15 (2)-(4)

Release from, 18

diplomats

Admissible as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (a)

director

Defined, 2 (e)

Duties, 71

Order for inquiry into suspects, 19 (1), 26

drug offenders

Deportation, 19 (1) (d), (2)

Immigration prohibited, 5 (j) (k)

entertainers

Admissible as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (g)

entry

Defined, 2 (f)

Under permit, 8

evidence

Proof of documents, 64

examination and inquiry

Examination by Immigration Officer, 10 (4), 20, 22, 23

Inquiry by order of Director, 26

Inquiry by Special Inquiry Officers, 11 (2)¶(3), 24, 25, 27-29

Medical examination, 21

family

Defined, 2 (g)

"Head of family", defined, 2 (h)

Order for deportation, 37

forms and notices

Prescribed by Minister, 63 (a), 64 (2)

immigrant

Defined, 2 (i), 6

Immigration Appeal Board

Constitution, 12

Defined, 2 (k)

Powers, 29, 31

Review by courts, 39

immigration officer

Defined, 2 (l), 10 (1)

Examination by, 20, 22

Power of inspection, 45

Power of peace officer, 10 (2)

Power to take evidence, 10 (4)

Report to Director, 19 (1)

Report to Special Inquiry Officer, 23

Temporary assistants, 10 (3)

Transportation free, 47

immigration officer in charge

Defined, 2 (m)

immigration station

Defined, 2 (j)

immoral persons

Deportation, 19 (1) (e) (i)

Immigration prohibited, 5 (e) (f)

Inquiries Act

Application, 11 (3)

inquiry and examination

Examination by Immigration Officer, 10 (4), 20, 22, 23

Inquiry by order of Director, 26

(References are to sections.)

IMMIGRATION ACT

Vol. V, c. 325, pages 5777-5810

Inquiry and examination—ConcludedInquiry by Special Inquiry Officer, 11 (2) (3),
24, 25, 27-29

Medical examination, 21

landingDefined, 2 (n)
Special, by order, 9**loans to immigrants**

Terms of advances, 69

masterDefined, 2 (o)
Penalty, 59**medical examination**

Where required, 21

medical officer

Defined, 2 (p)

medical treatmentDirection of medical officer, 48 (1)
Payment by transportation company, 48 (2)**members of crew**Admissible as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (j)
Defined, 2 (q)
Security for absentees, deserters, 66**mental defectives**Deportation, 19 (1) (e) (iii)
Immigration prohibited, 5 (a) (s)**Minister**Defined, 2 (r)
Power to penalize, 59
Power to prescribe, 63
Power to regulate, 62
Reports to Parliament, 8 (5), 69 (6)**non-immigrant**Defined, 2 (s)
Persons eligible, 7 (1) (2)
Report on change of status, 7 (3)
Termination of status, 7 (4) (5), 19 (1) (e) (vi)**offences and penalties**Offences by corporations, 53
Offences by immigrants, 50
Offences by or with immigration officers, 51
Offences, extra-territorial, 54
Offences, multiple, 58
Penalties, by Minister, 59
Penalties, disposition, 60
Penalties, general, 52
Penalties, recovery by Crown, 68
Penalties, under regulations, 55
Proceedings, limitation, 56
Proceedings, venue, 57**Opium and Narcotic Drug Act**Amendment, 73
Application, 5 (j) (k), 19 (1) (d)**owner**

Defined, 2 (t)

peace officersDuties under Act, 13, 19 (1)
Right to enter station, 14**permits**Defined, 2 (u)
Issue by Minister, 8 (1)-(4)
Recipient, as non-immigrant, 7 (2) (c)
Report to Parliament, 8 (5)**physical defectives**

Immigration prohibited, 5 (b) (c)

place of domicile

Defined, 2 (v)

port of entryDefined, 2 (w)
Prescribed by Minister, 63 (b)**prohibited class**Defined, 2 (x), 3 (3), 5
Deportation, 19 (1) (e) (iv) (v)**public charges**

Immigration prohibited, 5 (h)

regulationsAdministration of Act, 62
Immigrants, examination and tests, 21, 61 (b)
Immigrants, financial assistance, 61 (a), 69 (2)
Immigrants, protection and transportation, 49
Immigrants, terms of admission, 61 (c) (d) (f) (g)
Transportation companies, obedience to Act,
61 (e)**reports**By Minister, to Parliament, 8 (5), 69 (6)
By officers, to Director, 19 (1)**seasonal workers**

Admissible as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (i)

securityBy non-immigrant groups, 67
By transportation companies, 65, 66**ship**Defined, 2 (y)
Restraint on clearance, 46**sick persons**Admissible for treatment, 7 (2) (a)
Prohibited classes, 5 (a)-(c) (s)**special inquiry officer**Defined, 2 (z), 11 (1)
Inquiry by, 19 (2), 24, 25, 27
Powers of inquiry, 11 (2) (3)
Powers of release, 18 (1)
Rendering decision, 28
Re-opening of inquiry, 29**special landing**

By order of Minister, 9

students

Admissible as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (f)

subversive personsDeportation, 19 (1) (a)-(c), (2)
Immigration prohibited, 3 (3), 5 (l)-(n) (q) (r)**Ticket of Leave Act**

Application, 35 (2)

transientsAdmissibility as non-immigrants, 7 (1) (d) (h),
(2) (b)**transportation company**Clearance if offence committed, 46
Defined, 2 (aa)
Duty to effect deportation, 42

(References are to sections.)

IMMIGRATION ACT

Vol. V, c. 325, pages 5777-5810

transportation company—Concluded

- Duty to guard immigration, 44
- Duty to transport officers, 47
- Liability for costs, deportation and detention, 40, 41, 43
- Liability for medical costs, 48 (2)
- Liability to penalty, 59
- Security to be given, 65, 66

uniforms

- Prescribed by Minister, 63 (c)

vagrants

- Immigration prohibited, 5 (g)

vehicle

- Defined, 2 (bb)

IMMIGRATION AID SOCIETIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 146, pages 3193-3199

districts

- Division of provinces by Minister, 4
- Offices and agents, appointment, 4
- Publication of divisions in *Canada Gazette* 5

district societies

- Capital, 7
- Constitution and by-laws, 8 (1) (b), (4), 9
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Formation, 6, 8
- Formation, declaration, 8, 10, Sch.
- Incorporation, 12
- Liabilities, limited, 13 (2) (3)
- Numbering, 11
- Powers and duties, 13-16
- Purposes, 6

documents

- Currency, equivalent Canadian currency, 3
- Language of person executing, 3

immigrant

- Includes "emigrant", 2 (a)

immigration

- Includes "emigration", 2 (a)

immigration agents

- Applications to Canadian sub-agents, 16 (a)
- Information to Minister, when required, 16 (b)

Interpretation Act

- Application, 12 (1)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)

repayment of advances

- Agreement by emigrant, 19
- Enforcing obligation, 20
- Penalty for non-payment; 20 (2)-(4)
- Security for emigrants, 17, 18

IMPORTATION OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS ACT

Vol. III, c. 147, pages 3201-3203

burden of proof

- ~~§~~ Right to import, 4

enforcement

- Penalty, fine or imprisonment, 5
- Penalty, forfeiture, 7

enforcement—Concluded

- Search warrants, issue, 7
- Venue of prosecution, 6

exceptions

- Commercial purposes, non-beverage, 8
- Consignments to Crown or governments, 3 (1)
- Licensed distiller or brewer for blending, 3 (2) (b)
- Sacramental, medicinal, 8
- Transfers between distilleries, 3 (2) (c)
- Transport by common carriers, 3 (2) (a)

intoxicating liquor

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Provincial importation prohibited, 3 (1)

province

- Defined, 2 (b)

INCOME TAX ACT

Vol. III, c. 148, pages 3205-3348

administration

- By Minister, 116
- Regulations, 117

Aeronautics Act

- Compensation excluded from income, 10 (1) (d)

alimony

- In computing income, 6 (d), 11 (1) (l)

amount

- Defined, 139 (1) (a)
- Excluded for computing income, 10
- Included for computing income, 6-9
- Unpaid amounts, 12 (3)

annuity

- Deduction for, 11 (1) (k), 78
- Defined, 139 (1) (b)
- Included in income, 6 (a) (iii)

appeals

- Irregularities, no ground, 61
- Proof of no appeal, 136 (9)
- To Exchequer Court, 60, 98-104
- To Income Tax Appeal Board, 59, 89-92

approved superannuation fund or plan

- Defined, 139 (1) (c)

armed forces

- Regulations for taxation, 66
- Travelling allowances excepted, 5 (b) (ii)

arm's length

- Defined, 139 (5) (6)

assessment

- Defined, 139 (1) (d)
- Errors not fatal, 46 (3) (7), 61
- Examination of return, 46 (1) (6)
- Notice of assessment, 46 (2)
- Objections and appeals, 58-60
- Proof of no objection, 136 (9)
- Re-assessment, 46 (4) (5)
- Time for, 46 (4)
- Transferee assessed, 53 (2)

authors

- ~~§~~ Allocation of payment, 80

automobiles

- Capital cost deducted, 11 (11)

(References are to section.)

INCOME TAX ACT

Vol. III, c. 148, pages 3205-3348

avoidance

- Action by Minister, 51 (2)
- Action by Treasury Board, 138
- Jurisdiction of Exchequer Court, 138 (4) (5)

Bank Act

- Application, 9, 11 (4), 75 (3) (b), (4) (b), 123 (6)

Bankruptcy Act

- Application, 123 (6)

bankrupts

- Returns for, 44 (3)

banks

- Duty to receive cheques, 124
- Reserves, computation of income, 9, 11 (4)

blind persons

- Deduction for 27 (1) (d)

board and lodging

- Included in income, 5 (a)

books and records

- Duty to keep, 125
- Execution by corporation, 130
- Proof of documents, 126 (5), 136 (8) (12)
- Seizure for investigation, 126 (3) (5)

brother of taxpayer

- Defined, 139 (9) (b)

business

- Defined, 139 (1) (e)
- Income from, 4, 14
- Losses, deduction, 27 (1) (e)

Canadian Vessel Construction Assistance Act

- Application, 20 (9)

capital

- Capital cost, deduction, 11 (1) (a)
- Capital loss or outlay, no deduction, 12 (1) (b)
- Combination with income, 7
- Combination with interest, 35
- Excess over undepreciated capital cost, 20, 43

charitable gifts

- Deduction for, 27 (1) (a), (2) (3)

child of taxpayer

- Deduction for, 26 (1) (a) (c), (3) (4)
- Defined, 139 (8)

child qualified for family allowance

- Defined, 139 (1) (f)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

- Application, 96

Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act

- Pension excluded from income, 10 (1) (d)

clergy

- Allowances excepted, 5 (b) (vi)
- Deductions, 11 (1) (q), 26 (1) (a) (iv), 27 (2)

common share

- Defined, 139 (1) (g)

Computation of Tax

1. Computing income.....3-25
2. Computing taxable income....26-31
3. Computing tax.....32-43

1. Computing Income

- All sources included, 3
- Amounts excluded, 10
- Amounts included, 6

1. Computing Income—Concluded

- Appropriations to shareholders, 8, 141 (9)
 - Bank reserves, 9
 - Business or property, 4, 14
 - Capital, income, combined, 7
 - Combinations of income, 13
 - Deductions allowed, 11
 - Deductions disallowed, 12
 - Excess over undepreciated capital cost, 20
 - Farming, 13
 - Lease or hiring agreements, 18
 - Loans to non-residents, 19
 - Office or employment, 5
 - Partnership, 15
 - Payments, employer and employee, 25
 - Securities, in lieu of income debt, 24
 - Transfers, husband and wife, 21, 22 (3)
 - Transfers, in trust, 22 (2) (3)
 - Transfers, inadequate consideration, 17
 - Transfers, indirect, 16 (1)
 - Transfers, rights to income, 23
 - Transfers, to minors, 22 (1)
 - Undistributed payments, 16 (2)
- 2. Computing Taxable Income**
- Deductions allowed, 26-28
 - Taxable income, life insurance corporations, 30
 - Taxable income, non-residents, 31
 - Taxable income, partial resident, 29
- 3. Computing Tax**
- “Averaging” for farming, fishing, 42
 - Capital gain, election, 43
 - Corporations, deductions for provincial tax, 40
 - Corporations, rates, 39
 - Deductions for foreign tax, 41
 - Individuals, capital combined with interest, 35
 - Individuals, change of fiscal period, 37
 - Individuals, deduction for dividends, 38
 - Individuals, deductions for non-resident, 34
 - Individuals, deductions for provincial tax, 33
 - Individuals, employees of international organization, 41 (4)
 - Individuals, rates of tax, 32
 - Life insurance corporations, deduction for foreign tax, 41 (3)

co-operatives

- Exemption, 73

copyright

- Tax on author, 80

corporation

- Defined, 139 (1) (h)
- Deductions, for dividends, 28
- Deductions, for provincial tax, 12 (1) (g), 40
- Payment of tax, 50
- Rates of tax, 39
- Returns, 44 (1) (a)

Criminal Code

- Application, 136 (4)

country other than Canada

- Defined, 139 (1) (i)

Crown corporations

- Computation of income, 84
- Exemption, 62 (1) (c)

death benefit

- Defined, 139 (1) (j)
- Included in income, 6 (a) (vi)

(References are to sections.)

INCOME TAX ACT

Vol. III, c. 148, pages 3205-3348

debts

- Bad debts, 6 (f), 11 (1) (f)
- Reserve for doubtful debts, 6 (e), 11 (1) (e)
- Taxes, debt due to Crown, 118

deceased persons

- Returns for, 44 (1) (b) (4)

dependant

- Deductions for, 26 (1) (a) (d) (4) (6)

Deputy Minister

- Powers of Minister, 116 (1)

director's fees

- Included in income, 6 (a) (ii)

dividend

- Deduction, for corporation, 28
- Deduction, for individual, 38
- Defined, 139 (1) (k)
- Included in income, 6 (a) (i), (i)

electric, gas or steam utilities

- Computation of income, 85

employed

- Defined, 139 (1) (l)

employees profit sharing plan

- Payments as income, 6 (k), 10 (1) (i), 11 (1), 79

employment

- Defined, 139 (1) (m)
- Income from, 5

enforcement

- Banks to receive cheques, 124
- Debts due to Crown, recovery in Exchequer Court, 118, 119
- Deductions, for Crown, 123
- Demand for information, 126 (2)
- Garnishment, 120
- Inquiry, 126 (4) (7) (8)
- Investigation, 126 (1) (6)
- Seizure of chattels, 121
- Taxpayer leaving Canada, 122

estate

- Defined, 63 (1), 139 (1) (n)
- Payments included in income, 6 (h)
- Returns, 44 (1) (b) (c), (4)
- Taxation of, 63-65
- "Taxation year", 63 (13)

evasion

- Artificial transactions, 137 (1)
- Indirect payments, 137 (2) (3)
- Penalties, 56

evidence

- Judicial notice of orders, regulations, 136 (11)
- Presumption, as to forms, 136 (13)
- Presumption, as to official signature, 136 (10)
- Proof of compliance or non-compliance, 136 (6) (7)
- Proof of documents, 126 (5), 136 (8) (12)
- Proof of process, 136 (5) (9)

Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940

- References to, 75 (4) (b), 138 (1) (2), 141 (4)

Exchequer Court

1. Appeals
2. Enforcement

1. Appeals

- Filing, 60, 98-100

Exchequer Court—Concluded

- Hearing in camera, 102
- Judgment, 101
- Rules of practice, 103
- Words defined, 104

2. Enforcement

- Authority to search, 126 (3)
- Jurisdiction against avoidance, 138 (4) (5)
- Recovery of tax debt, 118, 119

exemptions

- Apportionment, taxation year, 62 (2)
- Charitable organizations, 62 (1) (e)
- Charitable trusts, 62 (1) (g), (3) (4)
- Co-operatives, 61 (1) (p), 73
- Credit unions, 62 (1) (k)
- Crown corporations, 62 (1) (c)
- "Exempt income", defined, 139 (1) (o)
- Foreign business corporation, 62 (1) (o), 71
- Foreign country, officers, 62 (1) (a)
- Housing corporations, 62 (1) (l)
- Insurance mutuals, 62 (1) (j)
- Investment company, 62 (1) (n), 69
- Limitation, exempt income, 12 (1) (c)
- Municipal bodies, 62 (1) (b) (c)
- Non-profit corporations, 62 (1) (f), (3) (4)
- Non-profit organizations, 62 (1) (d) (h) (i)
- Personal corporation, 62 (1) (m), 67
- Profit-sharing trusts, 62 (1) (r)
- Statutory exemptions, 10 (1) (a)
- Superannuation trusts, 62 (1) (q)

expenses

- Deductions, exemptions, 5 (b), 10 (2), 11 (5)-(7) (9) (11)
- Limitations on deductions, 12 (1) (a) (h)
- "Personal or living expenses", defined, 139 (1) (ae)
- Unpaid expenses, 12 (3)
- Unreasonable expenses, 12 (2)

Family Allowances Act

- Application, 139 (1) (f)

farming

- "Averaging" for, 42
- Defined, 139 (1) (p)
- Income from, 13
- Payment of tax, 48

fees

- Included in income, 6 (a) (ii)
- Investment counsel, deduction, 11 (13) (14)

Financial Administration Act

- Application, 84, 139 (1) (aw)

fiscal period

- Change, affecting individual, 37
- Defined, 139 (1) (r)

fishing

- "Averaging" for, 42
- Defined, 139 (1) (q)
- Payment of tax, 48

foreign business corporation

- Defined, 71 (2), 139 (1) (s)
- Exemption, 71

Foreign Exchange Control Act, 1946

- Application, 117 (1) (h)

foreign tax

- Deductions for, 41

(References are to sections.)

INCOME TAX ACT

Vol. III, c. 148, pages 3205-3348

forms

Presumption in favour, 136 (13)

gas utilities

Computation of income, 85

gas well

Deduction allowed, 11 (1) (b), (2) (3)

gift to Crown

Deduction for, 27 (1) (b)

gift tax

"Gift", defined, 111 (2)

Gifts exempt, 112 (3) (4)

Gifts taxed, 111 (1), 112 (1) (2)

Payment of tax, 114

Rate of tax, 113

Returns, 115

Government annuitiesApplication of *Government Annuities Act*, 78 (1) (2)

Exemption, certain annuities, 78

Governor General

Income from office excluded, 10 (1) (k)

grandparent of taxpayer

Defined, 139 (9) (a)

husband and wife

Married status, deductions, 26 (1) (a), (2) (5)

Transfers between, 21, 22 (3), 53

income bond or debenture

Defined, 139 (1) (t)

Rule for deduction, 12 (1) (f)

Income Tax Act, 1948

Transitional provisions, 140, 141 (6)-(8), 142

Income Tax Appeal Board*Civil Service Superannuation Act*, applies, 96

Constitution, 86

Filing of appeals, 59, 89, 90

Hearing of appeals, 88, 91

Interpretation, 97

Judgment, 92

Registrar, officers, 93-95

Rules, 87

Income War Tax Act

References to, 77 (1), 82 (1) (a) (b), (3) (b), 138 (1) (2)

Transitional provisions, 140, 141 (1)-(8), 144

individual taxpayer

Capital combined with interest, 35

Change of fiscal period, 37

Deduction for dividends, 38

Deduction for non-residents, 34

Deduction for provincial tax, 33

Defined, 139 (1) (u)

Employee of international organization, 41 (4)

Payment, by deduction at source, 47

Payment, by farmers, fishermen, 48

Payment, other cases, 49

Rates of tax, 32

Returns, 44 (1) (d) (e)

Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act

Application, 11 (10) (d)

Inquiries Act

Application, 126 (8)

insurance corporations

Dividends, refunds, deductions, 11 (1) (m), 74

Life insurance corporations, 30, 41 (3)

interest

Combined with capital, 35

Deduction allowed, 11 (1) (c) (o)

Included in income, 6 (b)

On balance of tax, 54

interpretation

Definitions, 139 (1)

Retrospection, 141 (5)

Special rules, 139 (2)-(9)

invalids

Deductions for, 27 (1) (d)

inventory

Defined, 139 (1) (w)

investigation

By Minister, 126 (1)

Demand for information, 126 (2)

Inquiry, 126 (4) (7) (8)

Obstruction, 126 (6)

Search and seizure, 126 (3) (5)

investment company

Defined, 69 (2), 139 (1) (2)

Exemption, 69 (1)

investment counsel

Deduction for fees, 11 (13) (14)

Judges Act

Application, 86 (8) (10)

liability for tax

Exemptions, 62

Non-residents, 2 (2), 31

Residents, 2 (1)

Taxable income, 2 (3)

life insurance corporations

Deduction for foreign tax, 41 (3)

Taxable income, 30

logging operations

Taxes deducted, 11 (1) (p)

loss

Defined, 139 (1) (x)

From business, deduction, 27 (1) (e)

From farming, deduction, 13, 42

married status

Deduction for, 26 (1) (a), (2) (5)

medical expenses

Deduction for, 27 (1) (c)

members of legislatures

Expense allowance, excluded, 10 (2)

membership dues

Deductions allowed, 11 (10)

mining

Computation of income, 11 (1) (b), (2) (3), 83

Prospecting, excluded from income, 10 (1) (j), 83

Taxes deducted, 11 (1) (p)

Minister

Defined, 139 (1) (y)

Duties, 116 (1)

National Housing Act

Application, 62 (1) (l)

(References are to sections.)

INCOME TAX ACT

Vol. III, c. 148, pages 3205-3348

non-resident

- "Business", defined, 20 (7)
- Deductions, exemptions, 10 (1) (c), 34, 107
- Income from rents, 110
- Income taxable, 31, 106, 108
- "Non-resident", defined, 139 (1) (z), (7)
- Payment, at source, 109
- Tax avoidance, 138 (4) (5)
- Transitional provisions, 143
- Trusts for, 63 (5)

non-resident-owned investment corporation

- Defined, 70 (4), 139 (1) (aa)
- Tax on, 70

oaths

- Administration, 116 (5), 126 (7)

offences and penalties

- Attempt to avoid, 51 (2)
- Corporations, officers liable, 134
- Disclosing information, 133
- Evasion, 56, 132 (1) (b) (d) (e), (3)
- Failure to keep books, 131 (2)
- Failure to withhold, 123 (8) (9), 131 (2) (3)
- Falsification, 132 (1) (a) (c) (e), (3)
- Minimum punishment, 135
- Obstructing inquiry, 131 (2)
- Procedure, 132 (2), 136
- Regulations, non-compliance, 129 (2), 131 (3)
- Returns, default, 55, 129 (1), 131 (1) (3)

offences and penalties (procedure)

- Indictment, 132 (2)
- Information or complaint, 136 (1)-(3)
- Jurisdiction of magistrate, 136 (3)
- Limitation, summary offence, 136 (4)
- Rules of evidence, 136 (5)-(13)

office

- Defined, 139 (1) (ab)
- Expenses deducted, 11 (10) (b) (c)
- Income from, 5

oil well

- Deduction allowed, 11 (1) (b), (2) (3)

old age

- Deduction, over 65, 26 (1) (e)

parent of taxpayer

- Defined, 139 (9)

partial resident

- Taxable income, 29

partnership

- Income included, 6 (c), 15
- Returns for deceased partner, 44 (4)

patronage dividends

- Deductions, 11 (1) (n), 75

payment of tax

- Corporations, 50
- Individuals, deductions at source, 47
- Individuals, farmers or fishermen, 48
- Individuals, other cases, 49
- Interest on balance due, 54
- Penalties, for evasion, 51 (2), 56
- Refund of overpayment, 57
- Representatives of others, 52
- Security for payment, 116 (4)
- Time for payment, 51
- Transferor and transferee, 53

Pension Act

- Application, 10 (1) (d)

pension funds

- Benefits included in income, 6 (a) (iv)
- Deductions and exemptions, employee, 11 (1) (i) (8) (12), 77
- Deductions and exemptions, employer, 11 (1) (g) (h), 76
- Special provisions, computation of tax, 36

pensions

- Excluded from income, 10 (1) (d)-(f)

person

- Defined, 139 (1) (ac)

personal corporation

- Defined, 68, 139 (1) (ad)
- Exemption, 62 (1) (m)
- Shareholders taxed, 6 (i), 67

personal or living expenses

- Defined, 139 (1) (ae)

premiums

- On share redemption, included in income, 6 (g)

prescribed

- Defined, 139 (1) (af)
- Power to prescribe, 117 (1) (a)

Privileges and Immunities (United Nations) Act

- Application, 41 (4)

property

- Defined, 139 (1) (ag)
- Income from, 4, 6 (j), 12 (1) (d), 14

province

- Defined, 139 (1) (ah)

provincial tax

- Rules for deduction, 12 (1) (g), 33, 40

Quebec Savings Bank Act

- Application, 9, 11 (4)

Railway Act

- Application, 106 (1) (d) (B)

railway employees

- Relieving expenses deducted, 11 (5)

rates of tax

- Corporations, 39
- Individuals, 32

refund

- After overpayment, 57

regulations

- Armed forces, taxation, 66
- Assessment of tax, 117 (1) (b) (c)
- Authorizing officers, 117 (1) (f)
- Defining "dependent", 117 (1) (i)
- Foreign Exchange applications, 117 (1) (h)
- General powers, 117 (1) (a) (j)
- Information, 117 (1) (d) (e)
- Penalty for breach, 129 (2), 131 (1) (3)
- Publication, 117 (2)
- "Regulation", defined, 139 (1) (ai)
- Retention of moneys due Crown, 117 (1) (g)

representation allowances

- Excepted from income, 5 (b) (iii) (iv)

research

- "Scientific research", deductions, 11 (1) (j), 72

reserves

- Computation of income, 6 (e), 9, 11 (1) (e), 12 (1) (e)

(References are to sections.)

INCOME TAX ACT

Vol. III, c. 148, pages 3205-3348

resident of Canada

Defined, 139 (3) (4)
 Liable for tax, 2 (1)
 Partial, 29

retiring allowance

Defined, 139 (1) (aj)
 Included in income, 6 (a) (v)

returns

Bearer coupons, from non-resident, 128
 Demands for, 44 (2), 126 (2), 127
 Estimate of tax, 45
 Extension of time, 116 (3)
 For bankrupts, 44 (3)
 For corporations, 44 (1) (a)
 For deceased partners, 44 (4)
 For deceased persons, 44 (1) (b)
 For estates or trusts, 44 (1) (c)
 For individuals, 44 (1) (d) (e)
 Penalty for default, 129, 131
 Penalty for delay, 55
 Penalty for falsification, 132 (1) (2)
 Proof of return or non-return, 136 (6) (7)

salary or wages

Deductions at source, 47 (1)
 Defined, 139 (1) (ak)
 Liability to tax, 5

salesmen

Expenses deducted, 11 (6)

scientific research

Deductions, 11 (1) (j), 72

securities

Taken by taxpayer in lieu of income debt, 24

security

For payment of taxes, 116 (4)

self-contained domestic establishment

Defined, 139 (1) (al)

separation agreement

Defined, 139 (1) (am)

servant

Defined, 139 (1) (m)

share

Defined, 139 (1) (an)

shareholder

Appropriations to, included in income, 8
 Deduction, for shares in oil well, gas well or mine, 11 (2)
 Defined, 139 (1) (ao)

shareholder's portion of undistributed income of a corporation

Defined, 139 (1) (ap)

single status

Deduction for, 26 (1) (b)

sister of taxpayer

Defined, 139 (9) (c)

subsidiary wholly-owned corporation

Defined, 139 (1) (aq)

succession duties

Interest on, deduction, 11 (1) (o)

superannuation or pension funds

"Approved fund", "benefit", defined, 139 (1) (c) (ar)
 Benefits, included in income, 6 (a) (iv)
 Deductions and exemptions, employee, 11 (1) (i), (8) (12), 77
 Deductions and exemptions, employer, 11 (1) (g) (h), 76
 Special provisions, computation of tax, 36

syndicate

Income from, "income" under Act, 6 (c)

tax payable

By non-residents, 106-110
 By residents, 47-54
 Defined, 139 (1) (ba)

taxable income

Defined, 2 (3), 139 (1) (as) (at) (az)

taxation year

Defined, 63 (13) (a), 139 (2)
 Exemptions, apportionment, 62 (2)

tax-paid undistributed income

Defined, 82 (1) (b), 139 (1) (au)

taxpayer

Defined, 139 (1) (av)

timber limit

Deduction allowed, 11 (1) (b)

trade union dues

Deducted, 11 (10) (d) (e), (12)

transfers

Husband and wife, 21, 22 (3)
 In trust, 22 (2) (3)
 Inadequate consideration, 17
 Indirect, 16 (1)
 Rights to income, 23
 To minors, 22 (1)

transitional provisions

Income Tax Act, 1948, 140, 141 (6)-(8), 142
Income War Tax Act, 140, 141 (1)-(4) (6), 144

transport employees

Expenses deducted, 11 (7)

travelling expenses

Deduction from income, 5 (b) (i) (ii) (v) (vii), 11 (9)

Treasury Board

Action on tax avoidance, 138
 Defined, 139 (1) (aw)

trust

Defined, 139 (1) (ax)
 Payments included in income, 6 (h)
 Returns of, 44 (1) (c)
 Taxation of, 63, 65
 Taxation year, 63 (13)
 Transfers, 22 (2) (3)

undistributed income on hand

Defined, 82, 139 (1) (ay)
 Liability to tax, 81
 Tax imposed, 105

undistributed payments

Treated as income, 16 (2)

Unemployment Insurance Act

Benefits, excluded from income, 10

war savings certificate

Excluded from income, 10 (1) (b)

(References are to sections.)

INCOME TAX ACT

Vol. III, c. 148, pages 3205-3348

workmen's compensation

Excluded from income, 10 (1) (g)

INDIAN ACT

Vol. III, c. 149, pages 3349-3394

administration of Act, 3**appeals to Exchequer Court, 47****application of Act, 4, 36****band**

- Admission, 13 (1)
- Compensation for permanent improvements, 15 (4)
- Constitution of new bands, 17
- Defined, 2 (1) (a), (2)
- Marriage of woman outside, 14
- Payments to persons ceasing to be members, 15 (1)-(3)
- Transferred member's interest in property, 16 (2)
- Transfer of funds, 16 (1)
- Transfer of membership, 13 (2)
- Transfer of woman by marriage, 16 (3)

child

Defined, 2 (1) (b), 48 (16), 122 (a)

council of the band

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

Department

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

descent of property

- Appeals to Exchequer Court, 47
- Courts have jurisdiction with consent, 44 (1)
- Jurisdiction vested in Minister, 42
- Orders relating to lands, 44 (3)
- Powers of Minister, 43
- Reference to court, 44 (2)

distribution of property on intestacy

- Brothers and sisters, 48 (6)
- Child, defined, 48 (16)
- Descent of lands, possession requirements, 49
- Dower or curtesy, none, 48 (12)
- Estate not disposed of by will, 48 (11)
- Father and mother, 48 (5)
- Illegitimate children, 48 (13)
- Intestate an illegitimate child, 48 (14)
- Issue, 48 (4)
- Next-of-kin, 48 (7)-(10)
- Person not entitled to reside on reserve, 50 (1)
- Purchaser, possession requirements, 50 (4)
- Sale by superintendent, 50 (2)
- Unsold lands revert to band, 50 (3)
- Widow, 48 (1)-(3), (15)

elections of chiefs and band councils

- Composition of council, 73 (2)
- Declaration by Governor in Council, 73 (1)
- Disqualification, 77 (3)
- Eligibility, 74 (1), 76
- Nomination, 74 (2)
- Regulations, 73 (3), 75 (1), 79
- Secrecy of voting, 75 (2)
- Setting aside election, 78
- Single electoral section, 73 (4)
- Special election, 77 (4)
- Tenure of office, 77 (1)
- Vacancies, 77 (2)

elector

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

enfranchisement

- Agreements with provinces or municipalities, 111 (3) (4)
- Committee of inquiry, 112 (1)-(3)
- Enfranchised person ceases to be Indian, 109
- Enfranchisement of band, 111
- Grant to enfranchised Indian, 110 (2)-(4)
- Indian, wife and minor children, 108 (1)
- Married women, 108 (2)
- No enfranchisement contrary to Treaty, 112 (4)
- Order, 108 (4)
- Report of inquiry committee, 112 (3)
- Sale of lands of enfranchised Indian, 110 (1)
- Wife living apart, 108 (3)

estate

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

Exchequer Court

Jurisdiction, 47

exercise of powers, 2 (3)**farms on reserves**

- Application of profits, 70 (2)
- Operation by Minister, 70 (1)

guardianship

- Administration of property of infants, 52
- Appointment of guardian, 52

Indian

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

Indian moneys

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

intoxicant

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

lands taken for public purposes

- Grant in lieu of compulsory taking, 35 (3)
- Local authorities, power to take, 35 (1)
- Payment for lands taken, 35 (4)
- Procedure, 35 (2)

legal rights of Indians

- Conditional sales, 88 (2)
- Destruction of property, 89 (3)
- General provincial laws applicable, 87
- Property deemed situated on reserve, 89 (1)
- Property not subject to alienation, 88 (1)
- Restriction on transfer, 89 (2)

loans to Indians

- Accounting, 69 (3)
- Limitation, 69 (5)
- Purposes, 69 (1)
- Regulations, 69 (2)
- Repayment, 69 (4)
- Report to Parliament, 69 (6)

management of Indian moneys

- Capital and revenue, defined, 62
- Capital expenditure, purposes, 64, 65
- Held for benefit of Indians, 61 (1)
- Interest on moneys, 61 (2)
- Maintenance of dependants, 67 (1)
- Maintenance of illegitimate children, 67 (2) (3)
- Management of revenues by band, 68 (1)
- Payments to Indians, 63
- Regulations, 68 (2)
- Revenue expenditure purposes, 66

(References are to sections.)

INDIAN ACT

Vol. III, c. 149, pages 3349-3394

management of reserves and surrendered lands

- Adjustment of contracts, 59
- Assignments, 54-56
- Certificate of registration, 56
- Department employees not to acquire lands, 53 (3)
- Disposition of grass, timber, 58 (4)
- Disposition of surrendered lands, 53 (1)
- Distribution of proceeds of cultivation, 58 (2)
- Grant of control to band, 60
- Grant where original purchaser dead, 53 (2)
- Lease at request of occupant, 58 (3)
- Registration of assignments, 55 (2) (4)
- Regulations, 57
- Surrendered Lands Register, 55 (1)
- Uncultivated or unused lands, 58 (1)

member of a band

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

mentally incompetent Indians

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)
- Powers of Minister, 51

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (l)

offences and penalties

- Appointment of justices, 105
- Breach of regulations, 72 (2)
- Certificate of analysis, evidence, 99
- Commissioners for taking oaths, 107
- Description of Indians in writs, 103
- Disposition of fines, 102
- Forfeiture of goods, 101 (3)
- General, 100
- Indian agent, *ex officio* a J.P., 106
- Intoxicants, exception for illness, 97
- Jurisdiction of magistrates, 104
- Onus of proof, 98
- Possession of intoxicants, off reserve, 94, 95
- Possession of intoxicants, on reserve, 96
- Removal of material from reserve, 92
- Sale of intoxicants, 93
- Sale or barter without approval, 33
- Seizure and detention of goods, 101 (1) (2)
- Trading with Indians, 90 (4), 91 (3) (4)
- Trespass on reserves, 30

possession of lands in reserves

- Allotted to Indian, 20 (1)
- Cancellation of Certificates, 27
- Certificate of occupation, 20 (5) (6)
- Certificate of possession, 20 (2)
- Compensation for improvements, 23
- Correction of Certificates, 26
- Grants of reserve lands void, 28 (1)
- Improvements on lands afterwards included in reserves, 22
- Location tickets under 1880 Act, 20 (3)
- Permits to use or occupy reserves, 28 (2)
- Reserve Land Register, 21
- Temporary, 20 (4)
- Transfer of possession, 24, 25

powers of the Council

- By-laws, 80
- Copies of by-laws sent to Minister, 81 (1)

power of the council—Concluded

- Effective date of by-law, 81 (2)
- Evidence of by-law, 85
- Money by-laws, 82 (1), 84
- Recovery of taxes, 83
- Restriction on expenditures, 82 (2)
- Revocation of authority, 84

prior grants of reserves

- Deemed authorized, 123

registered

- Defined, 2 (1) (m)

registrar

- Defined, 2 (1) (n)

registration of Indians

- Band Lists and General Lists, 6
- Certificate of Minister, 12 (2)
- Deletions and additions, 7
- Existing list, application, 8
- Indian Register, 5
- Persons entitled, 11
- Persons not entitled, 12 (1)
- Protest of deletions and additions, 9
- Wife and minor children, 10

regulations

- Band and council meetings, 79
- Boundary fences, 72 (1) (l)
- Destruction of weeds and pests, 72 (1) (b)
- Elections of chiefs and councils, 73 (3), 75 (1)
- General, 72 (3)
- Hospitalization and treatment, 72 (1) (h)
- Inspection of premises, 72 (1) (i)
- Management of revenue by band, 68 (2)
- Operation of amusement places, 72 (1) (e)
- Penalty for violation, 72 (2)
- Prevention and control of disease, 72 (1) (f)
- Prevention of overcrowding, 72 (1) (j)
- Protection of game, 72 (1) (a)
- Provision of medical treatment, 72 (1) (g)
- Sanitary conditions, 72 (1) (k)
- Schools, 114
- Surrendered lands, 57
- Taxation and control of dogs, 72 (1) (d)
- Traffic control, 72 (1) (c)

reserves

- Defined, 2 (1) (o)
- Existing legal remedies preserved, 31 (3)
- Held for use of Indians, 18 (1)
- Information by Attorney General, 31 (1) (2)
- Lands exempt from seizure, 29
- Surveys and sub-divisions, 19
- Trespass, penalty, 30
- Use, for schools, 18 (2)

roads and bridges

- Maintenance, 34

sale or barter of product

- Exemption, 32 (2)
- Offence, 33
- Prohibition without approval, 32 (1)

schools

- Attendance, 115-117
- "Child", defined, 122 (a)
- Defined, 122 (b)
- Denomination of teacher, 120
- Establishment, 113
- Juvenile delinquent, 119

(References are to sections.)

INDIAN ACT

Vol. III, c. 149, pages 3349-3394

schools—Concluded

Regulations, 114
 Separate school for minority, 121
 Truant officer, 118, 122 (c)

special reserves

Not vested in Crown, 36

superintendent

Defined, 2 (1) (p)

surrendered lands

Defined, 2 (1) (q)

surrenders

Assent of band, 39 (3)
 Certification, 40
 Effect, 41
 How made, 39 (1)
 Interest of band in reserve, 38
 Meeting of band, 39 (2)-(5)
 Sale, not before surrender, 37
 Secret ballot, 39 (4)

taxation

Exemption not applicable, 86 (2)
 Property exempt, 86 (1)

trading with Indians

Acquisition of certain property prohibited, 90 (1)
 Articles manufactured for sale, 90 (2)
 Departmental employees, not to trade without licence, 91
 Penalties, 90 (4), 91 (3) (4)
 Removal, destruction of chattels, 90 (3)

treaty money

Fund for payment, 71

truant officer

Defined, 122 (c)

wills of Indians

Appeals to Exchequer Court, 47
 Form, 45 (2)
 Minister may declare will void, 46
 Power to make, 45 (1)
 Probate, 45 (3)

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN AND UNION LABEL ACT

Vol. III, c. 150, pages 3395-3403

PARTS

I, II (Industrial Designs) . . . 3-29
 III (Union Labels) 30-32

PARTS I, II—(Industrial Designs)

registration

Application, 4
 Application, by author's transferee, 8
 Examination by Minister, 5
 Fees, 26, 27
 Fees, returned on refusal, 28
 Grant by Minister, 3, 6, 7
 Time for, 14 (1), 29

registration, rights acquired

Assignments, 13
 Duration of right, 10
 Exclusive right, 9, 11
 Proof of registration, 7 (3), 25
 Property of author or transferee, 12

registration rights acquired—Concluded

Proprietor, right of action, 15
 Protection, by marking, 14
 Violation, limitation of action, 18
 Violation, offences and penalties, 16, 17

registration, variation

Order by Exchequer Court, 22, 23
 Rectification of register, 24

rules

Clerical errors, effect, 20
 Inspection of register, 21
 Rules by Minister, 19

PART III—(Union Labels)**union labels**

Defined, 2 (b)
 Exclusive right of union, 30 (1)
 Prosecution for infringement, 30 (2) (3)
 Search for counterfeits, 31
 Search warrants, 32

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK ACT

Vol. III, c. 151, pages 3405-3418

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 326, page 5811

audit

Auditors, appointment, 27 (1)
 Reports, 27 (2) (3)

bank

Defined, 2 (a)
 Fiscal year, 28
 Head office, 4
 Incorporation, 3 (1)
 Management, 5 (1)
 President, 6
 Proceedings, 3 (3)

Bank Act

Application, 3 (2), 19

Bank of Canada

Powers, 32

Bankruptcy Act

Application, 19 (4)

bills of lading

Defined, 2 (g)

board

By-laws, 11
 Defined, 2 (b)
 Delegation of power, 10
 Directors, 5
 Executive Committee, 7
 Meetings, 6

business and powers

Ancillary powers, 24
 Collateral security, 16-23

*Loans, investments and guarantees, 15 (1), (Vol. V, c. 326, s. 1)
 Prohibited, 25

capital and borrowing

Bank of Canada, subscription, 12 (2)
 Bonds and debentures, 13
 Capital authorized, 12 (1)
 *Liabilities, limitation, 14, 15 (2) (3), (s. 15 (2) re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 326, s. 1)

(References are to sections.)

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK ACT

Vol. III, c. 151, pages 3405-3418

Executive Committee

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Formation, 7
- Report to Board, 7 (2)

goods, wares and merchandise

- Defined, 2 (g)

industrial enterprise

- Defined, 2 (d)

liquidation or winding-up, 30**offences and penalties**

- Falsifying accounts or returns, 31 (1)
- Fraudulent use of name, 31 (3)
- Statements, falsely made, 31 (2)

president

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Designated, 6 (1)
- Remuneration, 6 (4)

profits

- Application, 26 (2)
- Reserve Fund established, 26 (1)

security, rights under and realization

- Bank Act*, application, 19
- Bankruptcy, Bank's obligation, 19 (4)
- Defaulting repayment, procedure, 17, 21
- General rights, 23
- Goods, rights of Bank, 20 (1)
- Priority of payment, 20 (2)
- Real property, absolute title, 22 (1)
- Sales, powers, 22 (2)
- Warehouse receipts or bill of lading, 18, 20

staff, branches and agents

- Benefits, 8 (2)
- Establishment, branches and agents, 9
- Oath on appointment, 8 (1), Sch.

returns

- Accounts for fiscal year, 29 (3)
- Loans and investments, classifications, 29 (2)
- Monthly, 29 (1)
- Publication, 29 (5)
- Reports to Parliament, 29 (4)

underwriting agreement

- Defined, 2 (f)

warehouse receipt

- Defined, 2 (g)

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND DIS-
PUTES INVESTIGATION ACT**

Vol. III, c. 152, pages 3419-3446

administration of Act

- Application of Part I, 53-55
- Expenses, 70
- Fines and penalties, 71
- Proceedings, not invalidated by irregularity, 51
- Staff, 69

bargaining agent

- Conditions of application for certification, 7, 8
- Defined, 2 (1) (b)
- Granting of certificate, 9
- Notice to negotiate, 12, 13
- Revocation of certification, 11

Board

- Defined, 2 (1) (a), 58

Canada Labour Relations Board

- Constitution, 58
- Decisions, 61
- Delegation of powers, 59
- Procedure, rules, 60

certification

- Application, 7, 8
- Effect, 10
- Granting of certificate, 9
- Revocation, 11

certified bargaining agent

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

collective agreement

- Binding, 18
- Copy to be filed with Minister, 52 (1)
- Defined, 2 (1) (d)
- Provisions, 6, 20 (2)
- Renewal or revision, 13
- Settlement without work stoppage, 19
- Signature, 7
- Term, 20

collective bargaining

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)
- Negotiation, 14, 15
- Notice to negotiate, 12, 13
- "Unit, appropriate for" defined, 2 (3)

Conciliation Board

- Appointment, 17
- Complaint, 43
- Constitution, 28-30
- Defined, 2 (1) (f)
- Failure to report, 50
- Procedure, 32-34
- Remuneration and expenses, 64
- Report to Minister, 35-38
- Signature to documents, 47
- Staff, 66
- Terms of reference, 31

Conciliation Officer

- Conference with parties, 16
- Defined, 2 (1) (g)
- Failure to report, 50
- Investigation and report, 44
- Report to Minister, 27

disputes, industrial

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

documents

- Evidence, 49
- Gender of words, 2 (1) (s)
- Service, 48
- Signature, 47

employee

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)
- Grievance, 26
- Not to cease, 2 (2)
- Rights to trade union membership, 3 (1)
- Strike—prohibited, 23 (1)
- "Unit", defined, 2 (3)

employer

- Decreasing wage rate, 39
- Defined, 2 (1) (j)
- Lockout prohibited, 23 (2)
- Rights, employers' organization, 3 (2)

(References are to sections.)

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND DISPUTES INVESTIGATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 152, pages 3419-3446

employers' organization

Defined, 2 (1) (k)
Filing of papers, 52 (2)
Prosecution, 45

Governor in Council

Regulations, 67

Industrial Inquiries Commission

Functions and duties, 56
Investigation and report, 44
Staff, 66

Inquiries Act

Application, 58 (5), 59

lockout

Conditions precedent to, 21
Defined, 2 (1) (l)
Offence and penalty, 41 (1) (2)
Prohibited, 22, 23 (2)
Suspension or discontinuance, 25

Minister

Consent to prosecution, 46
Defined, 2 (1) (m), 57
Report to Parliament, 68

notices

Service, 48
Signature, 47

oaths

Member of Conciliation Board, 30
Witness, 33

offences and penalties

Altering terms of employment, 39
Lockout and strike, 41
Refusal or neglect to carry out Act, 42
Unfair labour practices, 40

parties

Defined, 2 (1) (n)

provinces

Agreements, 62, 63

regulations

Defined, 2 (1) (o)
By Governor in Council, 67

reports

Conciliation Board, 35-38
Conciliation Officer, 27
Failure, within certain time, 50
Minister, to Parliament, 58

strike

Conditions precedent to, 21
Defined, 2 (1) (p)
Offence and penalty, 41 (3) (4)
Prohibited, 22, 23 (1)
Suspension or discontinuance, 25

to strike

Defined, 2 (1) (q)

trade union

Certification, 9 11
Defined, 2 (1) (r)
Filing of papers, 52 (2)
Interference, 4
Not to declare strike, 24
Prosecution, 45
Soliciting membership, 5

unfair labour practices

Interference with trade union, 4, 40
Soliciting membership, 5, 40

union

Defined, 2 (1) (r)

unit

Defined, 2 (3)

witnesses

Appearance, 33
Fees, 65

INLAND WATER FREIGHT RATES ACT

Vol. III, c. 153, pages 3447-3450

Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada

Defined, 2 (a)
Duties, 4, 5
Regulations by, 9

Canada Grain Act

Application, 2 (a) (c)

contracts

To be filed, 3

Department

Defined, 2 (b)

grain

Defined, 2 (c)
Shipping rates regulated, 8

lake and river navigation

Defined, 2 (d)

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

penalties, 7**person**

Defined, 2 (f)

regulations

By Board, 9
Defined, 2 (g)

shipper

Defined, 2 (j)
To file contracts, 3

shipping company

Defined, 2 (h)

shipowner

Defined, 2 (i)

soliciting risk

Prohibited, 6

vessel broker

Defined, 2 (k)

INQUIRIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 154, pages 3451-3454

PARTS

I (Public Inquiries)	2-5
II (Departmental Investigations)	6-10
III (General)	11-13
IV (International Commissions and Tribunals)	14

PART I—(Public Inquiries)**commissioners**

Appointment, 3
Powers, 4, 5

(References are to sections.)

INQUIRIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 154, pages 3451-3454

inquiries

Institution by Governor in Council, 2

witnesses

Appearance compellable, 4, 5

PART II—(Departmental Investigations)

commissioners

Appointment, 6

Powers, 7, 8

judge, 10 (2)**witnesses**

Evidence on commission, 9

Expenses, 8 (2)

Summons, for failure to attend, 10

Summons, to attend, 7, 8

PART III—(General)

counsel

For commissioners, 11

For party investigated, 12

experts

Employment and duties, 11

notice

To persons charged, 13

PART IV—(International Commissions)
and Tribunals)**powers under Part I, 14****INSOLVENCY**

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Bankruptcy..... I, c. 14

Companies' Creditors Arrangement... II, c. 54

Farmers' Creditors Arrangement..... II, c. 111

Winding-up..... IV, c. 296

INSPECTION AND SALE ACT

Vol. III, c. 155, pages 3455-3459

application

Parts I and III, 2

binder twine

Labelling required, 6

Labelling, when improper, 8

Sale after damage, 7

Seizure for improper labelling, 11

bushel

Legal weights, 18

dealer

Defined, 3 (a)

flax fibre

Defined, 13 (a)

Export conditions, 14

Inspection certificate, 13 (b), 16

Regulations by Minister, 15

inspector

Appointment, 5

Defined, 3 (c)

inspector—Concluded

Entry and inspection, 9

Obstruction to, 12

Seizure by, 11

Minister

Defined, 3 (b)

Duties, 4 (a)

Regulations, 4 (b), 15

offences and penalties

Binder twine, in breach of Act, 10

Bushels, short weight, 19

Certificates, as evidence, 16 (2) (3)

Disposition of penalties, 20

Flax fibre, in breach of Act, 17

Obstructing inspectors, 12

official analyst

Appointment, 5

Defined, 3 (d)

regulations

Respecting flax fibre, 15

Under the Act, 4 (b)

INSURANCE

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Canadian and British Insurance Com-
panies..... II, c. 31

Civil Service Insurance..... II, c. 49

Department of Insurance..... II, c. 70

Export Credits Insurance..... II, c. 105

Foreign Insurance Companies... III, c. 125

Marine and Aviation War Risks ... V, c. 328

Unemployment Insurance . IV, c. 273

V, c. 337

Veterans Insurance.... IV, c. 279

V, c. 338

INTEREST

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Interest..... III, c. 156

Money-Lenders . . . III, c. 181

Pawnbrokers.... III, c. 204

Small Loans.... IV, c. 251

(References are to sections.)

INTEREST ACT

Vol. III, c. 156, pages 3461-3463

Interest, generally

- Limitation, by statute, 2
- Limitation, less than year, 4
- Overcharge, recovery, 5
- Where not agreed on, 3

Interest, judgment debts

- Application to West and Territories, 12
- Commencement of calculation, 14
- Judgment debt, defined, 15
- Rate prescribed, 13

Interest, mortgages on realty

- Application, after 1880, 11
- Arrears, interest restricted, 8
- Overcharge, recovery, 9
- Rate, must be shown, 6, 7
- Redemption, conditions, 10

INTERNATIONAL RAPIDS POWER DEVELOPMENT ACT

Vol. III, c. 157, pages 3465-3473

agreement

- Approved, 2, Sch.

coming into force, 5**lands and property**

- Powers of expropriation, 4
- Transfer to province, 3

INTERPRETATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 158, pages 3475-3490

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 327, page 5813

amendment of Acts

- Amendment becomes part of Act, 22
- At same session, 8
- Effect on previous law, 21 (2)-(4)

application of this Act

- To all Acts, 2 (1) (a), 2 (2), 2 (3),³
- To orders and regulations, 2 (1) (b)
- To this Act itself, 4

banking

- Powers conferred, 18 (2), 30 (2)

Canada Evidence Act

- Application, 35 (29)

citation of Acts

- By short title, 40 (1)
- Includes amendments, 40 (2)

commencement of Acts

- At assent or otherwise, 7
- Coming into operation, 11, 12
- Defined, 35 (3)

consolidation of Acts

- Effect, 20

corporations

- Powers conferred, 30

Criminal Code

- Application, 28 (1), 29

Crown

- Not bound implicitly, 16

definitions, generally

- Apply to definition section, 34
- Apply to variations of speech or tense, 31 (1) (n)

definitions in this Act

- "Act", 35 (1)
- "Active service forces", 35 (2)
- "At least", 31 (1) (o)
- "Commencement", 35 (3)
- "Clear days", 31 (1) (o)
- "County", 35 (4)
- "County court", 35 (5)
- "Fiscal year", 35 (6)
- "Governor", 35 (7)
- "Governor in Council", 35 (8)
- "Great Seal", 35 (9)
- "Herein", 35 (10)
- "Her Majesty", 35 (11)
- "Holiday", 35 (12)
- "Legislature", 35 (13)
- "Lieutenant Governor", 35 (14)
- "Lieutenant Governor in Council", 35 (15)
- "Magistrate", 35 (16)
- "Military", 35 (17)
- "Minister of Finance", 36
- "Month", 35 (18)
- "Names", 35 (19)
- "Next", 35 (20)
- "Now", 35 (20)
- "Oath", 35 (21)
- "Person", 35 (22)
- "Proclamation", 35 (23)
- "Province", 35 (24)
- "Register", 35 (25)
- "Registrar", 35 (25)
- "Regular forces", 35 (26)
- "Reserve forces", 35 (27)
- "Shall", 35 (28)
- "Statutory declaration",¹ 35 (29)
- "Superior Court", 35 (30)
- "Security", 35 (31)
- "Sureties", 35 (31)
- "Telegraph", 37
- "Two justices", 35 (32)
- "United Kingdom", 35 (33)
- "United States", 35 (34)
- "Writing", 35 (35)
- "Year", 35 (36)

enactment

- Clause after preamble, 6
- Form of clause, 5

fiscal year

- Change of dates, 39
- Defined, 35 (6)

holiday

- Defined, 35 (12)
- Effect on time, 31 (1) (h)

imprisonment

- Provision for, 27

marginal notes

- Not part of Act, 14 (2)

Minister

- Powers in deputy, 31 (1) (l)

names

- Common name sufficient, 35 (19)

National Defence Act

- Application, 35 (26) (27)

oaths

- Administration, 25, 31 (2)
- Defined, 35 (21)

(References are to sections.)

INTERPRETATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 158, pages 3475-3490

offences

Description, 28

officers

Powers, 31 (1) (b) (e) (f) (m)
Removal, suspension, 31 (1) (k)
Tenure during pleasure, 24

operation of Acts

Date of operation, 11
Date of operation, instruments under Act, 11, 12

Ordinance

Included in "Act", 35 (1)

Parliament

Powers reserved, 18
*Reports to, 31A, (Vol. V, c. 327, s. 1)

preamble

Before enacting clause, 6
Part of Act, 14 (1)

Private Acts

Restriction, 17

proclamation

Authority for, 23

Provinces

Application of Acts, 9
Special provisions for:
Alberta, 35 (5), 35 (30) (f)
British Columbia, 35 (30) (c)
Manitoba, 35 (30) (d)
New Brunswick, 32, 35 (30) (e)
Newfoundland, 35 (30) (g)
Nova Scotia, 35 (30) (c)
Ontario, 35 (5), 35 (30) (a)
Prince Edward Island, 35 (30) (c)
Quebec, 35 (30) (b)
Saskatchewan, 33, 35 (5), 35 (30) (e)

Public Acts

Acts deemed public, 13

public moneys

Accounting for, 26 (2)
Paid by warrant, 26 (1)

re-enactment

Effect, 21 (4)

references in Acts

To another Act, 41 (1)
To another part of same Act, 41 (3) (4)
To other parts, inclusive reference, 41 (2)
To regulations, 41 (5)

regulations

Power to make or vary, 31 (1) (g)

repeal of Act

Effect, 21 (1) (3)

revision of Act

Effect, 20

rules of construction

Acts apply to all Canada, 9
Acts deemed public, 13
Acts deemed remedial, 15
Amendment, effect, 21 (2)-(4), 22
Coming into operation of Act, 11, 12
Consolidation, effect, 20
Criminal Code, application, 28 (1), 29
Crown, not bound implicitly, 16
Definitions, effect, 31 (1) (n), 34
Forms, deviations, 31 (1) (d)
Holiday, effect on time, 31 (1) (h)
Judicial construction, not adopted, 21 (4)
Law always speaking, 10
Marginal notes, not part of Act, 14 (2)
Masculine, includes feminine, 31 (1) (i)
Oaths, administration, 25, 31 (2)
Offences, description, 28
Officers, during pleasure, 24
Officers, removal, 31 (1) (k)
Powers, banking, 18 (2), 30 (2)
Powers, corporate, 30
Powers, magistrates, 31 (1) (a)
Powers, majorities, 31 (1) (c)
Powers, minister and deputy, 31 (1) (l)
Powers, officers, 31 (1) (b) (e) (f) (m)
Powers, Parliament, 18
Preamble, part of Act, 14 (1)
Private Acts, restricted, 17
Proclamation, authority, 23
Public Acts, presumption in favour, 13
Public moneys, accounting, 26 (2)
Public moneys, paid by warrant, 26 (1)
Re-enactment, effect, 21 (4)
Regulations, power to make or vary, 31 (1) (g)
Repeal, effect, 19, 21 (1) (3)
Revision, effect, 20
Singular, includes plural, 31 (1) (j)

territories

Special provisions for:
Northwest, 35 (1) (13) (24)
Yukon, 35 (1) (13) (24), 35 (30) (h)

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Canada Temperance..... II, c. 30 Importation of Intoxicating Liquors... III, c. 147

JUDGES ACT

Vol. III, c. 159, pages 3491-3505

annuities

Payment out of C.R. F., 34
Reduction of subsequent salary, 29
To judge, County or Circuit court, 25, 26, 30
To judge, Exchequer Court, 24
To judge, Newfoundland, 30 (2)
To judge, Superior Court, 23 (1), 30
To judge, Supreme Court, Canada, 24

annuities—Concluded

To judges, in lieu of other provisions, 27
To judges, retiring after inquiry, 31 (2)
To local judge, Admiralty, 23 (2)
To wives, widows, of judges, 27 (2)-(4), 28

Circuit Court, District of Montreal

Annuity, 25
Removal, 32, 33
Retirement, for age, 26

(References are to sections.)

JUDGES ACT

Vol. III, c. 159, pages 3491-3505

commission of inquiry

- Appointment, 33 (1)
- Powers, 33 (2)
- Reports to Parliament, 33 (3)

county court judges

- "County" defined, 2 (a)
- Removal, 32, 33
- Residence, 35
- Retirement, for age, 26
- Tenure of office, 35

Court of Appeal, British Columbia

- Salaries of judges, 13
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (g)

Court of Appeal, Manitoba

- Salaries of judges, 12
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (d)

Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan

- Salaries of judges, 15
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (e)

Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba

- Salaries of judges, 12
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (d)

Court of Queen's Bench, Quebec

- Salaries of judges, 9
- Travelling allowances, 21 (6)

Court of Queen's Bench, Saskatchewan

- Salaries of judges, 15
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (e)

Exchequer Court, in Admiralty

- District judges, salaries, 6
- District judges, travelling allowances, 21 (1)
- Local judges, annuities, 23 (2)

Exchequer Court of Canada

- Annuities, 24
- Salaries of judges, 5

Judges

- Annuities, 24-31, 34
- Eligibility, 3
- Extra judicial employment, restricted, 37, 38
- Extra remuneration, restricted, 39
- "Judge", defined, 2 (b)
- Leave of absence, 31 (3), 36
- Removal 32, 33
- Residence, 8, 35
- Retirement, 31, 33
- Salaries, 4-7, 9-17, 19, 20
- Tenure of office, 36
- Travelling allowances, 21, 22

Railway Act

- Application, 38 (3)

removal

- County court judges, for misbehaviour, incapacity, 32
- Inquiry, before removal, 33

residence

- County court judges, 35
- Supreme Court of Ontario judges, 8

retirement

- All judges, after inquiry, 31, 33
- County judges, for age, 26

Salaries

- Circuit Court, District of Montreal, 20
- County and district courts, 19
- Court of Appeal, British Columbia, 13
- Court of Appeal, Manitoba, 12
- Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan, 15
- Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, 12
- Court of Queen's Bench, Quebec, 9
- Court of Queen's Bench, Saskatchewan, 15
- Exchequer Court, in Admiralty, 6
- Exchequer Court of Canada, 5
- Extra remuneration, restricted, 39
- Payment out of C.R.F., 34
- Superior Court, Quebec, 9
- Supreme Court, Alberta, 16
- Supreme Court, British Columbia, 13
- Supreme Court, New Brunswick, 11
- Supreme Court, Newfoundland, 17
- Supreme Court, Nova Scotia, 10
- Supreme Court, Ontario, 7
- Supreme Court, P.E.I., 14
- Territorial Court, Yukon Territory, 18

Statistics Act

- Application, 21 (2)

Superior Court, Quebec

- Salaries of judges, 9
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (b)

Supreme Court, Alberta

- Salaries of judges, 16
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (f)

Supreme Court, British Columbia

- Salaries of judges, 13
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (g)

Supreme Court, Canada

- Annuities, 24
- Residence of judges, 8
- Salaries of judges, 7

Supreme Court, New Brunswick

- Salaries of judges, 11
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (b)

Supreme Court, Newfoundland

- Salaries of judges, 16

Supreme Court, Nova Scotia

- Salaries of judges, 10
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (a)

Supreme Court, P.E.I.

- Salaries of judges, 14
- Travelling allowances, 21 (7) (c)

Territorial Court, Yukon Territory

- Salaries of judges, 18
- Travelling allowances, 21 (11)

travelling allowances

- Attendance, at or near residence, 21 (3)
- Attendance, away from residence, 21 (1) (2) (8) (9)
- Attendance, county courts, 21 (1) (4) (5)
- Attendance, requirements by provinces:
 - Alberta, 21 (7) (f)
 - British Columbia, 21 (7) (g)
 - Manitoba, 21 (7) (d)
 - New Brunswick, 21 (7) (b)
 - Nova Scotia, 21 (7) (a)

(References are to sections.)

JUDGES ACT

Vol. III, c. 159, pages 3491-3505

travelling allowances—Continued

Ontario, 21 (10)

Prince Edward Island, 21 (7) (c)

Quebec, 21 (6)

travelling allowances—Concluded

Saskatchewan, 21 (7) (e)

Yukon Territory, 21 (11)

Attendance, sittings of Judicial Committee, 22

Certificate required, 21 (12)

JUSTICE

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Department of Justice . .

II, c. 71

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

IV, c. 241

Solicitor General

IV, c. 253

Yukon Administration of Justice

IV, c. 299

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS ACT

Vol. III, c. 160, pages 3507-3524

Act in force

As a whole, by proclamation, 42, 44

In part, at once, 41

Operation of Act, 45

Provincial statutes saved, 39

Repeal of former law, 40

Request for proclamation, 43

adult offenders

Aiding or contributing to delinquency, 33

Inducing child to leave detention, 34

Preliminary hearing dispensed with, 35

Violating provisions re detention, 13 (2)

appeals

By leave, 37

“Court of Appeal”, defined, 2 (1) (c)

Irregularities, no ground, 17 (2)

“Supreme Court judge”, defined, 2 (1) (l)

child

Defined, 2 (1) (a), 2 (2)

clerk of court

Duties and powers, 11

Criminal Code

Appeals from conviction, 37 (1)

Definitions applied, 2 (1) (c) (g) (h)

Fines, amount and recovery, 22 (2) (3)

Indictment of child, 9

Prosecution of adults, 35

Relation to provincial Acts, 39

Repeal, where inconsistent, 40

Summary trial of child, 5 (1)

Time limit under, 5 (2)

delinquency

Defined, 2 (1) (h), 3 (1)

Jurisdiction of court, 4

Treatment, 3 (2)

deputy judge

Appointment, 7

detention

Before judgment, 13, 14 (1)

Pursuant to judgment, 20 (1) (h) (i), 21, 25, 26

evidence

Corroboration required, 19 (2)

Documents, no seal, 18

On return of delinquent, 20 (4)

guardian

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

industrial school

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

interpretation

Construction liberal, 38

Definitions, 2

judge

Juvenile Court, defined, 2 (1) (f)

Juvenile Court, deputy, 7

Juvenile Court, powers, 6

Juvenile Court, special appointment, 43 (2)

“Supreme Court judge”, defined, 2 (1) (l)

justice

Defined, 2 (1) (g), 5 (3)

Juvenile Court

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

Jurisdiction and powers, 4, 6

Juvenile Court Committee

Constitution, 27

Duties, 28

Probation Officers, 29-32

Juvenile Court, procedure

Accused child to appear, 8

Adjournments, 11 (1), 16, 20 (1) (b), 33 (3)

Attendance and detention during hearing, 13, 14

Bail, 15

Children excluded from court, 24

Contempt of court, 36

Evidence, rules, 19 (2), 20 (4)

Indictment of child, 9

Informality of proceedings, 17 (1)

Irregularities not to affect, 17 (2)

Judgment on child, 20, 21

Judgment on parents, 22

Limitation on prosecution, 5 (2) (3), 33 (5)

Notice to parents, 10

Notice to probation officer, 11 (2)

Oaths, 11 (1), 19 (1)

Preliminary hearing, dispensed with, 35

Privacy of trial, 12

Return of delinquent to court, 20 (3)-(5)

Seal unnecessary, 18

Summary trial, 5 (1) (3)

Warrants, outside jurisdiction, 17 (3)-(5)

juvenile delinquent

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

Order on conviction, 20, 21

magistrate

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

parents

Notice of charge against child, 10

(References are to sections.)

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS ACT

Vol. III, c. 160, pages 3507-3524

parents—Concluded

Punishment for child's offence, 22

Punishment for neglect, 33 (2)

Prisons and Reformatories Act

Application, 6 (2)

probation officer

Appointment, 29

Consultation with Committee, 28 (1)

Control by judge, 32

probation officer—Concluded

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

Duties, powers, 30, 31

provincial law

Enforcement of committal, 21

Statutes not affected, 39

religion of child

To be respected, 23, 27 (2)-(4)

superintendent

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

JUVENILES**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Juvenile Delinquents..... III, c. 160

Tobacco Restraint..... IV, c. 266

KINGSMERE PARK ACT

Vol. III, c. 161, pages 3525-3527

administration of Park

Buildings, by Public Works, 2 (2) (4)

Generally, by Federal District Commission,
2 (1)**Governor in Council, powers**

Country home for Prime Minister, 3 (1)

Description of limits, 2 (5)

Directions for administration, 4

Lease of buildings, 2 (3)

legacy to Canada, 2 (1), Sch.**Prime Minister's Residence Act**

Application, 3 (2)

LABOUR**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Alien Labour..... I, c. 7

Department of Labour..... II, c. 72

Fair Wages and Hours of Labour..... II, c. 108

Industrial Relations and Disputes

Investigation..... III, c. 152

Shop Cards Registration..... IV, c. 250

Trade Unions..... IV, c. 267

Unemployment Insurance..... IV, c. 273

V, c. 337

Vocational Training Co-ordination.... IV, c. 286

Wages Liability..... IV, c. 287

LAND TITLES ACT

Vol. III, c. 162, pages 3529-3606

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 331, page 5849

absentees

Action by registrar against, 152

Service on, 172

actions for damagesAgainst any person for fraud or error, 144 (1) (2),
145

Against registrar, 144 (2) (3), 146, 148-150

By registrar, to recover over, 151, 152

Court, defined, 2 (c) (d)

For wrongful caveat, 140

affidavit

Defined, 2 (a)

Mode of execution, 135, 186

Proof of execution, 141, 142, Sch., Form Z

appeals

Court of Appeal, defined, 2 (d)

From judge's decision, 187

Reference by judge, 192

Tariff of costs, 188

application for transmission

Form, 114, Sch., Form DD

application to bring land under ActDocuments required, 54 (1), 55, Sch., Forms F,
G, H

Fees, 54 (2)

application to bring land under Act—

Concluded

Hudson's Bay Company lands, 55 (3)

Interest other than applicant's, 59, 60

Land, limitation on amount, 57

Land, not in organized municipality, 55 (4)

Land, originally granted to applicant, 56

Mortgage or encumbrance, discharge, 58

Reference to judge, 61-67

assurance fund

Continuation of fund, 161

Fees on registration, 158-160

Liability for damages, 144 (3), 146, 147

Non-liability, 162

attestation

Outside Territories, 142

Within Territories, 141

beneficial owner

Action in name of owner, 174

caveats

Claimant's rights, 132

Damages, wrongful caveat, 140

Form, 133, Sch., Form Y

Lapse, 137

Registration, effect, 135

Registration, method, 134

Summons to caveator, 136, Sch., Form EE, 137

Withdrawal, 138, 139

(References are to sections.)

LAND TITLES ACT

Vol. III, c. 162, pages 3529-3606

certificate of title

Claim under prior certificate, 3
 Defined, 2 (b)
 Evidence of title, 175, 176
 Evidence, valuable consideration, 178
 Form, Sch., Form E
 Re-issue after loss, 165
 Surrender for cancellation and substitution, 163, 164

court

Defined, 2 (c)

Court of Appeal

Defined, 2 (d)

Crown lands

Cancellation of forfeited rights, 190

department

Defined, 2 (q)
 Officers attached, 27

descent of land

As personal estate, 5
 To personal representative, 5, 6

Dominion Lands Act

Application, 96 (1), Sch., Forms H, Q

duplicate

Defined, 2 (e)

easements

Note on certificate, 80

ejectment

Where action lies, 143

encumbrances

Cancellation, 101
 Certificate of charge, issue, 97 (2), Sch., Form CC
 Certificate of title, retained, 97 (1)
 Defined, 2 (f) (g)
 Discharge, registration, 100, Sch., Form R
 Effect, as security, 98
 Form, encumbrance before grant, 95, Sch., Form Q
 Proceedings to enforce, 99
 Transfer, effect, 106, 107
 Transfer, registration, 104, Sch., Form S
 Transmission, 119

endorsement

Defined, 2 (h)

estate for life or years

May be registered, 53

estate tail

Abolition, 7

executions

Registration, 125, 126
 Withdrawal, 127

Forms

Alteration by Governor in Council, 189
 Defined, 2 (i)
 Forms A to EE, Sch.
 Affidavit of execution, Z
 Application for transmission, DD
 Application to bring land under Act, F, G, H
 Bond of officer, B, C, D
 Caveat, Y
 Caveator, notice to take proceedings, EE

Forms—Concluded

Certificate of Charge, CC
 Certificate of Title, E
 Certificate of Title, demand for return, BB
 Declaration as to plan, K
 Encumbrances, P, Q, R, S, T
 Leases, L, M, N, S
 Mortgages, O, Q, R, S, T, U
 Oath of officer, A
 Power of attorney, V, W
 Reference to judge, AA
 Transfer of land, I
 Transfers of land or interest therein, under legal process, X

fraud

Jurisdiction of courts, 4

grant

Defined, 2 (j)

husband and wife

Adultery, bar to inheritance, 10, 11
 Curtesy, abolition, 13
 Dower, abolition, 12
 Married woman, transfers, 14-17

Illegitimate children

Inherit from mother, 8
 Mother as heir, 9

Indian Act

Application, 85

infants

Guardian to act, 166
 Proof of majority, 196
 Protection by judge, 167

Inspector

Defined, 2 (k)

instrument

Defined, 2 (l)

Irrigation Act

Application, 73 (g)

joint ownership

Transfer to trustees, 169, 170

judge

Defined, 2 (m)

Powers and proceedings:

Appeals, references, from judge to Court of Appeal, 187, 192
 Appeals, references, from registrar to judge, 153-157, Sch., Forms AA, BB
 Directions as to notice, 171, 172
 Inquiries by judge, 179, 180
 Order, as to costs, 181, 182
 Order, prohibiting dealings in land, 167, 183
 Order, reviving proceedings, 177
 Order, transfer to trustees, 169, 170
 Orders, enforcement, 184

land

Defined, 2 (n)

leases

Covenants implied, 89
 Covenants, short forms, 92, Sch., Form M
 Form, 88, Sch., Form L
 Powers of lessor, implied, 90
 Re-entry, duty of registrar, 91
 Surrender, registration, 93, Sch., Form N
 Transfer, effect, 106, 107

(References are to sections.)

LAND TITLES ACT

Vol. III, c. 162, pages 3529-3606

leases—ConcludedTransfer, registration, 104, Sch., Form S
Transmission, 119**lunatic**Committee to act, 166
Defined, 2 (o)
Prohibition by judge, 167**married women**Alteration of register, 17
Status as *feme-sole*, 16
Transfer, between consorts, 15
Transfer, to man and wife, 14**memorandum**

Defined, 2 (p)

MinisterControl of officers, 27
Defined, 2 (q)**mortgages**Certificate of Charge, issue, 97 (2), Sch., Form CC
Certificate of Title, retained, 97 (1)
Covenants implied, 108
Covenants in short form, 109
Defined, 2 (r) (s)
Discharge, mortgagee absent, 102, 103
Discharge, registration, 100, Sch., Form R
Effect, as security, 98
Form, mortgage before grant, 95, Sch., Form Q
Form, ordinary mortgage, 94, Sch., Form O
Homestead, not to be mortgaged, 96
Proceedings to enforce, 99
Transfer, effect, 106, 107
Transfer, partial, 105, Sch., Form T
Transfer, registration, 104, Sch., Form S
Transmission, 119**Northwest Territories***Application of *Land Titles Act*, Vol. V, c. 331, s. 47 (2)**Northwest Territories Act**

Application, 2 (c)

noticeDirections by judge, 171, 172
Knowledge of purchaser, 168
Omission to send, 194**owner**Defined, 2 (t)
To sue for beneficial owner, 174**person of unsound mind**

Defined, 2 (u)

plansBinding, after first transaction, 87 (1)
Filing, at instance of registrar, 83
Filing, cancellation or amendment, 87 (2)
Filing, under Acts of Canada, 84
Indian reserves, 85
Town plots, 86, Sch., Form K**possession**

Defined, 2 (v)

powers of attorneyForm, 110, Sch., Form W
Registration, 111, 112
Revocation, 113**railway company**

Notification of grant, 51 (1)

registration, administrationBooks for administration, 22
Districts established, 18, 19
Land Titles, inspector, 23, 24
Land Titles, offices, 20, 21, 38
Land Titles, registrars and deputies, 25, 26
Officers, attached to Department, 27
Officers, bonding, 29-31, Sch., Forms B, C, D
Officers not to transact other business, 32
Officers, oaths, 28
Officers, protection from suit, 33**registration, defined**"Register", 2 (w)
"Registrar", 2 (x)
"Registration", 2 (y), 44**registration, mode and effect**Address required, owner or mortgagee, 193
Affidavits, oaths, 2 (a), 36, 141, 142, Sch., Form Z, 185, 186
Age, proof of majority, 196
Book, entries required, 39, 42 (1), 44, 46, 47
Certificate of Title, effect, 72
Certificate of Title, entry, 42 (2), Sch., Form E
Certificate of Title, use of duplicate, 40, 41, 67
Closed road, registration of grant, 52
Covenants implied, 68, 69, 173
Defects, not to invalidate, 191
Estate for life, registration, 53
Forms, 2 (i), 189, Sch.
Instruments, attestation, 141, 142
Instruments, copies from registrar, 37
Instruments, retention by registrar, 45
Instruments, void if unregistered, 70
Letters patent, registration, 48-50
Notice to purchaser, 168
Railway company, registration of grant, 51
Registrar, power to reject, 74
Registrar, seal, 34
Registrar, stamping instruments, 35
Registration, effect, 71, 76, 120
Registration, priority, 77
Reservations implied, 73
Transfer of ownership, entry, 43
Trusts ignored, 75**regulations**

By Governor in Council, 195

salesSheriff's, confirmation, 128 (1), 130
Sheriff's, registration, 128 (2) (3), 129
Tax sales, registration, 131, Sch., Form X**territories**

Defined, 2 (z)

transferDefined, 2 (aa) (bb)
Certificate, cancellation, 81
Certificate, grant, 82
Easements, memorandum, 80
Form, absolute, 78, Sch., Form I
Form, transfer by legal process, Sch., Form X
Words of limitation, 79**transmission**Application for, 114, Sch., Form DD
Certificate of Title, issue, 117

(References are to sections)

LAND TITLES ACT

Vol III, c 162, pages 3529-3606

transmission—Concluded

- Church lands, 124
- Defined, 2 (cc)
- Encumbrance, lease, mortgage, 119
- Personal representative, title, 115, 116, 118
- Trust interests, 121-124

trusts

- Excluded from certificate, 75
- Transfer to joint owners, trustees, 169, 170
- Transmission, 121-124

LANDS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Canada Lands Surveys	I, c 26	Land Titles	III, c 162
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys	II, c 73	Public Lands Grants	IV, c 224
Department of Resources and Development	II, c 76	Territorial Lands	IV, c 263
		Veterans' Land	IV, c 280

LAURIER HOUSE ACT

Vol III, c 163, pages 3607-3610

administration of House

- Control, by Dominion Archivist, 2 (1)
- Direction, by Governor in Council, 5
- Expenditures, 3 (4)
- Maintenance of premises, 2 (2)

Civil Service Act

- Application, 2 (3)

curator

- Appointment, 2 (3)

Historic Sites and Monuments Board

- Consultation, 4

legacy to Canada

- House given, 2 (1), Sch II
- Sum given, 3 (1), Sch II
- Trust account, 3 (2) (3)

legal description, Sch I**LENGTH AND MASS UNITS ACT**

Vol III, c 164, page 3611

length and mass

- Basis of units, 2 (1)
- Length, defined, 2 (2)
- Mass, defined, 2 (3)

National Research Council

- Certification, for *Weights and Measures Act*, 3 (2)
- Maintenance of Standards, 3 (1)

LEPROSY ACT

Vol III, c 165, pages 3613-3618

Criminal Code

- Application, 15-18

lazarettos

- Establishment, 3
- Examination and report, 7
- Rules and regulations, 6
- Superintendent and officers, 4, 5

lepers

- Commitment proceedings, 11, 12, Forms A, B
- Confinement in lazaretto, 8, 13
- Detention until discharge, 14
- Discretion of Minister, 10

lepers—Concluded

- Escapes, recapture, 15, Form C
- Examination of suspects, 9
- Harbouring or concealing, 16, 17

Minister

- Defined, 2
- Discretionary powers, 10

offences and penalties

- Harbouring or concealing, 16
- Procedure to arrest, 17, 18

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT ACT

Vol III, c 166, pages 3619-3620

books

- Vested in the Crown, 2

librarians

- Responsibilities, 5 (2), 9
- Salary, 7 (1)
- Two appointed, 5 (1)

Library of Parliament

- Administration, by the Speakers, 3, 4

staff

- Appointment, 6
- Payment of salary and expenses, 8
- Rates of salary, 7 (2)
- Responsibilities, 9

stationery

- Charged to Parliament, 10

LIVE STOCK AND LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS ACT

Vol. III, c 167, pages 3621-3639

GENERAL	1-7
PART I (Stockyards)	10-30
PART II (Live Stock and Live Stock Products)	8, 9, 31-41
PART III (Poultry production)	42-52

GENERAL**administrative staff**

- Appointment, 4

Animal Contagious Diseases Act

- Application, 3

(References are to sections.)

LIVE STOCK AND LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS ACT

Vol. III, c. 167, pages 3621-3639

Criminal Code

Application, 5

Department

Defined, 2 (a)

grade

Defined, 2 (b)

inspector

Appointment, 4

Defined, 2 (c)

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)

offences

Civil remedy preserved, 6

Fines to Receiver General, 7

Place where, 5

standards

Defined, 2 (e)

PART I—(Stockyards)**books and records**

Open for inspection, 21

buyer

Defined, 10 (a)

commission merchant

Defined, 10 (b)

co-operative association

Defined, 10 (c)

dealer

Defined, 10 (d)

drover

Defined, 10 (e)

inspection

Powers of inspector, 13

Stockyards and packers' yards, 12

live stock

Auction sales, 26

Defined, 10 (f)

Private sales, 25

Live Stock Exchange

Approval of regulations, 28

Authority to function, 27

Defined, 10 (g)

offences and penalties

Books and records, not keeping, 29 (d)

Contravention generally, 29 (a)

Guaranteeing payment for dealer, 29 (l)

Live stock pooling, non-compliance with regulations, 29 (i)

Obstructing inspector, 29 (b) (c)

Operating in dual capacity, 29 (m)

Purchases and sales, infractions, 29 (e)-(h), (j) (k)

Regulation, non-compliance, 30

operation

Application to transact business, 22

Banking, 24

Conditions prescribed, 15

Operators on June 3, 1939, 16

Prescribed information, filing, 17

Proprietor restricted, 14

Regulations, approval, 19 (1) (3) (4)

operation—Concluded

Schedule of fees and charges, 19 (2)-(4)

Security, deposit, 18

Suspension of registration, 23

packer

Defined, 10 (h)

packer's yard

Defined, 10 (i)

proprietor

Defined, 10 (j)

regulations, Governor in Council

Calves, inspection, 11 (e)

Conducting of business, 11 (g)

Co-operative associations, control and operation, 11 (h)

Dealing with complaints, 11 (b)

Disposal of condemned calves, 11 (f)

Disposition of proceeds of sale, 11 (i)

Generally, 11 (j)

Maintenance and operation, 11 (a)

Records, 11 (d)

Sale of live stock, 11 (i), 26

Statements of accounts, 11 (c)

stockyards

Defined, 10 (k)

Market place declared, 20

PART II—(Live stock and live stock products)**advisory committee**

Appointment by Minister, 8

broker

Defined, 31 (a)

commission merchant

Defined, 31 (b)

co-operative association

Defined, 31 (c)

Inquiries Act

Application, 9

inspection

Authority of inspector, 37 (2)

Certificate, evidence, 37 (1)

Powers of inspector, 36

Required by regulation, 35

live stock

Defined, 31 (d)

live stock products

Defined, 31 (e)

offences and penalties

Bribing officials, 39 (g)

Changing marks after inspection, 39 (c)

Exchanging or substituting packages, 39 (d)

False advertising, 41 (d)

Illegal use of registered marks, 39 (b)

Minimum grade, selling below, 41 (c) (e)

Misbranding products, 41 (a)

Obstructing inspector, 39 (a)

Operating without licence, 39 (e)

Penalties, 34, 39, 41

Seizures, moving without permission, 39 (f)

Shipping or transporting illegally, 41 (b)

Violation of regulations, 41 (f)

(References are to sections.)

LIVE STOCK AND LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS

Vol. III, c. 167, pages 3621-3639

package

Defined, 31 (f)

poultry

Defined, 31 (g)

regulations*Governor in Council*

- Accounts, 32 (k)
 - Advertising of products, 32 (o)
 - Certificates for grading, 32 (m)
 - Departmental registration, 32 (n)
 - Egg grading, for drying, 32 (l)
 - Export, 32 (e)
 - Generally, 32 (p)
 - Imports, 32 (g)
 - Inspection, packing, marking, 32 (b)
 - Licensing conditions, 32 (h)
 - Marketing service, 32 (f)
 - Packages and material, 32 (c)
 - Returns by receiver, 32 (j)
 - Shipments, identification, 32 (i)
 - Shipping and transporting, 32 (d)
 - Standards of quality and grades, 32 (a)
- Minister*
- Fees for grading and inspection, 33 (a)
 - Form of certificates, 33 (f)
 - Licences, certificates, registrations, 33 (d)
 - Records and reports, 33 (e)
 - Sanitation, 33 (c)
 - Scope of regulations, 33 (b)
 - Taking of samples, 33 (g)
 - Violation, suspension of licence, 34

seizures

- Disposition, 38 (1)
- Owner's risk, 38 (2)

ship

Defined, 31 (h)

shipping

Defined, 31 (h)

transport

Defined, 31 (i)

transporting

Defined, 30 (i)

PART III—(Poultry production)

blood test

Defined, 42 (e)

chicks

Defined, 42 (a)

Dominion Hatchery Approval Policy

- Operation by permit, 45
- Proclaimed in force, 43 (c)

Dominion Poultry Improvement Program

Proclaimed in force, 43 (c), 44

hatchery

- Defined, 42 (b)
- Permit to operate, 45-47

hatcheryman

- Approval of publications, 48
- Defined, 42 (c)

inspection

Powers of inspector, 50

interprovincial shipments

- Export, conditions, 51 (a)
- Import, conditions, 51 (b)

misbranding

Defined, 40

offences and penalties

- Advertising, not approved, 52 (g)
- Imports, not supervised, 52 (d)
- Hatchery, operated without permit, 52 (e) (f)
- Penalty, 52
- Regulation, contravention, 52 (a)
- Permit, refusal, 46
- Permit, suspension, 47
- Seizure, 49
- Shipments not complying with regulations, 52 (c)
- Standards or grades, misuse, 52 (b)

poultry

Defined, 42 (d)

pullorum test

Defined, 42 (e)

regulations

- General, 43 (k)
- Inspection, banding and marketing, 43 (i)
- Packages, specifications, 43 (f)
- Program for improvement, 43 (a)
- Pullorum test, application, 43 (j)
- Records, inspection, 43 (e)
- Registration of hatcherymen, 43 (d) (g)
- Sanitation, 43 (h)
- Scope of regulations, 43 (c)
- Standards and grades, 43 (b)

LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE ACT

Vol. III, c. 168, pages 3641-3652

animal

Defined, 2 (a)

Animal Contagious Diseases Act

Application, 6 (5) (c)

associations

- Application and incorporation, 3, Sch. A, B
- By-laws, 5-7
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Limitation on number, 4
- Member's financial liability, 8
- Powers, 9
- Reports to Minister, 11
- Transfer of funds, 14 (2)

by-laws

- Approval by Minister, 6
- Binding on members, 7
- Provisions in, 5

Canadian National Live Stock Records

- Chief Registration Officer, 14 (1)
- Constitution, 13

certificate of registration

- Approval by Minister, 10
- Defined, 2 (c)
- False statements, 17 (1) (a)
- Misuse or alteration, 17 (1) (b) (c)
- Rights to, 6 (5)

(References are to sections.)

LIVESTOCK PEDIGREE ACT

Vol. III, c. 168, pages 3641-3652

Chief Registration Officer

Appointment, 10 (4)

Member of Canadian National Live Stock
Record Board, 14 (1)**complaint**

Time limit, 20

Criminal Code

Application, 20

inquiries, 12**Inquiries Act**

Application, 12 (1)

Live Stock Pedigree Act

Application, Sch. Form A, Form B

Minister

By-laws, approval, 6

Defined, 2 (d)

Power of inquiry, 12

Reports to, 11

offences and penalties

False statements, 17 (1) (a)

Improper sales, 17 (1) (d)-(f)

Keeping records, 16

Misuse or alteration of certificate, 17 (1) (b) (c)

Penalty, where not provided, 19

Unlawful use of names, 18

officers

Appointment, 15

pedigree

Defined, 2 (e)

pure-bred

Defined, 2 (f)

Offences respecting, 17 (1) (d)-(f)

Registered in foreign books, 17 (2)

LIVE STOCK SHIPPING ACT

Vol. III, c. 169, pages 3653-3657

Canada Shipping Act

Application, 13

certificate

Defined, 2 (a)

Required for clearance, 6-8

fees

Payable on clearance, 4

Report by inspector, 5 (4)

inspectors

Appointment and duties, 5

Clearance by, 6-8

Defined, 2 (b)

Minister

Defined, 2 (c)

offences and penalties

Failure to notify inspector, 10

Failure to obtain certificate, 9

Overloading, 11

Recovery of penalties, 12

Port Wardens

Acts respecting, 13

regulations

By G. in C., 3

ship

Defined, 2 (d)

ship carrying live stock

Certificate for clearance, 6-8

Defined, 2 (e)

LOAN COMPANIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 170, pages 3659-3708

actions

Between company and shareholder, 36

Evidence of company documents, 80

Service on company, 35

annual statement

Company to Minister, 70, Sch. B

Report of auditors on statement, 59 (2) (b)

application of Act

To loan companies, 3 (1)

auditors

Appointment, 58

Powers, 59 (1)

Report to Minister, 59 (2) (b), (3)

Report to shareholders, 59 (2) (a), (3) (4)

British loan companies

"Company" defined, 100

Discontinuance, public notice, 108 (2)

Licence, application, 102

Licence, fee, 110

Licence, grant, 101

Licence, public notice, 108 (1)

Power of attorney, filing, 103, 104

Powers of company, loans, 105

Powers of company, mortgages, 106

Returns, 109

Service on company, 107

books

Duty of company, 50

Examination, by auditors, 59 (1)

Examination, by shareholders, creditors, 52

Examination, by Superintendent, 71 (2)

by-laws

By directors, 26

By shareholders, 15

capital stock

Amount, declared at incorporation, 5

Amount, minimum, 27

Decrease, procedure, 38-42

Increase, procedure, 37

Preference stock, 32

Companies Act

Application, 109

Non-application, 3 (2), (4)

debenture stock

Power to issue, 67

directors

By-laws affecting, 15 (1) (d)-(f), 15 (2)

By-laws made by, 26

Chairman at meetings, 22

Election, 16, 17

Liability, impairing capital, 83

Liability, improvident transfers, 84

Liability, salaries and wages, 85

Liability, unauthorized investments, 73 (4)

Officers, election and vacancies, 21, 23

Powers, 24, 25

(References are to sections.)

LOAN COMPANIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 170, pages 3659-3708

directors—Concluded

Provisional, 7-9
 Qualifications, 18, 19
 Vacancies, 20

evidence

Proof of company documents, 80

Exchequer Court

Appeal from Superintendent, 73 (5) (6)

head office

By Act of incorporation, 5
 By-law changing location, 77

incorporation

Certificate, commencement of business, 13
 Certificate, publication, 14
 "Company", "loan company", defined, 2 (f)
 Declarations in Act, 5
 General Meeting, 10-12
 Model Bill, 6, Sch. A
 Organization, 8
 Provisional directors, 7-9

inspection

Allowance of assets, by Superintendent, 73 (1)-(4)
 Allowance of assets, on appeal to Exchequer Court, 73 (5) (6)
 Annual report, by Superintendent, 71 (5)
 Appraisalment of mortgages, 74 (2)
 Appraisalment of real estate, 74 (1)
 Examination by Superintendent, 71 (1)-(4)
 Special report, as to deficient assets, 72 (1)
 Special report, powers of Minister, 72 (2)-(5)
 "Superintendent", defined, 2 (e)

licence

Company must obtain, 69 (1)
 Grant, by Minister, 69 (2) (3)
 Publication, by Minister, 69 (5)
 Refusal, by Minister, appeal, 69 (6)
 Suspension or cancellation, 72 (2)-(4)
 Term and renewal, 69 (4)

meetings

Annual general, 2 (a), 15 (1) (a), 53 (1)
 Notice of meeting, 55
 Proxies, 56 (1)
 Special general, 15 (1) (b), 53 (2)
 Statement of affairs, 53 (3) (4)
 Voting, 56
 Voting, by executors, 57
 Voting, by shareholders in arrears, 54

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

notices (*Canada Gazette*)

By British loan companies, licence and discontinuance, 108
 By loan companies, change of head office, 77 (4)
 By loan companies, grant of certificate, 14
 By loan companies, incorporation, 8 (1)
 By loan companies, increase in borrowing limit, 68 (2) (a)
 By Minister, list of loan companies, 69 (5)

offences

Books, refusal to make entries, 92
 Books, refusal to produce, 95, 96
 False statement in accounts, 93
 False statement, signing by directors, officers, 94

offences—Concluded

Organization expenses, improper payment, 91
 Statement to Minister, neglect, 97

penalties

General penalty, for contravention, 98 (1)
 Liability for damages caused by contravention, 98 (2)
 Recovery of penalties, 99

pension funds

Authority to establish, 82

powers of company

Agency association, 62
 Borrowing powers, 64, 66, 67
 Borrowing powers, limitation, 68
 Contracts, 78
 Debenture stock, 67
 Deposits, terms of acceptance, 65
 Head office, change, 77
 Investment of funds, 60, 63
 Investment, trust company shares, 61
 Purchase of other companies, 86-88, 90
 Real estate, holdings, 75, 76
 Sale of other companies, 89

proxies

By-law regulating, 15 (1) (c)
 Voting at meetings, 56 (1)

real estate

Defined, 2 (c)
 Holding by company, 75, 76

reserve fund

Authority of directors, 81 (1)
 Limitation on, 81 (2)

share warrants

Issue, powers and procedure, 43

shareholders

Defined, 2 (d)
 Liability for calls, 29-34
 Liability, limited to unpaid balance, 44, 45
 Liability of representatives, 46
 Liability, on pledged stock, 47

shares

Declared personal property, 28
 Denomination, 27
 Enforcement of calls, 29, 33, 34
 Forfeiture for default on call, 30
 Preference stock, 32
 Transmission of interest, by documents, 48
 Transmission of interest, by order of court, 49
 Transfer, before payment in full, 31
 Transfer, closing of books, 51 (3)
 Transfer, jurisdiction of court, 51 (4)-(6)
 Transfer, requirements for record, 51 (1) (2)

Trust Companies Act

Application, 60 (1) (g)

trusts

Company not bound, 79

LORD'S DAY ACT

Vol. III, c. 171, pages 3709-3714

Criminal Code

Application, 2 (d)

employee

Another day granted, 5

(References are to sections.)

LORD'S DAY ACT

Vol. III, c. 171, pages 3709-3714

employer

Authorizing violation, 13
Defined, 2 (a)

exceptions

Church Performances, 6 (1)
Works of necessity and mercy, 11

Lord's Day

Defined, 2 (b)

offences and penalties

Corporation directing violation, 14
Employer authorizing violation, 13
Penalty, 12

performance

Defined, 2 (c)

person

Defined, 2 (d)

procedure

Leave to prosecute, 16
Provincial Acts preserved, 15

prohibited acts

Advertising prohibited performances, 8
Pleasure excursions, 7
Public games for gain, 6
Sale of foreign newspapers, 10
Shooting, 9
Work, business or labour, 4

Provincial Act

Defined, 2 (e)
Not affected, 15

railway

Defined, 2 (f)
Operation not prohibited, 3

vessel

Defined, 2 (g)

works of necessity and mercy

Bridges and ferries, 11 (n)
Care of the sick, 11 (b)
Divine worship, 11 (a)
Domestic service, 11 (r)
Emergency to property, 11 (w)
Fishing, 11 (u)
Heating and maintenance, 11 (d)-(f)
Mail carrying, 11 (q)
Maple sugaring, 11 (v)
Milk delivery, 11 (r)
Mine maintenance, 11 (e)
Newspaper printing, 11 (p)
Public Officers, 11 (t)
Telegraph, telephone, 11 (c)
Transport, freight, 11 (i) (l) (m) (x)
Transport, passenger, 11 (g) (o) (s)
Transport, rail, 11 (h) (j) (k)
Watchmen, 11 (r)

MAPLE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY ACT

Vol. III, c. 172, pages 3715-3719

adulterated

Defined, 2 (a)

colourable imitation

Defined, 2 (b)

container

Defined, 2 (c)
Labelling, 12

evidence in prosecutions

Certificate of analyst, 13

fees

Analyses and fines, disposal, 18

inspector

Appointment, 6
Defined, 2 (d)
Powers, 7

label

Defined, 2 (e)

manufacturer or packer

Defined, 2 (f)

manufacturing or packing plant

Defined, 2 (g)
Records of business, 10 (7)
Registration and licensing, 10 (1)-(6)

maple product

Defined, 2 (h)

maple sugar

Defined, 2 (i)

maple syrup

Defined, 2 (j)

Minister

Defined, 2 (k)
Power to suspend licence, 10 (5)

offences and penalties

Books and records, refusal to produce, 14
Licence number, misuse, 11
Obstructing inspectors, 9
Unlawful disposal of detained articles, 8
Violation of Act or regulations, 17

official analyst

Defined, 2 (l)

prohibitions

Adulterated maple products, sale, 4
Colourable imitations, sale, 3
"Maple", use of word, 15

regulations

Chemical and physical properties, 15 (f)
Cleanliness and sanitation, 15 (e)
Conditions of locations, 15 (d)
Duties of inspectors, 15 (a)
Effective on publication, 16
Fees, 15 (h)
Generally, 15 (j)
Grades and standards of products, 15 (d)
Markings on containers, 15 (b)
Methods of determining purity, 15 (g)
Samples for analysis, 15 (i)
Sealing of containers, 15 (c)

sugar camp

Licensing, 10 (4) (6)

MARINE AND AVIATION WAR RISKS ACT

Vol. V, c. 328, pages 5815-5818

aircraft

Defined, 2 (b)

Canadian

Defined, 2 (c)

(References are to sections.)

MARINE AND AVIATION WAR RISKS ACT
Vol. V, c. 328, pages 5815-5818

cargo

Defined, 2 (d)

insurance and reinsurance agreements

Purposes, 3

Reports to Parliament, 8

Marine and Aviation War Risks Insurance Account

"Account", defined, 2 (a)

Audit, 7 (1)

Charges to, 5 (3)

Established, 5 (1)

Payments, from, 5 (2)

Payments, to, 5 (1)

Reports to Parliament on operation, 7 (2)

Temporary credits and charges, 6

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

May enter insurance agreements, 3

Reports to Parliament, 8

regulations

Conditions of agreements, 4 (a)

Definition of cargo, 4 (b)

Designation of countries of registry, 4 (c)

Nature of insurance, 4 (a)

reports to Parliament

By Auditor General, 7

By Minister, 8

MARITIME COAL PRODUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 173, pages 3721-3723

coal producer

Allowance on income tax, 5

Defined, 2 (a)

Loans to, 3, 4, 6, 7

Governor in Council

Regulations, 8

Income Tax Act

Application, 5

loans to producers

Aggregate amounts, 6

Amount and conditions, 3

Defined, 2 (b)

Depreciation allowance on income tax, 5

Regulations, 8 (a) (b)

Terms of repayment, 4

Time limit, 7

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)

Report to Parliament, 9

project

Defined, 2 (c)

regulations

As to loans, 8 (a) (b)

General, 8 (c)

MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT
Vol. III, c. 174, pages 3725-3730

Board of Transport Commissioners

Powers over tolls, 3 (2), 8 (1) (3) (4)

Subject to appeal, 10

Eastern lines

Designation, 2

Newfoundland lines included, 12 (2)

Other lines to be included, 9

Governor in Council

Powers, 9 (2)

Newfoundland

Lines of railway, 12

preferred movements

Cancellation and substitution of tariffs, 3

Exclusion from preference, 5

Rail traffic, car ferries, 4 (2)

Rail traffic, enumeration, 4 (1)

Statutory rates, 6

Railway Act

Application, 3 (2), 8, 10, 11, 12 (4)

select territory

Advantages in rates, 7

Other lines to be included, 9

Statutory rates, 8

tariffs

Advantages to select territory, 7

Application to Newfoundland, 12 (3) (4)

Freight movements, 8

Preferred movements, 3

Statutory rates, 6

traffic

Movements not preferred, 5

Preferred movements, 4

MARITIME MARSHLAND REHABILITATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 175, pages 3731-3732

Advisory Committee

Appointment, 8 (1)

Approval of works, 4

Chairman, 8 (2)

Expenses, 8 (3)

machinery

Purchase, rental or sale, 7

Minister

Defined, 2

officers and employees

Appointment, 6

report to Parliament, 9

works

Conditions for undertaking, 4

Dykes, other works, constructed, 3

Excess of \$5,000, 5

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

British Columbia Divorce Appeals...	I, c. 21	Divorce (Ontario).....	II, c. 85
Divorce Jurisdiction.....	II, c. 84	Marriage and Divorce.....	III, c. 176

(References are to sections.)

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 176, pages 3733-3734

divorce

Adultery of husband, right of wife, 4
 Conditions for decree, 5
 Wife's rights preserved, 6

marriage

Validity, deceased husband's brother or nephew,
 3
 Validity, deceased wife's sister or niece, 2

MEAT AND CANNED FOODS ACT

Vol. III, c. 177, pages 3735-3745

administration of Act

Minister, power, 3
 Staff, appointment, 5

can

Defined, 2 (a)

canned fish or shellfish

Defined, 2 (a)

canned foods

Defined, 2 (b)

cannery

Inspection, 17
 Unsanitary, closing, 25 (2)

carcasses

Defined, 2 (c)

dry meat

Defined, 2 (d)

establishment

Defined, 2 (e)
 Inspection, animals, 6 (2)
 Inspection, exemption, 15
 Sanitary requirements, 29, 30

export

Defined, 2 (f)

farmer

Defined, 2 (g)
 Slaughtering on premises, 9

fish

Defined, 2 (h)

fish and shellfish

Cans, exemption from labelling, 18 (3)
 Cans, false or misleading marks, 19
 Cans, inspection, 18 (1)
 Cans, labelling, 18 (2)
 Confiscation, 22 (2)
 Fees for inspection, 17 (2)
 Imports, requirements, 26
 Inspection, 17 (1)
 Labels sent to Minister, 20
 Lobster, canned, 23
 Quality requirements, 22 (1)
 Salmon, British Columbia, 24
 Samples, 22 (3)
 Stopping of canning, 21

food, general

Confiscation of unwholesome, 28 (2)
 Containers, prescribed, 28 (3)
 Defined, 2 (i)
 Quality, 28 (1)
 Sanitary conditions, inspection, 29

imports and exports

Conformity with requirements, 35
 Further inspection, 34 (2)
 Labelling, 26
 Proof of exemption from inspection, 33
 Proof of inspection, 34 (1)

inspecting officer

Defined, 2 (j)

inspection

Animals for slaughter, 6
 Canneries, 17
 Carcasses, 8
 Diseased animals, disposal, 7
 Exemption, establishments, 15
 Exemption, farmers slaughtering on premises, 9
 Fish and shellfish, 17 (1)
 Packages, 16 (1)
 Packs, during preparation, 18 (1)
 Meat products, 11
 Reinspection, 12
 Tariff of fees, fish and shellfish, 17 (2)

inspector

Appointment, 5
 Certificate, evidence, 39
 Defined, 2 (j)
 Powers, 21, 40, 41 (2)
 Withdrawal, 30 (a)

lobster

Grades established, 23 (1)

marking

Healthy carcasses, 10
 Packages, 16 (2)
 Sale hindered, 16 (3)

meat

Disposal of unhealthy, 7, 13, 14

Minister

Defined, 2 (k), 3

offences and penalties

Apprehension of offenders, 41 (2), 45
 Cannery, closing unsanitary, 25 (2)
 Establishment, unsanitary, 30
 Evidence of offence, 39
 Exports or imports, uninspected articles, 32
 False marking, fish or shellfish, 19
 False marking on packages, 37
 Forfeiture, breach of regulations, 36
 Inspector, bribing, 43
 Inspector, obstructing, 41
 Movements in violation, return, 46
 Penalty, not covered, 44
 Place of commitment, 47
 Recovery of penalties, 48
 Regulations, non-compliance, 25
 Removal, unlawful, 42
 Sales, violation of Act, 31
 Tampering with marks, 38
 Unhealthy meat, sale, 14

regulations

Defined, 2 (l)
 Generally, 4
 Grades, canned fish or shellfish, 23 (2)
 Grades, canned lobster, 23 (1)

salmon

Grades and varieties, 24

(References are to sections.)

MEAT AND CANNED FOODS ACT

Vol. III, c. 177, pages 3735-3745

seizures

Fish or shellfish unsound, 22 (2)
 Marks false or misleading, 27

shellfish

Defined, 2 (m)

unhealthy meat

Disposal, 13
 Sale, offence, 14
 Slaughtering, 7

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT RETIRING ALLOWANCES

Vol. V, c. 329, pages 5819-5825

Act in force

After July 4, 1952, 19

allowances

Amount, 11
 Conditions of payment, 10
 Deductions, for annuity or pension, 16 (a) (b)
 Discontinuance, on employment in public service, 15
 Withdrawal allowance, on ceasing to contribute, 12
 Withdrawal allowance, on death, 14
 Withdrawal allowance, on expulsion, 13

Allowances Account

"Account" defined, 2 (1) (a)
 Account established in C.R.F., 3 (1)
 Account, kept for each member, 5
 Allowances paid from, 3 (2)
 Amounts credited to account, 4

contributions

Computation, 9 (2)
 Limits to contribution, 9 (1)
 Payment by members, 6
 Previous sessions, election, 7, 8 (6)
 Previous sessions, payments under election, 8 (1)-(5)

dissolution

Defined, 2 (2)

member

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

Old Age Security Act

Application, 16 (a)

regulations

Generally, 17 (e)
 Prescribing forms, 17 (d)
 Prescribing interest rate, 17 (a)
 Prescribing payment dates, 17 (b)
 Providing for payment, recipient incapable, 17 (c)

report to Parliament, 18**Senate and House of Commons Act**

Application, 2 (1) (d)

session

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

sessional indemnity

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

MERCHANT SEAMEN COMPENSATION ACT

Vol. III, c. 178, pages 3747-3763

accident

Defined, 2 (a), 6

administration

Costs against employers, 49

Canada Shipping Act

Application, 39 (2), 45
 Compensation, notwithstanding, 39 (3)

compensation

Assignment, restricted, 9
 Award, in lieu of other rights, 12
 Benefits, cannot be foregone, 10
 Deductions from, 8, 39
 Defined, 2 (c)

compensation, eligibility

Accidents, in or out of Canada, 6
 Seaman entitled under foreign law, 5
 Seaman injured in employment, 7 (1) (a)
 Seaman non-resident, 21, 22

compensation, excluded

Seaman entitled under *Government Employees Compensation Act*, 4 (a)
 Seaman entitled under P.C. 104/3546, 4 (b)
 Seaman's misconduct, 7 (1) (b)

compensation, procedure for claim

Accident, notice by employer, 25
 Accident, notice by seaman, 24 (1) (a), (2)-(4)
 Action against employer, 23 (5)
 Action against persons other than employer, 23 (1)-(4)
 Claim by seaman, under Act, 24 (1) (b), (4)
 Claims heard by Board, 11, 13
 Decision of Board, final, 18
 Decision of Board, on real merits, 17
 Evidence, power of Board, 16
 Jurisdiction of Board, exclusive, 14
 Order of Board, a judgment, 19, 20
 Reconsideration by Board, 15
 Review by Board, 28

compensation, seaman's death

Average earnings as basis, 30 (9), 38
 Burial of seaman, 30 (1) (a)-(c)
 Payments to dependants, 30 (1) (d)-(g), (2)-(9)
 Payments to minor dependants, 30 (8), 32, 43
 Widow of seaman, immorality, 41
 Widow of seaman, remarriage, 31

compensation, seaman's injury

Average earnings, basis, 38
 Deductions of other income, 39
 Minimum compensation, 37
 Payment, for minor seaman, 43
 Payment, for seaman's family, 42
 Payment, to non-resident seaman, 40 (2)
 Payments, subject to review, 28
 Permanent partial disability, 34
 Permanent total disability, 33
 Temporary partial disability, 36
 Temporary total disability, 35
 Time for payment, 7 (2), 40

dependants

Defined, 2 (d)

(References are to sections.)

MERCHANT SEAMAN COMPENSATION

Vol. III, c. 178, pages 3747-3763

employer

Defined, 2 (e)

Government Employees Compensation Act

Application, 4 (a)

insurance

Employer to provide, 29 (1)

Ship detained for lack, 29 (2)

invalid

Defined, 2 (f)

medical aid

Defined, 2 (g)

Entitlement, under other Acts, 45

Entitlement under this Act, 44 (1)

Fees, charged to employer, 44 (2)

Fees, limitation, 44 (4)

Reference to Board, 44 (3)

Reports by physicians, 46

medical examination

By employee's physician, 26

By referee of Board, 27

Merchant Seamen Compensation Board

Claims, hearing and determination, 11

Constitution, 3 (1)

Decisions, final, 18

Decisions, in lieu of other rights, 12

Decisions, on merits, 17

Decisions, reconsidered, 15

Decisions, reviewed, 28

Defined as "Board", 2 (b)

Evidence, powers, 16

Jurisdiction, exclusive, 14

Meetings, 3 (3) (6)-(8)

Members, 3 (2) (4) (5)

Officers, clerks, employees, 3 (9)

Rules, orders, by-laws, 47

Merchant Seamen Compensation**Regulations**

Superseded by this Act, 50

Minister

Defined, 2 (h)

offences and penalties

Employer, failure to report accident, 25 (3)

Ship, detention for non-compliance, 29 (2)

reports

Board to Minister, 48

Physician to employer, 46

seaman

Defined, 2 (i)

ship

Defined, 2 (j)

Workmen's Compensation Acts

Application, 4 (a)

MIGRATORY BIRDS CONVENTION ACT

Vol. III, c. 179, pages 3765-3773

close season

Defined, 3 (a)

convention

Confirmed, 2, Sch.

game officers

Appointment and powers, 5 (1)

Justice of peace, *ex officio*, 5 (2)

Oath of office, 5 (3) (4)

Provincial officers declared *ex officio*, 5 (5)

R.C.M.P., deemed, 5 (1) (4)

Right of entry, 11

Seizures, rights, 7

Violation of Act by, 8

migratory game birds

Defined, 3 (b)

migratory insectivorous birds

Defined, 3 (c)

migratory nongame birds

Defined, 3 (d)

Minister

Defined, 3 (e)

offences and penalties

Game officer, violation, 8

Information, refusal or false, 10

Obstructing game officer, 9

Possession in prohibited season, 6

Violation of Act, penalty, 12 (1)

Violation of Act, share in fine, 12 (2)

regulations

By G. in C., 4 (1)

Defined, 3 (f)

Respecting killing or taking birds, 4 (2) (a)-(d) (f)

Respecting shipment or export of birds 4 (2) (e)

Respecting the Act and Convention generally, 4 (2) (g)

MILK TEST ACT

Vol. III, c. 180, pages 3775-3776

Babcock milk test measures

Excepted from application, 5

glassware used for testing

Accuracy test, 2 (1)

Unlawful marking, 2 (2)

Unmarked, sale prohibited, 3

Unmarked, use prohibited, 4

penalty

Offence against regulations, 6

regulations

By G. in C., 6

MINES**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**Department of Mines and Technical
Surveys..... II, c. 73Emergency Gold Mining Assistance... II, c. 95
V, c. 318
Explosives..... II, c. 102**MONEY-LENDERS ACT**

Vol. III, c. 181, pages 3777-3779

application

Existing contracts, judgments, 9

(References are to sections.)

MONEY-LENDERS ACT

Vol. III, c. 181, pages 3777-3779

application—Concluded

- Instruments and contracts, not matured, 10
- Small loans, exempt, 4
- Yukon Territory, exempt, 3

interest

- Excessive charges, recovery, 8
- Existing rate not increased, 5
- Inquiry, powers of court, 7
- Limitation to 12% per annum, 6
- Reduction to 5%, after judgment, 6

money-lender

- Defined, 2

offence and penalty

- Excessive interest, 11

MUNICIPAL GRANTS ACT

Vol. III, c. 182, pages 3781-3784

accepted value

- Defined, 2 (a)

assessed value

- Defined, 2 (b)

federal property

- Class A, 3 (2) (3)
- Class B, 3 (2) (4)
- Classes designated, 3 (1)
- Defined, 2 (c)

grants

- Approval by Minister, 4 (1)
- Calculation on Class A property, 5
- Commencement, 8
- Local improvement costs, 7
- Property acquired after 31st December, 1948, 6
- Right not conferred, 4 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (d)

real estate tax

- Defined, 2 (e)

taxable property

- Defined, 2 (f)

MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS ASSISTANCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 183, pages 3785-3789

administration of Act

- Staff and salaries, 9

Governor in Council

- Duties, 8, 9
- Orders or regulations, 10

loans to municipalities

- Aggregate amount, 6
- Conditions, 3
- Interest and amortization, 4
- Limitation of time, 8
- Security to Minister, 5

Minister

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Report to Parliament, 11

municipality

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Loans to, 3-6, 8

orders or regulations

- Conditions of advance, 10 (c)
- Form of agreement, 10 (a)
- Form of guarantee, 10 (b)
- General, 10 (d)

report to Parliament, 11**self-liquidating project**

- Administration by another municipality, 7
- Defined, 2 (c)

NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 184, pages 3791-3889

(*) Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 310, pages 5651-5653

absentees

- Disposal of effects, 42
- Powers of civil authorities, 202

active service

- Constitution of active service forces, 16 (5) (6)
- Placing of Forces on active service, 32
- Proclamation, for meeting of Parliament, 33

administration

- Civilian employees, 9
- Department of National Defence, 2 (9), 3
- Deputy Minister, 2 (10), 7 (1)
- Deputy Ministers, additional or associate, 7 (2), 8
- Ministers, additional or associate, 6
- Minister, duties and powers, 2 (20), 4, 5

aid of the civil power

- "Attorney-General", defined, 218 (a)
- Attorney-General, requisition for Canadian Forces, 221, 223, 224
- Calling out Canadian Forces, 219, 222
- Duration of aid, 226
- Expenses, 227, 228
- "Officer Commanding a Command", defined, 218 (b)
- Powers of officers, men, 225

aircraft

- "Aircraft", defined, 2 (1)
- "Aircraft material", defined, 2 (2)
- Offences in relation to, 97-100, 107 (e)

appeals

- "Legality", "illegal", defined, 184
- Petition for new trial, 199
- Power to quash, preserved, 185
- Review, after expiration of time for appeal, 197, 198
- Right to appeal, 186, 187
- Statement of Appeal, 188
- Statement of Appeal, delivery from custody, 204 (2)
- Statement of Appeal, reference on severity of sentence, 189 (1)
- Statement of Appeal, reference to Court Martial Appeal Board, 189 (2) (3), 190-195
- Supreme Court of Canada, 196

arrest

- Authority, general, 127
- Authority, men, 128 (2)-(4)
- Authority, officers, 128 (1) (3) (4)
- Authority, specially appointed personnel, 129, 130

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 184, pages 3791-3889

arrest—Concluded

- Civil power, authority over absentees, 202
- Custody, after arrest, 131
- Custody, delay of trial, 132

attachment and secondment

- In Canadian Forces, 28 (1)
- Out of Canadian Forces, 28 (2)
- Reservists, by consent, 28 (3)

board of inquiry

- Convening, 43

bonds

- Validity, 52

cadet organizations

- Formation, 44

Canada Evidence Act

- Application, 153 (2)

Canada Shipping Act

- Exclusion, 211 (7)

Canadian Army

- Continued, 15, 17 (1)
- Organized in units, 2 (39), 18

Canadian Forces

- Constitution, 15, 17
- Control by Minister, 4
- Division
 - Active service forces, 16 (5) (6)
 - Regular forces, 16 (1) (2)
 - Reserve forces, 16 (3) (4)
- Organization, in units, 18

chiefs of staff

- Chairman, Chiefs of Staff Committee, 19 (1)
- Chief of the Air Staff, 19 (4)
- Chief of the General Staff, 19 (3)
- Chief of the Naval Staff, 19 (2)
- Communication of orders through Chiefs of Staff, 19 (5)

civil courts

- Certificate of civil trial, 203
- Civil offences, service trial, 119
- Defined, 2 (3)
- Jurisdiction preserved, 62
- Offences triable by, 229-248
- Plea in bar of trial, 57

civil liabilities

- Civil Courts, jurisdiction, 62, 229-248
- Civil offences, service trial, 119
- Jury duty, exemption, 214
- Limitation of actions, acts under Code of Service Discipline, 216
- Limitation of actions, acts under *National Defence Act*, 215
- Limitation of actions, personal liability of officers, men, on active service, 213

civil power

- Aid to, 218-228
- Obstruction of, 94

Civil Service Act

- Exclusion, 12 (4), 54 (a)

Code of Service Discipline

- Application, 56
- Defined, 2 (6)

Code of Service Discipline—Concluded

- Limitation of actions, acts done under the Code, 216
- Limitation of prosecutions under the Code, 58, 60, 61
- Place of trial, 59
- Plea in bar of trial, 57

command

- Exercise, by regulation or custom, 47
- Power, prescribed by regulation, 20
- Publication of orders, 48, 49

compensation

- Property owners, for damages, 208
- Public employees, for injuries, 217

Court Martial Appeal Board

- Constitution, 190
- Powers, 191-193
- Rules, 195

Courts Martial

- Accused, right to copy of proceedings, 168
- Accused, right to counsel, 150
- Adjournment, 159
- Admission to, 151
- Amendment of charges, 161
- *Contempt, 200 (5) (6), 244, (s. 200 (6) re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (14))
- Decisions, by majority, 162
- Defined, 2 (7)
- Disciplinary Court Martial, 138, 143-148
- Dissolution, 160
- Evidence, documentary, 50-52, 153
- *Evidence, on commission, 155, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (10))
- Evidence, rules, 152
- Finding, pronouncement, 164
- General Court Martial, 138-142
- Insanity, special finding, 167
- Insanity, trial of issue, 166
- *Oaths, 158, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (11))
- Objection to members, 157
- Sentence, consideration of similar offences, 163
- Sentence, pronouncement, 164
- Standing Court Martial, 149
- View, by court, 156
- *Witnesses, 200 (1)-(4), (s. 200 (1) (2) re-enacted Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (12) (13))

Criminal Code

- Application, 2 (33), 119 (1) (2), 125, 152 (1)-(3), 183, 190 (2), 201, 202 (1), 213 (1) (a)

custody

- "Civil custody", defined, 2 (4)
- "Civil prison", defined, 2 (5)
- "Service custody", defined, 2 (31)

death

- Certificate, after disappearance, 41
- Punishment of, 121 (1) (a), (3), 170 (1)

defence establishment

- Breach of regulations, 231
- Defined, 2 (8)

Defence Research Board

- Chairman, 53 (2) (3) (6) (8)
- Constitution, 53 (2)
- Control by Minister, 4
- Educational institutions, establishment for training, 45

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 184, pages 3791-3889

Defence Research Board—Concluded

- Functions, 53 (1)
- Members, 53 (4)
- Members, expenses, 53 (5)
- Powers, appointments, 54 (a)
- Powers, by-laws, 54 (b)
- Powers, contractual, 54 (c)
- Powers, grants for research, 54 (d), 55 (2)
- Vice-Chairman, 53 (2) (3) (7)

defences to charges

- As in civil courts, 125
- Courts martial, counsel before, 150
- Courts martial, right to copy of minutes, 168
- Ignorance no excuse, 124
- Insanity, 126, 166, 167

detention

- Award of, 121 (1) (f), (7)
- Commencement, 169
- Committal, 178, 204 (1)
- Concurrent sentences, 123
- "Detention barrack", defined, 2 (11)
- Insanity during, 182, 183
- "Service detainee", defined, 2 (32)
- Suspension, 177
- Temporary removal, 179

documents

- Validity, 50-52

educational institutions

- Establishment, for training, 45
- Jurisdiction, disciplinary, 56 (1) (g)

emergency powers

- Control of property, 206, 207
- "Emergency", defined, 2 (12)
- Right of owner to compensation, 208

enemy

- Capture by, offences, 67
- Communication with, 66 (a)
- Defined, 2 (13)
- Misconduct before, 64, 65
- Spies, jurisdiction over, 56 (1) (h), (10)
- Spying for, 69

enrolment

- Defined, 2 (14)
- Duty to serve, 24
- Man, 2 (17), 21 (2)
- Minors, consent of guardian, 21 (3)
- Oaths, 25
- Officers, commission, 2 (23), 21 (1), 51
- Ranks, regulated, 22, 23
- Release, 27
- Subordinate officers, 21 (2)
- Trade groups, regulated, 23
- Transfer, between forces or services, 26

Financial Administration Act

- Exclusion, 39 (10)

findings

- Pronouncement, by court martial, 164
- Quashing, by Minister, 171, 185
- Special, insanity, 167
- Substitution, by Minister, 172

Government Vessels Discipline Act

- Application, 212

Her Majesty's Canadian Forces

- Defined, 2 (16)

Her Majesty's Canadian Ship

- Defined, 2 (15)

imprisonment

- Award of, 121 (1) (b) (d), (4)
- Civil institutions, rules, 180
- Commencement, 169
- Committal, 178, 204 (1)
- Concurrent sentences, 123
- Insanity during, 182, 183
- "Penitentiary", defined, 2 (24)
- "Service convict", defined, 2 (30)
- "Service prison", defined, 2 (34)
- "Service prisoner", defined, 2 (35)
- Service prisoners and convicts, jurisdiction over, 56 (1) (i), (11), 181
- Suspension, 177
- Temporary removal, 179

Inquiries Act

- Application, 190 (7)

insanity

- Defence preserved, 126
- During imprisonment or detention, 182, 183
- Issue at court martial, 166
- Special findings, by court martial, 167

inventions

- By employees, bonuses, 12 (4)
- By employees, vesting in Crown, 12 (1)
- Crown rights, waiver, 12 (2) (3)

Judge Advocate General

- Appointment, 10
- Courts martial, action on appeals, petitions, review, 188 (4), 189, 198, 199 (3)
- Courts martial, naming commissioner to take evidence, 155 (1)
- Courts martial, summons to witness, 200 (2)

jurisdiction

- Civil courts, 62, 203, 213-216, 229-248
- Civil offences, service trial, 119
- Code of Service Discipline, 56-61, 216

manœuvres

- Authorization, 205
- Compensation to property owners, 208

materiel

- Defined, 2 (18)
- Issue to Canadian Forces, 37
- Sale of surplus, 11 (1)
- Sale, proceeds for procurement, 11 (2)
- Statement, by Minister, 11 (3)
- Statement, tabling in Parliament, 11 (4)

military

- Defined, 2 (19)

naval service

- Continued, as Royal Canadian Navy, 17
- Organized, in units, 2 (39), 18

non-public property

- Audit, 39 (9)
- Defined, 2 (22)
- Disposal, 39 (1)-(6) (8)
- Financial Administration Act*, excluded, 39 (10)
- Liability for loss, prescribed by regulation, 39 (7)

North Atlantic Treaty

- Active service forces under, 16 (5)

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 184, pages 3791-3889

oaths

- *At courts martial, 158, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (11))
- At enrolment, 25
- Generally, binding effect, 201

offences

1. Triable in Civil Courts
2. Under Code of Service Discipline

1. offences triable in Civil Courts

- Absentees or deserters, assisting, 241, 242
- Billeting, breach of regulations, 246
- Bribery in the Forces, 243 (α)
- Contempt of court martial, 244
- Defence establishments, breach of regulations, 231
- Evasion, by drugs or maiming, 243 (e) (f)
- Failure to attend parade, 236
- False answer on enrolment, 232
- False medical certificate, 233
- Jurisdiction, 229
- Limitation, 230
- Obstructing administration of Act, 243 (a)-(c)
- Personation, 234
- Personation of deserter, 235
- Property, improper handling, 245
- Recruiting, impeding, 243 (d)
- Ships in convoy, disobedience, 248
- Tolls, improper exaction, 247

2. offences under Code of Service Discipline

- Absence without leave, 81
- Abusing inferior, 86
- Aircraft, disobedience, 100
- Aircraft, improper carriage, 107 (e)
- Aircraft, inaccurate certificate, 98
- Aircraft, low flying, 99
- Aircraft, various offences in, 97
- Arrest and custody, offences in, 78 (a)-(c), 90-94
- Billeting, disturbances, 110
- Breaking out of barracks, 78 (d)
- Bribery and corruption, 107 (a)-(e)
- Capture, culpable exposure, 67 (a)
- Capture, offences while under, 67 (b) (c)
- Civil offences, service trial, 119
- Civil power, obstructing, 94
- Commanders, misconduct before the enemy, 64, 65
- Conduct to the prejudice of good order, 118
- *Contempt of service tribunals, 108, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (2))
- Convictions, cognate offence, 120
- Convoys, default of officers, 96
- Convoys, personal advantage, 107 (d)
- Cruel or disgraceful conduct, 84
- Desertion, 79, 80
- Disobedience of superior, 74, 100
- Documents, falsifying, 115
- Drunkenness, 88
- Enrolment, offences on, 111-113
- False accusations, 87
- False evidence, 109
- False statements, 87, 112
- Fires, causing, 103
- Fraud, 107 (f)
- Insubordination, 74-78
- Malingering, 89

offences under Code of Service Discipline**—Concluded**

- Medical treatment, refusal for infectious disease, 116
- Misconduct before the enemy, 64, 65
- Mutiny, 2 (21), 70-72
- Negligence in duty, 114
- Negligence in handling dangerous things, 117
- Officer, offences in convoy, 96
- Officer, scandalous conduct, 83
- Operations, offences during, 68
- Parties to offences, 63
- Property, offences, 106
- Quarrelling, 77
- Receiving, 105
- Security, breach, 66
- Sedition, 73
- "Service offence", defined, 2 (33)
- Spying for the enemy, 69
- Stealing, 104
- Striking superior, 75
- Traitorous utterances, 85
- Vehicles, negligent driving, 101
- Vehicles, unauthorized use, 102
- Vessels, improper carriage, 107 (e)
- Vessels, losing or hazarding, 95

officers

- Commissions, 21 (1), 51
- Defined, 2 (23)
- Powers of command, 20

orders

- Publication, 48, 49

Parliament

- Summoned, when forces placed on active service, 33
- Tabling, report on materiel, 11 (4)

pay and allowances

- Prescribed by regulation, 36

penitentiary

- Defined under *Penitentiary Act*, 2 (24)
- Rules applicable to service inmate, 180

Pension Act

- Application, 217

personal equipment

- Defined, 2 (25)

petition for new trial

- Procedure, 199

possession

- Defined, 2 (26)

promotion

- Prescribed by regulation, 29

property

- Compensation, to owners, 208
- Emergency, powers over, 206, 207
- Manoeuvres, powers over, 205
- "Non-public property", defined, 2 (22)
- Non-public property, disposal, 39
- "Public property", defined, 2 (27)
- Public property, liability for loss or damage, 38
- *punishments (s. 121 (1), amended, Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (3))
- Award, by scale, 121 (1) (14)
- Death, 121 (1) (a), (3), 170 (1)
- Detention, 121 (1) (f), (7), 123, 169, 177-179, 182, 183, 204

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 184, pages 3791-3889

punishments—Concluded

- Dismissal, from service, 121 (1) (e), 170 (2) (3)
- Dismissal, from ship, 121 (1) (i), (11)
- Dismissal, with disgrace, 121 (1) (c), (5) (6), 170 (2)
- Fine, 121 (1) (k), (12)
- Forfeiture of seniority, 121 (1) (h), (10)
- Imprisonment, 121 (1) (b) (d), (4), 123, 169, 177-180, 182, 183, 204
- “Less punishment”, 121 (2)
- Minor punishments, 121 (1) (n), (13)
- Reduction in rank, 121 (1) (g), (8)
- Reprimands, 121 (1) (l) (m)

redress of grievances

- False statements, 87 (b)
- Procedure, 30

regular forces

- Constitution, 16 (1) (2)
- Duty, at all times, 34 (1)
- Duty, in national disaster, 35 (1)

regulations

- By G. in C., 13 (1), 14
- By Minister, 13 (2)
- Defined, 2 (28)
- Publication, 49

release

- Defined, 2 (29)
- Entitlement, after enrolment, 27
- Entitlement, after service, 31

reserve forces

- Constitution, 16 (3) (4)
- Duty, as called on, 34 (2) (3)
- Duty, in national disaster, 35 (2) (3)

review

- Court martial, proceedings, 197, 198

Royal Canadian Air Force

- Continued, 15, 17 (1)
- Organized in units, 2 (39), 18

Royal Canadian Navy

- Naval Service, continued, 15, 17
- Organized in units, 2 (39), 18

salvage

- Claims by Crown, 211

sentences

- Any service tribunal*
- Commutation, mitigation, remission, 174-176, 194
- One sentence only, 122
- *Scale of punishments, 121, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (3))
- Substitution, by Minister, 173
- Terms of incarceration, concurrent, 123
- Courts Martial*
- Consideration, 163, 165
- Pronouncement, 164
- General Court Martial*
- Approval by superior authority, 170
- Disciplinary Court Martial*
- Approval by superior authority, 170 (2)-(4)
- Punishment, limitation, 144
- Standing Court Martial*
- Approval by superior authority, 170 (2)-(4)
- Punishment, limitation, 149 (2)

sentences—Concluded*Summary Trial, by Commanding Officer*

- *Punishment, limitation, 136 (2) (2a) (3), (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (4)-(8))

Summary Trial, by Superior Commander

- *Punishment, limitation, 137 (3), (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (9))

service associations

- Establishment, for defence, 46 (1)
- Supply of equipment, 46 (2)

service convict

- Custody, under erroneous document, 181
- Defined, 2 (30)
- Disciplinary jurisdiction, 56 (1) (i), (11)
- Insanity, 182, 183
- Rules applicable to, 180
- Temporary removal from incarceration, 179

service estate

- *Defined, 40 (2), (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (1))
- Distribution, prescribed by regulation, 40 (1)

ships in convoy

- Powers of conveying officer, 210
- Prosecution for disobedience, 248
- Service offences in, 96, 107 (d)

spies for the enemy

- Disciplinary jurisdiction, 56 (1) (h), (10)

superior officer

- Defined, 2 (38)

Supreme Court of Canada

- Appeal to, 196

tolls

- Exemption of Canadian Forces, 209
- Prosecution for exaction, 247

training

- Establishment of institutions, 45
- Jurisdiction over trainees, 56 (1) (g)

trial, by service tribunals

- Charge, investigation, 134
- Commanding officer, reference to, 133 (1)
- Disciplinary Court Martial, 138, 143-148
- General Court Martial, 138-142
- Plea in bar of trial, 57
- Ranks, reference to, 133 (2)
- “Service tribunal”, defined, 2 (36)
- Standing Court Martial, 149
- Summary disposition, 135
- *Summary trial, by commanding officer, 136, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (4)-(8))
- *Summary trial, by superior commanders, 137, (Vol. V, c. 310, s. 2 (9))
- “Summary trial”, defined, 2 (37)

United Nations Charter

- Active service forces under, 16 (5)

women

- Code of Service Discipline, application, 56 (14)

NATIONAL FILM ACT

Vol. III, c. 185, pages 3891-3898

account

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Functions, 18

accounts receivable of the Board

- Defined, 2 (b)

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL FILM ACT

Vol. III, c. 185, pages 3891-3898

Civil Service Act

Application, 13 (3), 14

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 13 (6) (7)

department

Defined, 2 (e)

film

Defined, 2 (f)

film activity

Defined, 2 (g)

Financial Administration Act

Application, 19

financial provisions

Accounting system, 17 (2)

Annual budget, 17 (1)

Annual inventory, value determined, 18 (5)

Expenditures, 18 (2) (4)

National Film Board Operating Account, 18 (1)

Receipts, 18 (3)

Government Film Commissioner

Appointment, 15 (1)

Appointment, temporary, 15 (4)

Chairman, deemed, 4 (1)

Chief executive officer of Board, 16 (1)

Defined, 2 (e)

Delegation of powers, 16 (2)

Re-appointment, 15 (3)

Term of office, 15 (2)

inventory of the Board

Defined, 2 (h)

Minister

Defined, 2 (i)

Responsibility, 3

National Film Board

Appointments, 4 (1) (2)

By-laws, may make, 7 (4)

Casual vacancy, 4 (4)

Chairman, 4 (1)

Defined, 2 (c)

Eligibility for appointment, 5

Established, 4 (1)

Fees and expenses, 6

Meetings, 7

Purposes, 9

Re-appointments, 4 (3)

Report of minutes to Minister, 8

organization of staff

Amendments to plan, 13 (2)

Appointments, 13 (3)

Contributor under *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, 13 (6) (7)

Governor in Council, approval in certain cases, 13 (4)

Oath, 13 (5), Sch.

Temporary employees, 14

Treasury Board, approval, 13 (1)

powers of Board

Contracts, 10 (1) (d), 12

Copyrights, patents, rights and privileges, 10 (1) (f)-(h)

Departmental films, production, 11 (1)

Expenditure of moneys, 10 (1) (b)

powers of board—Concluded

Incidental acts, 10 (1) (i)

Personal property, acquisition and disposal 10 (1) (c) (e)

Proceedings, 10 (2)

Production of films, 10 (1) (a)

Restrictions in certain cases, 12

Transfer of appropriations, 11 (2)

reports

Annual, 20 (1)

Laid before Parliament, 20 (2)

Minister may require further, 21

Minutes of Board meetings, 8

NATIONAL GALLERY ACT

Vol. III, c. 186, pages 3899-3901

accounting

Audit, 9

Expenditures, 8 (3)

National Gallery Purchase Account, 8 (1)

National Gallery Special Operating Account, 8 (2)

Board

Agent of the Crown, 4 (1)

Body corporate, "National Gallery of Canada", 3 (1)

By-laws, 7

Chairman, 3 (3)

Contracts, 4 (2)

Defined, 2 (a)

Members, 3 (2) (4)

Objects and powers, 6

Staff, 5

by-laws of Board

Carrying out purposes of Act, 7 (c)

Conduct and management, 7 (a)

Protection of property, 7 (b)

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

objects and powers of board

Acquisition of works of art, 6 (e)

Custody and preservation of works, 6 (d)

Exhibition of works, 6 (c)

National Gallery, operation, 6 (a)

Promotion of art in Canada, 6 (b)

report to Parliament, 10**works of art**

Defined, 2 (c)

NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD ACT

Vol. III, c. 187, pages 3903-3920

application of other Acts

Canada Shipping Act, 16 (3)

Civil Service Act, 5, 35 (2)

Civil Service Superannuation Act, 5 (1)

Criminal Code, 22

Expropriation Act, 11

Financial Administration Act, 24, 33

Government Employees Compensation Act, 4 (2)

Navigable Waters Protection Act, 38

Board, actions against

Board, agent of Crown, 3 (2)

Prior rights preserved, 37 (2)

Right of action given, 3 (3), 39

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD ACT

Vol. III, c. 187, pages 3903-3920

Board, actions against—Concluded

Satisfaction of judgment, 41

Service of process, 40

Board, constitution

"Board", defined, 2 (a)

Body corporate, 3 (2)

By-laws 13, 14

Head office, 3 (15)

"Member", defined, 2 (d)

Member, temporary, 3 (11)

Members, appointment, 3 (1) (4) (5) (13)

Members, oath of office, 3 (14)

Members, retirement, 3 (12)

"Minister", defined, 2 (e)

Minister, to direct, 3 (1)

Procedure, quorum, 3 (6)-(10)

Staff, 4, 5

Board, finances

Accounting officers, 35

Accounts for each harbour, 31

Advances, working capital, 28

Audit by Auditor General, 34

Budget, annual, 26

Certificates of indebtedness, 29

Deficiency, harbour revenues, 27

Expenditures, from Special Account, 24, 36

Financial Administration Act applies, 33

Penalties, payable to Board, 21, 22

Report, annual, 32

Revenues, allocation, 25

Revenues, in Special Account, 23

Board, jurisdiction

Harbours specified, 6

Private properties exempt, 7

Properties transferred to Board, 8

Board, powers

Acquiring property, 10

Acquisition, by expropriation, 11

By-laws, enforcement, 14

Calling tenders, 12

Harbour headline, designation, 9

Penalties, recovery, 21, 22

Powers of predecessors, 37

Rates and tolls, levy, 15

Seizure and sale of goods, 17, 20

Seizure of vessels, 16

Seizures, at cost of owner, 18

Service of process, 19

Board, predecessors

"Corporations" defined, 2 (b)

Powers acquired, 37

Governor in Council

Appointments to Board, 3 (1) (11) (12)

By-laws for Board, 13

Cancellation of debentures, 30

Determination of boundaries, 6 (2)

Review of Board's acts, 9-11, 25, 26, 29

Tenders for works, 12 (2)

Transfer of accounting officers, 35 (1)

Transfer of harbours to Board, 8

property, specially defined

"Goods", 2 (c)

"Raft", 2 (f)

"Vessel", 2 (g)

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Vol. III, c. 188, pages 3921-3968

Act in force

By proclamation, 44

administration

Appointments by Minister, 39

approved lending institution

Defined, 2 (2)

Powers, agreements with Corporation, 3, 4

Powers, investment in rental housing projects, 15, 21 (9) (10)

Bank Act

Application, 2 (3)

Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act

Application, 19 (1) (2)

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Defined as "Corporation", 2 (7)

Powers, acquisition and disposal of property, 5, 45

Powers, agreements with approved lending, institution, 4

Powers, loan insurance, 40

Report to Minister, 41 (1)

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act

Application, 2 (7), 9 (6), 11 (4), 24 (3), 43 (2), 45 (2) (c), (5) (6), 46 (2)

community planning

Amount payable by Minister, 38

Committees, named by Corporation, 37

Investigation and publicity, 34, 35

Investigation and research 34, 36

co-operative associations

Loans to, 7 (6)-(9)

Crown

Transactions in name of, 4, 5, 7-9, 11 (2) (3), 13, 16, 17, 19 (13), 24, 25, 32(1), 45(4) (6)

Transfers to Corporation, 45 (2) (b), (3)

definitions, general

"Approved instalment credit agency", 2 (1)

"Approved lending institution", 2 (2)

"Bank", 2 (3)

"Builder", 2 (4)

"Contractor", 2 (5)

"Co-operative housing project", 2 (6)

"Corporation", 2 (7)

"Cost of construction", 2 (8)

"Cost of construction of a family housing unit", 2 (9)

"Cost of conversion", 2 (10)

"Economic rental of a family housing unit", 2(11)

"Family housing unit", 2 (12)

"Family of low income", 2 (13)

"Farm", 2 (14)

"Farming", 2 (15)

"Farm home", 2 (16)

"Farmer", 2 (17)

"Guaranteed home extension loan", 2 (18)

"Home extension loan", 2 (19)

"Home improvement loan", 2 (20)

"House", 2 (21)

"Housing project", 2 (22)

"Institutional holding company", 2 (23)

"Institutional housing corporation", 2 (24)

"Joint loan", 2 (25)

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Vol. III, c. 188, pages 3921-3968

definitions, general—Concluded

- "Lending institution", 2 (26)
- "Lending value", 2 (27)
- "Limited-dividend housing company", 2 (28)
- "Low-rental housing project", 2 (29)
- "Metropolitan area", 2 (30)
- "Minister", 2 (31)
- "Multiple-family dwelling", 2 (32)
- "Municipality", 2 (33)
- "Official community plan", 2 (34)
- "One-family dwelling", 2 (35)
- "Rent reduction fund", 2 (36)
- "Rental housing project", 2 (37)
- "Semi-detached dwelling", 2 (33)

definitions, special

- "Borrower", 17 (2)
- "Home", 30 (a) (iii)
- "House", 7 (10)
- "Interest rate on long-term Government Bonds", 6 (3)
- "Long-term lease", 10 (1)
- "Net return in any year", 19 (7)
- "Owner", 30 (a) (i)
- "Repairs, alterations and additions", 30 (a) (ii)
- "Responsible officer", 30 (a) (iv)
- "Veteran", 9 (4)

Dominion Housing Act, 1935

Application, 12, 41 (1), 45 (4)

Farm Improvement Loans Act

Application, 2 (19) (20)

fishing industry

Housing for, 17

Governor in Council

- Approval required, 7 (1), 13 (1), 14 (1), 16 (1), 17 (1), 22 (1), 24 (1), 25, 27 (2), 36, 39, 46 (2)
- Regulations by, 6 (1), 10 (1), 13 (5), 14 (7), 18 (1), 19 (10), 21 (11), 22 (5), 30, 40, 42, 43 (3), 46 (6)

home extension loans**home improvement loans**

- Amount of loss, payable by Corporation, 27
- Amount payable, limitations, 28, 29
- Amounts payable out of C.R.F., 33
- False statements by applicant, 31
- Regulations, by G. in C., 30
- Subrogation of bank or agency, 32

housing for home owners

- Amount payable by Minister, 12
- Loans, to co-operative associations, 7 (6)-(9)
- Loans, to home owners, 7 (1)-(5)
- Powers of Corporation, to safeguard loans, 8, 10 (2), 11
- Regulations, by G. in C., 10 (1)

housing for rental purposes

- Amount payable on guarantees, 20, 23 (2)
- Amount payable on loans, 23 (1)
- Approved lending institution, powers of investment, 15
- Guarantee of rental to builders, 14
- Life insurance company, investment, 19, 21
- Loan company, investment, 21

housing for rental purposes—Concluded

- Loans for housing in fishing, logging, lumbering and mining industries, 17
- Loans for low-rental housing projects, 13
- Loans to limited-dividend housing corporations, 16
- Powers of Corporation, 17 (8), 18 (2), 21 (12)
- Regulations, by G. in C., 13 (5), 14 (7), 18 (1), 19 (10), 21 (11), 22 (5)
- Slum clearance, 22
- Trust company, investment, 21

housing research

- Amount payable by Minister, 38
- Committees, named by Corporation, 37
- Investigation and publicity, 34, 35
- Investigation and research, 34, 36

interest

- Rate prescribed, 6

life insurance companies

- Investments by, 19, 21

loan companies

- Investments by, 21

logging and lumbering industries

- Housing for, 17

mining industry

- Housing for, 17

Minister

- Appointments to staff, 39
- Defined, 2 (31)
- Powers and duties, 11 (2), 12, 22, 23, 30, 33, 37, 39, 45 (7), 46 (2) (3)

National Housing Act, 1938

Application, 12, 41, 45, (4)

offence and penalty

- False statement in application, 31

provincial projects

- Agreements with provinces, 46 (1) (2)
- Payments by Minister, 46 (3)
- Regulations, by G. in C., 46 (6)
- Special account, 46 (4)½(5)

regulations

- General, 42
- Home extension, home improvement loans, 30
- Housing for home owners, 10 (1)
- Housing for rental purposes, 13 (5), 14 (7), 18 (1), 19 (10), 21 (11), 22 (5)
- Interest rate, 6 (1)
- Loan insurance, 40
- Loans, special, 43 (3)
- Provincial projects, 46 (6)
- Rural housing, 10 (1)

report to Parliament, 41 (2)**rural housing**

- Amount payable by Minister, 26
- Contracts, with approved lending institution, 24
- Contracts, with manufacturer, 25
- Corporation, powers, 10 (2)

trust companies

- Investments by, 21

War Service Grants Act

Application, 9 (4)

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL LIBRARY ACT

Vol. V, c. 330, pages 5827-5830

administration of Act

- Expenses, paid from appropriations, 12 (3)
- Purchase Account, established, 12 (1)
- Special Operating Account, established, 12 (2)

Advisory Council

- Constitution, 8 (2)
- Members, appointment, 8 (1)
- Members, expenses, 8 (4)
- Members, re-appointment, 8 (3)

book

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Deposits, regulations, 11 (4)
- Deposits, required, 11 (1)-(3)

Civil Service Act

- Application, 7

Copyright Act

- Application, 11 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Reports to Parliament, 13

National Librarian

- Appointment, 4
- Assistant, 5
- Deposit of books with, 11 (1)-(4)
- Powers and duties, 10
- Report to Minister, 13
- Tenure of office, salary, 6

National Library

- Established, 3
- Staff, appointment, 7
- Transfers of books, 9

offence and penalty

- Failure to deposit books, 11 (5)

published in Canada

- Defined, 2 (c)

regulations

- Classes of books exempt from deposit, 11 (4) (c)
- Classes of books to be deposited, 11 (4) (b)
- Quality of books to be deposited, 11 (4) (a)

reports to Parliament

- By Minister, 13

NATIONAL PARKS ACT

Vol. III, c. 189, pages 3969-4030

application of Act

- By Order in Council, 11

Civil Service Act

- Application, 2 (c)

Criminal Code

- Application, 5 (5), 7 (n)

Expropriation Act

- Application, 6 (4)

Governor in Council

- Appointment of magistrates, 5 (4)
- Powers of sale or lease, 6 (2)
- Powers re historic sites, 10
- Regulations, 7

Indian lands

- Effect, 6 (3)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (a)

National Parks of Canada

- Description, Sch.
- Establishment, 3
- Public possessions, 4

National Parks of Canada, description

- Banff National Park, Sch. Part I, (1)
- Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Sch. Part VIII, (1)
- Elk Island National Park, Sch. Part I, (4)
- Fort Anne Historic Park, Sch. Part VIII, (2)
- Fort Beausejour Historic Park, Sch. Part VI, (2)
- Fundy National Park, Sch. Part VI, (1)
- Georgian Bay Islands National Parks, Sch. Part V, (3)
- Glacier National Park, Sch. Part II, (3)
- Jasper National Park, Sch. Part I, (2)
- Kootenay National Park, Sch. Part II, (2)
- Mount Revelstoke National Park, Sch. Part II, (4)
- Point Pelee National Park, Sch. Part V, (1)
- Prince Albert National Park, Sch. Part III, (1)
- Prince Edward Island National Park, Sch. Part VII, (1)
- Riding Mountain National Park, Sch. Part IV, (1)
- St. Lawrence Islands National Parks, Sch. Part V, (2)
- Waterton Lakes National Park, Sch. Part I, (3)
- Wood Buffalo National Park, Sch. Part I, (5)
- Yoho National Park, Sch. Part II, (1)

park

- Defined, 2 (b)

park administration

- Commissioner, appointment, 5 (1)
- Jurisdiction, 5 (4)-(6)
- Powers of wardens and officers, 5 (2)
- Transportation, park officers, 5 (3)

park warden

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Powers, 5 (2)

penalties and procedure

- Arrest, search and seizure, 8 (2)
- Disposal of seizures, 8 (3)
- Violation of Act, 8 (1)

public lands

- Acquisition, 6 (3)
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Expropriation for, 6 (4)
- Restrictions, 6 (1)
- Sale or lease, 6 (2)

regulations

- Activities, control, 7 (m)
- Animals, protection, 7 (c)
- Buildings and properties, 7 (l)
- Conduct, 7 (n)
- Fire protection, 7 (e) (f)
- Fish, protection, 7 (d)
- Flora, protection, 7 (b)
- Health and welfare services, 7 (p)
- Lands, forfeiture and sale, 7 (s)
- Leasing for summer residence, 7 (g)
- Licences for amusements, 7 (h)
- Management of Parks, 7 (a)
- Nuisances, prevention, 7 (t)
- Permits, grazing, 7 (i) (i)
- Permits, mineral water, 7 (i) (v)

(References are to sections.)

NATIONAL PARKS ACT

Vol. III, c. 189, pages 3969-4030

regulations—Concluded

- Permits, sand, stone, gravel removal, 7 (i)^{*}(ii)
- Permits, timber removal, 7 (i) (iii)
- Permits, water, 7 (i) (iv)
- Roads and ways, 7 (k)
- Sanitary measures, 7 (o)
- Taxes on residents, 7 (q)
- Taxes to defray expenses, 7 (r)
- Utilities, operation, 7 (j)

timber berths

- Grants prior to Act, 9

NATIONAL PHYSICAL FITNESS ACT

Vol. III, c. 190, pages 4031-4034

Director

- Chief executive officer, deemed, 5
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Remuneration, 3 (8)

duties and powers of Council

- Co-operation with other organizations, 4 (1) (e)
- Generally, 4 (2)
- Organization and facilities, 4 (1) (b) (d)
- Physical education, extension, 4 (1) (a)
- Power to make rules, 3 (11)
- Training of instructors, 4 (1) (c)

Financial Administration Act

Application, 9

Minister

- Administration of Act, 12
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Investigations, power to request, 10
- Provincial agreements, power to make, 7 (1)

National Council on Physical Fitness

- Acquisition of property, 6
- Casual vacancy, 3 (5)
- Chairman, how designated, 3 (6)
- Constitution, 3 (1)
- Contract, limitation, 6 (1)
- Council, defined, 2 (a)
- Headquarters, 3 (9)
- Members, 3 (1)-(4)
- Members, expenses, 3 (7)
- Officers, clerks and employees, 3 (10)
- Report to Minister, 11

National Physical Fitness Fund

- Disbursements by Minister of Finance, 9
- Establishment, 8
- Financial assistance to provinces, 7 (1)
- Fund, defined, 2 (c)
- Newfoundland, application, 7 (2)

regulations

- By G. in C., 14

reports

- Council to Minister, 11
- Minister to Parliament, 13

NATIONAL TRADE MARK AND TRUE LABELLING ACT

Vol. III, c. 191, pages 4035-4038

Minister

- Defined, 2 (a)

National Research Council

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Duties, 6
- Reports, commercial use prohibited, 7 (2)
- Reports, privileged, 7 (3)
- Reports to Minister, 7 (1)

national trade mark

- "Canada Standard", property vested in Crown, 3
- "C.S.", property vested in Crown, 3
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Regulations, 4 (1)
- Use, prohibited, 4 (2)

offences and penalties

- False advertising, 8 (e)
- Generally, 8 (h)
- Sale, commodity not conforming to standard, 8 (c) (d)
- Sale, commodity unlawfully marked, 8 (f)
- Use of mark similar to national mark, 8 (g)
- Use of national trade mark, unauthorized, 8 (a) (b)

prescribed

- Defined, 2 (d)

regulations, respecting national trade mark

- Classes and kinds of commodities, 4 (1) (a)
- Form and manner of application, 4 (1) (c)
- Implied warranties, 4 (1) (e)
- Prohibitions, 4 (1) (g)
- Right of use, termination, 4 (1) (f)
- Standards of specifications, 4 (1) (d)
- Terms and conditions of use, 4 (1) (b)

regulations, respecting true description

- Prescribing description of commodities, 5 (a)
- Prohibiting acts inconsistent with prescription, 5 (b)

NATIONAL WILD LIFE WEEK

Vol. III, c. 192, page 4039

Jack Miner

- Anniversary of birth, 2

National Wild Life Week

- Established, 2

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT

Vol. III, c. 193, pages 4041-4049

PARTS

- I (Works)..... 2-11
- II (Obstruction).....12-29
- III (Bridges, ferry cables).....30-32

PART I (Works)**application of Part, 3****lawful work**

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Rebuilding and repairing, 9

plans

- Deposit and approval, 7 (1)
- Notice of deposit, 7 (2)

regulations

- By G. in C., 10

St. Lawrence River

- No approval of bridges, 11

(References are to sections.)

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT

Vol. III, c. 193, pages 4041-4049

works

- Approval, after construction, 5 (2), 8
- Approval, not required, 4 (2)
- Approval, required, 4 (1)
- Bridge repairs, excepted, 6
- Unauthorized, removal, 5 (1) (3)
- "Work" defined, 2 (b)

PART II (Obstruction)**exemptions**

- Dumping places, as appointed, 25
- Rivers, as proclaimed, 22

Fisheries Act

- Application, 21

harbour commissioners

- Powers saved, 24
- Powers saved, Montreal and Quebec, 23

inspection of rivers

- By Fishery officers, 21

Minister

- Defined, 12 (a)

obstruction to navigation

- Marking, 13 (2)
- Notified to Minister, 13 (1)
- Recovery of costs of removal, 16
- Removal, by owner, 13 (3)
- Removal, powers to enforce, 14

obstruction to navigation—Concluded

- Rubbish, prohibitions, 20
- Sale, surplus to owner, 15 (2)
- Sale, vessel or cargo, 15 (1)
- Sawdust, prohibitions, 18
- Stone, prohibitions, 19
- Vessel abandoned, disposal, 17

offences and penalties

- Enforcement, procedure, 21, 29
- Notice of obstacle, not given, 26
- Sawdust, dumping, 27
- Signal, non-maintenance, 26
- Stones, throwing, 28

owner

- Defined, 12 (b)

vessel

- Defined, 12 (c)

PART III (Bridges, ferry cables)**ferry cable**

- Defined, 30 (a)

regulations

- Bridges, opening and closing, 31 (c)
- Bridges, safety precautions, 31 (d)
- Ferry cables, laying and maintenance, 31 (a)
- Ferry cables, safety precautions, 31 (b)
- Penalty for breach, 32

swing or draw bridge

- Defined, 30 (b)

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY
ORGANISATION****ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Privileges and Immunities (North
Atlantic Treaty Organisation)..... IV, c. 218

Visiting Forces (North Atlantic
Treaty)..... IV, c. 284

**NORTHERN PACIFIC HALIBUT FISHERY
(CONVENTION) ACT**

Vol. III, c. 194, pages 4051-4059

application of Act

- By Order in Council, 15

closed season

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Infraction, 8, 14

Convention

- Administration, appointments, 6
- Confirmation, 8, Sch.
- "Convention", defined, 2 (b)
- Convention waters, defined, 2 (c)
- Inconsistency with other Acts, 4

Customs Act

- Application, 2 (g)

Customs and Fisheries Protection Act

- Application, 5

halibut

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Having unlawfully, 13, 14 (2)

International Fisheries Commission

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Salaries and expenses, 7

**Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection
Act**

- Application 2 (e)

offences and penalties

- Departure for prohibited fishing, 10 (1) (b)
- Detention, for contravention, 12 (2)
- Fishing, in contravention, 8
- Having halibut unlawfully, 13
- Illegal entry into Canada, 10 (2)
- Landing in contravention, 11
- Outfitting for prohibited fishing, 10 (1) (a)
- Penalties, 14 (1)
- Seizures and forfeitures, 12 (1) (3), 14 (2)

orders and regulations

- Contravention of regulations, 9 (5), 14 (1)
- Convention, carrying out, 9 (2)
- International Fisheries Commission, approval of
actions, 9 (1)
- Regulations, defined, 2 (f)
- Repeal and amendment, 9 (4)
- Territorial waters, preventing use, 9 (3)

territorial waters of Canada

- Defined, 2 (g)
- Regulations, by G. in C., 9 (3) (4)

vessels

- Seizure and forfeiture, 12 (1)
- Surrender to United States, 12 (2) (3)

(References are to sections.)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ACT

Vol. III, c. 195, pages 4061-4094

Repealed and re-enacted by

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ACT

Vol. V, c. 331, pages 5831-5849

Act in force

On proclamation, 48

administration of justice

Appeals from Court, civil cases, 28
 Clerk, sheriff, other officers, 37
 Concurrent civil jurisdiction of provincial courts, 29-31
 Confinement of prisoners, 38, 39
 Justices of the Peace, 36
 Police magistrates, 32-35
 Territorial court, 20-27

administrative staff

Appointment, 37

appeals, in civil cases

Court of appeal, defined, 28 (1)
 Exceptions, 28 (3)
 General rules, 28 (9)
 Matters subject to appeal, 28 (2)
 Notice, 28 (5)
 Powers of court of appeal, 28 (4)
 Procedure, 28 (8)
 Quorum, 28 (7)
 Stay of execution, 28 (6)
 Supreme Court of Canada, 28 (10)

British North America Act, 1867

Application, 14

Commissioner

Administration of Government, 4
 Appointment, 3 (1)
 Defined, 2 (a)
 Delegation of duties, 18
 Deputy Commissioner, appointment, 3 (2)
 Deputy Commissioner, powers, 3 (3)
 Executive powers vested, 5
 Oath of office, 6
 Roads control, 40

Commissioner in Council

Defined, 2 (b)
 Powers, legislative, 13
 Powers, restrictions, 14

Commissioner in Council—legislative powers

Administration of justice, 13 (i)
 Agriculture, 13 (v)
 Alimony, 13 (n)
 Controverted elections, 13 (d)
 Coroners and coroners' inquests, 13 (k)
 Education, 13 (r)
 Fees of witnesses, 13 (j)
 Fines and penalties, 13 (x)
 Fur tax, 13 (p)
 Game preservation, 13 (q)
 Hospitals, 13 (u)
 Incorporation of companies, 13 (f)
 Intoxicants, 13 (t)
 Juries, summoning, 13 (l)
 Licensing of business, 13 (e)
 Licensing of scientists, explorers, 13 (o)
 Local and private matters, 13 (w)
 Marriage, 13 (g)

Commissioner in Council—legislative powers
—Concluded

Matters designated by G. in C., 13 (y)
 Municipal institutions, 13 (e)
 Property and civil rights, 13 (h)
 Roads, 13 (s)
 Sheriffs and clerks of court, 13 (m)
 Taxation for local purposes, 13 (a)
 Territorial offices, 13 (b)

Commissioner in Council—ordinances

Disallowance, 15 (2)
 Enforcement, 16
 Laid before Parliament, 15 (1)

concurrent civil jurisdiction of provincial courts

Appeals, 31
 Eastern portion of Territories, 29 (1)
 Lease not granted, 30 (2)
 Practice and procedure, 30 (1)
 Service outside jurisdiction, 30 (2)
 Surrogate jurisdiction, 29 (2)
 Terms of order granting leave, 30 (3)

confinement of prisoners

Custody where no prison, 38 (2)
 Prisons designated, 38 (1)

Council

Defined, 2 (c)
 Dissolution, 8 (7)
 Elections, controverted, 8 (6)
 Established, 8 (1)
 Qualifications of candidates, 9
 Sessions, 11

Council—members

Appointed, tenure of office, 8 (2)
 Appointment of Deputy Commissioner, 3 (2)
 Death, procedure, 8 (5)
 Elected, removal for incapacity, 8 (4)
 Elected, tenure of office, 10
 Oath of office, 10
 Sessional indemnity, 12 (1)

Criminal Code

Application, 16

customs and excise laws

Application to intoxicants, 42 (2)

Game Export Act

Application, 41 (4)

Income Tax Act

Living expenses exempt, 12 (3)

insane persons

Compensation to provinces, 43 (2)
 Escapes, recapture and custody, 44
 Transfer to provincial institutions, 43 (1)

intoxicants

Defined, 2 (e)
 Forfeiture, 42 (4)
 Manufacture and importation, 42 (1)
 Seizure, 42 (3)
 Subject to customs and excise laws, 42 (2)

Justices of peace

Appointment, 36 (1)
 Powers of two justices, 36 (3)
 R.C.M.P., *ex officio*, 36 (2)

Land Titles Act

Excepted, 47 (2)

(References are to sections.)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ACT

Vol. V, c. 331, pages 5831-5849

laws of England

Application, 17

Minister

Defined, 2 (f)

neglected children

Care in provincial institutions, 45 (1)

Remuneration to provinces, 45 (2)

Northwest Territories Revenue Account

Credits, 19 (2)

Established, 19 (2)

offence and penalty, 46**ordinance**

Defined, 2 (g)

Disallowance, 15 (2)

Enforcement, 16

Laid before Parliament, 15 (1)

police magistrates

Appeals from, in civil cases, 35 (1)

Appeals, how taken, 35 (2)

Appointment, 32 (1)

Cannot practise as barrister, 32 (2)

Powers not vested, 34 (2)

Powers of justices of peace, 33

Powers vested by Governor in Council, 34 (1)

Residence, 32 (2)

Tenure of office, 32 (2)

public lands

Defined, 2 (h)

regulations

Prisons and prisoners, 39

reindeer

Forfeiture, 41 (3)

Regulations, 41 (1)

Seizure, 41 (2)

repeal*Northwest Territories Act*, 47 (1)**roads**

Control of Commissioner, 40

seat of government, 7**territories**

Defined, 2 (i)

Territorial Court

Composition, 20

Criminal cases, jurisdiction, 26 (1)

Criminal proceedings, application of laws, 26 (2)

Defined as "Court", 2 (d)

Deputy judges, 20, 21

Enforcement of decisions, 26 (3)

Former powers of stipendiary magistrates vested, 23 (2), 24 (2)

General powers, 23 (1)

Grand jury, 27

Judge, exercises power of court, 24 (1)

Judge, oath of office, 22

Judge, powers, 23 (3)

Sittings, 25

Yukon Territory judges, *ex officio* judges, 20**territorial revenue**

Expenditures out of C.R.F., 19 (3)

Northwest Territories Revenue Account, established, 19 (2)

territorial revenue—Concluded

Paid into C.R.F., 19 (1)

Payments charged to Revenue Account, 19 (4)

Payments, limitation, 19 (5)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES POWER COMMISSION ACT

Vol. III, c. 196, pages 4095-4104

Commission

Agent of the Crown, 4 (1)

Audit of accounts, 23

Chairman, 3 (3)

Civil Service Superannuation Act, application, 5 (3) (4)

Constitution, 3 (2)

Contracts and property, 4 (2)

Defined, 2 (a)

Established, 3

Fees, collection, 25

Members, 3 (2) (5)-(7)

Officers and servants, 5

Power supply, liability, 26

Proceedings by and against, 4 (3)

Dominion Water Power Act

Application, 6 (2)

expropriation

Compensation payable by Commission, 7 (3) (4)

Expropriation Act, application, 7 (1)

Plan and description, 7 (2)

Release of former owner, 8

"Take lands", defined, 7 (5)

financial operation

Advances out of appropriations, 15 (1)

Advances out of C.R.F., 15 (2)

Advances, re-payment postponed, 16 (3)

Advance, terms, 16 (2)

Assets, disposition, 17

Capital Account, 16 (1), 19, 20 (3)

Certificates of indebtedness, 18

Collection of revenue, 20 (1)

Contingency reserve fund, investments, 21

Special Account, operation, 20

Surplus applied to rate reduction, 22

Water, rates for use, 27

Government Employees Compensation Act

Application, 11 (b)

local administrative district

Defined, 2 (b)

member

Defined, 2 (c)

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)

power rates

Defined, 2 (h)

powers of the Commission

Construction and maintenance of power-sites, 6 (1)

Contracts, limitations, 6 (3)

Licence or other authority obtained, 6 (2)

report to Parliament, 24**supply of power**

Distribution, 10

Investigation for, 14

Power, defined, 2 (e)

(References are to sections.)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES POWER COMMISSION ACT

Vol. III, c. 196, pages 4095-4104

supply of power—Concluded

Power plant, defined, 2 (f)
 Power rates, defined, 2 (h)
 Power rates established, 11, 13
 Power-site, defined, 2 (g)
 Repairs, liability, 26
 Surplus power, disposition, 28
 Under agreement, 9, 12

OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 197, pages 4105-4106

affirmation of allegiance

Administration, 6
 When permitted, 5

British North America Act, 1867

Application, 2 (2)

Citizenship Act

Application, 2 (2)

oaths

Administration, 6
 Exemption from other oaths, 3
 Form, 2 (1) (2)
 Period in which taken, 4
 Regulations respecting, 2 (3) (4)

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT

Vol. III, c. 198, pages 4107-4116

agent of foreign power

Defined, 3 (4) (b)

Attorney General

Consent required, 12
 Defined, 2 (a)

communicating

Address of communications, 34 (c)
 Defined, 2 (k), 3 (4)

Criminal Code

Application, 15 (1)

document

Defined, 2 (b)

Her Majesty

Defined, 2 (j)

Identification of Criminals Act

Application, 15 (2)

Minister

Powers, 7 (1)

model

Defined, 2 (c)

munitions of war

Defined, 2 (d)

National Defence Act

Application, 4 (1)

offences

Agent of Crown, impersonation, 5 (1) (d)
 Attempts, 9
 Die, seal or stamp, unlawful use, 5 (1) (e) (2)
 Defined, 2 (e)
 Evidence, refusal to produce, 7 (2)
 False statement, orally or in writing, 5 (1) (b)
 Information, wrongful communication, 4

offences—Concluded

Misrepresentation by means of uniform, 5 (1) (a)
 Obstructing officers, 6
 Official documents, forgery or misuse, 5 (1) (e)
 Outside of Canada, 13
 Prohibited place, gaining admission, 5 (1)
 Spies, harbouring, 8
 Spying, acts specified, 3 (1) (a)-(c)
 Spying, evidence to prove, 3 (2)-(4)

office under Her Majesty

Defined, 2 (f)

penalties

Indictable offence, 15 (1)
 Summary conviction, 15 (1)

prohibited place

Defined, 2 (g)

receiving

Defined, 2 (k)
 Information, 4 (3)

senior police officer

Defined, 2 (i)
 Powers, 11 (2)

sketch

Defined, 2 (h)

trial

Place of, 14 (1)
 Public may be excluded, 14 (2)

warrant

Arrest without, 10
 How issued, 11

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 199, pages 4117-4123

Advisory Board

Established, 11 (3)

agreements with provinces

Approval by G. in C., 3 (1), 10
 Defined as "agreement", 2 (a)
 Duration, 9 (1)
 Payment, amount, 3 (1)
 Payment, covenants for, 4
 Payment, death of recipient, 5 (2)
 Payment, out of C.R.F., 8
 Provisions, 7
 Termination or amendment, 9 (2)

application

Defined, 2 (b)

assistance

Defined, 2 (c)
 Manner of payment, 5
 Qualifications, 3 (2)

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Information from, 6, 11 (1) (c)

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)

province

Defined, 2 (g)

provincial authority

Defined, 2 (e)

provincial law

Defined, 2 (f)

(References are to sections.)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE ACT

Vol. III, c. 199, pages 4117-4123

recipientAge, determination, 6
Defined, 2 (h)**regulations**Alterations in, 11 (2) (3)
Application, investigation, 11 (1) (b)
Application, time and form, 11 (1) (a)
Commencement of assistance, 11 (1) (g)
Generally, 11 (1)
Income, amount, 11 (1) (f)
Income, defining, 11 (1) (e)
Information from Bureau of Statistics, 11 (1) (c)
Payments to trustees, 11 (1) (h)
Recovery of overpayments, 11 (1) (j)
Residence in Canada, defining, 11 (1) (d)
Suspension of payments, 11 (1) (i)**report to Parliament, 12****unmarried person**

Defined, 2 (i)

OLD AGE SECURITY ACT

Vol. III, c. 200, pages 4125-4130

administration of Act, 12**application**Defined, 2 (a)
Falsifying, offence, 9 (1) (a)**cheque**Defined, 2 (b)
Unlawful transactions in, 9 (1) (b) (c)**Excise Tax Act**

Application, 10 (1) (2)

Income Tax Act

Application, 10 (3)-(6)

offences and penaltiesApplication falsified, 9 (1) (a)
Cheque, negotiating unentitled, 9 (1) (b)
Cheque, retaining unentitled, 9 (1) (c)
Disclosure of information, 9 (1) (d)
Information and complaint, 9 (2)
Time limit for prosecution, 9 (3)**Old Age Security Fund**Established, 11 (1)
Loans to, 11 (3)
Pensions charged to, 11 (2)
Report to Parliament, 11 (4)**Old Age Security tax**Corporations, 10 (5) (6)
Goods, 10 (1) (2)
Persons, 10 (3) (4)**pension**Amount, 3 (1)
Assignment, forbidden, 7
Commencement, 3 (2), 4 (1)
Defined, 2 (c)
Duration, 4 (2)
Grant, conditions, 3 (1) (2)
Payment out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 11 (2)
Recovery of overpayments, 8 (2)
Return, if recipient not entitled, 8 (1)
Suspension, absence from Canada, 5 (1)**pension—Concluded**Suspension, imprisonment, 5 (2)
Suspension, non-compliance with Act, 5 (3)**pensioner**Age, determination, 3 (3)
Defined, 2 (d)**regulations**Applications, procedure for making, 6 (a)
Applications, under previous Act, 6 (b)
Generally, 6
Information and evidence of pensioners, 6 (c)
Payments, suspension, 6 (e)
Payments to trustees, 6 (f)
Residence in Canada, defining, 6 (d)**reports to Parliament**Administration of Act, 12
Loans to Old Age Security Fund, 11 (4)**OPIUM AND NARCOTIC DRUG ACT**

Vol. III, c. 201, pages 4131-4143

(*) indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 325, page 5810

alien

*Deportation for conviction, 26, (repealed, Vol. V, c. 325, s. 73)

Criminal Code

Application, 25

dentist, physician and veterinary surgeonCodeine for child, restriction, 8 (2)
Declaration, prescribed, 7
"Dentist", defined, 2 (a)
Information, on request of Minister, 9 (2)
"Physician", defined, 2 (j)
Prescribing, unlawfully, 6
"Veterinary surgeon", defined, 2 (n)
Written order required, 5**Department**

Defined, 2 (b)

Dominion AnalystAppointment, 23 (2)
Certificate, *prima facie* evidence, 18
Defined, 2 (c)**drug**Defined, 2 (d), Sch.
Conditions of sale, 5
Search and seizure, 19-22
Transmission by mail, 13**Exchequer Court**

Writ of assistance, 22

export

Defined, 2 (e)

Governor in CouncilAdditions to Schedule, 24, Sch.
Appointment of analysts, 23 (2)
Orders and regulations, by, 23 (1)**Identification of Criminals Act**

Application, 27

Immigration Act

*Application, 26, (repealed, Vol. V, c. 325, s. 73)

imports

Defined, 2 (f)

licencesFees for, 3 (2)
Issue, conditions, 3 (1)

(References are to sections.)

OPIUM AND NARCOTIC DRUG ACT

Vol. III, c. 201, pages 4131-4143

licences—Concluded

Restrictions, 3 (3)

Revocation of licences, 23 (1)

magistrate

Defined, 2 (g)

Warrant to search and seize, 19 (2)

Minister

Defined, 2 (h)

offences and penalties

Burden of proof, 15-17

Failure to keep required records, 9

Forfeiture, 19 (3), 20, 21

Importing or exporting, 4 (1) (a)-(c)

Imprisonment on failure to pay fine, 14

Limitation on dealers of drugs, 5

Limitation on physicians and others, 6

Manufacture, sale, without licence, 4 (1) (f)

Minimum penalty, mandatory, 4 (2), 6 (2)

Minors, unlawful distribution to, 4 (1) (e)

Obtaining double prescription, 10

Opium, smoking or inhaling, 12

Penalties, 4 (1) (i) (ii) (2), 5, 6, 8 (3), 9 (3), 10-14

Transmission by mail, 13

Unlawful cultivation, 4 (1) (g)

Unlawful possession, 4 (1) (d)

opium

Defined, 2 (i)

“Prepared opium”, defined, 2 (k)

Restriction on cultivation, 4 (1) (g)

Search and seizure, 19-22

“Smoking opium”, defined, 2 (k)

Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act

Application, 8 (4)

provincial analyst

Appointment, 23 (2)

Certificate, *prima facie* evidence, 18

Defined, 2 (l)

retail druggist

Declaration, prescribed, 7

Defined, 2 (m)

Exceptions, 8 (1) (a)

Labelling required, 8 (1) (b)

Written order required, 5

search and seizure

Forfeiture, 19 (3), 20, 21

Magistrate, warrant to search, 19 (2)

Peace officer, powers, 19 (1)

Regulations to cover, 23 (1)

Writ of assistance, 22

PARLIAMENT (ELECTIONS)**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

B. N. A. Act, 1952..... V, c. 304

Canada Elections..... I, c. 23

V, c. 306,

334

Corrupt Practices Inquiries..... II, c. 56

Disfranchising..... II, c. 83

Dominion Controverted Elections.... II, c. 87

Representation..... V, c. 334

PARLIAMENT (SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS)**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Extra-territorial..... II, c. 107

House of Commons..... III, c. 143

Library of Parliament..... III, c. 166

Members of Parliament Retiring

Allowances..... V, c. 329

Senate and House of Commons..... IV, c. 249

Speaker of the House of Commons.... V, c. 310

Speaker of the Senate..... IV, c. 254

Speaker of the Senate..... IV, c. 255

PASSENGER TICKETS ACT

Vol. III, c. 202, pages 4145-4147

agents

Appointment, agents of Canadian company, 2, 3

Authorization, agents of foreign companies, 4

Procurement from other agents, 6

Station agents, not affected, 7

Criminal Code

Application, 11

offences and penalties

Fraudulent alteration of tickets, 10 (c)

Unlawful sale of tickets, 10 (a) (b)

Railway Act

Application, 2

tickets

Information to be shown, 5

Procurement, between agents, 6

Redemption of unused, 8

tickets—Concluded

Stop over privilege, 9

Unlawful alteration or sale, 10

PATENT ACT

Vol. III, c. 203, pages 4149-4186

Act of 1923

Rights preserved, 30

Amending Act of 1921

Rights preserved, 26

atomic energy

Application referred to Board, 22

caveats

Filing by intending applicant, 74

court proceedings

Action for infringement, 56, 57

Action for infringement, defence, 58, 61

Action for infringement, injunction, 59

(References are to sections.)

PATENT ACT

Vol. III, c. 203, pages 4149-4186

court proceedings—Concluded

- Costs, Commissioner and parties, 25
- Exchequer Court, appeals from Commissioner, 17, 18, 20 (13), 25, 33 (6), 41 (4), 44, 47 (5), 73
- “Exchequer Court”, defined, 2 (c)
- Exchequer Court, determination of conflicting applications, 45 (8) (9)
- Exchequer Court, jurisdiction over impeachment action, 62
- Exchequer Court, jurisdiction over infringement action, 56 (2)
- Exchequer Court, variation of records, 54
- Judgments, appeal, 65
- Judgments, recording, 64
- Voiding of patents, 55, 60, 63

evidence

- Certified copies of patents, 14
- Seal of Patent Office, 13 (2)

Exchequer Court Act

- Application, 17, 56 (2)

fees

- As per tariff, 75, 76
- Exemptions forbidden, 78
- Payment to C.R.F., 77

Government of Canada

- Assignment of patents for National Defence, 20
- Assignment, where other Government involved, 21
- Inventions by public servants, 47
- Use of patents, 19

Inquiries Act

- Defined, 2 (d)

invention

- Application, 4 (2)

legal representatives

- Defined, 2 (e)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (f)

Minister of National Defence

- Assignment of patents to, 20

Newfoundland

- Special provisions, 79

offences and penalties

- Articles falsely marked, 81 (a)
- Articles not stamped, 80
- Communicating information, Government-owned patents, 20 (4)
- Counterfeiting patentee's marking, 81 (b)
- False documents, 82 (b) (c) (d)
- False representation, 82 (a)
- Offering unpatented article as patented, 81 (c)

Official Secrets Act

- Application, 20 (4)

patent

- Defined, 2 (g)

patent attorneys

- Misconduct, penalty, 16
- Register, 15

Patent Office

- Attachment, 3
- Commissioner, 2 (b), 4
- Commissioner, Assistant, 5

Patent Office—Concluded

- Copies of lost patents, 9
- Correction of errors, 8
- Information to public, 10, 11
- Officers, business restricted, 7
- Staff, appointment, 6

patented articles

- Entry to Canada, as part of transport vehicle, 23
- Marking required, 24

patentee

- Defined, 2 (h)

patents, application for

- Appeal from Commissioner, 33 (6), 44
- “Applicant”, defined, 2 (a)
- Basis, 28
- Chemical products, substances, 41
- Conflict, procedure, 45
- Convention rights of applicant, 29
- Divisional, 38
- Drawings and models, 39, 40
- Examination in Patent Office, 37
- Grant, effect, 46
- Improvements, 34
- Joint, 33
- Non-resident applicant, 31
- Objections by Commissioner, 43
- Refusal by Commissioner, 42
- Specifications and claims, 35, 36
- Time for completion, 32
- Treaty rights of applicant, 29

patents, generally

- Assignments and devolutions, 52, 53
- Disclaimers, 51
- Duty to apply commercially, 66
- Form, 48
- Grant, effect, 46
- Reissue, 50
- Term, 49
- Validity, 55, 60, 63, 83

patents, proceedings on allegation of abuse

- Application to Commissioner, 67, 70
- Conditions imposed on patentee, 66
- Opposition to application, 71
- Powers of Commissioner, 68, 69, 72
- Review of Commissioner's decision, 73

regulation

- Defined, 2 (i)

report to Parliament, 27

rule

- Defined, 2 (i)

rules and regulations

- Administration of Act, 12 (1) (a)
- Effect, 12 (2)
- Entries in Register of Attorneys, 15 (2)
- Form and contents of applications, 12 (1) (c) (i)
- Form and contents of certificate, 12 (1) (c) (iv)
- Inspection of Patent Office records, 10
- International treaties, 12 (1) (b)
- Register of Patents, form and index, 12 (1) (c) (ii)
- Registration of documents, 12 (1) (c) (iii)

seal of office

- Application by Commissioner, 13 (1)
- Effect as evidence, 13 (2)

work on a commercial scale

- Defined, 2 (j)

(References are to sections.)

PAWNBROKERS ACT

Vol. III, c. 204, pages 4187-4189

arrest

- By pawnbroker, on suspicion, 9
- By person shown forged note, 10 (1)

justice of the peace

- Inquiry after seizure, 10 (2)
- Power to commit, 11

offences and penalties

- Charging unlawful rates, 7
- Forging pawnbroker's notes, 8

pawnbroker

- Defined, 2
- Right to seize suspect, 10 (1)
- Taking unlawful rate, 7

rates

- For pledge over \$20, 4
- For pledge under \$20, 3
- In lieu of interest, 5
- Redemption, over \$20, 6 (1)
- Redemption, under \$20, 6 (2)

PELAGIC SEALING (PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT) ACT

Vol. III, c. 205, pages 4191-4200

administration

- By Minister of Fisheries, 19

agreement

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Indians excepted, 6, Sch. A, Art. V, Sch. B.
- Pelagic Sealing under Article II, 20
- Text, Sch. A.

equipment

- Defined, 2 (b)

equipping

- Defined, 2 (b)

forfeiture

- Articles subject to, 9
- Attorney General of Canada may sue, 17
- Limitation of actions, 18
- Procedure, 10, 12 (3)

Indians

- Exception to prohibition, 6

North Pacific Waters

- Defined 2(c)

offences and penalties

- Dealing in seal skins, 78
- Obstruction of officer, 15
- Pelagic sealing, prohibited, 4 (2)
- Penalty, general, 16
- Seizure on suspicion, 12 (1) (2)
- Untruthful answers, 3 (2)
- Use of ports for pelagic sealing, 5

offenders

- Arrest, 13
- U.S. citizens, 14

officers

- Defined, 3 (1)
- May board ship, 3 (1)
- Protection in law, 11

pelagic sealing

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Prohibition, 4
- Prohibition, exception, 6

vessel

- Defined, 2 (e)

PENITENTIARY ACT

Vol. III, c. 206, pages 4201-4228

assistant commissioners

- Access to penitentiaries, 26
- Appointment, 8
- Duties, 28
- Justices of peace, 29

British Columbia

- Penitentiary in, 18 (e), 19 (e)

Civil Service Act

- Application, 12, 13 (1), 38 (4)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

- Application, 13 (2), 37 (3) (5) (6)

Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act

- Application, 37 (3) (4)

Commissioner

- Access to penitentiaries, 26
- Annual report, 15
- Appointment, 4 (1)
- Control and management, 5 (1)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Designation of prison offences, 70
- Discipline of officers, 30, 36
- Discipline of penitentiaries, regulations, 7 (1) (a)
- Duties, as required, 6
- Duty, to report defects, 17
- Employment or training in penitentiaries, regulations, 7 (1) (b)
- Justice of peace, 29
- Remissions, regulations, 69 (1)-(3)
- Removal of convicts, 52, 57
- Road construction, authority, 25
- Salary, tenure, 4 (3) (4)

convicts

- Appeal, stay and waiver, 49 (2) (3)
- Conveyance, 49 (1), 53
- Custody, 51
- Death in prison, 80, 81
- Death sentence, commutation, 54, 55
- Discharge, conditions, 77
- Females, separation, 68
- Insanity, proceedings, 58-65
- Juvenile, transfer to penitentiary, 56
- Labour, conditions, 67
- Mail, controlled, 79
- Medical certificate, 50
- Offences in prison, 70
- Property kept, 78
- Regulations governing, 47
- Remission, 69
- Removal to other institution, 52
- Term of imprisonment, 46
- Transfer, to reformatory, 57
- Treatment, 66, 67

Criminal Code

- Application, 49 (2)

Deputy Commissioners

- Access to penitentiaries, 26
- Appointment, 4 (2)
- Duties, 4 (5) (6)

(References are to sections.)

PENITENTIARY ACT

Vol. III, c. 206, pages 4201-4228

Deputy Commissioners—Concluded

Justices of peace, 29
Salaries, tenure, 4 (3) (4)

Dorchester

Penitentiary at, 18 (c), 19 (c)

escapes and rescues

On penitentiary property, 24 (2)

Government Employees Compensation Act

Application, 37 (1) (2)

gratuities

To officers, 37
To widows, 38

guards

Appointment, 11, 12
Powers of constable, 76 (2)

Juvenile offender

Transfer to penitentiary, 56

Kingston

Penitentiary at, 18 (a), 19 (a)

Manitoba

Penitentiary in, 18 (d), 19 (d)

Minister

Annual report by, 14
Control of penitentiaries, 3
Control of remissions, 5 (2)
Defined, 2 (b)
Special reports to, 27

Newfoundland

Penitentiary in, 82

Northwest Territories

Confinement of prisoners, 52 (5) (6)

Northwest Territories Act

Application, 52 (6)

offences

Convict, misuse of discharge money, 73
Convict, prison offences, 70
Mooring vessel near penitentiary, 75
Officers, conveying forbidden articles, 72 (a)-(f)
(h)
Officers, employing convicts improperly, 72 (g)
(h)
Trespassing, on penitentiary grounds, 74
Warden or officers, contracting, 71

officers

Appointment, 9, 10 (1), 11 (1), 12
Defined, 2 (c)
Employment, exclusive, 35
Gratuities to, 37
Oath, 34
Pay deduction, 36 (1)
Perquisites, 39
Powers, 48
Regulation, by Commissioner, 7 (2)
Salaries, 10 (2), 11 (2)
Suspension, 30, 36 (2)
Veterans' preference, 12

penitentiaries

Abandonment, by proclamation, 22 (2)
Construction and repairs, 16
Defined, 2 (d)
Designation, by proclamation, 22 (1)

penitentiaries—Concluded

Property in, 23, 24, 42
Territory, alteration, 20
Territory, defined, 18, 19
Visitors, 45

remissions

Convict unable to work, 69 (3)
Forfeiture, 69 (4)
Power of Minister, 5 (2)
Rate, 69 (2)
Regulations by Commissioner, 69 (1)

St. Vincent de Paul

Penitentiary at, 18 (b), 19 (b)

Saskatchewan

Penitentiary in, 18 (f), 19 (f)

Ticket of Leave Act

Application, 69 (4)

trade instructions

Appointment, 11 (1)
Defined, 2 (e)
Salaries, 11 (2)

warden

Appointment, 10 (1)
Arbitration of differences, 43
Corporate status, 40, 41
Enforcement of debts, 44
Exclusive employment, 35
Executive control, 31, 32
Justice of peace, 76 (1)
Oath, 34
Powers, 30, 48, 79
Powers, exercised by deputies, 33
Regulation, by Commissioner, 7 (2)
Salary, 10 (2)

Yukon

Confinement of prisoners, 21, 52 (5) (6)

Yukon Act

Application, 52 (6)

PENSION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 207, pages 4229-4277

* Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 332, pages 5851-5852

actions

*Barred by Act, 72, 76 (s. 76, enacted, Vol. V, c. 332, s. 3)

Allied Forces

Applicant, to apply in other country, 53
Supplementary pensions, World War I, 50
Supplementary pensions, World War II, 51, 52

Appeal Boards

Appeals undisposed of, 68
Awards referred by Commission, 67
Decision, 65
Hearings, 62
Medical examination, 64
Records, 66, 69
Witness fees, 63

Board of Pension Commissioners

Defined, 2 (c)
Duties vested in Commission, 3 (1) (19)
Funds in trust, 3 (18)
Proceedings continued, 3 (17)
Records, access to, 69

(References are to sections.)

PENSION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 207, pages 4229-4277

Canadian Pension Commission

Additional duties, 6
 Attachment to Department, 4 (1)
 Chairman, Deputy Chairman, 3 (6) (7) (13)-(16)
 Decisions, notification, 61
 Defined as "Commission", 2 (e)
 Establishment, 3 (1) (2)
 Interpretation of Act, 5 (5), 70
 Jurisdiction, 5
 Members, *ad hoc*, 3 (3)-(5)
 Members, duties exclusive, 3 (12)
 Members, expenses, 3 (21)
 Members, pension and status, 9, 10
 Members, re-appointment, 3 (10)
 Members, residence, 3 (20)
 Members, retirement, 3 (9)
 Members, salaries, 3 (11)
 Powers, 5, 7
 Records, access to, 69
 Reference to Appeal Boards, 67
 Regulations, 8
 Reports to Minister, 4 (2)

Canadian Women's Army Corps

Included in references to members of forces, 75

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 10 (1) (2)

Civil Service Act

Application, 10 (3), 11 (3), 12 (2)

Companies Act

Application, 69 (b)

Department

Annual Report, 4 (2)
 Attachment of Commission, 4 (1)
 Defined, 2 (g)
 Office consolidation by, 73

Department of Veterans Affairs Act

Application, 72

dependents

Brothers, 39
 Children, 2 (d), 26, 27, 74 (1) (a), (2)
 "Dependent condition", defined, 2 (h)
 *Parents, 2 (y), 34 (3) (4), 38, 45, (s. 38 amended, Vol. V, c. 332, s. 2)
 Payments, on incapacity or misconduct of pensioner, 14 (2), 18, 19
 Sisters, 39
 Wives, 34 (1) (2) (5), 44, 45, 74 (1) (b), (2)
 Widows, 36, 37, 44, 45

Federal Appeal Board

Defined, 2 (k)
 Reference of awards to Appeal Board, 67

fees

Approval required, 23
 Collection without approval, 48

female member of forces

Included in references to members, 75

female pensioners

Misconduct, 44

Inquiries Act

Application, 7 (1)

Interpretation of Act

"Benefit of doubt" rule, 70
 Definitions, general, 2
 Power of Commission, 5 (5)

Minister

Defined, 2 (p)

Newfoundland veterans

Application of Act, 13 (5)-(7)

offences and penalties

False representation or fraud, 46
 False statement under oath, 49
 Fees, unlawful collection, 48
 Inducement to assign pension, 47

Pension Appeal Court

Defined as "Court", 2 (f)
 Duties assumed by Commission, 68

pension counsel

Appointment and duties, 12

Pension Tribunal

Defined, 2 (t)
 Records, access to, 69
 Reference of award to Appeal Board, 67

pensions advocates

Duties, 11

pensions, payment

Amount, affected by recovery of damages, 20-22
 Amount, not affected by station in life, 17
 Applicant, access to records, 69 (a)
 "Applicant", defined, 2 (b)
 Application procedure, generally, 57, 58
 Application procedure, World War I or peace-time service, 59
 Application procedure, World War II, 60
 Award, decision of Commission, 61
 Award, in accordance with rank, 16
 Award, jurisdiction of Commission, 5
 Award, service in World War I or World War II, 13
 Award, supplementary, 25
 Award, to dependants on incapacity or misconduct of pensioner, 14 (2), 18, 19
 Compassionate allowance, 25
 Death, apportionment of pensions, 41
 "Death", defined, 2 (i)
 Death, payments, 42, 43
 Death, pension restricted to one, 40
 Death, pension to brother or sister, 39
 *Death, pension to parents, 38, (Vol. V, c. 332, s. 2)
 Death, pension to widows, 36, 37
 *Dependants, payments to, 14 (2), 18, 19, 26, 27, 34, 36-45, 74 (s. 38 amended, Vol. V, c. 332, s. 2)
 Disability, basis, 2 (j), 28
 *Disability, extra allowances, 30, (Vol. V, c. 332, s. 1)
 Disability, limitation of claim from World War I, 15
 Disability, payments, 13 (4), 24, 31
 Disability, temporary, 29
 Disability pensioner, burial expenses, 35
 Improper conduct, 2 (m), 14, 18, 19, 44
 *Rates, Sch. A, B, (Vol. V, c. 332, s. 4)
 Reduction, during treatment, 33
 Reduction, on refusal to undergo examination, 32

(References are to sections.)

PENSION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 207, pages 4229-4277

provinces

Payments to pensioners under Workmen's Compensation Acts, 21
Repayment, for mothers' allowances, 71

records

Access to, 69

service

Defined, 2 (o)
Fenian Raid, 55
Northwest Rebellion, 55
Peace-time, 56, 59 (1)

service—Concluded

"Service in a theatre of actual war", defined, 2 (v)
South African War, 54
World War I, 2 (w), 15, 36 (3) (a), 37 (1) (a), 50, 59 (1), 74
World War I or World War II, 13 (1), 14 (3), 16 (4), 28 (3) (a) (b)
World War II, 2 (x), 13 (2) (3), 28 (3) (c) (d), 36 (3) (b), 37 (1) (b), 42 (3), 51, 52, 60

Veterans' Bureau

Continued, 11

Workmen's Compensation Acts

Payments considered in awarding pension, 21

PENSIONS

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Blind Persons..... I, c. 17
Civilian War Pensions and Allowances. II, c. 51
V, c. 312
Defence Services Pension..... II, c. 63
V, c. 310

Old Age Assistance..... III, c. 199
Old Age Security..... III, c. 200
Pension..... IV, c. 207
V, c. 332
Pension Fund Societies..... IV, c. 208

PENSION FUND SOCIETIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 208, pages 4279-4284

administration

Board of Directors, 8 (1)
Other officers named, 8 (2) (b)
Right to vote, 9

board of directors

Administration of society, 8 (1)
By-laws, passing and filing, 7 (2)
By-laws sanctioned by, 11 (3)
Directors, elected, 7 (1), 8 (2) (a)
Directors, provisional, 4 (3), 7 (1)

by-laws

How made, 7, 11 (1) (2)
Powers enforced by, 12
Sanction by Board of Directors, 11 (3)

change of name

Approval by Secretary of State, 6 (1) (b)
By-law or resolution, 6 (1) (a)
Effective date, 6 (4)
Notice of change, 6 (3)
Substitution where necessary, 6 (2)

society

Change of secretary, notice, 5 (2)
Declaration by promoters, 4, Sch.
Establishment, 3
Notice of incorporation, 5 (1)
Power to form fund, 10

parent corporation

Defined, 2

revenue

Contributions by parent corporation, 14
Member's interest not transferrable, 15
Returns rendered on request, 16
Use of, 13

subsidiary corporation

Admission to membership, 17 (1)
Application similar to parent corporation, 17 (2)
Defined, 17 (4)
Power to contribute and vote, 17 (3)

PEST CONTROL PRODUCTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 209, pages 4285-4293

active substance

Defined, 2 (a)

advertise

Defined, 2 (b)

advisory board

Appointed, 11

analysis

Certificate, evidence, 14 (1)
Disputed, notice to Minister, 14 (2)
Further investigation, 14 (3)
Information required, 13 (3)
Publication of results, 16
Purchaser, application for, 13 (1)
Samples, according to regulation, 13 (2)
Samples, how obtained, 15

brand

Defined, 2 (c)

fungi

Defined, 2 (d)

guarantee

Defined, 2 (e)

ingredient

Defined, 2 (f)

insect

Defined, 2 (g)

inspector

Appointment, 20
Defined, 2 (i)
Power to enter premises, 15

Minister

Defined, 2 (i)

offences and penalties

Advertising, misrepresentation of product, 17 (b)
Exception, purchaser in good faith, 18
Inspector, obstruction, 19 (c)
Lowered value of product, 19 (b)
Production not conforming to guarantee, 17 (a)

(References are to sections.)

PEST CONTROL PRODUCTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 209, pages 4285-4293

offences and penalties—Concluded

Registration number, unlawful use, 19 (a)

Seizure for non-compliance, 22

Violation of regulations, 17 (c)

official analyst

Appointment, 20

Defined, 2 (j)

other plant or animal pest

Defined, 2 (k)

package

Defined, 2 (l)

pest control product

Defined, 2 (m)

Exceptions from application of Act, 10

Importation prohibited, 8

Sale, information required, 9

proceedings under Act

Legal rights preserved, 21

registration

Application, 3 (2)

Application, information required, 4 (1)

Authority to sell, 6 (1)

Cancellation, 7

Fee, 3 (2)

Liability for, 3 (3)

Non-resident of Canada, 4 (2)

Number assigned, 3 (1)

Obligatory, 3 (1)

Refusal by Minister, 5

Renewal, 6 (2)

Renewal, fee, 6 (3)

registration number

Defined, 2 (n)

regulations

Analysis, methods, 12 (n)

Applications for registration, form, 12 (b)

Brand names, use, 12 (g)

Containers, form of marking, 9 (1)

Defined, 2 (o)

Exemptions from operation of Act, 12 (i)

Fees for analysis, 12 (l)

Generally, 12 (o)

Labelling "poison" and antidotes, 12 (e)

Limits of variability, 12 (j)

Percentages of ingredients, 12 (k)

Pests, nomenclature, 12 (a)

Products, considered detrimental, 12 (d)

Products, permitted for sale, 12 (c)

Raw materials, nomenclature, 12 (g)

Recommendation of Advisory Board, 11

Samples for official analysis, 12 (h)

Tags or labels, specifications, 12 (m)

rodent

Defined, 2 (p)

PETITION OF RIGHT ACT

Vol. IV, c. 210, pages 4295-4298

court

Defined, 2 (a)

Rules, 5 (4)

defence

Either legal or equitable, 8

Failure to file, 9

Time for filing statement, 6, 7 (2), Sch., Form B

judge

Defined, 2 (b)

Rules, by judges, 5 (4)

judgment

Costs, award, 12 (1)

Costs, recovery, 12 (2)

Default, 9

Effect, 11

Form, 10

Setting aside, ordered by Court, 9

petition of right

Filing, 4 (1), Sch., Form B

Filing and service, proof, 5 (2) (3)

Filing, by mail, 4 (3)

Filing, fees for, 4 (2)

Form, 3, Sch., Form A

Rules for, 5 (4)

Scire facias not required, 7 (2)

Service, 5 (1)-(3), 7 (1), Sch., Form C

relief

Defined, 2 (c)

PIPE LINES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 211, pages 4299-4314

accounts

Regulations by Board, 52

Board

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

Powers, generally, 5

Railway Act, procedure applies, 4

Regulation of accounts, 52

Returns to, 53

Review of own orders, 6

Supervision of companies, 10

company

Compensation for damage, 8

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

Powers, 7

Powers in United States, 9

Powers, subject to Board, 10

gas lines

Application of Part III, 50

Extension, by order of Board, 51

"Gas", defined, 2 (1) (d)

oil lines

Application of Part II, 38

Common carrier, declared by Board, 39

Common carrier, discrimination, penalty, 46-48

Common carrier, duties, 41

Common carrier, limiting liability, 49

Oil, defined, 2 (1) (f)

Traffic, tolls and tariffs, 40-45

oil or gas lines

"Company pipe line", defined, 2 (1) (c)

Construction, application to Board, 12

Construction, approval of Board, 11, 14

Construction, filing of plan, 13

Construction, filings in error, 16, 17

Construction, further plans, 19

Crossings, leave of Board, 31

(References are to sections.)

PIPE LINES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 211, pages 4299-4314

oil or gas lines—Concluded

Deviations, approval of Board, 20
 Diversions, order of Board, 33
 Exemptions, by Board, 37
 Gas lines, special provisions, 2 (1) (d), 50, 51
 Highways, leave to construct, 32
 Indian lands, protected, 22
 Lands, defined, 2 (1) (e)
 Lands, taking, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29
 Line, defined, 2 (1) (c)
 Mines and minerals protected, 23-27
 Oil, defined, 2 (1) (f)
 Oil lines, special provisions, 2 (1) (c), 38-49
 Operation, under Board, 34, 35
Railway Act, to apply, 30
 Registration, duties of registrar, 18
 Weeds, company to cut, 36

pipe line

Defined, 2 (1) (g)

Railway Act

Application, 2 (2), 4, 30

rate

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

Special Act

Defined, 2 (1) (h)
 Rules for construing, 3

toll

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

POST OFFICE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 212, pages 4315-4338

application of other Acts, 76

Board of Review

Review of prohibitory orders, 7

Canada Post Office

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

Civil Service Act

Application, 5 (1)
 Employees excepted from, 20

Crown

Not liable, 5 (2), 40

delivery

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

Department

Deputy Postmaster General, 4 (1)
 Employees, 4 (2)
 Postmaster General, 3

deposit at a post office

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

Financial Administration Act

Application, 53

imported goods

Customs examination, subject to, 44

Inquiries Act

Application, 46 (2)

investigations

Appointment of officer, 46 (1)
 Powers of officer, 46 (2)

mail

Article deemed to be in course of post, 2 (2)
 Defined, 2 (1) (d)
 Free, 17-19
 Liability for loss, 40
 "Mailable matter", defined, 2 (1) (e)
 Seizure, not subject to, 41
 "To post", defined, 2 (1) (p)

mail contracts and contractors

Alteration, 33
 Conversion of public moneys, 62
 Conveyance of mail, 27, 32
 Failure to enter, penalty, 28 (2)
 Railways, other carriers, 29
 Tenders, conditions of acceptance, 22, 24-26, 30
 Tenders, expenditure less than \$1,000, 23
 Tenders, expenditure more than \$1,000, 22
 Tenders, guaranty, 28 (1)
 Tenders, records, 30
 Terms, 31

offences and penalties

Documents, alteration, 64
 Exclusive privileges of Postmaster General, violation, 69
 Explosives, in mail, 59
 Ferryman, wilful delay, 58
 Forgery, 65
 Franking, unlawful, 72
 Mail, abandonment, 56
 Pledge of stamps, 61
 Penalties, 73
 Postage, evasion of payment, 67
 Postage, previously used, 68
 Postal marks, unlawful use, 71 (2)
 Postal remittances, misuse, 66
 Proof of evidence, 75
 Public moneys, conversion, 62
 Records, destruction, 63
 Sale of stamps without licence, 70
 Stamps, fraudulent removal, 60
 Stolen property, return, 74
 Tampering with mail bag, 55
 Toll-gate keeper, refusal to pass mail, 57
 Words, "post office", unlawful use, 71 (1)

postage

Defined, 2 (1) (j)
 Insufficient, 13
 Payable before delivery, 15
 "Postage stamp", defined, 2 (1) (k)
 Recoverable from sender, 16
 Unpaid, undeliverable, 14

postal employee

Conversion of public moneys, 62
 Defined, 2 (1) (l)
 Remuneration out of revenue, 20
 Secrecy, 53

postal remittance

Defined, 2 (1) (m)

post letter

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

postmaster

Defined, 2 (1) (n)
 Remuneration, additional^rforbidden, 21
 Secrecy, 53

(References are to sections.)

POST OFFICE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 212, pages 4315-4338

Postmaster General

Appointment, 3
 Deputy, appointment, 4 (1)
 Powers, general administration, 5
 Powers, mail contracts, 22, 23, 27
 Privilege, exclusive, 6 (s), 8, 9
 Privileges, violation, 69
 Regulations by, 6

Post Office

Defined, 2 (1) (i)
 Words unlawfully used, 71 (1)

Post Office Savings Bank

Deposit, procedure, 47
 Deposits, not liable to seizure, 48
 Interest, 52
 Monthly returns, publication, 54
 Secrecy, 53
 Trusts, execution, 51
 Withdrawal, 49-51

powers of Postmaster General

Appointment of postmasters, 5 (1) (b)
 C.O.D., method, 5 (1) (c) (v)
 Determination of class of mail, 5 (1) (q)
 Determination of what is letter, 5 (1) (p)
 Determination of whether mailing conditions complied with, 5 (1) (r)
 Door-to-door delivery, 5 (1) (d)
 Establishment of post offices, 5 (1) (a)
 Establishment of systems, 5 (1) (c)
 Guarantee fund, 5 (1) (l)
 Insurance, 5 (1) (c) (iv)
 International arrangements, 5 (1) (i)
 Letter boxes, 5 (1) (f)
 Losses, 5 (1) (s)
 Mail contracts, 5 (1) (o)
 Parcel post, 5 (1) (c) (iii)
 Postage stamps, 5 (1) (g)
 Postal areas, 5 (1) (n)
 Registration, 5 (1) (c) (i)
 Remittances, 5 (1) (c) (vi)
 Removal of postal employees, 5 (1) (e)
 Sale of stamps, 5 (1) (h)
 Savings bank, 5 (1) (c) (vii)
 Stamp machines, 5 (1) (i)
 Security, 5 (1) (k)
 Special delivery, 5 (1) (c) (ii)
 Undeliverable mail, 5 (1) (m)

property in mails

Crown not liable, 40
 Deemed property of addressee, 39
 Seizure, not subject to, 41

rates of postage

Letters, 10
 Newspapers and periodicals:
 General, 11 (1)
 Daily, 11 (2) (a)
 Semi-weekly, 11 (2) (b)
 Weekly, 11 (2) (c)
 Monthly, 11 (2) (d)
 Quarterly, 11 (2) (e)
 Other, 11 (2) (f)
 Science, religion, agriculture, 11 (3)

rates of postage—Concluded

Letter carrier service, 11 (4)
 Specimen copies, newspapers, 12 (1)
 Mixed packages, 12 (2)

regulations

Administration of Guarantee Fund, 6 (k)
 Books for the blind, 6 (l)
 Classification, 6 (b)
 Conditions, 6 (f)
 Deficient postage, 6 (i)
 Defining letter, 6 (a)
 Examinations, 6 (o)
 Exemptions from exclusive privilege, 6 (s)
 Free postage for postal supplies, 6 (m)
 International mail, 6 (r)
 Non-mailable matter, 6 (g)
 Oaths, 6 (n)
 Operation of post offices, 6 (h)
 Operation of systems, 6 (j)
 Other rates, 6 (d)
 Postage due, 6 (p)
 Rates on International mail, 6 (c)
 Special services, 6 (e)
 Undeliverable mail, 6 (q)

report to Parliament, 77**Revenue Acts**

Application, 76

tenders

Acceptance of, 22, 24-26, 30
 Expenditure, less than \$1,000, 23
 Expenditure, more than \$1,000, 22
 Guarantee of performance, 28
 Records, 30

transportation

Common carriers, 34
 Emergency arrangements, 38
 Ferryman, obligations, 36, 37
 "Mail bag", defined, 2 (1) (f)
 "Mail conveyance", defined, 2 (1) (g)
 "Send by post", defined, 2 (1) (o)
 Tolls, no exemption, 35
 "Transmit by post", defined, 2 (1) (o)
 United States mail, deemed Canadian mail, 45

undeliverable mail

Defined, 2 (1) (q)
 Disposition, 42
 Money enclosures, 43 (2)
 Sales, proceeds from, 43 (1)

unlawful use of mails

Board of Review established, 7 (2)-(6)
 "Interim prohibitory order", defined, 7 (1) (b)
 "Person affected", defined, 7 (1) (b)
 Prohibitory order, force and effect, 7 (2) (7)-(9)

PRAIRIE FARM ASSISTANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 213, pages 4339-4346

administration of Act

Clerical staff, appointment, 9
 Expenses, 13

average price

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

award of assistance

Computation of amount, 3 (2)
 Conditions, 3 (1) (5)

(References are to sections.)

PRAIRIE FARM ASSISTANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 213, pages 4339-4346

award of assistance—Concluded

- Eligible lands, 3 (4), 6 (b) (c)
- Ineligible lands, 6 (a)
- Lump sum of \$200, conditions, 3 (5)
- Manner of payment, 7
- None, where offence, 10 (2)
- Not attachable or assignable, 8
- Restrictions, 3 (3)

Board of Review

- Chairman, 4 (1)
- Decision, by majority, 4 (4)
- Decision, no appeal, 4 (5)
- Defined as "Board", 2 (1) (b)
- Established, 4 (1)
- Farmer, eligibility decided, 4 (3)
- Township, eligibility determined, 4 (2)

Canada Grain Act

Application, 2 (2), 11 (1) (2) (10)

crop year

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

cultivated land

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)

Dominion Lands Surveys Act

Application, 2 (1) (1)

farmer

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)

Financial Administration Act

Application, 11 (7)

grain

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

local improvement district

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

offences and penalties

- Claims to entitlement, false, 10 (1) (c)
- Licenses, failure to make returns, 11 (4)
- Licenses, failure to report transactions, 11 (5)
- No award where offence, 10 (2)
- Non-compliance with Act, 10 (1) (a)
- Penalty, 10 (1)
- Returns, false, 10 (1) (b)

one per cent levy

- Calculation, 11 (3)
- Collection, manner of, 11 (1)
- Collections, returns, 11 (4)
- Disposal of receipts, 11 (1) (5) (6)
- "Licensee", defined, 11 (10)
- "Mill", defined, 11 (10) (a) (b)
- Recording of reduction, 11 (2)
- Records and returns of transactions, 11 (5)

Prairie Farm Emergency Fund

- Advances from C.R.F., 11 (8)
- Advances, repayment, 11 (9)
- Established, 11 (6)
- Minister, approval of payments, 11 (7)

Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act

Application, 3 (3) (c) (v)

report to Parliament, 12**rural municipality**

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

Soldier Settlement Act

Application, 3 (3) (c) (i)

spring wheat area

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

township

Defined, 2 (1) (l)

Veterans' Land Act

Application, 3 (3) (c) (i)

PRAIRIE FARM REHABILITATION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 214, pages 4347-4749

administration

- Appropriations, 8
- Director, Associate Director, 6 (2)
- Employees, 6
- Expenses, payment by Minister, 9 (1) (b)
- Regulations, by G. in C., 7
- Superannuation benefits, 6 (3)

advisory committees

- Chairman, appointment, 3 (2)
- Duties, 4
- Establishment, 3 (1)
- Expenses of members, payment, 5

Civil Service Act

Application, 6 (1)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 6 (3)

Minister

Defined, 2

powers of Minister

- Acquisition and disposal of property, 10
- Administrative expenses, payment, 9 (1) (b)
- Limitation, by G. in C., 9 (2), 11
- Machinery and equipment, purchase or rental, 11
- Projects and schemes, undertaking, 9 (1) (a)

report to Parliament, 12**PRECIOUS METALS MARKING ACT**

Vol. IV, c. 215, pages 4351-4364

application of Act

- Articles subject, 3 (1)
- Exceptions, 3 (2)

enforcement

- Evidence, certificate from Mint, 18
- Inspection, powers of officers, 17
- Offences and penalties, 13-16
- Regulations, 19

marking, generally

- "Apply", defined, 2 (a)
- "Article", defined, 2 (b)
- "Dealer", defined, 2 (c)
- "Mark", defined, 2 (f)
- Mark on article, not to apply to works, 4
- Marking, restricted, 5
- Quality mark, application, 6
- Quality mark, defined, 2 (n)

marking, gold

- Canadian national mark, 7 (7) (b)
- Decimal quality mark, meaning, 7 (4)
- Fineness less than stated, 7 (5)
- "Gold", defined, 2 (d)
- "Gold article", defined, 2 (e)

(References are to sections.)

PRECIOUS METALS MARKING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 215, pages 4351-4364

marking, gold—Concluded

- Karats, form of marking, 7 (2)
- Karats, meaning of number, 7 (3)
- Karats, requirements, 7 (6)
- Mark, manner of applying, 7 (7)
- Quality mark, to state fineness, 7 (1)

marking, plate

1. Plated Articles
2. Silver Electro-Plated Flat Ware
3. Electro-Plated Hollow Ware

1. Plated Articles

- Application of section, 9 (1)
- Descriptive marks permitted, 9 (15)
- Excepted articles, 9 (6)
- Fractional marks, 9 (7)
- "Gilt", on eyeglass assembly, 9 (12)
- "Gold Filled", on eyeglass assembly, 9 (10)
- "Gold Filled", on watch cases, 9 (8)
- "Gold Filled", requirements, 9 (3)
- "Gold Plated", applying, 9 (5)
- "Plated article", defined, 2 (k)
- "Rolled Gold Plate", on watch cases, 9 (9)
- "Rolled Gold Plate", requirements, 9 (4)
- "Rolled Plate", on eyeglass assembly, 9 (11)
- "Sheffield Reproduction", requirements, 9 (15)

- (d)
- "Silver Electro-plate", applying, 9 (13)
- "Silver Plate", applying, 9 (13)
- Trade mark required, 9 (14)
- Unauthorized marking, 9 (2)

2. Silver Electro-plated Flat Ware

- "A.I.", requirements, 10 (7)
- Application of section, 10 (1)
- Descriptive marks permitted, 10 (5)
- "Nickel-silver", requirements, 10 (9)
- Quality mark, acceptable, 10 (6)
- Quality mark, application, 10 (3)
- "Silverplate", "Silverplated", "Silverware", applying, 10 (8)
- "Steel", applying, 10 (10)
- "Triple Plate", requirements, 10 (7)
- Trade mark required, 10 (4) (10)
- Unauthorized marking prohibited, 10 (2)

3. Electro-plated Hollow Ware

- Applies to silver plated articles, 11 (1)
- Base metal, indicated, 11 (4)
- "Britannia metal", requirements, 11 (8)
- Descriptive marks permitted, 11 (5)
- "Mount", defined, 2 (g)
- "Nickel-silver", requirements, 11 (7)
- "Silverplate", "Silverplated", "Silverware", applying, 11 (6)

- Trade mark required, 11 (3)
- Unauthorized marking prohibited, 11 (2)
- "White metal", requirements, 11 (8)

marking, platinum and palladium

- "Palladium", defined, 2 (h)
- "Palladium article", defined, 2 (i)
- "Palladium" or "Pall.", requirements, 12 (2)
- "Platinum", defined, 2 (l)
- "Platinum article", defined, 2 (m)
- "Platinum" or "Plat.", requirements, 12 (1)
- Prohibited marking, 12 (3)

marking, silver

- Canadian national mark, 8 (3)
- Fineness less than stated, 8 (2)
- Minimum requirements, 8 (1)
- "Silver", defined, 2 (q)
- "Silver article", defined, 2 (r)

offences and penalties

- Advertising material, imported with guarantee, 14 (d)
- Advertising with guarantee, 14 (c)
- Attempt to commit offence, 13 (g), 14 (f)
- Conviction, disposal of articles, 15 (1)
- Conviction, disposal of printed matter, 15 (2)
- Information or complaint, limitation, 16
- Mark, applying in unauthorized manner, 13 (b)
- Mark, applying unauthorized, 13 (a)
- Mark, defacing, 13 (e)
- Mark, guaranteeing lasting qualities, 14 (a)
- Mark, omitting to apply, 13 (c)
- Non-compliance with Act, 13 (f)
- Penalties, 13, 14
- "Person", defined, 2 (j)
- Prohibited mark, used in advertising, 14 (e)
- Traffic in articles wrongly marked, 13 (d), 14 (b)
- "Sell", defined, 2 (p)

regulations

- Administration and enforcement, 19 (d)
- Defined, 2 (o)
- Designating articles subject to Act, 19 (b)
- Exempting articles from application of Act 19 (a)
- Generally, 19
- Meaning of marks, prescribing, 19 (c)
- Penalties, prescribing, 19 (e)

Unfair Competition Act

- Application, 6 (3), 9 (14), 10 (4), 11 (3)

PRIME MINISTER'S RESIDENCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 216, pages 4365-4366

financial administration

- Appropriations, purposes, 6
- Payment by Prime Minister, 5

management

- Casual employees, 4 (2)
- Chauffeur, lodging, 4 (3)
- Housekeeping staff, 4 (1)

residence

- Authorized, 2
- Land improvements, 3
- Legal description, Sch.
- Maintenance of buildings, 3

Senate and House of Commons Act

- Application, 2

PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 217, pages 4367-4418

*Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 333, pages 5853-5854

PARTS

- I (General)
- II (Ontario)
- III (Quebec)
- IV, (IX) (Nova Scotia)
- V, (IX) (New Brunswick)

(References are to sections.)

PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 217, pages 4367-4418

PARTS—Concluded

- VI, (IX) (Prince Edward Island)
- VII (Manitoba)
- VIII (British Columbia)
- X (Alberta)

PART I (General)

court

Defined, 2 (a)

custody

- Conveyance of prisoners, 36
- Conveyance of prisoners, Ontario, 37
- Detention, before transfer, 32
- Detention, ill health before transfer, 33, 34
- Insecure prisons, 3-11
- Juvenile offenders, 29
- Time, included in sentence, 35
- Transfer, persons imprisoned for nonpayment of fine, 40

discharge

- Detention for contagious disease, 38
- Expiry of term on Sunday, 39
- Recommendation, Parole Board (Ontario), 43
- Regulations, 42

employment of prisoners

- Rules and regulations, 12 (1), 13, 15, 16
- Sentence to hard labour, 12 (2)
- Sentence to hard labour, work outside gaol, 14

escapes

- From industrial refuge, 24
- From other institutions, 23
- From place of work, 22
- Penalty, 25
- Regulations to prevent, 13

Governor in Council

- Order, removal of prisoner from insecure prison, 3-5
- Proclamation, improved prisons, 17
- Regulations, discharge of prisoners, 42

improved prisons

- Industrial farms, included, 21
- Proclamation, 17
- Sentence, length of term, 18
- Sentence, revision, 19, 20

insecure prisons

- Order removing any prisoner, 3-5
- Proclamation of substitute gaol and transfer thereto, 6-9
- Proclamation superseded and prisoners retransferred, 10, 11

juvenile offenders

- Custody before sentence, 29
- Recommittal, breach of probation, 41
- Sentence to reformatory, 30
- Sentence to reformatory, for incorrigibility in industrial refuge, 26-28

Lieutenant Governor

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Ontario, appointment of Parole Board, 43
- Order, removal of prisoner from insecure gaol, 3-5

Lieutenant Governor—Concluded

- Proclamation, substitution for insecure gaol, 6, 7, 10, 11
- Regulations, employment of prisoners outside gaol, 14
- Regulations, preventing escapes, 13

refuge

Defined, 2 (c)

superintendent

Defined, 2 (d)

vagrants

Committal to house of industry, 31

PART II (Ontario)

application of Part, 44

Board of Parole

Appointment, 43

Criminal Code

Application, 59

females

- Committal to houses of refuge, 73
- Conveyance to reformatory, 60
- Discipline and employment, in reformatory or industrial farm, 61
- Escape, from house of refuge, 78
- Sentence, to reformatory, 57
- Sentence, to reformatory, indefinite, 59
- Transfers, between house of refuge and other institutions, 73-77
- Transfers, between reformatory and other institutions, 58, 62, 63

juvenile offenders

- Boys, application of *Industrial Schools Act*, 45
- Boys, apprenticeship, 67, 68
- Boys, detention after sentence expiry, 55
- Boys, sentence to industrial school, 51, 54, 56
- Boys, transfer to industrial school, 52, 53
- Boys, under 12, 70-72
- Boys, under 13, 54
- Boys, under 14, 69, 71, 72
- Girls, apprenticeship, 67, 68
- Girls, detention after sentence expiry, 65, 66
- Girls, sentence to industrial refuge, 64
- Girls, under 13, 70-72
- Girls, under 14, 69, 71, 72

reformatory

- Discipline and employment of prisoners, 49
- Sentence to reformatory, 46
- Transfers, between reformatory and other institutions, 47, 48, 50

PART III (Quebec)

application of Part, 80

British North America Act, 1867

Application, 88

common gaols

Status, 90

employment of prisoners

Hard labour, 89

reformatories for boys

- Detention before trial, 83
- Discharge, by Lieutenant Governor, 82
- Discipline of offenders, 84
- Sentence to reformatory schools, 81

(References are to sections.)

PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 217, pages 4367-4418

reformatories for females

Reformatory prisons designated, 85, 87, 88

Sentence to reformatory prison, 85

Sentence to reformatory prison, by consent, 86

PARTS IV, IX (Nova Scotia)

application of Parts

Part IV, 91

Part IX, 155

children

Apprenticeship or custody of parents, 92 (7)-(12)

Defined, 92 (1) (a)

Discharge, 92 (13) (14)

Escapes, 92 (15) (16)

Form of committment, 92 (18), Form

"Reformatory institution", defined, 92 (1) (b)

Reformatory institution, regulation, 92 (17)

Reformatory institution, sentence to, 92 (2) (6) (18)

Reformatory institution, transfer to, 92 (5) (6)

Religious faith, provisions for, 92 (3) (4)

Supervision, after discharge, 92 (14)

Criminal Code

Application, 101 (1)

Good Shepherd Industrial Refuge

Designated as reformatory institution, 92 (1) (b) (ii)

Refusal of prisoners, 106

Ticket of leave, 107

Good Shepherd Reformatory for Females

Refusal of prisoners, 106

Sentence, R.C. females over 16, 99

Sentence, R.C. females under *Criminal Code*, 101

Superintendent, to receive offenders, 102, 103

Ticket of leave, 107

Transfer, from gaol, 100

Transfer, to gaol, 104, 105

Halifax Industrial School

Designated as reformatory institution, 92 (1) (b) (iii)

Inspection, 93

Instruction of boys, 94

Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women

Conveyance of prisoners, 164

Escapes, 162 (3)

Form of commitment, 167, Form

Inspection, 165

Refusal of prisoners, 163

*Ticket of leave, 166A, (Vol. V, c. 333, s. 1)

Transfer, from prison, 162 (2)

Transfer, to prison, 166

Juvenile Delinquents Act

Application, 92 (1) (a)

Maritime Home for Girls

Designated as reformatory institution, 92 (1) (b) (i)

Nova Scotia School for Boys

Designated as reformatory institution, 92 (1) (b) (v)

offences

Abetting child's escape from reformatory, 92 (15)

Counselling child to leave custodian, 92 (12)

St. Patrick's Home

Designated as reformatory institution, 92 (1) (b) (iv)

Inspection, 96

Instruction of boys, 97

Limitation of number, 95

Ticket of leave, 98

PARTS V, IX (New Brunswick)

application of Parts

Part V, 108

Part IX, 155

Criminal Code

Application, 125 (1)

Good Shepherd Reformatory

Conveyance of convicts, 126

"Court", defined, 109

Refusal of prisoners, 123

Sentence, R.C. females, 121, 122

Sentence, R.C. females, under *Criminal Code*, 125

Superintendent, to receive offenders, 127

Transfer, from reformatory to prison, 124

Industrial Home for Boys

Apprenticeship, 115, 116

Clergy, as visitors, 113

Discharge, regulations, 117

Recommittal, for violation of probation, 118

Sentence, boys under 16, 110-112, 114

Transfer from penitentiary, 119

Transfer to penitentiary, 120

Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women

Conveyance of prisoners, 164

Escapes, 162 (3)

Form of commitment, 167, Form

Inspection, 165

Refusal of prisoners, 163

Sentence, Protestant females over 16, 162 (1)

*Ticket of leave, 166A, (Vol. V, c. 333, s. 1)

Transfer, from prison, 162 (2)

Transfer, to prison, 166

Maritime Home for Girls

Apprenticeship of girls, 159, 160

Education, 161

Sentence, Protestant girls under 16, 156-158

PART VI, IX (Prince Edward Island)

application of Parts

Part VI, 128

Part IX, 155

Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women

Conveyance of prisoners, 164

Escapes, 162 (3)

Form of commitment, 167, Form

Inspection, 165

Refusal of prisoners, 163

Sentence, Protestant females over 16, 162 (1)

*Ticket of leave, 166A, (Vol. V, c. 333, s. 1)

Transfer, from prison, 162 (2)

Transfer, to prison, 166

(References are to sections.)

PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 217, pages 4367-4418

Juvenile Delinquents Act

Application, 129 (2)

Juvenile offenders

Custody, before trial, 130
Reformatory, in other province, 129 (2)
Reformatory, to be proclaimed, 129 (1)
Violation of reformatory rules, 131

Maritime Home for Girls

Apprenticeship of girls, 159, 160
Education, 161
Sentence, Protestant girls under 16, 156-158

removal of prisoners

Order for removal to Queen's County Gaol, 132
Prisoner, subject to jurisdiction, 134
Sheriff, execution of order, 133

PART VII (Manitoba)

application of Part, 135

boys and girls

Sentence to reformatory, 136, 138
Transfer, from prison to reformatory, 137

Criminal Code

Application, 139

custody of offenders

Authority, 136

females

Sentence to reformatory, offence under *Criminal Code*, 139

PART VIII (British Columbia)

application of Part, 141

Industrial Home for Girls

Apprenticeship, 146
Discharge, 145
Escape, 150
Recommittal, breach of probation, 149
Sentence, girls under 16, 142-144
Sentence, remission, 148
Transfer from gaol, 147

New Haven

Defined, 154
Sentence, males 16 to 23
Sentence, recommendation for parole, 152
Transfer to gaol, 153

PART X (Alberta)

application of Part, 168

Bowden Institution or Certified Institution

"Certified institution", defined, 169
Imprisonment, on transfer from gaol, 170-171
Inmates, employment, 172
Transfer to gaol, 173

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION) ACT

Vol. IV, c. 218, pages 4419-4428

Agreement

Approved, 2
Final provisions, Sch., Part VII
General provisions, Sch., Part I
International staff and experts on missions for the Organization, Sch., Part IV
Organization, Sch., Part II
Representatives of member states, Sch., Part III
Settlement of disputes, Sch., Part V
Supplementary agreements, Sch., Part VI

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES (UNITED NATIONS) ACT

Vol. IV, c. 219, pages 4429-4438

Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations

Accession, by G. in C., 2
Accession, member nations, Sch., Final Art.
Experts on missions for the United Nations, Sch., Art. VI
Facilities in respect of communications, Sch., Art. III
Juridical personality, Sch., Art. I
Officials, Sch., Art. V
Property, funds and assets, Sch., Art. II
Representatives of members, Sch., Art. IV
Settlement of disputes, Sch., Art. VIII
Taxation, exemptions, 2
United Nations laissez-passers, Sch., Art. VII
organization
Canadian citizens, not tax exempt, 3 (3)
Defined, 3 (1)
Legal capacities, 3 (2) (a)
Privileges and immunities, 3 (2) (b)-(d)

PROPRIETARY OR PATENT MEDICINE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 220, pages 4439-4447

administration of Act

By Minister, 3

Advisory Board

Chief Dominion Analyst, member, 9 (3)
Defined, 2 (1) (a)
Established, 9 (1)
Expenditures, 9 (4)
Fees and travelling expenses, 9 (3)
Powers, 9 (2)

agent

Appointment, 2 (2)
Failure to appoint, 2 (3)

analyst

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

certificate of registration

Cancellation, change in formula, 4 (5)
Cancellation, improper use, 13 (3)
Contents, 4 (2)
False statement, offence, 4 (3)
Fee, 4 (1)
Improper use, 13 (1)
Issue by Minister, 4 (1)
Registration number as identification, 4 (6)
Registration number, label to show, 5

Criminal Code

Application, 18, 19 (b)

(References are to sections.)

PROPRIETARY OR PATENT MEDICINE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 220, pages 4439-4447

defence

Burden of proof, 17 (1)
Hearing of parties, 17 (2)

drugs

Statement of quantity in medicine, 4 (2)
Subject to Act, Sch.

Food and Drugs Act

Application, 2 (1) (b)

label

Advertising, restricted, 13 (1)
Information to be shown, 5

licence to sell

Covering more than one number, 6 (5)
Duration, 6 (3)
Effect, 6 (4)
Fee, 6 (1) (5)
Fee, refund, 6 (1)
Improper use, 13 (1)
Procurement, 6 (1) (5)
Reference to medicine by registration number, 6 (2)
Sale prohibited without, 6 (6)

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

offences and penalties

Certificate of Registration, falsified, 4 (3)
Forgery of label or certificate, 14
Imprisonment, by judges or magistrates, 19 (b)

offences and penalties—Concluded

Imprisonment, order of Exchequer Court, 19 (a)
Improper use of certificate or licence, 13 (3)
Liability of directors of corporations, 16
Penalty, no specific provided, 15
Penalty, recovery, 18
Penalty, violation of regulations, 22
Preparation of medicine, not supervised, 4 (4)
Seizure of unregistered medicines, 12

prohibited medicines

Alcohol, medication insufficient, 8 (1) (b)
Coal-tar, intended for infants, 8 (2)
Cocaine, 8 (1) (a)
Drug, excess of amount permitted, 8 (1) (c)
Drug, with false claims, 8 (1) (f)
Drug, without common name, 8 (1) (d)
Opium for internal use, 7
Represented as a "cure", 8 (1) (e)

proprietary or patent medicine

Defined, 2 (1) (d)
Distribution, permitted, 11 (2)
Distribution, prohibited, 11 (1)
Representations prohibited, 13 (2)
Sale, in stock on July 20, 1908, 21
Samples, taking for examination, 10
Seizure of unregistered, 12
Supervision of preparation, 4 (4)

proprietor

Deemed manufacturer, 2 (2)

regulations

By G. in C., 21
Penalty for violation, 22

PROVINCES**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

British Columbia Divorce Appeals... I, c. 21
Divorce Jurisdiction..... II, c. 84
Divorce (Ontario)..... II, c. 85
Municipal Grants..... III, c. 182

Municipal Improvements Assistance... III, c. 183
Provincial Subsidies..... IV, c. 221
Quebec Savings Banks. IV, c. 232

PROVINCIAL SUBSIDIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 221, pages 4449-4453

advances

Authorized for local improvements, 11 (1)
Conditions of repayment, 11 (2)

British North America Act, 1867

Application, 5 (1) (a), (2), 6 (1)

fixed subsidies

Manitoba, 4
New Brunswick, 2
Prince Edward Island, 3

Interest on debt allowances

British Columbia, 5 (1) (d), 7, 8
Manitoba, 9, 10
New Brunswick, 5 (1) (c), 6, 8
Nova Scotia, 5 (1) (b), 5 (2), 6, 8
Ontario, 5 (1) (a), 6, 8
Prince Edward Island, 7, 8
Quebec, 5 (1) (a), 6, 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 222, pages 4455-4456

Canada Evidence Act

Application, 9

Dominion Archivist

Acquisition of documents, 8
Appointment, 3
Duties, 5
Powers, 3, 9, 10
Rank and salary, 3, 9

Minister

Defined, 2
Powers exercised by deputy, 10

Public Archives

Custody and control of documents, 6
Documents, maintenance, 8
Documents transferred by Order in Council, 7
Officers, clerks, 4

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 223, page 4457

letters patent

Cancellation and correction of defective, 3 (1)
Effective time of corrected letters, 3 (2)

(References are to sections.)

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 223, page 4457

printing on parchment

- Effect on previous documents, 2 (2)
- Not necessary to validate, 2 (1)

PUBLIC LANDS GRANTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 224, pages 4459-4461

defence lands

- Deemed necessary for Canada, 8 (2)
- Lease, authorized by G. in C., 8 (1)
- Property, vested in Crown, 7
- Sale, prohibited, 8 (1)

grants of public lands

- Correction, conflict in grants, 11
- Correction, death of grantee, 9
- Correction, errors, 10
- Disposal, regulations for, 4 (b)
- Documents, fees for, 4 (c)
- Form of conveyance, 4 (a)
- "Grant", defined, 2 (a)
- Prescription, not to give title, 5
- Purchase money, interest, 4 (d)
- Sale or lease, authorization, 4 (a)

land

- Defined, 2 (b)

leases

- Authority to sign, 6

Ordinance and Admiralty Lands Act

- Application, 7, 8 (2)

public lands

- Defined, 2 (c)

PUBLIC OFFICERS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 225, pages 4463-4474

bond

- Defined, 2

commissions

- Effect of Act on prior, 3
- Issue, under regulation, 3
- Registration and publication, 4, 12-17

forfeiture of office

- Exception if bond lost, 19 (2)
- New surety not provided, 22
- Remission where no wilful neglect, 25
- Security, failure to give, 19 (1)
- Validity of acts, 24

indemnity fund

- Application to persons, 31
- Established by regulation, 30

offences and penalties

- Death of surety not notified, 20 (2)
- Remission, no wilful neglect, 25

registration of bond

- Deposit and record, 12 (1)
- Endorsement, particulars, 14
- Entry and certificate, 13 (1)
- Expiration of time limit, 17
- Index of register, 13 (3)
- Non-compliance not to invalidate bond, 16
- Time, provisions, 12 (2), 15

regulations

- Indemnity fund established, 30, 31
- Recipients of Commissions, declared, 3

report to Parliament, 32**security**

- Affidavits, surety and attesting witness, 11, Sch. Form B
- Approval, 27
- Assignment, interest to depositor, 28 (2)
- Authorized, 28
- Effect, 7
- Form required, 6, Sch. Form A, 8, 9
- Lien, extent of claim, 10
- Loss of bond, procedure, 19 (2)
- Officers to give, 5
- Premiums on bond, payment by officers, 29
- Time of giving, 5 (a)-(c)

surety

- Absence, effect, 23
- Approval by G. in C., 5
- Death, notification, 20
- Discontinuance of responsibility, 22
- New surety, provisions, 21, 26
- Termination of responsibility, 18

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 226, pages 4475-4483

Accountant

- Appointment and rank, 8
 - Audit of requisitions, 25 (3)
 - Duties, 24, 29 (2)
 - Qualifications, 11
- advances for expenses**
- Accounting for, 37 (2)
 - Limitation on amount, 37 (4)
 - Out of Consolidated Revenue Fund, 37 (1)
 - Repayment, 37 (3)

Canada Gazette

- Contents, 28
- Printing by Queen's Printer, 27
- Publication and distribution, 29 (1)
- Subscription charges, 29 (1) (2)

Controller of Purchases

- Appointment, 8
- Duties, 25

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

- Constituted, 3 (1)
- Defined as "Department", 2 (a)
- Duties, 4 (1)
- Management, by Minister, 3 (2)
- Officers, clerks and employees, 8-13
- Superintendence of duties, 4 (2)

Director and Superintendent of Printing

- Appointment, 8
- Qualifications, 9

estimate of stationery requirements

- Departments, 30
- Houses of Parliament, 31

Financial Administration Act

- Application, 35

Intercolonial, Prince Edward Island Railways

- Printing requirements, accounts, 16
- Stationery requirements, accounts, 23

(References are to sections.)

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 226, pages 4475-4483

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

officers, clerks and employees

Directors, appointment, 8

Directors, qualifications, 9-11

Duties, 13

Other employees, appointment, 12, 15, 22

Tenure of office, 13

public printing

Government printing establishment, 14

Workmen, employment and wages, 15

Queen's Printer

Appointment and powers, 5

Defined, 2 (c)

Documents printed by, 27

Duties, 7, 34 (1)

Qualifications, 6

regulations

Employees, discipline, 26

Employees, salaries and wages, 26

Supply of stationery, 21 (1)

Tenders for procuring stationery, 32 (2)

report to Parliament, 36**stationery office**

Accounts, departmental supply, 21 (2)

stationery office—Concluded

Accounts of purchases and supplies, to Auditor

General, 34 (1)

Employees, 22

Management, 17

Stocktaking, 34 (2)

Supplies, procuring, 32, 33

Supply of stationery, regulated, 21 (1)

Statutes of Canada

Printing, 27

Superintendent of Stationery

Appointment, 8

Control of Stationery Office, 17

Custody and supply of stationery, 18 (1), 33

Documents for Parliament, 19

Moneys received, paid to Accountant, 20

Qualifications, 10

Sale of official publications, 18 (2)

waste paper

Disposal, 32 (2)

PUBLIC SERVICE REARRANGEMENT AND TRANSFER OF DUTIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 227, page 4485

amalgamation

Under one Minister, 2 (b)

transfer of departmental duties

Power of G. in C., 2 (a)

Substituted department to exercise powers, 3

PUBLIC WORKS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Dry Docks Subsidies.....	II, c. 91
Expropriation.....	II, c. 106
Ferries.....	III, c. 114
Government Works Tolls.....	III, c. 138

Navigable Waters Protection.....	III, c. 193
Public Works.....	IV, c. 228
Public Works Health.....	IV, c. 229
Wages Liability.....	IV, c. 287

PUBLIC WORKS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 228, pages 4487-4499

application of Act

Part I, Works under Department, 2

Part II, General, 2

PART I**WORKS UNDER DEPARTMENT****contracts**

Execution before payment, 17

Execution, manner, 18

Criminal Code

Application, 32 (1)

Department of Public Works

Acting secretary, 7

Clerks and employees, 5 (2)

Defined as "Department", 3 (a)

Deputy Minister, appointment, 5 (1)

Established, 4 (1)

Management and direction, 4 (2)

Secretary, 5 (2)

duties—Chief Engineers, Chief Architect

Advising on architectural questions, 8 (d)

Examination and revision of plans, 8 (c)

Plans and estimates of public works, 8 (a)

Reports on public works, 8 (b)

duties—Secretary

Accounts, keeping with contractor, 6 (d)

Accounts, separate for each work, 6 (a)

Accounts, submission for audit, 6 (b)

Contracts, responsibility for execution, 6 (e)

Correspondence, report and conduct, 6 (h)

Documents, certification, 19

General duties, 6 (i)

Minutes of proceedings, 6 (g)

Payment of money, certificates for, 6 (f)

Plans and models, charge of, 6 (c)

evidence

Copies by secretary, 19

expenditures

Parliamentary sanction, 13

Minister

Defined, 3 (b)

Duties, 9

Matters excepted from control, 10

Matters under control, 9, 12-16

Works that may be withdrawn from control, 11

Minister—matters excepted from control

Works, abandoned by Proclamation, 10 (d)

Works, control transferred, 10 (d)

Works, responsibility of other Departments, 10 (c)

Works, transferred by provinces, municipalities, 10 (a) (b)

(References are to sections.)

PUBLIC WORKS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 228, pages 4487-4499

Minister—matters under control

- Accounts of contractors, attestation, 14
- Construction of public works, 12
- Dues for slidage and boomage, collection, 9 (b)
- Examination of persons on oath, 15 (1)
- Expenditures, authorizing, 13
- Government buildings, operation, 9 (f)
- Improvements to navigation, 9 (a)
- Ordnance property, 9 (g)
- Public buildings, 9 (d)
- Repair of public works, 12
- Roads and bridges, 9 (c)
- Security, for performance of work, 16 (1)
- Telegraph lines, 9 (e)
- Tenders, acceptance, 16 (2)
- Transmission of timber, 9 (b)
- Works under parliamentary appropriation, 9 (h)

offences and penalties

- Penalties, application, 31, 32 (2)
- Penalties, recovery, 32 (1)
- Refusal to attend on summons, 15 (2)
- Violation of regulations, respecting slides, 33
- Violation of regulations, with injury, 29
- Violation of regulations, without injury, 30

public work

- Defined, 2 (c)

public works—sale or transfer to local authorities

- Conditions of lease or transfer, 23
- Crown rights, enforcement, 22 (2)
- Grant, by O. in C., 20 (2), 21 (1)
- Grant, conditions and limitations, 21 (2)
- Grant, extent of conditions, 22 (1)
- Grant, revocation or amendment, 21 (3)
- Minister to arrange, 20 (1)
- Municipal rights, 22 (2)

regulations

- Imposition of penalties, 28 (1) (a)
- Protection of public works, 28 (1)
- Seizure and sale of vehicles, 28 (1) (b), (2)

report to Parliament, 34

tolls and dues

- Exemption to Her Majesty's forces, 25
- Imposition and collection, 24 (1)
- Liability of goods, 24 (3)
- Payment to Minister of Finance, 26
- Powers of collectors, 27
- Recovery, 24 (2), 28 (1) (b)

PART II

GENERAL

contracts

- Actions enforcing, 42
- Provincial contracts, enure to Canada, 40

documents

- Custody, 41

tenders for works

- Advertising by Minister, 36
- Exceptions, 36 (a)-(c)

works—general

- Improvement of navigation, dredging, 37
- Maintenance of works not assigned, 38
- Sale, where not required, 39
- Transfer of management, 35

PUBLIC WORKS HEALTH ACT

Vol. IV, c. 229, pages 4501-4502

penalties

- G. in C. may prescribe, 4 (1)
- Imprisonment limited, 4 (2)

public work

- Defined, 2

regulations

- Application, general or special, 3 (2)
- Hospitals, provision, 3 (1) (d)
- Housing, accommodation, 3 (1) (a)
- Housing, inspection, 3 (1) (b)
- Isolation, diseased persons, 3 (1) (e)
- Physicians, appointment, 3 (1) (c)

work

- Defined, 2

PUBLICATION OF STATUTES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 230, pages 4503-4506

Clerk of the Parliaments

- Certification of Acts, 4, 7, 8
- Custody of original Acts, 3
- Delivery of Acts, for printing, 9
- Delivery of bound statutes, to Registrar General, 6

distribution of statutes

- Bills assented to during session, 12
- Government departments, 10 (3) (b)
- Lists, transmitted by Clerk of Privy Council, 13
- Members of Parliament, 10 (3) (a)
- Record, by Queen's Printer, 14

evidence

- Certified copies of Acts, 5

expenditures

- Appropriation by Parliament, 16
- Payment for Private Bills, 15

Minister

- Defined, 2

printing of statutes

- Division in two Parts, 10 (1) (2)
- Form of printing, binding, 11
- In English and French, 10 (3)

QUARANTINE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 231, pages 4507-4511

administration

- By Minister, 3

inspection and cleansing

- Goods, 4 (d) (g), 5 (b) (c) (d), 6
- Persons, 4 (d) (g), 5 (c) (d), 7

master

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Obligations, generally, 5
- Obligations, where vessel not originally bound for Canada, 11, 12

(References are to sections.)

QUARANTINE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 231, pages 4507-4511

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

offences and penalties

Application of fines, 15

Liens, special, 13

Quarantine regulations, violation, 14

Regulations, by G. in C., 4 (h) (i)

officers

Appointment, medical officers, 9

Appointment, other officers, 10 (1)

Powers, 8, 10 (2)

passengers

Defined, 2 (c)

Landing, 4 (b)

persons arriving by land

Examination of persons, 7

Inspection of goods, 6

quarantine station

Defined, 2 (d)

regulations

Arrival by land, 6, 7

Enforcement of quarantine, 4

Obligations of masters, 5

Powers of officers, 8

vessel

Defined, 2 (e)

Entry and departure, 4 (a)

Lien on, 11, 13

Not originally bound for Canada, 11, 12

Quarantine, insuring, 4 (c) (f), 5

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 232, pages 4513-4541

auditors

Appointment, at annual meeting, 46 (1) (5)

Appointment, at special general meeting, 46 (6)-(9)

Appointment, by Minister, 46 (2) (3) (10)

Directors or officers, ineligible, 46 (4)

Duty to verify, 49

Powers, 48

Removal, by Minister, 46 (2)

Remuneration, 47

Report to shareholders, 50

bank

Defined, 2 (a)

Bank Act

Application, 2 (b), 51 (1) (2), 56

Bank of Canada

Debts of bank paid through, 3 (2)-(4) (6)

Deposits in, 30, 45

charities

Payments to, authority continued, 52

Payments to Charity Fund, Quebec, 54

Payments to Poor Fund, Montreal, 53

chartered bank

Defined, 2 (b)

Deposits in, 30, 45

debts of bank

"Creditor", defined, 3 (6)

Destruction of bank's records, 3 (5)

debts of bank—Concluded

Payment, through Bank of Canada, 3 (2)-(4) (6)

Prescription, limitation, 3 (1)

Provincial rights, saved, 3 (7)

deposits

Attachment, 29 (2)

Information from depositor, 27

Payment in good faith, 29 (1)

Payment to third party, 28 (1) (b), 57 (3)

Receipt, 26, 28 (1) (a)

Transmission, 20, 23

Transmission, abroad, 21

Transmission, by marriage, 20, 24

Transmission, further proof, 22

Transmission, on death, 20, 24

Trusts in, 57 (1) (2), 58

directors

Disqualification, 11

Dividends, declaration, 17

Election, 9, 12

Statement, to annual meeting, 10, 50

dividends

Attachment, 29 (2)

Declaration by directors, 17

Payment in good faith, 29 (1)

Return of unpaid, 61 (1)-(3)

Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940

Application, 51 (3)

guarantee and pension funds

Authorized by shareholders, 55

Income War Tax Act

Application, 51 (3)

inspection

Examination and report, by Inspector General, 51 (1)

Examination, salaries and expenses, 51 (2)

Reserves, action by Minister on excess, 51 (3)

interest

On deposits, 26

On loans, 37

loans

Interest rates, 37

On first mortgage, 36

With collateral, 34

With collateral, enforcement of security, 38-41

Without collateral, 35

meetings, annual

Auditors, report, 50

Date, fixed by shareholders, 5 (1)

Directors, election, 9, 12

Directors, statement, 10

Notice, publication, 5 (2)

Voting, 6

Voting, officers excluded, 8

Voting, proxies, 7

meetings, special general

To appoint auditors, 46 (6)-(9)

To elect directors, 12

Minister

Defined, 2 (c)

National Housing Act

Application, 36 (1) (b)

notes

Issue forbidden, 56

(References are to sections.)

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 232, pages 4513-4541

notices

- To persons interested in unpaid amounts, 61 (6) (7)
- To shareholders, annual meeting, 5 (2)

offences and penalties

- Bank officers, receiving favours, 68 (1) (a), (2)
- Books, alteration, 66
- Calls, failure to make, 73
- False pretence to deposits, 67
- False statements in documents, 69
- Interest, excessive, 78 (2)
- Investments, unauthorized, 75, 76
- Loans, unauthorized, 77, 78 (1)
- Offering favours to bank officers, 68 (1) (b), (2)
- Payments, after suspension, 71
- Penalties, recovery, 79
- Real property, holding beyond period, 72
- Reserve, failure to maintain, 74
- Returns, neglect, 70

Parish and Fabrique Act (Quebec)

Application, 31 (d), 35 (b)

powers

- Charities, payments to, 52-54
- Deposits, receipt and payment, 26-28
- Dividends, declaration and payment, 17
- Guarantee and pension funds, 55
- Interest rate, 26, 37
- Investments, 31
- Investments, bank stock, 33
- Investments, corporate bonds, 32
- Loans, collateral security, 34
- Loans, collateral security, enforcement, 38-41
- Loans, on first mortgage, 36
- Loans, without collateral, 35
- Real and immovable property, acquisition, 25, 42-44
- Reserve fund, 30

real and immovable property

- Acquisition by bank, 25
- Acquisition, under execution, 42
- Acquisition, under mortgage, 43, 44

report to Parliament, 62

reserve fund

Bank to maintain, 30

returns

- Annual, to Minister, of shareholders, 60
- Annual, to Minister, of unpaid amounts, 61 (1)-(5), 62
- Monthly, to Bank of Canada and Minister, 59

shares

- Calls on, 14
- Calls, where assets deficient, 15
- Denomination, 13
- Joint holding, 19
- Liability, after transfer, 16
- Transfer, 18
- Transmission, 20, 23
- Transmission, abroad, 21
- Transmission, by marriage, 20, 24
- Transmission, further proof, 22
- Transmission, on death, 20, 24
- Trusts in, 57, 58

Trust Companies Act

Application, 55 (1)

trusts

Bank not bound, 57, 58

winding-up

- Distribution, through Minister, 63, 64
- Powers of liquidator, 65

RADIO ACT

Vol. IV, c. 233, pages 4543-4549

broadcasting

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

coast station

- Defined, 2 (1) (b)
- Operators, British subjects, 7 (1)

Criminal Code

Application, 10 (4)

declaration of secrecy

- Radio operators, required, 7 (2), Sch.
- Violation, 7 (3)

Expropriation Act

Application, 11 (3)

Interpretation Act

Application, 2 (2)

land station

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)
- Operators, British subjects, 7 (1)

licences

- Conditions requiring, 5 (1)
- Exemptions from, 5 (2)
- Fees, disposition, 3 (1) (b)
- Fees, prescribed by G. in C., 3 (1) (a)

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

mobile station

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)
- Operators, British subjects, 7 (1)

offences and penalties

- Declaration of Secrecy, violation, 7 (3)
- False messages, transmission, 8
- Fines, disposition, 12
- Limitation, 13
- Radio Station, established without authority, 10 (1)
- Regulations of G. in C., violation, 3 (2)
- Regulations of Minister, violation, 4 (2)
- Stations, established without authority, 10

operator

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

private receiving station

- Application of Act, 2 (2)
- Defined, 2 (2)
- Establishment without authority, 10 (1) (2)
- Fees, disposition, 3 (1) (b)
- Search, subject to, 9 (1)
- Seizure, subject to, 9 (2)

provincial property

Taxation, 2 (2)

radio

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)
- Signals, regulations for control, 3 (1) (d)

radio apparatus

- Application of Act, provincial, 2 (2)
- Defined, 2 (1) (h)
- Possession without authority, 10 (1) (2)

(References are to sections.)

RADIO ACT

Vol. IV, c. 233, pages 4543-4549

radio operators

Declaration of Secrecy, 7 (2), Sch.

radio station

Application of Act, 2 (2)

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

Established without authority, 10 (1) (2)

Expropriation, 11

Search, warrant for, 9 (1)

Seizure, subject to, 9 (2)

regulations

By G. in C., 3

By Minister, 4

ship station

Defined, 2 (1) (k)

telecommunication

Defined, 2 (1) (l)

International agreements, regulations, 3 (1) (c)

telegraph lines

Conditions of operation, 6

RAILWAY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 234, pages 4551-4753

abandonment of lines

With approval of Board, 168

accidents

Inquiry by Board, 289

Notice to Board, 288

Precautions, bridges and tunnels, 252-254

Precautions, carriage of dangerous goods, 354, 355

Precautions, crossings, 255-270, 281, 309-314

Precautions, equipment, 301-304

Precautions, fences and gates, 277, 278

Precautions, inspection by engineers, 72, 287

Precautions, swing bridges, 308

Returns to Board, 388, 389

actions for damages

Cattle on railway, 393

Company, liability for breach of duty, 392, 398 (4)

Company, liability for officers, agents, 453

Equipment, faulty, 395

Fires from locomotives, 394

Injuries on platform, baggage or freight car, 397

Limitation of time, 398 (1) (2)

Pleadings, 398 (3)

Tolls, infraction of order, 396

Traffic, neglect of accommodation, 315 (7)

aliens

Eligible, as shareholders, 97

Restricted, as directors, 115 (3)

amalgamation

Agreements for, 153-155

application of Act

All persons, companies and railways under jurisdiction, 5

Foreign railway companies, 6 (1) (a) (b)

Provincial railways, 6 (2), 7, 8

Railways, deemed works for general advantage of Canada, 6 (1) (c), (2), 7

application of other Acts

Civil Service Superannuation Act, 10 (3)

Exchequer Court Act, 10 (4)

Interpretation Act, 2 (7), 73

Judges Act, 10 (3)-(5)

Lord's Day Act, 59 (1)

Maritime Freight Rates Act, 336 (4)

National Transcontinental Railway Act, 2 (28)

(b), 464 (1) (a), (2)

Railway Act, 1888, 2 (22), 50 (4), 203 (8), 465-467

Telegraphs Act, 372 (3), 374 (3), 375, 380 (1) (b)

arbitrator

Appointment, 222, 223

Award, 230

Award, appeal from, 233, 235

Death or incapacity, 232

Disqualification, 234

Proceedings in valuation, 224-229, 231

Valuation, use of adjoining lands, 205 (4)

Board of Transport Commissioners, constitution

Annual report, 31

Chief Commissioner, Assistant Chief Commissioner, 10 (1) (2), 12 (2)

Commissioner, powers, 11 (4), 12 (1)

Commissioners, disabilities, 13, 14

Commissioners, employment exclusive, 16

Commissioners, number and tenure, 9 (1) (3)-(5)

Commissioners, quorum, 12 (1)

Commissioners, replacement for illness or disability, 13

Commissioners, residence, 15

Court of record, 9 (2), 33 (3)

Defined as "Board", 2 (1)

Deputy Chief Commissioner, 11 (1)-(3)

Experts, 21, 28

Office accommodation, 17

Salaries and payments, 26-29

Secretary, 2 (26), 22-24, 69

Staff, 25, 27

Vacancies, 12 (3)

Board of Transport Commissioners, powers and proceedings

Annual report, 31

Business, disposal, 20

Constitution as court of record, 9 (2), 33 (3)

Counsel, employment, 43

Decisions, binding effect, 33 (5), 45 (3), 53 (9)

Evidence, by affidavit, 64

Evidence, by witnesses, 63 (1), 65

Evidence, documentary, 66-69

Evidence, on commission, 63 (2)

Exercise of powers, 37

Inquiries by, 36, 70, 71

Inspection, through engineers, 2 (12), 72

Judgment of other courts, not binding, 45 (1) (2)

Jurisdiction, agreements of companies with public bodies, 35

Jurisdiction, applications and orders, 33, 49

Jurisdiction, assumed from former Railway Committee, 32

Jurisdiction, international bridges, 42

Mail, free of postage, 30

Orders, appeal from, 53

Orders, conclusive, 33 (5), 45 (3), 53 (9)

Orders, extending time, 41

Orders, general powers, 34, 37

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 234, pages 4551-4753

Board of Transport Commissioners, powers and proceedings—Concluded

- Orders, interim, 46 (2), 48
- Orders, on terms, 46 (1)
- Orders, partial or additional relief, 47
- Orders, review, 52
- Orders, rules of court, 50
- Procedure, amendments, 61
- Procedure, costs, 62
- Procedure, *ex parte*, 48, 60
- Procedure, notices, 55, 58, 59
- Procedure, rules, 54
- Procedure, service, 56, 57
- Publication of decisions, orders and regulations, 51
- References, by G. in C., 38
- Regulations, general powers, 34
- Sittings, 12, 18-20
- Statement of case, for Supreme Court, 44

branch lines

- Approval by Board, 185, 186
- Industrial spurs, 188-190
- Power to construct, 183
- Procedure, 184
- Sections of Act applicable, 187

by-laws

- Defined, 2 (2)
- Enacted by company*
 - Approval, by G. in C., 296
 - Binding on public, 297
 - Enforcement, 294, 299, 300
 - Publication, 298
 - Record in writing, 295
 - Subject matter, 293
- Enacted by directors*, 124

Canadian National Railway Company

- Payments for maintenance costs, 468

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

- Payments for maintenance costs, 468

cattle

- At large near highway, impounding, 281
- Guards for, 277, 278
- Injuries on railway, 393

eastern territory

- Freight rates, 336 (4), 337

electric power

- Crown lease, price of power, 379
- Statutory rights of railway company, 373
- Statutory rights, subject to municipalities, 375

Exchequer Court

- Defined, 2 (8)
- Insolvency, scheme of arrangement, 157-161
- Order of Board, rule of Court, 50

express business

- "Carriage by express" defined by Board, 369
- Contracts limiting liability, 370
- "Express toll", defined, 2 (9)
- Returns by companies, 371
- Tariffs and tolls, approval of Board, 365-368

expropriation

- Appointment of arbitrator, 222, 223, 234
- Award of arbitrator, 230

expropriation—Concluded

- Award of arbitrator, appeal, 233, 235
- Basis of valuation, 224, 225
- Costs of arbitration, 226
- Notice instituting, 218-221
- Offer of company, in mitigation, 225
- Payment into court, compensation, 236
- Payment into court, effect, 239
- Payment into court, in Quebec, 238
- Payment into court, outside Quebec, 237
- Powers of arbitrator, 228
- Proceedings, before arbitrator, 227, 229
- Proceedings, in court, 246
- Proceedings, to enforce possession, 241-245
- Restrictions, Crown lands, 192, 194
- Restrictions, Indian lands, 195
- Restrictions, public beach, 193
- Use of adjoining lands, 204-206

fires

- From locomotives, liability of company, 394
- Protection, orders by Board, 284
- Removal of combustible matter, 283

freight traffic

- Carriage of dangerous goods, 354 (2), 355
- Cars, equipment required, 301 (5)
- National freight rates policy, 336
- Special rates, 349
- Tariffs, class rate, 331 (2), 332
- Tariffs, classification, 325, 347
- Tariffs, commodity rate, 331 (3)
- Tariffs, competitive rate, 331 (4), 334
- Tariffs, division, 331 (1)
- Tariffs, filing and publication, 333
- Tariffs, special arrangements, 331 (5)
- Tariffs, territorial provisions, 337, 468

grain

- Traffic facilities, 321

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway

- Ascertainment of earnings, 464

Her Majesty

- Forces, carriage on railway, 356
- Lands, entry by railway, 206
- Lands, restrictions on taking, 192-194
- Mail, carriage on railway, 356

highway crossings

- Cattle, not allowed at large, 281
- Construction of railway across highway, 258, 259
- Cost of protection, 262, 263
- Facilities for traffic, 267
- "Highway", defined, 2 (11)
- Improvement of existing crossing, 260
- Inclination of approach, 269
- Overhead crossings, 266
- Preventing obstruction of view, 261
- Railway Grade Crossing Fund, 265

Industrial spurs

- Branch lines, required by industry, 188
- Removal, 190
- Use, for another industry, 189

insolvency of company

- Scheme of arrangement, 157-161

interpretation of Act

- Construing with Special Acts, 3, 4
- Definitions, 2

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 234, pages 4551-4753

Joint tariffs

- By agreement, 341
- By decision of Board, 342
- Continuity of carriage, 341, 345
- Filing and publication, 346
- Foreign countries, 343, 344

lands

- Acquisition, by expropriation, 202, 203, 217-240
- Acquisition, by purchase, 207-216
- Acquisition, enforcement, 241-246
- Acquisition, extent without consent, 202, 203
- Acquisition, from other railways, 196
- Acquisition, jurisdiction of court, 246
- Acquisition, materials and right of way over adjoining lands, 204, 205
- Conveyance of granted lands, 150, 151
- Crown lands, restrictions on taking, 192
- Defined, 2 (15)
- Indian lands, restrictions on taking, 195
- Military lands, restrictions on taking, 194
- Mines and minerals, restrictions on operators, 199, 201
- Mines and minerals, restrictions on railway company, 197, 198, 200
- Public beach, restrictions on taking, 193
- Snow fences, erection, 206

leases

- Agreements, 153, 155
- Defined, 2 (16)

level crossings

- Bell and whistle, sounding, 311
- Inclination of approach, 269
- Obstruction by trains, 314
- Rail level, requirement, 268
- Railway Grade Crossing Fund, 265
- Safety appliances, railways crossing at rail level, 257
- Signals from watchman, 309
- Signboards, 270
- Speed of trains, 312 (b) (c), (2)
- Stoppage of trains, 310
- Trains in reverse, 313

locomotives

- Bell, 304, 311
- Oiling, 303
- Requirements generally, 301, 302
- Whistle, 2 (36), 304, 311

Maritime freight rates

- Special provisions, 336 (4)

mines and minerals

- Company not entitled to minerals, 198
- Construction of railway, approval by Board, 197
- Construction of railway, compensation to owner, 200
- Operation of mine close to railway, 199, 201

Minister

- Defined, 2 (17)

municipalities

- Agreements for use of telegraph or telephone lines, 330 (8)-(13)
- Definitions affecting, 2 (6) (38)
- Operation of trains through, 311 (2) (3), 312, 313
- Representation in railway company, 114
- Sunday observance, powers of province, 463

navigable waters

- Bridges, requirements, 249, 250
- Construction of works in, 251
- Obstruction forbidden, 248

offences, by persons other than railway companies

- Cattle, allowing on railway, 413
- Company by-laws, breach, 420
- Destroying notices, structures, 450 (a) (b)
- Disobedience of Board, by municipality, 399
- Explosives, carrying or sending, 439
- False billing, 435
- Fences, removing, 413 (1) (b)
- Fraudulent entry on train, 450 (c)
- Highway, unlawful use, 416
- Industrial spurs, unlawful removal, 405
- Liquor, sale to railway employees, 431
- Mine operator, obstructing examination, 406
- Obstruction of inspection, 400 (2)
- Obstruction of officers, 450 (d)
- Opening containers, 442
- Pedestrian, on highway crossing, 416
- Pedestrian, on track, 415
- Publishing information of Board, 448
- Registrar of deeds, neglect, 404
- Traffic, discrimination, 436
- Trespass, on railway property, 450 (e)

offences, by railway companies

- Accidents, failure to notify, 419
- Baggage, refusal to check, 441
- Commencement of traffic, without leave, 412
- Construction, in violation of orders, 407-409
- Crossings, failure to mark, 411
- Crossings, negligent operation, 426-428
- Dangerous goods, carriage, 440
- Disobeying orders of Board, 399, 417, 418
- Equipment, neglect, 421
- Express business, non-compliance with Act, 443
- False billing, 434
- Filing of plans, default, 403
- Free passes, in breach of Act, 433
- Freight cars, improper position, 423
- Highways, obstruction, 410, 429
- Industrial spur, unlawful removal, 405
- Intoxication of employees, 430
- Obstruction, inspecting engineers, 400 (1)
- Populated areas, negligent operation, 428 (1) (c) (g)
- Railway constables, neglect of duty, 449
- Railway securities, purchase, 401
- Returns to Board, default, 446
- Returns to Board, false, 447
- Returns to Dominion Statistician, neglect, 445
- Returns to Minister, neglect, 444
- Scheme of arrangement, failure to keep copies, 402
- Swing bridges, failure to stop at, 424, 425
- Tariffs, departure from, 437
- Tariffs, neglect to file, 438
- Time tables, neglect, 422
- Tolls, contravention of orders, 432
- Traffic, discrimination, 436
- Weeds, neglect to remove, 414

passenger traffic

- Badges of employees, 358
- Baggage, checking, 357
- Carriage of dangerous goods, 354 (1)

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 234, pages 4551-4753

passenger traffic—Concluded

Cars, equipment, 301 (1)-(4)

Cars, position in train, 307

Refusal to pay fare, 359

Tariffs, division, 338 (1)

Tariffs, special, 338 (3), 340

Tariffs, standard, 338 (2), 339

penalties

Continuing offences, 452

First charge on company assets, 454

General penalty, where none specified, 451

Liability of company for officers, 453

Recovery, 455

provinces

Agreements for use of telegraph or telephone lines, 380 (8)-(13)

Application of Act, provincial railways, 6 (2), 7, 8

Power over Sunday observance, 463

"Provincial legislation", defined, 2 (20)

purchase of lands

Agreement, company and owner, 216

Conveyance, effect, 211

Disagreement, procedure for settling, 217

Payment by company, discharge, 212

Power of company to purchase, 207

Power of owner to convey, 2 (18), 208-210

railway companies

Accounts, by directors, 128

Capital stock, allotment, 76

Capital stock, division into shares, 77

Capital stock, increase, 79

Defined, 2 (4) (21)

Directors, control by shareholders, 122

Directors, disqualification, 115 (2), 123

Directors, election, 113

Directors, enactment of by-laws, 124

Directors, municipal representatives, 114

Directors, provisional, 75

Directors, qualifications, 115

Directors, quorum, 120

Directors, term of office, 116

Directors, vacancies, 117-118

Directors, voting, 121

Dividends, declaration and payment, 129-133

Head and other offices, 74

Incorporation, by Special Act, 73

Incorporation, expenses, 77 (2)

Insolvency, filing scheme, 157-161

Minutes, evidence of proceedings, 126 (4), 127

Officers, appointment and security, 125

Powers, acquisition of lands, 192-246

Powers, agreements for amalgamation, lease and sale, 2 (16), 153-155

Powers, agreements for traffic and running rights, 156

Powers, borrowing on bonds or debentures, 134, 136

Powers, borrowing on note or overdraft, 147

Powers, borrowing on pledge of securities, 135, 136

Powers, borrowing on security of mortgage deed, 137-141

Powers, construction and operation, 164

Powers, conveyance of lands, 150, 151

Powers, purchase of railway securities, 149

railway companies—Concluded

President and Vice-President, 119, 126

Purchase of railway, by person without corporate power, 152

Reserve fund, 130

Rolling stock, contracts respecting, 148

Sale, subsidized railway not kept in repair, 162

Securities, default in payment, 143-145

Securities, priority of rank, 142

Securities, transfer, 146

Shareholders, annual meeting, 105 (1), 106, 107, 108 (1), 112

Shareholders, control of directors, 122

Shareholders, equality of status, 97

Shareholders, first meeting, 78

Shareholders, limited liability, 95

Shareholders, municipal corporation, 96

Shareholders, record, 98

Shareholders, special meeting, 105 (2), 106, 107, 108 (2), 112

Shareholders, voting, 109-111

Shares, calls on, 89-93, 99-104

Shares, certificates, 84, 86

Shares, payment in advance, 94

Shares, personal property, 80

Shares, transfer, 81-83

Shares, transmission, 86, 87

Shares, trusts not binding on company, 88

Vice-President, 119, 126

railway constables

Appointment, 456

Breach of duty, 449

Dismissal, 459

Powers, arrest, 458

Powers, territorial, 457

Records, appointment and dismissal, 460-462

railway construction

Branch lines, 183-187

Bridges and tunnels, 252-254

Commencement, limitation of time, 163

Commencement, requirements of Board, 169

Company, duty to compensate, 166

Company, duty to restore, 165

Company, general powers, 164

Completion, deposit of plans, 178

Completion, opening of line, 279, 280

Drainage, requirements, 271-273

Industrial spurs, 188-190

Junctions with other railways, 255-257

Location of line, 170

Navigable waters, protection, 248-251

Plan, profile and book of reference, 171-175

Plans, correction of errors, 176, 177

Plans, deviations, 181, 182

Plans, further requirements, 180

Registrars of deeds, duties, 179, 187

Rolling stock, uniformity of construction, 291

Stations, requirements, 191

Wages, payment, 247

railway crossings

Farms, 275, 276

Fences, gates and cattle guards, 277, 278

Highways, 258-270

Irrigation, mining and power works, 274

Level crossings, obstruction, 314

Level crossings, safety appliances, 257

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 234, pages 4551-4753

railway crossings—Concluded

- Level crossings, signs, signals, 270, 309, 311
- Level crossings, stoppage of trains, 310
- Other railways, 255-257
- Railway Grade Crossing Fund, 265

railway operation

- Abandonment of lines, 168
- Accidents, notice and inquiry, 288, 289
- Board, inspection, 286, 287
- Board, regulations, 290, 291
- Commencement for traffic, 279, 280
- Company, by-laws, 293-300
- Company, duty to compensate, 166
- Company, duty to restore, 165
- Company, general powers, 164
- Company, powers in United States, 167
- Equipment of cars and locomotives, 301-304
- Fire protection, 283, 284
- Grass removal, 283
- Locomotives, bell and whistle, 2 (36), 304, 311
- Locomotives, oiling, 303
- Packing, requirements, 285
- Passenger cars, position, 307
- Populated places, precautions, 312, 313
- Rolling stock, uniformity of construction, 291
- Swing bridges, precautions, 308
- Train times, notice to public, 305, 306
- Wages, 292
- Weed removal, 282
- Wires, across highways, 378
- Wires, across railways, 377

railway tariffs and tolls

- Free and reduced transportation, 350-352
- Tariffs and tolls, bridges and tunnels, 364
- Tariffs and tolls, by water, 363
- Tariffs, approval of Board, 326 (3)-(6), 327, 328
- Tariffs, calculation of fractions, 330
- Tariffs, form and particulars, 327
- Tariffs, freight, 325, 331-337, 347
- Tariffs, preparation, 326 (1) (2)
- Tariffs, joint, 341-346
- Tariffs, passenger, 338-340
- Tariffs, superseding or supplementary, 329
- Toll, defined, 2 (32)
- Tolls, collection, 360-362
- Tolls, discrimination, 322-324
- Tolls, equality required, 317, 320
- Tolls, international bridges, 42
- Tolls, legal presumption, 348
- Tolls, pooling, 318, 320
- Tolls, special rates, 349

railway traffic

- Accommodation, stations and times, 315
- Bridges and terminals, 364
- By water, 363
- Carriage of dangerous goods, 354
- Carriage of explosives, 355
- Carriage of Forces and mail, 356
- Contracts limiting liability, 353
- Defined, 2 (33)
- Facilities, generally, 319, 320
- Facilities, grain movement, 321
- Interchange, between connecting lines, 316

registrars of deeds

- Defined, 2 (23) (24)
- Duties, 179, 187

report to Parliament

- By Board, through Minister, 31 (2)

returns

- Board, requirement of returns, 391
- Board, statistical procedure, 386
- Board, system of railway accounts, 387
- Company, annual return, 384
- Company, return of accidents, 288, 388, 389
- Company, return of traffic, 385f
- Privilege of communication, 390

rolling stock

- Contracts respecting, 148
- Defined, 2 (25) (34)
- Equipment, 301, 302
- Uniformity of construction, 291

sale of railway

- Agreements for, 153, 155
- To person without corporate powers, 152

scheme of arrangement

- Application for approval, 159
- Assent by security holders, 158
- Copies in company's office, 161
- Filing in Exchequer Court, 157
- Rules of Exchequer Court, 160

snow fences

- Right of railway to erect, 206

Special Act

- Construction, 3, 4
- Defined, 2 (28)
- Incorporation under, 73

subsidies

- Sale of subsidized railway, 162
- Western traffic, 468

Sunday observance

- Application to Board, 59
- Provincial legislation, 463

Supreme Court of Canada

- Appeal from Board, 53 (2)-(8)
- Case stated by Board, 44

telegraphs

- Defined, 2 (29)
- For public use, 374, 375, 380
- For railway purposes, 372
- Government, construction of line, 383
- Government, use of company lines, 382
- Marine electric telegraphs, 381
- "Telegraph toll", defined, 2 (30)
- Wires, across highways, 378
- Wires, across railways, 377

telephones

- Connection with railway stations, 376
- For public use, 374, 375, 380
- For railway purposes, 372
- Government, construction of line, 383
- Government, use of company line, 382
- "Telephone toll", defined, 2 (31)
- Wires across highways, 378
- Wires across railways, 377

United States

- Joint tariffs, traffic with, 343, 344
- Operating powers, to and from, 6 (1) (b), 167

(References are to sections.)

RAILWAY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 234, pages 4551-4753

water power

Carriage over railway, 274
Lease from Crown, development of electrical energy, 379

western territory

Freight rates, 337
Subsidies, 468

White Pass and Yukon Route

Freight rates, 336 (4) (e)

works

Orders of Board, 39-41, 169, 251

works for general advantage of Canada

Declaration as to railways, 6 (1) (c), (2), 7

RAILWAYS

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific.. II, c. 39
Canadian National Railways..... II, c. 40
Canadian National Railways Capital
Revision..... V, c. 311
Government Railways..... III, c. 136

Maritime Freight Rates..... III, c. 174
Passenger Tickets..... III, c. 202
Railway..... IV, c. 234
Transport..... IV, c. 271

REGULATIONS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 235, pages 4755-4757

judicial notice

Publication in Canada Gazette, 8 (1) (2)
Publication in consolidation, 8 (3)

publication

Conviction under unpublished regulation, 6 (3)
In English and French, 6 (1)
Time, 6 (1)
Time, extension, 6 (2)
Validity, affected, 6 (3)

regulation

Defined, 2 (a)

regulation-making authority

Defined, 2 (b)

regulations

Exempting regulations from Act, 9 (2)
Generally, 9 (1) (d)
Laying before Parliament, 9 (2)
Powers and duties of Clerk of Privy Council 9 (1) (a)
Preparation and publication of consolidations and supplements, 9 (1) (c)
System of recording, indexing and preparation for publication, 9 (1) (b)

report to Parliament, 7

transmission and recording

Citation, 5 (2)
Copies, certification, 3 (2)
Copies, to clerk of Privy Council, 3 (1)
Non-transmission, effect on validity, 5 (1)
Numbering, 4 (2)
Record by Clerk of Privy Council, 4 (1)

**REINSTATEMENT IN CIVIL
EMPLOYMENT ACT**

Vol. IV, c. 236, pages 4759-4769

administration

"Minister", defined, 2 (c)
Minister to appoint officers, 15
"Reinstatement Officer", defined, 2 (f)
Reinstatement Officer, powers, 16
Reinstatement Officer, secrecy, 17

offences, by employers

Contravention, dismissal after reinstatement, 11, 18
Contravention, failure to reinstate, 5, 18
Defences of employer, 14
Prosecution, by Minister, 20
Prosecution, limitation, 21

offences, by others

Obstruction of enforcement, 19 (1)
Penalty, general, 19 (2)

regulations

Enforcement of Act, 22

reinstatement

Agreement, by employer, 13
"Applicant", defined, 2 (a)
Applicant, incapable, 8
Application for, 6
Apprenticeship, revival, 12
Delay, at request from Minister, 5 (4)
Dismissal, after reinstatement, 11
"Employee", defined, 2 (b)
Employer, duty to reinstate, 5 (1)
Employment, accepted without prejudice, 7 (1)
Employment, not acceptable, 7 (2)
"Reinstated employee", defined, 2 (d)
"Reinstatement", defined, 2 (e)
"Reinstatement period", defined, 2 (g)
Remuneration, rate, 9
"Selective Service Officer", defined, 2 (h)
Vacations with pay, 10

service in His Majesty's forces

"(Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters", defined, 2 (i) (iii)
"Merchant seamen", defined, 2 (i) (ii)
"Naval, army or air forces", defined, 2 (i) (i)
Period and termination, 3, 4, 5 (2)-(4)

World War II

Defined, 2 (j)

REMEMBRANCE DAY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 237, page 4771

Remembrance Day

Observed as holiday, 2

(References are to sections.)

REPRESENTATION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 238, pages 4773-4835

Repealed and re-enacted by

REPRESENTATION ACT

Vol. V, c. 334, pages 5855-5931

Act in force, 11**Canada Elections Act**

Amended, 8, 9

Applied, 11

Dominion Controverted Elections Act

Amended, 10

electoral districts

Maps, to be prepared, 7

Representation by districts, 3, Sch.

Schedule, districts detailed:

Province	Page
Alberta.....	5924
British Columbia.....	5907
Manitoba.....	5902
New Brunswick.....	5901
Newfoundland.....	5929
Nova Scotia.....	5900
Ontario.....	5858
Prince Edward Island.....	5901
Quebec.....	5877
Saskatchewan.....	5918

Schedule, interpretation, 4-6

members

Allocation to provinces, 2

RESEARCH COUNCIL ACT

Vol. IV, c. 239, pages 4837-4842

Advisory Council

"The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research", defined, 3

Chairman

Defined, 2 (a)

Committee

Defined, 2 (b)

Established, 4

Companies Act

Application, 17 (1) (2)

company

Accounts, audit, 17 (3)

Control, 17 (1) (b)

Defined, 2 (c)

Duties, 17 (2)

Incorporation, 17 (1) (a)

Council

Agent of Crown, 9 (1)

Appointment, 5 (1)

Companies, control, 17 (1) (b)

Companies, incorporation, 17 (1) (a)

Defined, 2 (d)

Duties, 7

Executive Committee, established, 5 (4)

Executive Committee, powers, 11

Incorporation, 8 (1)

Inventions by staff, rights, 14 (1)

Legal proceedings, 9 (2)

Meetings, 10

Members, expenses, 12

Name, 8 (2)

Powers, 13, 14 (2)

Re-appointment, 5 (3)

Receipts and expenditures, audit, 15

Report, 16 (2)

Royalties, payment, 14 (2)

Tenure, members, 5 (2)

President

Defined, 2 (e)

Powers, 6 (1)

Report, 16 (1)

Salary, 6 (4)

reports

By Council, 16 (2)

By President, 16 (1)

Laid before Parliament, 16 (3)

Vice-President (Administration)

Defined, 2 (f)

Powers, 6 (2)

Salary, 6 (4)

Vice-President (Scientific)

Defined, 2 (g)

Powers, 6 (3)

Salary, 6 (4)

RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Canada Forestry.....	I, c. 24	Dominion Water Power.....	II, c. 90
Department of Resources and Development.....	II, c. 76	National Parks.....	III, c. 189
		Trans-Canada Highway.....	IV, c. 269

REVENUE**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Customs.....	II, c. 58	Excise Tax.....	II, c. 100
Customs and Fisheries Protection....	II, c. 59		V, c. 320
Customs Tariff.....	II, c. 60	Export.....	II, c. 103
	V, c. 316	Income Tax.....	III, c. 148
Department of National Revenue.....	II, c. 75	Tariff Board.....	IV, c. 261
Dominion Succession Duty.....	II, c. 89		V, c. 336
Excise.....	II, c. 99		
	V, c. 319		

(References are to sections.)

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT ACT

Vol. IV, c. 240, pages 4843-4845

Repealed by

CURRENCY, MINT AND EXCHANGE FUND ACT

Vol. V, c. 315, pages 5699-5710

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 241, pages 4847-4900

administration

- Commissioner, appointment, 6 (1)
- Commissioner, Assistant and Deputies, 6 (2), 11, 12
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 10, 12, 16
- Constables, appointment, 8 (1), 12 (3), 13, 14 (1)
- Constables, dismissal, 14 (2) (3)
- Discipline of Force, 25
- Employment of Force, 3
- Financial Comptroller, 6 (1)
- "Force", defined, 2 (b)
- Headquarters of Force, 7
- Marine Section, appointment, 2 (c), 8 (1)
- "Member of the Force", defined, 2 (d)
- Members, duties, 17, 18
- Minister, in charge, 2 (e), 4
- Minister, to receive fees and fines, 21
- Mounting of Force, 8 (3)
- Municipal arrangements, 5
- Non-commissioned officers, appointment, 8 (1)
- Oath of office, 15
- Officers, appointment, 6 (2), 10 (2), 13
- Pay and allowances, 2 (g), 20
- Powers and duties of Force, 17-19
- Provincial arrangements, 5
- Quartering and billeting, 24
- Rank, defined and prescribed, 2 (h), 6 (2), 8 (1), 10 (2), 25
- Reserve, 28
- Special employees, 8 (4)-(6)
- Surgeons, 6 (2), 9
- Transport, 23, 24

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 93 (1) (b), 96 (1), 99 (1) (4), 104 (e), 115

Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act

Application, 48 (2) (3), 60, 62

Criminal Code

Application, 34

Defence Services Pension Act

Application, 48 (8), 96 (1), 99 (1) (4), 104 (3)

expenditures

- Compensation for injuries, 22
- Equipment, 23
- Financial Comptroller, 6 (1)
- Pay and allowances, 20
- Payments, from C.R.F., 26
- Pensions, 27
- Quartering and billeting, 24
- Transport, 23, 24

fees and costs

Payable to Minister, for Force, 21 (2)-(4)

fines and forfeitures

Payable to Minister, for Force, 21 (1) (3) (4)

Government Employees Compensation Act

Exclusion, 22 (3), 113 (1)

injuries

Compensation to members, 22, 112

Marine Section

Appointment, 8 (1)

Defined, 2 (c)

Mounted Police Officers Pension Act, 1902

Application, 61

municipalities

- Arrangements with Force, 5
- Duties of Force in Yukon, 19 (2)

Northwest Territories

Intoxicants, search and seizure, 18

Northwest Territories Act

Application, 18 (4)

offence and penalties (member of Force)

- Arrest, commissioned officer, 29
- Arrest, other than commissioned officer, 30
- Desertion, 32, 35, 40
- Inquiry, charge against officer, 29
- Imprisonment, effect on service, 40, 41
- Imprisonment, forfeiture of pay, 42
- Offences, enumerated, 30, 77
- Mode of trial, other than commissioned officer, 31 (1)
- Penalties, application, 33
- Punishment, other than commissioned officer, 31 (2)-(6)
- Sentences, report to Commissioner, 43
- Stoppage of pay, 31 (3), 33 (3), 42
- Witnesses, attendance, 34

offences and penalties (non-members)

- Dealing in equipment, unlawfully, 38
- Ex-member, refusal to deliver equipment, 36
- Fraudulent enlistment, 39
- Personation of members of Force, 37 (1)
- Refusal to billet or transport, 24 (1)
- Sentences, report to Commissioner, 43
- Using name of Force without authority, 37 (2)

Pension Act

Application, 112

pensions

- Approval of G. in C., 27
- "Service", defined, 2 (i)
 - Parts of Act dealing with pensions*
 - II: Officers
 - III: Constables
 - IV: Widows and Orphans
 - V: Contributors since 1949
 - VI: Death or injury on service, members under Part V
 - VII: Special constables, not subject to Part V, and civilian employees

Part II: Officers' Pensions

- Application of Part, 60, 62
- Children, allowances, 52, 53, 55-58, 64
- Deductions from pay, 49, 61
- Dismissal, right of G. in C. preserved, 63
- Service, period of time, 44-47
- Service, time with Armed Forces, 48 (5) (8) (9)
- Service, time with Civil Service, 48 (2)-(4), (6)

(References are to sections.)

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 241, pages 4847-4900

pensions—Continued*Part II: Officers' Pensions*—ConcludedService, time with other police forces, 48 (1)
(4) (7)

Treasury Board, approval, 59

Widows, pensions, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 64

Part III: Constables' Pensions

Amount, 67

Children, allowances, 78

Forfeiture, 72, 73, 76

Incapacity, contributory negligence, 75

Incapacity, terms of pension, 71-73

Obtaining by false pretences, 77

Re-engagement, 68

Retirement, after renewed service, 74

Retirement, compulsory, 65

Service, computation, 69 (1)

Service, period of time required, 65, 66

Service, time with Armed Forces, 69 (2) (5) (6)

Service, time with Civil Service, 69 (3)

Service, time with other police forces, 69 (4)
(7)

Widows, pensions, 78

Part IV: Widows' and Orphans' Pensions

Application of Part, 79

Benefits, apportionment by Minister, 82

Benefits payable, 81-86

"Child", defined, 80 (8)

Child's annuity, 87 (1)

Contributions, exempt from tax, 91

Contributions payable, 80, 83-85, Sch. to
Part IV

Disqualifications, 87 (2)

Payments to and from C.R.F., 88 (1)

R.C.M.P. (Dependants) Pension Fund, 88 (2)-
(4), 89, 90

Regulations, 92

Report to Parliament, 90 (3)

Part V: Contributors Since 1949

Application of Part, 94

Contributions, 95

Contributions, election, 96, 109, 110

Contributions, exempt from tax, 107

Dismissal, right of G. in C. preserved, 103 (2)

Interpretation of Part, 93

Payments, to and from C.R.F., 106 (1)

Pensions and allowances, 97, 98, 100, 102

R.C.M.P. Pension Account, 106 (2)

R.C.M.P. Pension Board, 101 (2) (3)

Regulations, 99 (3), 104

Report to Parliament, 108

Retirement, compulsory, 103

Service, computation, 99

Service, time with other police forces, 99 (3)

Treasury Board, approval, 101 (1)

*Part VI: Death or injury on service,
members under Part V*

Application of Part, 111

Awards additional, 113 (2)

Awards under *Pension Act*, 112Exclusion of *Government Employees Compensation Act*, 113 (1)**pensions**—Concluded*Part VII: Special constables, not subject
to Part V, and civilian employees*

Application of Part, 114

Civil Service status, 115 (1)

Transfer of credits, 115 (2)

provinces

Arrangements with Force, 5

regulations

Benefits for Force, 21 (4)

Discipline, 25

Expenditures for equipment, 23

Pay and allowances, 20

Pensions, 44 (2), 67 (2), 92, 99 (3), 104

Quartering and billeting, 24

reports to Parliament

Payment of pensions, 90 (3), 108

reserve

Appointment, 28 (1)

Call for duty, 28 (2)

Special provisions governing, 28 (3)-(11)

revenue laws

Duty to enforce, 19 (3)

Prevention of smuggling, 8 (1)

special constables

Appointment, 8 (5) (6)

Pensions, eligibility, 93 (3), 94 (2), 111 (1), 114 (1)

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 242, pages 4901-4909

Act in force

Proclamation of sections, 29

Authority

Agent of Crown, 3 (2)

Constitution, 3 (1)

Defined, 2 (a)

Direction, by G. in C., 20

Board of Transport Commissioners

Complaints, 15 (4)

Tolls, filed with, 15 (3)

canal

Defined, 2 (b)

capacities and powers of Authority

Borrowing, 13

Contracts with Crown, may enter, 23

Expropriation, 18

Leases, lands, property, water power, 12

Powers of a corporation, 11

Regulations, authority to make, 19

Tolls, 15-17

Works, operation, 14

Civil Service Act

Application, 21 (2) (a) (b)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 21 (1) (2)

conduct of business of Authority

By-laws, 8

Employment of staff, 9

President, powers, 7 (1)

President, vacancy in office, 7 (2)

Vacancy, effect, 7 (3)

(References are to sections.)

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 242, pages 4901-4909

constitution of Authority

- Agent of Crown, 3 (2)
- Audit of accounts, 24
- Contracts, power to enter into, 3 (3)
- Established, 3 (1)
- Head office, 6
- Legal proceedings, 4
- Members, appointment, 5 (1)
- Members, re-appointment, 5 (2)
- Members, temporary appointment, 5 (3)
- Property, title to, 3 (4)

deep waterway

- Defined, 2 (c)

Expropriation Act

- Application, 18 (2) (3)

International Boundary Waters Treaty Act

- Not affected, 28

Government Employees Compensation Act

- Application, 21 (3)

loans and guarantees

- Limitation, 26 (2)
- Minister of Finance may make, 25 (1) (2)
- Reports to Parliament, 26 (4)
- Special Account, established, 27
- Temporary, 26 (1)
- Terms and conditions, 25 (3), 26 (3)

member

- Defined, 2 (d)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (e)

Navigable Waters Protection Act

- Non-application, 22

offences and penalties

- Regulations, violation, 19 (2)

President

- Defined, 2 (f)

purposes of Authority

- Management of canals and works, 14
- Waterway, construction and maintenance, 10

Railway Act

- Application, 15 (5)

regulations

- Authority may make, 19 (1)
- Violation, 19 (2)

tolls

- Agreements, Canada, United States, 17
- Complaints, 15 (4)
- Establishment, tariffs, 15 (1)
- Filing, 15 (3)
- Rates, limitation, 16

SALARIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 243, pages 4911-4912

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- Payment out of, 2

salaries stipulated

- Lieutenant-Governors, 3
- Members of Privy Council, 4
- Secretary to Governor General, 6
- Solicitor General, 5

SALT FISH BOARD ACT

Vol. IV, c. 244, pages 4913-4916

advisory committees

- Established, 8 (1)
- Meetings, 8 (3)
- Members, expenses, 8 (2)

Board

- Advances to, 7
- Advisory Committees, 8
- Chairman, Vice-Chairman, 3 (2)
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Duties, 5
- Established, 3 (1)
- Headquarters, 3 (6)
- Members, remuneration, 3 (4)
- Members, tenure of office, 3 (3)
- Powers, 6
- Quorum, 3 (5)
- Regulations by, 10
- Reports to Minister, 9
- Staff, appointment, 4

export

- Defined, 2 (b)

exporter

- Defined, 2 (c)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (d)

regulations

- By Board, 10

salt fish

- Defined, 2 (e)

SATISFIED SECURITIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 245, page 4917

securities to the Crown

- Discharge, method, 2
- Release of lands, Ontario, 3

SAVINGS DEPOSITS RETURNS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 246, page 4919

offence and penalty

- Refusal to comply, 3

recipients of deposits

- Registration, with Minister of Finance, 2
- Returns, required by G. in C., 2

SEALS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 247, pages 4921-4922

countersignature

- Defined, 2 (e)
- Documents under the sign-manual, regulations 4 (f)
- Royal instruments, regulations, 4 (e)

documents under the sign-manual

- Authentication, regulations, 4 (h)
- Authority, regulations, 4 (g)
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Issuing and countersignature, regulations, 4 (f)

Great Seal of the Realm

- Defined, 2 (a)

(References are to sections.)

SEALS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 247, pages 4921-22

regulations

- Documents under the sign-manual, 4 (f)-(h)
- Royal instruments, countersignature, 4 (e)
- Royal Seals, authorization, 4 (b)
- Royal Seals, custody, 4 (c)
- Royal Seals, specification of instruments 4 (a)
- Royal Seals, use, 4 (d)

royal instrument

- Countersignature, regulations, 4 (e)
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Issue of, 3

royal seals

- Authorization, regulations, 4 (b)
- Custody, regulations, 4 (c)
- Defined, 2 (f)
- Specifications of instruments, regulations, 2 (a)
- Use, regulation, 2 (d)

signet

- Defined, 2 (b)

SEEDS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 248, pages 4923-4931

brand

- Defined, 2 (a)

certificates

- Control sample, defined, 2 (d)
- Crop registration, 2 (e)
- "Official sample", defined, 2 (l)
- "Seed crop", defined, 2 (p)
- "Seed inspection", defined, 2 (q)

container

- Defined, 2 (b)

control sample

- "Control sample certificate" defined, 2 (d)
- Defined, 2 (c)

crop registration certificate

- Defined, 2 (e)

elite stock seed

- Defined, 2 (f)

inspector

- Appointment, 4
- Defined, 2 (g)
- Powers, 16, 17 (1)

inspector's sample

- Defined, 2 (h)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (i)

offences and penalties

- Civil actions, not barred, 23
- Evidence, by certificate, 24
- Exceptions to prosecution, 20 (1) (2)
- Fine, default of payment, 21 (2)
- Prosecution of agent, 20 (3)
- Sale, illegal, 21 (1)
- Tampering and obstruction, 22

official analyst

- Appointment, 4
- Defined, 2 (j)

official sample

- Certificates, issue of, 17 (2)
- Defined, 2 (k)
- "Official sample certificate", defined, 2 (l)
- Tests of, 17 (1)
- Tests, publication, 18

registration control number

- Defined, 2 (m)

regulation

- Defined, 2 (n)

regulations

- Brand names, 3 (b)
- Enforcement, generally, 3 (j)
- Fees, 3 (k)
- Geographical areas, 3 (f)
- Germination, minimum percentage required, 3 (g)
- Grading and inspection, procedure, 3 (h)
- Importation restrictions, 3 (i)
- Quality, percentage of purity, 3 (a)
- Refusal of services, indebtedness to Crown 3 (l)
- Registration control numbers, 3 (b)
- Varieties, testing, 3 (d)
- Weed seeds, noxious or otherwise, 3 (c)

sale

- Advertising, truth of, 9
- Export, 10
- Importation for, restriction, 11
- Labelling, exemptions, 15
- Labelling, graded, 5
- Labelling, not graded, 6
- Non-warranty clause, not applicable, 13
- Rejected quality, restriction, 11
- Variety name, establishment required, 7, 8

sealed container

- Defined, 2 (o)

seed crop certificate

- Defined, 2 (p)

seed inspection certificate

- Defined, 2 (q)

seizure

- Seeds subject to, 19

variety name

- Established name, required for sale, 7
- New name, licence required, 8

SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 249, pages 4933-4945

* indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 310, pages 5655-5656

actions for penalties

- Limitation in time, 23

British North America Act, 1867

- Application, 4 (a)

demise of the Crown

- Parliament not dissolved, 2
- Prerogative saved, 3

disqualifications*Members of House of Commons*

- Contracts with government, 15, 18, 19
- Contracts with government, exceptions, 20
- Holding office of emolument, 10

*Holding office of emolument, exceptions, 11-14
(s. 12 re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 310, .5)

(References are to sections.)

SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 249, pages 4933-4945

disqualifications—Concluded

Member, becoming disqualified, 16, 18
 Penalty, disqualified person sitting, 17, 18

Members of Senate

Direct or indirect interest in public contract, 21
 (1)

Exceptions to liability, 21 (4) (5)

Penalty, recovery, 21 (2) (3)

Members of Senate and House of Commons

Accepting fees for services in proceedings 22 (1)

Penalty for member, 22 (2)

Penalty for person offering, 22 (3)

examination of witnesses

Affirmation, in lieu of oath, 27, 28

At bar, under oath, 24

Before committee, under oath, 25, 26

Oath or affirmation, administration, 31

Oath or affirmation, form, 29, Sch., Forms A, B

Perjury, witness liable, 30

House of Commons Act

Application, 47

Indemnities

Attendance, deductions, 36-38

Attendance, regulations, 41

Attendance, statements, 45 (1) (3)

Expense allowance, 44 (4)

House of Commons, Leader of Opposition, 42

Payments, accounting for, 47, 48

Payments, grant for, 46

Senate, Leaders of Government and Opposition,
 43

Sessional allowance, 33

Sessional allowance, deductions for non-attend-
 ance, 36-38

Indemnities—Concluded

Sessional allowance, for short session, 40

Sessional allowance, less than 50 days attendance,
 34

Sessional allowance, member for part session, 39

Sessional allowance, payable monthly, 35

Travelling expenses, 44 (1)-(3)

Travelling expenses, statements, 45 (2) (3)

National Defence Act

Application, 20 (d)

offences and penalties—general

False evidence, 30

Offering fee to Member, 22 (3)

Sharing contract with member, 19 (2)

offences and penalties—members, House of Commons

Benefits under Government contracts, 19 (1)

Disqualified person, acting, 17

Fees, accepted for Parliamentary services, 22 (1)
 (2)

offences and penalties—members, Senate

Fees accepted for Parliamentary services, 22 (1)
 (2)

Payments received under Government contracts,
 21

privileges, immunities and powers

As in United Kingdom, in 1867, 4

Journals, absolute privilege, 7, 8

Journals, evidence of privileges, 6

Journals, qualified privilege for extracts, 9

Judicial notice of privileges, 5

Salaries Act

Application, 43

Speakers

Salary, Deputy Speaker of House, 32 (c)

Salary, Speaker of House, 32 (b)

Salary, Speaker of Senate, 32 (a)

SHIPPING**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Admiralty..... I, c. 1
 Canada Prize..... I, c. 28
 Canada Shipping..... I, c. 29
 Canadian Maritime Commission..... II, c. 38
 Canadian Vessel Construction Assist-
 ance..... II, c. 43
 Government Harbours and Piers..... III, c. 135
 Government Vessels Discipline..... III, c. 137

Inland Water Freight Rates..... III, c. 153
 Live Stock Shipping..... III, c. 169
 Merchant Seamen Compensation..... III, c. 178
 Navigable Waters Protection..... III, c. 193
 Passenger Tickets..... III, c. 202
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority..... IV, c. 242
 United States Wreckers..... IV, c. 276
 Water Carriage of Goods..... IV, c. 291

SHOP CARDS REGISTRATION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 250, pages 4947-4950

actions

Limitation, 9 (2)

Unauthorized use of shop cards, 9 (1)

Exchequer Court

Alteration of registry, 10 (3)-(6)

Appeal from refusal to register, 5 (3)-(6)

Cancellation of registration, 10 (2)

labour union

Defined, 2 (a)

Minister

Defined, 2 (b)

register

Additions or alterations, 10

Defined, 2 (c)

Supervision of Registrar, 3

Registrar

Defined, 2 (d)

regulations

Application for registration, form, 12 (b)

Certificates of registration, form, 12 (c)

Fees, prescribing, 12 (d)

Register, form and indices, 12 (a)

shop card

Assignment prohibited, 6

(References are to sections.)

SHOP CARDS REGISTRATION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 250, pages 4947-4950

shop card—Concluded

Authorized use by others, 7
 Cancellation, 10 (1) (2)
 Defined, 2 (e)
 Registration, application, 4
 Registration, proof, 11
 Registration, refusal, 5
 Term and renewal, 8

union

Defined, 2 (a)

SMALL LOANS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 251, pages 4951-4964

assessment

By Superintendent, 10

cost

Defined, 2 (a)

Department of Insurance Act

Application, 10

inspection

By Superintendent, of licensees, 7
 By Superintendent, of unlicensed money-lenders, 9
 Special report, as to non-compliance, 8 (1)

loan

Defined, 2 (c)

Loan Companies Act

Application, 13 (2) (3)

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)

money-lenders

Defined, 2 (e)
 Licences, required, 5
 "Licensee", defined, 2 (b)
 Loans, charges limited, 3
 Loans, recovery of excess, 4, 11
 Loans, repayment, 6
 Offences, 3 (1), 8 (2), 9, 20

offences and penalties

Money-lenders, excessive charges, 3 (1)
 Money-lenders, failure to produce records, 9
 Money-lenders, operating without licence, 20
 Violation of Act, cancellation of licence, 8 (2)
 Violation of Act, general penalty, 20

regulations

By G. in C., 21

small loan companies

Application of Act, 12, 13 (1)
 Incorporation, 13, 19, Sch. I, II
 Bills of exchange, powers, 17
 Borrowing, powers, 15, 16
 Defined, 2 (f)
 Deposits, not to accept, 16
 Dissolution, procedure, 18
 Loans, powers, 14

Superintendent

Assessment of licensees, 10
 Defined, 2 (g)
 Inspection and report, 7-9

wage assignment

Defined, 2 (h)

R.S., 1952.

Winding-up Act

Application, 18

SOCKEYE-SALMON FISHERIES CONVENTION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 252, pages 4965-4973

Convention

Confirmation, 2, Sch.
 Inconsistent legislation, to conform, 3

Fisheries Act

Application, 4

offences

Owners or masters of vessels, liability, 5 (2)
 Vessels, outfitting to contravene regulations, 5 (1) (a)
 Vessels, permitting departure to contravene regulations, 5 (1) (b)

penalties, 6**repeal**

Power of G. in C., 7

SOLICITOR GENERAL ACT

Vol. IV, c. 253, page 4975

Solicitor General of Canada

Appointment and duties, 2

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 254, pages 4977-4978

Deputy Speaker

To act in absence of Speaker, 3
 To act on Speaker's leaving chair, 2
 Validity of acts, 4
 Validity of documents, 5

SPEAKER OF THE SENATE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 255, page 4979

Speaker of Senate

If absent, Senator may act, 3
 May call on Senator to act, 2
 Validity of Senator's acts, 4

SPECIAL OPERATORS WAR SERVICE BENEFITS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 256, pages 4981-4983

Acts applicable

Civil Service Act, 3 (c)
 Department of Veterans Affairs Act, 3 (b)
 Income War Tax Act, 3 (e)
 Pension Act, 3 (d)
 Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act, 3 (f)
 Unemployment Insurance Act, 3 (a) (v)
 Veterans Insurance Act, 3 (a) (ii)
 Veterans' Land Act, 3 (a) (i)
 Veterans Rehabilitation Act, 3 (a) (iii)
 War Service Grants Act, 4
 War Veterans' Allowance Act, 3 (a) (iv)

regulations

By G. in C., 7

special operator

Clothing allowance, 5

6638

(References are to sections.)

SPECIAL OPERATORS WAR SERVICE**BENEFITS ACT**

Vol. IV, c. 256, pages 4981-4983

special operator—Concluded

- Deemed "veteran", 3
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Discharge rank, 4
- Extension of time for, 6
- Period of service, 8
- Rehabilitation grant, 5

Western Hemisphere

- Defined, 2 (b)

STATISTICS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 257, pages 4985-4997

administration

- Access to public records, 10
- Discrimination forbidden, 8 (1)
- "Dominion Bureau of Statistics", defined, 2 (a)
- Dominion Bureau of Statistics, duties, 3
- Dominion Statistician, duties, 4
- Employees, evidence of authority, 12, 13
- "Minister", defined, 2 (d)
- Minister, may direct inquiries, 11
- Minister, may employ agents, 5
- Minister, may make arrangements with provinces, 9
- Minister, to prescribe remuneration, 14
- Minister, to prescribe rules and returns, 7
- Oath of office, 6
- "Sampling" permissible, 8 (2)
- Secrecy imposed, 15

carriers and public utilities

- Defined, 2 (b) (e)
- Returns, annual, 25
- Returns, monthly, 26
- Returns, to be privileged, 27

census, industry and resources

- Direction by Minister, 20
- Employment of agents, 21 (2)
- Statistics, domestic trade, 24
- Statistics, foreign trade, 22, 23
- Statistics, industries, 21 (1)

census, population and agriculture

- Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 17
- Canada as a whole, 16
- Census districts, 18
- Details to be taken, 19

department

- Defined, 2 (c)

offences and penalties*Offences and Penalties, Employees*

- Desertion from duty, 34 (a)
- Disclosing secret information, 39 (a)
- Divulging information improperly, 34 (c)
- False declaration in returns, 34 (a)
- Seeking unlawful information, 34 (b)
- Unauthorized use of information, 39 (b)

Offences and Penalties, Generally

- Access to records, refusing, 36
- Application of fines, 40
- Census officers or agents, hindering, 36
- False information, 35 (b)
- Free postage regulations, violating, 9 (3)
- Limitation of actions, 41
- Refusing to answer or false answer, 35 (a), 37, 38

regulation

- Defined, 2 (f)

statistics, criminal

- Schedule of pardons, from Secretary of State, 31
- Schedules, to be completed by court clerks, 28, 30
- Schedules, to be completed by wardens, sheriffs, 29, 30

statistics, general

- Fields of Bureau's activity, 32

statistics, special

- By authority of G. in C., 33

SUPERVISORS WAR SERVICE BENEFITS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 258, pages 4999-5000

Acts applicable

- Civil Service Act, 3 (d)
- Department of Veterans Affairs, 3 (b)
- Pension Act, 3 (e)
- Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act, 4
- Unemployment Insurance Act, 3 (a) (v)
- Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act, 3 (a) (vi)
- Veterans Insurance Act, 3 (a) (ii)
- Veterans' Land Act, 3 (a) (i)
- Veterans Rehabilitation Act, 3 (a) (iii)
- War Service Grants Act, 3 (c)
- War Veterans' Allowance Act, 3 (a) (iv)

regulations

- By G. in C., 6

supervisor

- Benefits, for overseas service, 5
- Deemed "veteran", 3
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Period of service, 4

Western Hemisphere

- Defined, 2 (b)

SUPREME COURT ACT

Vol. IV, c. 259, pages 5001-5025

*Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 335, page 5933

ad hoc judge

- Appointment, 30

admiralty appeals

- Assessors summoned, 31

amendments

- Powers of Court, 49, 50
- Terms imposed, 51

appeals, definitions

- "Appeal", 2 (a)
- "Final judgment", 2 (b)
- "Judgment", 2 (d)
- "Judicial proceeding", 2 (e)
- "The court appealed from", 2 (g)

ball

- Powers of commissioners, 100

barristers

- Provincial practitioners eligible, 22, 23
- Status as officers of Court, 24

British North America Acts

- Application, 55 (1) (a) (c)

(References are to sections.)

SUPREME COURT ACT

Vol. IV, c. 259, pages 5001-5025

Chief Justice

- Appointment, 4
- Attestation of process, 99 (1)
- Convening of Court, 34
- "Judge", includes, 2 (1) (c)

Civil Service Acts

- Application, 20

contempt

- Neglect of examination, 94
- Non-payment of money, 102

coroners

- Acting for sheriffs, 99 (3)

costs

- Power of Court, 48, 51
- Rules governing, 103 (1) (e)

Court

- Constitution, 4
- Defined, 2 (h)
- Original court continued, 3

criminal cases

- Appeals from conviction, *Criminal Code*, R.S.C. 1927, c. 36, ss. 1023-1025, as amended.
- Exclusion from appeal provisions in this Act, 40
- Habeas corpus*, jurisdiction, 40, 57-60
- Security, not required, 69 (2)

Crown

- Costs, for and against, 103 (1) (e), 104, 105
- Security not required, 69 (2)

death of parties

- Continuation of proceedings, 77-83

election cases

- No extension of time for appeal, 65 (3)
- Security, not required, 69 (2)

equity

- Appeal from orders in, 44
- Jurisdiction of court, 3

evidence

- Affidavits, administration in Canada, 85
- Affidavits, administration outside Canada, 87
- Affidavits, appointment of commissioners, 86
- Affidavits, form, proof, 88, 89
- Examination, by commission or interrogatories, 90-93
- Examination, contempt by witness, 94
- Examination, on consent, 95
- Examination, reading after return, 98
- Examination, return of depositions, 96, 97
- "Witness", defined, 2 (i)

Exchequer Court

- Appeal from, no security, 69 (2)
- Judge, to Supreme Court *ad hoc*, 30 (1)

execution

- Enforcement of orders, 101
- Perishable goods, 73
- Stay, 70-72

fees

- Payable in stamps, 106
- Rules governing, 103 (1) (d)

interest

- Court to allow, 52

Judges

- Appointment, *ad hoc* 30
- Appointment, eligibility, 5
- Appointment, minimum from Quebec, 6
- Appointment, number, 4
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Disqualification for hearing, 28
- Judgment, delivery, 26, 27
- Office, exclusive of any other, 7
- Office, oath, 10, 11
- Office, tenure, 9
- Residence, 8

Judges Act

- Application to *ad hoc* judge, 30 (5)

judgments

- Allowing or dismissing appeals, 46
- Certificate to court below, 53
- Delivery, by judges, 26, 27
- "Judgment", defined, 2 (d)
- "Judicial proceeding", defined, 2 (e)
- Order for new trial, 47
- Quashing appeals, 45

Judicial Committee Act, 1833

- Repeal, 54 (3)

jurisdiction (appellate)

- Civil and criminal, throughout Canada, 35

jurisdiction (certiorari)

- Appeals, arising from criminal charge, 40
- Issue of writ to lower court, 61

jurisdiction (civil appeals)

- Amount in controversy, 43
- By leave of provincial court, 38
- By leave of Supreme Court, 41
- Cases excluded, 40, 44
- Cases removed from provincial courts, 62
- From final judgments, 2 (b), 36
- From references in provinces, 37
- Per saltum*, 39
- Under other Acts, 42

jurisdiction (criminal appeals)

- Exclusion, under this Act, 40
- Provision for, *Criminal Code*, R.S.C. 1927, c. 36, ss. 1023-1025, as amended.

jurisdiction (habeas corpus)

- Appeals from proceedings (civil), 36 (b)
- Appeals from proceedings (criminal), 40
- Concurrent jurisdiction (criminal), 57-60
- Security not required, 69 (2)

jurisdiction (mandamus)

- Appeals from proceedings in, 36 (b), 44

jurisdiction (prohibition)

- Appeals, arising from criminal charge, 40

jurisdiction (territorial)

- Throughout Canada, 35, 99 (1)

library

- Management by Registrar, 17

Privy Council

- Appeals to Judicial Committee abolished, 54
- Pending actions, saved, 107
- Practice followed, 63

practice

- Appeal proceedings, as in Privy Council, 63
- Rules, by judges of Supreme Court, 103

(References are to sections.)

SUPREME COURT ACT

Vol. IV, c. 259, pages 5001-5025

procedure

Bail, recognizances, 100
 Case, remission by court below, 68
 Case, statement for appeal, 67
 Consent to reversal, 75
 Death of parties, 77-83
 Delay, dismissal of appeal, 76
 Discontinuance, 74
 Entry of causes, 84
 Execution of orders, 101
 Execution, stay, 70-73
 Fees, payment in stamps, 106
 Fees, rules governing, 103 (1) (d)
In forma pauperis, 65 (4), 103 (1) (b)
 Institution of appeal, 66
 Judgment, certificate to court below, 53
 Practice, as in Judicial Committee, 63
 Process, throughout Canada, 99 (1)
 Rules, by judges, 103
 Security for costs, 69
 Sheriffs and coroners, 21, 99 (2) (3)
 Time for appeal, 64
 Time for appeal, extension, 65

provincial courts

Cases removed from, 62
 References, appeals from, 37

references

By G. in C., 55
 By Parliament, 56
 On appeal from provincial courts, 37
 Rules governing, 103 (1) (f)

registrar and officers

Civil Service Acts, application, 20
 Officers, duties, 103 (1) (d)
 Registrar, appointment, 12
 "Registrar", defined, 2 (f)
 Registrar, duty of supervision, 15
 Registrar, employment exclusive, 16
 Registrar, entry of causes, 84
 Registrar, jurisdiction in chambers, 19
 Registrar, jurisdiction under rules, 103 (1) (c)
 Registrar, management of library, 17
 Registrar, publication of reports, 18
 Registrar, rank and tenure, 13, 14
 Sheriffs, 21, 99 (2) (3)

reports

Publication by registrar, 18

rules and orders

By judges of Supreme Court, 103 (1)
 Copies laid before Parliament, 103 (4)
 Extent and force, 103 (2) (3)
 Matters regulated, 103 (1) (a)-(f)

sessions

Adjournment, 33
 Admiralty appeal, assessors, 31
 Convening, by Chief Justice, 34
 *Dates of sessions, 32, (Vol. V, c. 335, s. 1)
 Delivery of judgment, 26, 27 (1)
 Delivery of judgment, after resignation, 27 (2)
 Judges, *ad hoc*, 30
 Judges, disqualification, 28
 Judges, quorum, 25, 28 (2), 29

sheriffs

Appointment, 21, 99 (2) (3)
 Duties, on stay of execution, 71, 72

SURPLUS CROWN ASSETS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 260, pages 5027-5035

Board

Chairman, 7 (5)
 Defined, 2 (a)
 Directors, fees, 7 (8)
 Directors, re-appointment, 7 (3)
 Directors, removal, 7 (4)
 Directors, term, 7 (2)
 Disbursements, 7 (9)
 Liability, 7 (10)
 President, salary, 7 (8)
 President, Vice-President, appointment, 7 (1)
 Oath of office, 7 (11), Sch.
 Vacancy, 7 (7)
 Voting, 7 (6)

Canada Forestry Act

Application, 3 (2) (d)

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act

Application, 2 (c)

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act

Application, 3 (2) (f)

Civil Service Act

Application, 9 (2), 16 (1) (2)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 16 (1)

Crown Assets Disposal Corporation

Actions by and against, 6 (4)
 Annual report, 14
 Branches and agents, 6 (6)
 By-laws, authority to make, 9 (1)
 "Corporation", defined, 2 (b)
 Deemed agent of Crown, 6 (3)
 Deemed corporation, 6 (3)
 Directors, 6 (2)
 Employees, appointment, 9 (2)
 Established, 6 (1)
 Fiscal year, 13 (5)
 Head office, 6 (5)
 Moneys, administration, 12
 Moneys, disposition, 11
 Powers, 5, 8
 Responsibility to Minister, 6 (7)
 Winding-up, 15
 Working capital, from C.R.F., 10

government department

Defined, 2 (c)
 Surplus property, disposition, 3
 Surplus property, responsibility, 4

Government Employees Compensation Act

Application, 16 (3)

Indian Act

Application, 3 (2) (d)

Minister

Defined, 2 (d)
 Powers, 5, 17
 Report to Parliament, 14

National Parks Act

Application, 3 (2) (d)

(References are to sections.)

SURPLUS CROWN ASSETS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 260, pages 5027-5035

offences and penalties

Violation of rules or regulations, 19

regulations

By G. in C., 18

report to Parliament

By Minister, 14

surplus Crown assets

Defined, 2 (e)

Disposition, 3

Soldier Settlement Act

Application, 3 (2) (f)

Trans-Canada Air Lines Act

Application, 2 (c)

Veterans' Land Act

Application, 3 (2) (f)

War Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1944

Application, 3 (2) (e)

TARIFF BOARD ACT

Vol. IV, c. 261, pages 5037-5041

* indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 336, page 5935

Board

Defined, 2 (a)

constitution of Board

Appeals, hearing, 3 (8), 5 (13)

Chairman and vice-chairman, appointment, 3 (2)

Employees, appointment, 7

Member, defined, 2 (c)

Member, ineligible for Parliament, 3 (7)

Members, powers, 5 (7) (8)

Members, status, 3 (1) (3)-(8)

*Salaries, 8, (Vol. V, c. 336, s. 2)

Temporary appointments, 3 (6)

Customs Act

Application, 3 (8), 9

Customs Tariff

Application, 4 (3)

duties of Board

Inquiry, place of meeting, 5 (11)

Inquiry, procedure, 4 (6), 5 (12)

Inquiry, request by G. in C., 4 (5)

Inquiry, request by Minister, 4 (1) (2)

*Inquiry, under *Combines Investigation Act*, 4[†](4),
(repealed, Vol. V, c. 336, s. 1)Inquiry, under *Customs Tariff*, 4 (3)

Publication of decisions, 9

Excise Tax Act

Application, 3 (8), 9

goods

Defined, 2 (b)

Duty purposes, inquiries as to production, 4 (1)
(2)**Minister**

Defined, 2 (d)

powers of Board

Appeals, hearing, 5 (13)

Court of record, 5 (6)

Evidence, compellable, 5 (5)

Evidence, confidential, 5 (10)

Evidence, other than sworn, 5 (9)

powers of Board—Concluded

Meeting place, in or out of Ottawa, 5 (11)

Members, number competent, 5 (7) (8)

Witnesses, summoning, 5 (1)-(4)

regulations

By G. in C., 10

report to Parliament, 6**TELEGRAPHS ACT**

Vol. IV, c. 262, pages 5043-5053

PART I (Secrecy)..... 2-6

PART II (Electric Telegraph Com-
panies)..... 7-15PART III (Marine Electric Telegraph
Companies).....16-39

PART I (Secrecy)

Companies Act

Application, 7

declaration of secrecy

By telegraph employees, 3

Exemptions, 2

Form, 3, Sch.

Registration of declarations, 4

offences and penalties

Despatches out of order, 14

Information divulged after declaration, 5

Operators divulging contents of telegrams, 6

PART II (Electric telegraph companies)

arbitration

Arbitrators, number, 13 (1)

Compensation not agreed upon, 13 (1)

Majority decision, 13 (2)

Third arbitrator, appointment, 13 (3)

company

Defined, 7

construction of lines

Authorized, 8 (1)

Bridges over navigable water, 9

Manner of construction, 8 (2)

expropriation by Crown

Permanent, 12

Temporary, 11

offences and penalties

Disobedience of operators, 15 (2)

Recovery of penalties, 15 (3)

Refusal to give up possession, 15 (1)

Violation of order of messages, 14

transmission of messages

Despatched in order received, 10 (1)

Priority for Government business, 10 (2)

PART III (Marine electric telegraph companies)

application of PartCompanies, construction authorized after 8th
April, 1875, 17 (a)Companies, construction authorized before 8th
April, 1875, 17 (b)

Companies, rights under P.E.I. Acts saved, 18

British companies

Letters patent, grant, 35, 36

(References are to sections.)

TELEGRAPHS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 262, pages 5043-5053

British companies—Concluded

Letters patent, revocation, 38

Reciprocal arrangements, 37, 39

company

Defined, 16 (a)

construction

Lights or signals, permission to use, 26

Limitation of company's powers, 23

Plans, time of deposit, 24 (1)

Repairs, time of deposit of plans, 24 (2)

Works, according to plan, 25

Works, beyond limits of provinces, 30

Minister

Defined, 16 (b)

offences and penalties

Messages transmitted out of order, 31 (1) (a), (2)

Rates not as determined, 31 (1) (b), (2)

Recovery of expenses from company, 29

Recovery of penalties, 31 (3)

Works not according to plan, 25 (2)

powers of company

Approval of plans before exercising powers, 22

Crown lands, taking, 19

Other lands, acquired, 21 (1)

Possession of land under *Railway Act*, 21 (2) (3)

Provincial lands, acquired, 20

Railway Act

Application, 21 (2) (3)

regulations

Use of lights or signals, 26

transmission of messages

Newspaper arrangements, subject to approval, 33

Order required, 31 (1) (a)

Payment of messages, 32

Preferential messages, priority, 34

Rates established, 31 (1) (b)

works, examination and removal

Abandoned works, 27

Construction not as in plan, 25 (2)

Removal expenses, recovery, 29

Survey of buoy or sea-mark, 28

TERRITORIAL LANDS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 263, pages 5055-5062

Act, application

Territorial lands under Minister, 3

Acts, unlimited by this Act

Dominion Water Power Act, 3

National Parks Act, 3

Yukon Placer Mining Act, 3

Yukon Quartz Mining Act, 3

Crown

Defined, 2 (a)

dues

Defined, 2 (b)

grant

Defined, 2 (c)

land

Defined, 2 (d)

mining and mineral rights

Lease, mining rights, regulations, 7

Mines, minerals, reserved, 10 (a)

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

Forms, may prescribe, 22

offences and penalties

Act or regulations, violation, 24

Appeal, method, 17

Timber, unlawful cutting, 24

Trespassing, 16

permit

Defined, 2 (f)

powers of Governor in Council

Fees, prescription, 18 (i)

Lands, acquisition for public utilities, 18 (f)

Lands, appropriation for public purposes, 18 (b)

Lands, division, 18 (g)

Lands, inquiries affecting, 18 (h)

Lands, leasing, 18 (b) (c)

Lands, reserved for experimental purposes, 18 (e)

Lands, reserved for Indians, 18 (d)

Lands, withdrawal from disposal, 18 (a)

Other, 18 (j)

regulations

Mining rights, 7

Timber cutting, dues and fees, 13 (c) (e)

Timber cutting, permits, 13 (a) (b)

Timber cutting, returns, 13 (d)

Timber cutting, seizures, 13 (e) (f)

reservation from grants

Bed or body of water, rights, 9

Fishing, rights, 10 (b)

Mines and minerals, rights, 10 (a)

Strip to Crown, 8

Water rights, 11

Works for movement of timber, 14

territorial lands

Defined, 2 (g)

Lease, hay land, limitation, 6 (3)

Lease, limitation, 6 (2)

Sale, lease, authorized by G. in C., 4

Sale, limitation, 6 (1)

Sale, muskrat farming land, prohibited, 5 (1)

Survey required, 5 (2)

territorial lands, sale or lease

Authorization for, 4

Crown employee, prohibition, 23

Documents, execution, 20

Form of lease, 22

Interest rate, 21

Limitations, 5, 6

Receipt for payment, effect, 19

territorial lands, trespass

Appeal, method, 17

Removal, warrant for, 15 (2)

Summons, service, 15 (5)

Summons to vacate or show cause, 15 (1)

Warrant, execution, 15 (4)

Warrant, powers of person executing, 15 (2) (3)

Warrant, service of, 15 (5)

timber

Defined, 2 (h)

Permit required, 12

Regulations for operations, 13

(References are to sections.)

TICKET OF LEAVE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 264, pages 5063-5068

administration of Act

By Minister of Justice, 2

licence, grant

Conditions of licence, 5 (2), Sch. Form A

Form, 5 (1), Sch. Form A

Order of Governor General, 3 (1)

Report to police, 10

Sentence deemed continuing, 4

licence, revocation

Forfeiture, on arrest for breach of conditions, 13

Forfeiture, on conviction of indictable offence, 6

Forfeiture, on summary conviction, 7, Sch.,

Form B

Proceedings for arrest, after forfeiture, 8

Term of imprisonment, to be completed, 9

offences and penalties

Conditions of licence, breaking, 12 (b)

Failure to produce licence, 12 (a)

Failure to report to police, 11

TIMBER MARKING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 265, pages 5069-5072

Exchequer Court

Alteration of register, 10

Minister

Defined, 2

Powers, 6, 8, 12

offences and penalties

Complaints, who may make, 14 (2)

Failure to register mark, 13

Use of another's mark, 9, 14 ((1))

regulations

By Minister, 12

timber mark

Act requires registration, 3

Application to register, 4, 8

Assignment, 7

Cancellation, by Minister, 6

Distinction from other marks, 8

Exclusive use, 5

Fee for registration, 11

Prohibition, use of another's mark, 9

TOBACCO RESTRAINT ACT

Vol. IV, c. 266, pages 5073-5075

age

Presumption, 8

automatic machines

Order to remove, 5 (1)

Seizure of tobacco, 5 (3)

cigarette

Defined, 7

constables

Power to seize tobacco, 3

Criminal Code

Application, 8

dealer

Ascertained by inquiry, 4 (2)

exemptions

Employees in trade, 6

offences and penalties

Furnishing tobacco to juveniles, 2

Smoking by juveniles, 3

Vending machines, order violated, 5 (2)

TRADE AND COMMERCE**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Boards of Trade.....	I, c. 18
Canada Grain.....	I, c. 25
	V, c. 308
Canadian Coal Equality.....	II, c. 34
Canadian Commercial Corporation...	II, c. 35
Canadian Wheat Board.....	II, c. 44
Department of Trade and Commerce.	II, c. 78
Dominion Coal Board.....	II, c. 86

Electricity Inspection.....	II, c. 94
Export and Import Permits.....	II, c. 104
Exports Credits Insurance.....	II, c. 105
Gas Inspection.....	III, c. 129
Grain Futures.....	III, c. 140
Precious Metals Marking.....	IV, c. 215
Statistics.....	IV, c. 257

TRADE MARKS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Industrial Design and Union Label...	III, c. 150
National Trade Mark and True Label- ling.....	III, c. 191

Unfair Competition.....	IV, c. 274
-------------------------	------------

TRADE UNIONS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 267, pages 5077-5086

accounting

Accounts, audit, 21

Accounts, rendered to trustees, 20

Trustees, not liable, 19

application

Acts not applicable, 5

Members, agreements, not affected, 3

Members, agreements, not enforceable, 4 (1)

Members, agreements, not unlawful, 4 (2)

offences and penalties

Copies, failure to furnish, 24 (3)

General statement, failure of officer, 24 (2)

General statement, failure to transmit, 24 (1)

General statement, false entries, 25

Indictment, proceedings not barred, 22 (2)

Magistrates, relatives excluded, 28

Offence, description, 27 (2)

Registered office, failure to have, 23

Rules, circulating false copies, 26

Summary convictions, 27 (1)

Union effects, wrongful use, 22

(References are to sections.)

TRADE UNIONS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 267, pages 5077-5086

registrar

- Defined, 7
- Duties, 8
- Report to Parliament, 30

registry

- Application to enter, 8 (1) (a)
- Certificate of registry, 8 (2)
- Name required, 8 (1) (c)
- Registration, 8 (1) (b)
- Statement of affairs, 8 (1) (d)

regulations

- By G. in C., 8, Sch. I

report to Parliament

- By Registrar, 30

trade unions

- Annual statement, to members, 13 (2)
- Annual statement, to Registrar, 13 (1)
- Defined, 2
- Powers, land transactions, 15
- Property, vested in trustees, 16
- Purpose, deemed lawful, 29
- Registered office, requirements, 11, 12
- Registration, method, 6
- Rules of union, 10, Sch. II
- Rules, submitted to Registrar, 14

trustees

- Auditors, appointment, 21 (1) (2)
- Legal proceedings, death, 18 (2)
- Legal proceedings, named in, 17
- Legal proceedings, powers, 18 (1)
- Liability, 19
- Property, vested in, 15, 16
- Recovery from treasurer, procedure, 21 (2) (3)
- Summons to, 18 (3)

TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 268, pages 5087-5095

aircraft

- Defined, 2 (a)

audit, 13**capital stock**

- Authorized, 6 (1)
- C.N.R., authority to deal in shares, 6 (3)
- C.N.R., limitation on powers of sale, 6 (3)
- Forfeiture of shares, order of Exchequer Court, 10
- Ownership of shares, eligibility, 10
- Payment of shares, other than money, 8
- Shares, determination of book value, 11 (2) (3)
- Shares, in trust for Crown, 11 (4)
- Shares, offered to C.N.R., 6 (2)
- Shares, vested in Minister, 11 (1)
- Subscriptions for shares, 7
- Transfers, approval of Minister, 9

Companies Act

- Application, 18 (1)

Corporation

- Defined as "Trans-Canada Air Lines", 2 (b)

corporations, creation by Governor in Council

- Air service contracts, amending, 24 (3)
- Air service contracts, authorized, 24 (1)
- Air service contracts, subsidized, 24 (2)

corporations, creation by Governor in Council**—Concluded**

- Air service contracts, terms, 24 (2)
- Capital, 20
- Head office, 22
- Incorporation, 19
- Mail contract, amending, 25 (2)
- Mail contract, authorized, 25 (1)
- Name, 20
- Provisional directors, 21
- Shares, offering to Corporation, 23
- Shares, par value, 20
- Subject to Act, 26

current year

- Defined, 2 (c)

deficit

- Defined, 2 (d)

director

- Defined, 2 (e)

gross revenue

- Defined, 2 (f)

initial period

- Defined, 2 (g)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (h)

operating expenses

- Defined, 2 (i)

orders in council

- Laying before Parliament, 27

Post Office Act

- Application, 16 (3)

preceding year

- Defined, 2 (j)

rate

- Defined, 2 (k)

reports

- Auditors, 13
- Board of Directors, on operations, 28
- Submission to Parliament, 29

securities, issue by C.N.R.

- Advances, pending issue of guaranteed securities, 12 (4)
- Form, approval, 12 (2)
- Guarantee of principal and interest, 12 (1)
- Guarantee, signing by Minister of Finance, 12 (3)
- Power to issue, 12 (1)
- "Securities", defined, 12 (1)

surplus

- Defined, 2 (l)

Trans-Canada Air Lines

- Companies Act*, application, 18 (1)
- Constituted, 3
- Defined as "Corporation", 2 (b)
- Directors, election and appointment, 5 (3)
- Directors, qualifications, 5 (2)
- Executive committee, appointment, 5 (4)
- Fiscal year, 13 (2)
- Head office, 4
- Management, 5 (1)
- Obligations under other statutes, 17

Trans-Canada Air Lines, powers

- Air lines, operation, 14 (1) (a)
- Borrowing money, 14 (1) (c)
- Business, Canadian and foreign, 14 (1) (d)

(References are to sections)

TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES ACT

Vol IV, c 268, pages 5087-5095

Trans-Canada Air Lines, powers—Concluded

- Dealing in aircraft bases, 14 (1) (b)
- Dealing with shares of companies, 14 (1) (e)
- Lending money to corporations, 14 (1) (f)
- Limitation, as to shares of companies, 14 (2)

Trans-Canada Contract

- Defined, 2 (n), 15 (1)
- Power to amend, assign, 15 (3) (4)
- Valuation on books, 11 (3)

Trans-Canada Contract, Provisions

- Charges to Corporation for services, 15 (2) (f)
- Equipment and service, furnishing, 15 (2) (e)
- Government landing fields, operation, 15 (2) (f)
- Operation routes, 15 (2) (a)
- Schedule for services, 15 (2) (b)
- Subsidy, payment to Corporation, 15 (2) (c)
- Tariff charges, 15 (2) (d)
- Term of contract, 15 (2) (g), 16 (3)

Trans-Canada Lines

- Defined, 2 (m), 15 (1)

Trans-Canada Mail contract

- Authorized, 16 (1)
- Co-terminous with Trans-Canada Contract 16 (3)
- Power to amend, 16 (4)
- Terms, 16 (2)

TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY ACT

Vol IV, c 269, pages 5097-5098

agreements with provinces

- Agreement, as to cost of Highway, 3 (1)
- Agreement, terms
 - Amount of contribution, 3 (2) (d)
 - Determination of cost, 3 (2) (c)
 - Examination and audit of accounts, 3 (2) (e)
 - General terms and conditions, 3 (2) (f)
 - Inspection, 3 (2) (b)
 - Location, 3 (2)
 - Method of construction, 3 (2)
 - Standards, 3 (2)

agreements with provinces—Concluded

- Tenders, calling and review, 3 (2) (1)
- Time for construction, 3 (2)
- Contributions, as per agreement, 4
- Contributions, for previous highway, 5
- Contributions, limit, 7
- "Province", defined, 2 (c)

employees

- Salaries and expenses, 6 (2)
- Temporary basis, 6 (1)

highway

- Defined, 2 (a)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)

National Parks

- Highways authorized, 8

report to Parliament, 9**TRANSLATION BUREAU ACT**

Vol IV, c 270, pages 5099-5101

Bureau for Translations

- Defined as "Bureau", 2 (a)
- Established, 3 (1)

Civil Service Act

- Application, 4 (1), 5

departments of Government

- To collaborate with Bureau 3 (2)

employees

- Appointment and duties, 5 (2)
- Oath of office, 7
- Transfer to Bureau, 4 (1)
- Transferees, designated 4 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)

regulations

- Defined, 2 (c)
- Minister to make, 6

Superintendent of Bureau

- Appointment and duties, 5 (1)

TRANSPORT**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Aeronautics	I, c 2	Government Vessels Discipline	III, c 137
Bills of Lading,	V, c 302	Inland Water Freight Rates	III, c 153
Bridges	I, c 16	Live Stock Shipping	III, c 169
Canada Shipping	I, c 20	Maritime Freight Rates	III, c 174
Canadian Maritime Commission	I, c 29	Navigable Waters Protection	III, c 193
Canadian National-Canadian Pacific	II, c 38	Passenger Tickets	III, c 202
Canadian National Railways	II, c 39	Pipe Lines	IV, c 211
Canadian National Railways Capital	II, c 40	Railway	IV, c 234
Revision	V, c 311	St Lawrence Seaway Authority	IV, c 242
Carriage by Air	II, c 45	Trans-Canada Air Lines	IV, c 268
Department of Transport	II, c 79	Trans-Canada Highway	IV, c 269
Government Harbours and Piers	III, c 135	Transport	IV, c 271
Government Railways	III, c 136	Water Carriage of Goods	IV, c 291

TRANSPORT ACT

Vol IV, c 271, pages 5103-5118

agreed charge

- Application, consideration by Board, 32 (15)

agreed charge—Continued

- Application, interested parties, 32 (7)
- Application, withdrawal, 32 (11)
- Approval by Board, 32 (2) (3) (6)

(References are to sections.)

TRANSPORT ACT

Vol. IV, c. 271, pages 5103-5118

agreed charge—Concluded

- Approval, continuing, 32 (14)
- Approval, effect, 32 (13)
- Between parties, 32 (1)
- Defined, 2 (1) (a)
- Fixed charge, applications, 32 (8)
- Fixed charge, conditions, 32 (9)
- Fixed charge, objections, 32 (10)
- Particulars, filed with Board, 32 (4)
- Publication, 32 (12)
- Rate, method of establishing, 32 (5)
- Rate, restriction, 32 (5)
- Unfair advantage, review by Board, 33

Board of Transport Commissioners

- Defined as "Board", 2 (1) (b)
- Duty, 3
- Powers, 4, 10, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 37
- Railway Act* applies, 3, 4

carrier

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

goods in bulk

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)

Great Lakes

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)

harbour tolls

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)
- Board to inquire, 36
- Board to report, 37
- Proclamation of sections, 38

licence

- Application, objections, 5
- Cancellation, 11 (4)
- Fees, 6 (1)
- Fees, disposition, 6 (2)
- Ships, conditions, 10, 11 (4)
- Term, 6 (1)

licensee

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

Mackenzie River

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)
- Special provisions, 31, 35

Maritime Freight Rates Act

- Application, 34

Maritime Provinces

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

offences and penalties

- Fines, disposition, 7
- Licensee, offences, 11 (4), 22, 27 (2)
- Licensee or shipper, offences, 27 (1)
- Officers of corporation, 8
- Prosecutions, leave of Board, 27 (3)
- Prosecutions, limitation, 9
- Water transport, without licence, 11 (2) (3)

Railway Act

- Application, 2 (1) (c) (2), 3, 4, 29, 32 (1) (2) (12), 34

ship

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)

shipper

- Defined, 2 (1) (l)

tariffs of tolls

- "Charge", defined, 2 (1) (m)
- Tariffs, Board may disallow, 23
- Tariffs, Board may regulate, 30
- Tariffs, classes specified, 17
- Tariffs, competitive freight, 20
- Tariffs, licensees to file, 13-15
- Tariffs, special, 19
- Tariffs, standard, 18
- "Toll", defined, 2 (1) (m)
- Tolls, as approved in tariff, 16
- Tolls, discrimination forbidden, 21, 24-26
- Tolls, reduced rates, by water, 29
- Tolls, special rates, 28

traffic

- Licensee to provide facilities, 22 (1)

transport

- Defined, 2 (1) (n)

transport by rail

- Defined, 2 (1) (o)

transport by water

- Defined, 2 (1) (p)
- Exemption from provisions, 12 (2)-(7)
- Proclamation of sections, 12 (1)
- Ships, license by Board, 10
- Transport, by licensed ships only, 11

TRUST COMPANIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 272, pages 5119-5166

actions

- Between company and shareholder, 59
- Evidence of company documents, 60-62
- Service on company, 58

annual statements

- By company, to Minister, 72
- By directors, to annual meeting, 43 (1) (3) (4)

application of Act

- Trust companies, incorporated by letters patent, 3 (1) (b), (3)
- Trust companies, incorporated by special Act, 3 (1) (a)

auditors

- Appointment, by directors, 48 (5) (6)
- Appointment, by Minister, 48 (2)
- Appointment, by shareholders, 48 (1) (4)
- Officers, ineligible, 48 (3)
- Powers, 49 (1)
- Remuneration, 48 (7)
- Report, 49 (2) -(4)

books

- Duties of company, 35
- Inspection by public, 38
- Inspection by Superintendent, 73 (2)

branch offices

- Establishment by directors, 24

by-laws

- By directors, 26
- By shareholders, 15

capital stock

- Amount, declared at incorporation, 5
- Amount, minimum, 27 (1)
- By-laws, regulating, 26 (1) (a)
- Denomination of shares, 27

(References are to sections.)

TRUST COMPANIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 272, pages 5119-5166

capital stock—Concluded

Increase, 33

Preference stock, 32

Companies Act

Application, 3 (2), 4, 81 (3)

contracts

Powers of company, 50

corporation incorporated in Canada

Defined, 2 (a)

court

Order for accounting of trust, 69

Ruling on share transfer, 36 (4)-(6)

deposits

Acceptance, 63 (k)

Withdrawal, 67

directors

By-laws affecting, 15 (d)-(f)

By-laws made by, 26

Election, 16, 17, 23 (2)

Executive Committee, 21 (2)-(4)

Liability, impairing capital, 52

Liability, improvident transfers, 53

Liability, loans, 54, 64 (3)

Liability, wages, 55

Meetings, 22

Number and quorum, 81 (4)

Powers, 25

President and Vice-President, 15(f), 21 (1), 23 (1)

Provisional, 5, 7, 9

Qualifications, 18, 19

Vacancies, 20, 23 (2)

dividends

By-laws, regulating, 26 (1) (b)

Impairing capital, 52

evidence

Proof of books and by-laws, 60, 61

Proof of default on shares, 62

Exchequer Court

Appeal from Superintendent, 77

estates

Liability on shares, 41

Management by company, 63 (c) (g) (h)

Voting on shares, 47 (1)

guaranteed investment certificate

Defined, 2 (c)

guaranteed trust money

Defined, 2 (d)

Investment, 64 (1) (b)

head office

Declared at incorporation, 5

incorporation

Certificate for commencement of business, 13

Certificate, publication, 14

"Company", "trust company", defined, 2 (i)

Declarations in Act, 5

General meeting, 10-12

Letters patent, forbidden, 4

Model Bill, 6, Sch. A

Organization, 8

Provisional directors, 5, 7, 9

inspection

Allowance of assets, by Superintendent, 76

Allowance of assets, on appeal to Exchequer Court, 77

Annual report, by Superintendent, 73, 75

Appraisal of real estate, 78

Special report, on deficient assets, 74 (1)

Special report, powers of Minister, 74 (2)-(5)

"Superintendent", defined, 2 (h)

investments

Company funds, 68

Guaranteed trust money, 64 (1) (b)

Prior to 1922, 81

Securities in estates, 65

Unguaranteed trust money, 64 (1) (a)

licence

Company must obtain, 71 (1)

Grant, by Minister, 71 (2) (3)

Publication, by Minister, 71 (5)

Refusal by Minister, appeal, 71 (6)

Suspension or cancellation, 74 (2)-(5)

Term and renewal, 71 (4)

Loan Companies Act

Application, 68 (1) (1)

meetings

Annual general, 2 (b), 15, 26 (2), 43 (1) (3) (4)

General, incorporation, 10-12

Proxies, 15 (c)

Special general, 15, 26 (3), 27 (2), 33, 43(2), 45

Voting, 44, 46, 47

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

notices (Canada Gazette)

By loan companies, grant of certificate, 14

By loan companies, incorporation, 8 (1)

By Minister, list of licences, 71 (5)

offences and penalties

Contravention of Act, general penalty, 90 (1)

Contravention of Act, liability for damages, 90 (2)

Default in returns, 89

False statements, 85, 86

Payment of expenses, without disclosure, 83

Penalties, recovery by Crown, 91

Refusal to make entry in books, 84

Refusal to produce books, 87, 88

pension funds

Authority to establish, 82

powers of company

Acceptance of estates and trusts, 63

Borrowing, 15 (g), 70

Contracts, 50

Deposits, 63 (k), 67

Investments, 64, 65, 68, 81

Purchase and sale of other companies, 79, 80

real estate

Appraisal by Superintendent, 78

Defined, 2 (f)

Powers of company, 68 (1) (l), (2)

reserve fund

By-laws, regulating, 26 (1) (c)

share warrants

By-laws, regulating, 26 (1) (a)

Conditions, attaching, 34

(References are to sections.)

TRUST COMPANIES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 272, pages 5119-5166

shareholders

- Defined, 2 (g)
- Liability, collateral security, 42
- Liability, exemptions, 41
- Liability, extent, 39, 40
- Voting at meetings, 15 (c), 44, 46, 47

shares

- Calls, enforcement, 29-31, 56, 57
- Declared personal property, 28
- Denominations, 27
- Transfer, 31, 36
- Transmission, 37
- Trusts in, 51

trusts

- Acceptance by company, 63
- Accounting by company, 69
- In shares, not binding on company, 51
- Separation of funds, 66

unguaranteed trust money

- Defined, 2 (j)
- Investment, 64 (1) (a)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 273, pages 5167-5218

* indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 337, pages 5937-5945

advances to workers

- Authorized to cover travelling expenses, 100 (1)
- Moneys provided by Parliament, 100 (4)
- Recovery, 100 (2)
- Repayments, undertakings for, 100 (3)
- Requests, manner of making, 100 (3)

audit

- Accounts of Commission, 118

Bank of Canada

- Fiscal agent of Fund, 81 (4)
- Powers, 84

benefit year

- Commencement, earlier establishment, 38 (6) (a)
- Commencement, of new, 38 (3)
- Deemed not commenced, 38 (7)
- Defined, 2 (2) (a), 38 (1)
- Erroneous establishment, effect, 38 (5)
- Proof of conditions, only once, 38 (4)
- Termination, by exhaustion of rights, 38 (2)

claim procedure

- Appeal, associations on behalf of claimant, 60
- Appeal, claimant to court of referees, 58
- Appeal, expenses of person attending, 65
- Appeal, limitation of time, 62
- Appeal, referees to umpire, 59
- Appeal, to umpire pending, effect, 67
- Claims for benefit, construed, 68 (1)
- Conditions of entitlement insufficient, 57 (2)
- Decision, amended or revised, 66
- Disqualification, declaration of insurance officer, 57 (2) (b)
- Examination and determination, 56
- Insurability, decided by Commission, 68 (2)
- Record, of decisions, 61 (1)
- Record, where leave to appeal, 61 (2)
- Reference to court of referees, 57 (2) (a)

claim procedure—Concluded

- Rehearing, direction of umpire, 63
- Umpire, decision final, 64

Commissioners

- Appointment, 4 (2)
- Chief Commissioner, 4 (1)
- Duties outside prohibited, 9
- Majority decision, 5 (4)
- Quorum, 5 (1)
- Reappointment, 4 (4)
- Residence, 8
- Salaries, 9, 11
- Tenure of office, 4 (3)
- Tie vote, decided, 5 (4)
- Vacancy, filling, 5 (3)
- Vacancy, substitute, 5 (2)

contributions

- *Average daily, computed, 33 (2), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 4)
- Basis of periods other than week, 19 (5)
- *Benefits, notwithstanding non-payment, 74, (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 10)
- Certificate of exemption, liability, 24
- Daily contribution, employed less than week, 19 (4)
- Daily contribution, first employer, liability, 19 (4)
- Deductions, responsibility for, 22 (2)
- Employee, not receiving wages, 21 (3)
- Employee, receiving wages from third person, 21 (2)
- *Employee, treated as employer, 22 (1), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 2)
- Employer, contribution irrecoverable, 23
- Employer, liability for both contributions, 20
- Employer, liability for week's work, 19 (3)
- Employer, recovery from employee, 21 (1), 22 (2)
- Erroneous payments, limitation on return, 26 (2)
- Erroneous payments, returnable, 26 (1)
- Excepted employments, inclusion, 89 (2) (4)
- Manner of paying, 27, 28
- *Owing, proof, 70 (5), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 9)
- Payable when prescribed, 89 (4), 119
- Rates, 19 (2)
- Recognition, *bona fide* employment only, 30 (2)
- *Stamps, excess of purchases deemed owing, 77 (5), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 11)
- Trust, sums deducted from wages deemed, 25

costs of administration

- Compensation to persons appearing, before Commission, 53 (2)
- Compensation to persons attending appeals, 65
- Provided by Parliament, 11

courts of referees

- Appeal from claimant, 58
- Chairman, absence, effect, 55 (4)
- Chairman, appointment, 54 (2)
- Constitution, 55 (1) (3)
- Decision on claim pending, effect, 57
- Decisions, recorded, 61
- Panels of members, 55 (2)
- Remuneration of members, chairman, 55 (5)

day

- Defined, 2 (1) (b)

(References are to sections.)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 273, pages 5167-5218

division of Act into Parts, 3

- Part, I, Unemployment Insurance Commission, 4-13
- Part II, Unemployment Insurance, 14-90
- Part III, Supplementary Benefits, 91-96
- Part IV, Employment Service, 97-100
- Part V, Veterans, 101-107
- Part VI, Regulations and General, 109-119

documents

- *Proof of execution, 117, (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 19)

employed person

- Defined, 2 (2) (c), 14 (3)

employees of Commission

- Appointment, 10 (1)
- Inspector, authorization to act, 76
- Inspector, certificate of appointment, 79
- Technical staff, temporary appointment, 10 (2)

employer's contribution

- Defined, 2 (2) (b), 20

employment service

- Co-ordination of regional offices, 98 (4)
- *Discrimination forbidden, 97, (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 16)
- Duties, 97 (3) (4)
- Employment offices, in each division, 98 (2)
- Information to be collected, 97 (2)
- National Employment Committee, 99
- Organization and maintenance, 97 (1)
- Regional divisions, establishment, 98 (1)
- Regional office, clearing house, 98 (3)

excepted employments

- *Insufficient hours work per day, 18 (1)^a(b), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 1)
- Listed, 14 (1), 15-18, Sch., Part II
- Manner of claiming, 18 (3)
- Persons employed to an inconsiderable extent, 17
- Power to enlarge, 15 (1) (b)
- Power to restrict, 15 (1) (a)
- Seasonal industry, 18 (1) (a)
- Transfer to insurable employments, 89 (2)

Financial Administration Act

- Application, 81 (1), 118

Inquiries Act

- Application, 13 (1)

inspection

- *Employer, proof of stamps in possession, 77 (2), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 11)
- Inspectors, authorization to act, 76
- Inspectors, certificate of appointment, 79
- *Occupiers of premises to facilitate, 77 (1), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 11)
- Powers, entry, 76 (a)
- Powers, examination of establishments, 76 (b)
- Powers, general, for enforcement of Act, 76 (d)
- Powers, inspectors to question orally, 76 (c)

insurable employment

- Defined, 2 (2) (g), 14 (2)
- Employment similar to insurable employment, 16
- Listed, 14 (1), Sch. Part I
- Nature of work, deciding factor, 52

insurance benefit

- Adjustments, contributions paid in error, 35

insurance benefit—Concluded

- Assignment, void, 39
- Benefit year, treatment by Commission, 32 (3)
- Bona fide employment only counted, 34
- "Child", defined, 33 (3) (b)
- "Claim week", defined, 37 (2)
- Conditions of payment, 30 (1)
- Contributions recognized, 30 (2)
- *Days not counted for benefit, 37 (1), 94 (3), (Vol. V, c. 337, ss. 5, 15)
- Deceased applicant, conditions of payment, 29 (2)
- Defined, 2 (2) (d), 29 (1)
- "Dependant", defined, 33 (3) (a)
- Disqualified day, not day of unemployment, 37 (2)
- *Erroneous payments, recovery, 74 (3), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 10)
- Five-year period designated, 32 (2) (b)
- Full days, designated, 32 (2) (a)
- Juvenile applicant, conditions of payment, 29 (2)
- Limitation on period increased, 30 (3)
- Payment, notwithstanding non-payment of contributions, 74 (2)
- Payment, pending decision of umpire, 67
- Period for which payable, 32 (1), 94 (2)
- Period increased, 30 (3)
- *Period of unemployment, computing, 31, 38 (6) (b), (s. 31 re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 337, s. 3)
- *Rates of benefit, 33, (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 4)
- Right of insured person, 29 (1)
- Supplementary benefit, deemed, 95
- Three-year periods designated, 32 (2) (b)
- Unsound mind, payments when applicant of, 29 (2)
- Weekly rates or daily rates, when paid, 36

insurance benefit—disqualification

- "Compensable days", defined, 46 (3)
- Course of instruction not attended, 42 (1) (d)
- Declaration of insurance officer, 57 (2) (b)
- *False statement in obtaining benefit, 46 (2), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 6)
- Incarceration, 44
- Labour dispute causing stoppage of work, 41 (1)
- Misconduct causing loss of employment, 43 (1)
- Neglect to avail oneself for employment, 42 (1) (b)
- Offer of employment refused, 42 (3)
- Period of disqualification, 46 (1)
- Refusal for insufficient cause, 42 (1) (a)
- "Separate factory or workshop", defined, 41 (3)
- Written directions of Commission neglected, 42 (1) (c)

insurance benefit—exceptions to disqualification

- Discharge for membership in union, 43 (2)
- Offer, due to labour dispute, 42 (2) (a)
- Offer, less favourable conditions, 42 (2) (b)
- Offer, other type of employment, 42 (2) (c), (3)
- Proof of no disqualification, 41 (2)
- Rights of workers in organizations preserved, 45

insurance books

- Defined, 2 (2) (e), 27

insurance cards

- Defined, 2 (2) (f), 27

(References are to sections.)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 273, pages 5167-5218

Insurance officer

*Authorization, 54 (1), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 7)
Duties, 56-58

Insurance year

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

Insured person

*Certificate of exemption, 18 (1), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 1)
Certificate of exemption, cancellation, 18 (2)
Defined, 2 (2) (h), 14 (4)
Manner of claiming exemption, 18 (3)

Investigations

Adjustment of benefits of insured persons, 89 (1) (b)
Adjustments of rates of contribution, 89 (1) (b)
Direction of G. in C., 111
Public notice, 13 (2)
Schemes for inclusion of excepted employments, 89 (1) (a), (2)

Investment Committee

Bank of Canada to carry out transactions, 81 (4)
Constitution, 81 (3)
Powers re credits in Fund, 81 (3)
Securities acquired by, holding, 81 (5)

labour dispute

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

lumbering and logging

Contributions payable when prescribed, 89 (3)
Supplementary benefits, 92 (1), Class 3

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

National Employment Committee

Establishment and duties, 99 (1)
Local committee, for local office, 99 (3)
Members, manner of choosing, 99 (2)
Regional committee, for regional office, 99 (3)
Remuneration and travelling expenses, 99 (4)

oaths

Administration, 12

offences and penalties

*Contravention or non-compliance with Act, 70, (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 9)
Corporation, liability of officers, 75
*Default in contributions, 77 (3), (Vol. V, c. 337 s. 11)
*False representation, 69, (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 8)
Fines, disposition, 114
Information, more than one offence, 70 (3)
Inspection, delay or obstruction, 78
Insurance books or stamps, improper use, 71
Penalties, set by regulation, 108 (h)
Records, failure to keep, 113 (1)
Records, mutilation, 113 (2)

periods of unemployment

Disqualified day, 37 (2)
Earlier establishment, 38 (6) (b)
*Periods not counted in computing, 31, (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 3)

prescribed

Defined, 2 (1) (f)

proceedings

Authority to take, 74 (4)
Commencement, evidence of date, 72 (3), 73 (3)
Commencement, limitation of time, 72 (2)
*Contributions owing, proof, 70 (5), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 9)
Contributions, recovery of unpaid, 74 (1)
Contributions unpaid, effect on recovery, 74 (2)
*Erroneous payments, recovery, 74 (3), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 10)
Evidence, proof of false representation, 69 (3)
Form of information, one or more offence, 70 (3)
Husband or wife, witness, 69 (6)
Inspector, production of certificate of appointment, 79
Jurisdiction of court, 70 (4)
Power to conduct, 72 (1)
Proceedings additional to other provisions, 69 (4)
Questions, deferring determination, 69 (5)
Sums due to Fund, recovery, 73 (1)
Sums due to Fund, time of recovery, 73 (2)

Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act

Application, 118

questions, determination

Appeal of claims, 68
Appeal to umpire, 48 (1)
Commission to decide, 47
Decision, by umpire final, 48 (2)
Decision, Commission reference to umpire, 50
Decision, revising by Commission or umpire, 49
During court proceedings, formalities, 51, 69 (5)
Employer of insured person, decided, 47 (b)
Employment, insurable or excepted, 47 (d)
Employment, type that makes insured person, 47 (a), 68 (2)
Operation of Act, 90
Rate of contribution payable, 47 (c)
Regulations covering procedure, 53

reciprocal arrangements with other countries

By G. in C., 115

regulations

Advisory Committee to report, 109 (2)
Approval, revocation by G. in C., 109 (1) (3)
Attendance of employed persons at offices, 108 (b)
Casual workers, 40 (1) (a)
Claims for benefit, procedure, 108 (c)
Commencement of periods, 108 (i)
Continuance of benefit, amount pending determination of questions, 108 (d)
Continuance of benefit, questions determined, 108 (c)
Contributions, manner of payment, 27
Contributions payable, determination, 108 (l)
Contributions, times and contributions of payment, 28 (a)
Courts of referees, constituted, 55 (3)
Defined, 2 (1) (g)
Earnings, determination for purposes of Act, 108 (i) (s)
Employment extending over midnight, 108 (f)
Employment, inclusion of excepted, 108 (n)
Employment records, 108 (o)
Employment service, control, 108 (t)
Employment service, report by persons seeking employment, 108 (p)

(References are to sections.)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 273, pages 5167-5218

regulations—Concluded

- Evidence as to fulfilment of requirements, 108 (b)
- General, 108 (r) (u)
- Inquiries, requiring employees to answer, 108 (b)
- Insurance books, entries, 28 (b)
- Insurance books, issue and surrender, 28 (c)
- Insurance records, possession, 108 (k)
- Married women, 40 (1) (d)
- Payment of benefits through Post Offices, 108 (g)
- Penalties, for violation of Act, 108 (h)
- Penalties, limitation, 108 (h)
- *Period for which remuneration deemed received, 108 (q), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 17)
- Questions, procedure for determination, 53 (1), 108 (e)
- Remuneration, determination of total, 108 (m)
- Rewards for return of lost books, 28 (d)
- Seasonal workers, 40 (1) (b)
- Special classes, application of regulations, 40 (3)
- Special classes, notice of making regulations 40 (2)
- *Sundays and holidays, effect on contributions and benefits, 108 (q), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 17)
- Travelling expenses, advances to workers, 100 (1)
- Whole employment, whether insurable, 108 (a)
- Workers paid on basis other than time, 40 (1) (c)

reports

- Advances for temporary needs of Fund, 83
- Advisory Committee on regulations, 109 (2)
- *Annual, by Commission, 110 (1), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 18)
- Annual, submission to Parliament, 110 (2)
- Effect of amendments on Fund, 87 (3), 88 (2)
- Effect of veterans benefits on Fund, 104
- Financial condition of Fund, 87 (1)
- Investigations by Commission, 111
- Manner of transmission, 112
- Operations of the Fund, 83

rights of workers

- Right to organize preserved, 45

secrecy of records, 116**special orders**

- Variation or revocation, 109 (3)

statutory conditions

- Defined, 2 (2) (i), 29, 30

supplementary benefit

- Claim, time for making, 92 (2)
- Class 1, average daily contribution, 93 (2) (a)
- Class 2, average daily contribution, 93 (2) (b)
- Class 3, average daily contribution, 93 (2) (c)
- Class 4, average daily contribution, 93 (2) (d)
- Classes of persons entitled, 92 (1)
- *Dates, March and April, 92 (3), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 13)
- Deemed insurance benefit, 95
- *Duration of benefits, 94 (1), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 15)
- Proof of right, 91
- Rates, 80% of benefit rates, 93 (1)
- *Rates of benefit, scale, 93 (3) (4), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 14)
- Regular benefits, not computed with, 94 (2)
- *Waiting period, days of unemployment substituted, 94 (3), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 15)

umpire

- Absence or incapacity, 54 (4)
- Appeal, claimant on refusal of claim, 59
- Appeal, from determination of questions, 48 (1)
- Appointed, 54 (3)
- Decision final on appeal from claimant, 64
- Direction for rehearing of claim, 59
- Duties, 48-50

Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee

- Additional investigations, 89 (1)
- Appointment and duties, 85
- Appointments, prior consultation with organizations, 86 (3)
- Clerical assistance, 86*(9)
- Constitution, 86 (1)
- Defined, 2 (2) (j), 85
- Information provided by Commission, 86 (10)
- Members, qualifications, 86 (4)
- Members, tenure of office, 86 (2)
- Members, vacancies in office, 86 (5)
- Members, vacancy, effect on actions, 86 (6)
- Notice, intention to make report, 88 (1)
- Powers, rules for regulating procedure, 86 (7)
- Recommendations for amendments, 87 (2)
- Recommendations, scope, 87 (3)
- Reference of questions to, 90
- Remuneration and expenses, 86 (8)
- Report on regulations, 109 (2)
- *Substitute members, 86 (11), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 12)

Unemployment Insurance Commission

- Body corporate, 6
- Defined as "Commission", 2 (1) (a)
- Established, 4 (1)
- Head office, 8
- Investigations, directed by G. in C., 111
- Investigations, public notice, 13 (2)
- Power to hold property, 7
- Powers under *Inquiries Act*, 13 (1)

Unemployment Insurance Fund

- Credits, payments equal to supplementary benefits under Class 3 or 4, 96 (1)
- Credits, supplementary benefits to persons in Class 1 or 2, for certain periods, 96 (2)
- Defined, 2 (2) (k), 19 (1)
- Defined as "Fund", 80 (1)
- Determination of credits from Parliament, 80 (2)
- Established, 19 (1), 80 (1)
- Fiscal agent, 81 (4)
- Insufficient or over-sufficient, recommendations for amendment, 87 (2)
- Investment Committee, powers of investment, 81 (3)
- Investment of credits, 81 (2)
- Limitation on amount of securities pledged, 82
- Payments out of, 81 (1)
- *Recovery of sums due, 73, 74, (s. 74 (3) re-enacted, Vol. V, c. 337, s. 10)
- Report on condition, 87 (1)
- Report on effect of veterans' benefits, 104
- Securities, holding and inspection, 81 (5)
- Temporary needs, obtaining funds, 82

unemployment insurance stamps

- *Contributions owing, determination, 77 (4), (Vol. c. 337, s. 11)
- Defined, 2 (2) (l), 27

(References are to sections.)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 273, pages 5167-5218

unemployment insurance stamps—Concluded

*Proof of possession, by employers, 77 (2), (Vol. V, c. 337, s. 11)

veterans—application of Act

Contributions, 103
 "Discharge", defined, 101 (a)
 Limitation of inclusion of service, 106
 Merchant seamen, included, 105
 Newfoundland, 107
 Period, extension of time, 102 (2)
 "Period of service", defined, 101 (b)
 Qualification period, 102 (1)
 "Veteran", defined, 101 (c)
 "War", defined, 101 (d)

working week

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

UNFAIR COMPETITION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 274, pages 5219-5245

administration of Act

Commissioner of Patents, 59 (2)
 Minister, 59 (1) (3)

amendment of record of registration

Additional representations, by owner, 47
 Cancellation, 48
 Conditions of amendment, 43
 Owner, change of address, 46
 Ownership, assignment, 44 (2)
 Ownership, record of changes, 44 (1)
 Ownership, transfer of associated mark, 45
 Procedure for, 49
 Registrar to make, 42

application for registration

Application, 30 (1), 35
 Application, by trade union or commercial, association, 34
 Association mark, additional information, 30 (2)
 Based on foreign registration, 32
 Based on judgment of court, 33
 Indexes, 36
 Objections, by previously registered owners, 38 (1)
 Refusal by registrar, 37, 38 (2)
 Requirements, word mark and design mark, 31
 Standardization mark, additional information, 30 (3)

Convention

Defined, 2 (a)

country of the union

Defined, 2 (b)

design mark

Defined, 2 (c)
 Rules for treatment, 23 (5)

distinguishing guise

Defined, 2 (d)
 Rights of purchaser, 15
 Use, exclusive when registered, 4 (1)
 Wares, prohibited use, 3

Exchequer Court

Actions for enforcement of rights, 20
 Actions for false marking, 16-18
 Actions on conflicting claims, 21

Exchequer Court—Concluded

Amendment of register, 52-54
 Appeals from registrar, 51
 Declaration permitting registration, 29
 Judgments, subject to appeal, 56
 Registrar, to transmit papers, 55

legal proceedings

Destruction of false marks, 17
 Effect of registration, 18, 19
 Exchequer Court, jurisdiction, 20, 21
 Restraint on distribution, falsely marked wares, 16

Newfoundland

Laws applicable, 61 (2)
 Registrations, 61 (1)

offences

Adoption of trade mark in use, 3
 Adoption of trade name, 7, 8
 Burden of proof, 10
 Rights in individual names, saved, 9
 Sale of wares, wrongfully trademarked, 5
 Unfair competition, acts prohibited, 11

owner

Defined, 2 (e)
 Licence of use, 12 (2)
 Prevention of use, 12 (3)
 Rights in trade mark, 12 (1)

package

Defined, 2 (f)

person

Defined, 2 (g)

person interested

Defined, 2 (h)

Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act

Application, 59 (3)

register

Defined, 2 (j)
 Established, 22 (1)
 Open to inspection, 25
 Particulars required, 22 (2)
Trade Mark and Design Act register continued, 23 (1)
 Trust, not registrable, 24

registrable trade marks

Combinations, 28 (1) (c)
 "Country of origin", defined, 28 (2)
 Design marks, 27
 Exchequer Court, power to permit, 29
 Marks, already registered abroad, 28 (1) (d)
 Similar marks, 28 (1) (b)
 Territorial marks, 28 (1) (a)
 Word marks, 26

registrar

Defined, 2 (i)
 Duties, re applications, 36
 Duty, to transmit documents to Exchequer Court, 55
 Notice, to owners re registration, 23 (2)-(4)
 Refusal to register, 37, 38

registration

Associated marks, record, 41
 Entry, 39
 Fees, 50 (2), 57

(References are to sections)

UNFAIR COMPETITION ACT

Vol IV, c 274, pages 5219-5245

registration—Concluded

Foreign registration, date to govern, 40 (1)

Priority, 40

Publication, periodical, 58

Renewal requirements, 50

regulations

Applications, 60 (b)

Registration, 60 (a) (c) (d)

similar

Defined, 2 (k) (l)

trade mark

Defined, 2 (m)

Infringement, suit restricted, 4 (4)

Registration, time for, 4 (3)

Rights of purchaser, 15

“Use”, defined, 6

trade mark—Concluded

Use, exclusive when registered, 4 (1)

Use, prohibited, 3

Use, right to, 4 (2)

Trade Mark and Design Act

Application, 4 (1), 23 (1), 62

trade marks forbidden

Emblems, 14 (1)

Exceptions, by permission, 14 (2)

Symbol, commercial, 13

trade name

Defined, 2 (n)

Rights of purchaser, 15

word mark

Defined, 2 (o)

Registration, eligibility, 26

Rules for designation, 23 (5)

UNITED KINGDOM**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

High Commissioner in the United Kingdom

III, c 142

Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth)

IV, c 283

UNITED NATIONS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Bretton Woods Agreements

I, c 19

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations ..

III, c 122

Privileges and Immunities (United Nations)

IV, c 219

United Nations

IV, c 275

UNITED NATIONS ACT

Vol IV, c 275, pages 5247-5248

orders and regulations

Implementing measures of United Nations, 2, Sch

orders and regulations—Concluded

Penalties for breach, 3

Review by Parliament, 4

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

International Rapids Power Development

III c 157

Migratory Birds Convention

III, c 179

Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery (Convention)

III, c 194

Pelagic Sealing (Provisional Agreement)

III c 205

St Lawrence Seaway Authority

IV, c 242

Sockeye Salmon Fisheries Convention

IV, c 252

United States Wreckers

IV, c 276

Visiting Forces (United States of America)

IV, c 285

UNITED STATES WRECKERS ACT

Vol IV, c 276, page 5249

United States vessels

Privilege of salvage granted, 2, 3

Reciprocal basis of privilege, 4

VEHICULAR TRAFFIC ON DOMINION PROPERTY ACT

Vol IV, c 277, page 5251

Repealed by

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY TRAFFIC ACT

Vol V, c 324, pages 5775-5776

(References are to sections)

VETERANS**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Allied War Veterans Benefits	I, c 8	Veterans' Business and Professional Loans	IV, c 278
Army Benevolent Fund	I, c 10	Veterans Insurance	IV, c 279
	V, c 303		V, c 338
Department of Veterans Affairs	II, c 80	Veterans' Land	IV, c 280
Fire Fighters War Service	III, c 117	Veterans Rehabilitation	IV, c 281
Reinstatement in Civil Employment	IV, c 236	War Service Grants	IV, c 289
Remembrance Day	IV, c 237	War Veterans Allowance, 1952	V, c 340
Special Operators War Service Benefits	IV, c 256	Women's R N Services and the S A	
Supervisors War Service Benefits	IV, c 258	Military Nursing Service (Benefits)	IV, c 297

VETERANS' BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL LOANS ACT

Vol IV, c 278, pages 5253-5261

administration of Act

- Costs, paid from appropriations, 12
- Losses, paid from Consolidated Revenue Fund, 12

application

- Defined, 2 (a)

bank

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Powers, 9

Bank Act

- Application, 2 (a), 9

borrower

- Defined, 2 (c)

business

- Defined, 2 (d)

guaranteed loan

- Crown bound, 5
- Defined, 2 (e)
- Evidence of payment, 11 (2)
- Expenditures, January 1, 1946-January 15, 1947, 4 (3)
- Minister, conditions of liability 4 (1), 8 (2)
- Minister of Veterans Affairs, concurrence of, 4 (2)
- Minister, termination of liability, 6 (1)
- Minister's liability, loans less than \$1,000,000, 7 (1)
- Minister's liability, loans more than \$1,000,000, 7 (2)
- Notice of termination, 6 (2)
- Prior loans, 6 (3)

insurance

- Defined, 2 (f)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (g)
- Liability, 4-7
- Subrogation on payment, 11 (1)

offences and penalties

- Additional penalty, 10 (2)
- False statements, 10 (1) (a)
- Unauthorized disposition of property, 10 (1) (c)
- Unauthorized use of money, 10 (1) (b)

prescribed

- Defined, 2 (h)

purchase of a business

- Defined, 2 (i)

regulation

- Default, legal measures, 8 (1) (j)
- Default, revision terms, 8 (1) (i)
- Defined, 2 (j)
- Definition of expressions, 8 (1) (a)
- Determination of loss, 8 (1) (k)
- Fees, amount for insurance, 8 (1) (f)
- Forms, 8 (1) (b) (g)
- Purposes of loan, 8 (1) (c)
- Reports, to Minister, 8 (1) (m)
- Revision of terms, impending default, 8 (1) (h)
- Security required, 8 (1) (d)
- Steps for collection, 8 (1) (l)
- Terms of repayment, 8 (1) (e)

reports to Parliament

- By Minister, 13

veteran

- Defined, 2 (k)
- Newfoundland, 3

Veterans' Land Act

- Application, 2 (k), 3

War Service Grants Act

- Application, 2 (k), 3

VETERANS INSURANCE ACT

Vol IV, c 279, pages 5263-5272

*indicates amendment by Vol V, c 337, page 5947

amount of insurance

- Defined, 2 (1) (a)

annual statement

- Contents, 20

annuity

- Payment, method, 3 (3)
- Payment, variation, 4

beneficiaries

- Apportionment, 6 (3)
- Change, provision for, 8, 9
- Contingent, designation, 7 (1) (4)
- Contingent, payment to, 7 (2) (3)
- Death, new designation, 6 (4)
- Death, payment to estate, 16
- Future spouse and children, 6 (2)
- Not designated, 6 (5)
- Spouse and children, 6 (1)

brother

- Defined, 2 (1) (b)

child

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)

(References are to sections.)

VETERANS INSURANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 279, pages 5263-5272

contract of insurance

- Amount, 3 (1)
- Beneficiary, provision for change, 9
- Death of applicant, 15
- Disability, premiums waived, 5 (1)
- Eligibility, 3 (1)
- Limitation, 3 (2)
- Options, how exercised, 3 (4)
- Options, variation, 3 (5)
- Payment of benefits, 3 (3)
- Payment of premiums, 12, Sch. A
- Refusal by Minister, 13, Sch. B.

discharge from service

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

grandchild

Defined, 2 (1) (e)

insurance money

- Computation, method, 10 (2)
- Limitation of benefits, 10 (1) (3) (4)
- Not assignable, 14
- Payment, estate of deceased beneficiary, 16
- Payments out of C.R.F., 19
- *Reserve, to estate, 11, (repealed, Vol. V, c. 338, s. 1)

insured

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)
- Disability, waiver of premiums, 5 (2)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)
- Refusal to insure, 13, Sch. B.

National Defence Act

Application, 3 (1) (b) (iii)

parent

Defined, 2 (1) (h)

Pension Act

Application, 3 (1) (b) (v) 5 (1), 10 (1) (4)

regulations

- Accounts to be kept, 18 (e)
- Apportionment, making or varying, 18 (h)
- Beneficiary, where none named, 18 (g)
- Cash surrender values established, 18 (f)
- Defined, 2 (1) (i)
- Dependants, other than spouse or child, 18 (j)
- Dispensing with letters probate, 18 (d)
- Form of contracts, 18 (a)
- Generally, 18 (1)
- Mode of payment, 18 (c)
- Mode of proof, 18 (b)
- Payments on death of beneficiary, 18 (k)
- Prescribing classes, 18 (i)

report to Parliament, 20 (2)**Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act**

Application, 3 (2)

Senate and House of Commons Act

Application, 17

service

Defined, 2 (1) (j)

sister

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

veteran

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)
- Newfoundland, 2 (2)

war

Defined, 2 (1) (l)

VETERANS' LAND ACT

Vol. IV, c. 280, pages 5273-5297

administration of Act

By Minister, 3 (2)

advances on security of land owned by veteran

- Authorized, 15
- First charge on land, 15 (3c)
- Limitation, all purposes, 15 (a)
- Limitation, livestock and farm equipment, 15 (b)
- Repayment, terms, 15 (d) (e)
- Repayment, without notice, 15 (f)

advisory boards

- Constitution of provincial, 18 (1)
- Question or rescission referred, 18 (2)

advisory committees

- Appointment, 37
- Duties, 37
- Remuneration and expenses, 37

affidavits, oaths and declarations

Administration, 33

agreements by Minister

- Agreements with Minister of Resources, 38 (1) (b)
- Agreements with provinces, 38 (1) (a)
- Amount of grants, 38 (2) (5)
- Purposes, 38 (4)
- Terms and conditions, 38 (3)

agricultural training

Arrangements by Director, 6

Civil Service Act

Application, 4 (3)

Civil Service Superannuation Act

Application, 4 (3)

director, Veterans' Land Act

- Appointment, 3 (1)
- Authority to contract with veterans, 10 (1)
- Conveyances from, new titles, 5 (3)
- Corporation sole, 5 (1)
- Defined as "Director", 3 (1)
- Documents, admissible in evidence, 5 (6)
- Documents, valid execution, 5 (6)
- Duties, directed by Minister, 3 (2)
- Proceedings by and against, 5 (2)
- Property vested in, 5 (4) (7)
- Seal, 5 (5)

documents

- Admissible in evidence, 5 (6)
- Form and provisions, 29

Dominion lands

Agreements, 38 (1) (b)

dower or curtesy

No right in unpaid lands, 30

employees

- Appointment, 4 (1)
- Duties and functions, 4 (2)
- Forbidden business, 36 (6)

fees for sale of land

Forbidden, 36 (1)-(5), Sch.

(References are to sections.)

VETERANS' LAND ACT

Vol. IV, c. 280, pages 5273-5297

franking privileges, 32**Indian veterans**

- Grants, disbursement, 39 (2)
- Grants, for settling on Indian Reserve Lands, 39 (1)
- Grants, under one contract only, 39 (3)

Inquiries Act

- Application, 34

Insurance

- Director may require, 16

land

- Defined, 2 (b)

lands and other property, acquisition

- Authority of Director, 7
- Building and improvements, construction, 8 (1)
- "Improvements", defined, 8 (2)
- Refusal to purchase, property bought for speculation, 36 (3)

leasing or other disposition of property

- Authority of Director, 22

Minister

- Defined, 2 (a)

offences and penalties

- False reports by employees, 40 (3)
- False statement in affidavit, land owners, 36 (5) (a)
- Liability of corporations, officers, 40 (2)
- Officers or employees acting as agents, 36 (6)
- Penalty, none other prescribed, 40 (1)
- Resisting Director or employees, 35

property

- Defined, 2 (c)

provincial agreements, 38 (1) (a)**refusal of benefits**

- Persons indebted to Director of Soldier Settlement, 25
- Relative, occupant or vendor, 28
- Veterans indebted under previous contract, 10 (6)
- Veterans selling suitable land, 27

regulations*Governor in Council*

- Acquisition of lands, conditions, 41 (1) (e)
- Advisory Committees, composition, 37
- Applications for purchase and sale, 41 (1) (b)
- Documents, form, 41 (1) (g)
- Generally, 41 (1) (j)
- Inclusion of persons in expression "veteran", 41 (1) (i)
- Payments, dates of amortization, repayment, consolidation or change, 41 (1) (c)
- Qualifications for entitlement, 41 (1) (a)
- Taking over and repossession of property, 41 (1) (h)
- Transfer of rights of veterans, conditions, 41 (1) (d)
- Director*
- Delegation of duties, 41 (2)

report to Parliament

- Detailed financial statement, 42

resale of land and other property to veterans

- Consent of veteran, 11 (1)
- Live stock or farm equipment, proceeds, use, 11 (6)
- Proceeds, use, 11 (2)
- Surplus, application during 10-year period, 11 (3) (b)
- Surplus, application where 10-year period expired, 11 (3) (a)
- Surplus, balance paid to veteran, 11 (5)
- Surplus, used to reduce cost to Director, 11 (4)

rescission and resale on default

- Default in terms of agreement, 19 (1)
- Disposal of property, 20, 23
- Initial down payment, refunding, 21 (3)
- Notice before rescission, 19 (4)
- Reference to advisory board, 18 (2)
- Surplus, calculation, 21 (2)
- Surplus on re-sale, payment to veteran, 21 (1)
- Termination, by agreement with veterans, 19 (2)

sale price, amending

- Approval of G. in C. required, 23 (1)
- Prior contracts, effect, 23 (2)

sales for special purposes

- Conditions, 24

sales of land and other property to veterans

- Conditions, 10
- Determination of cost to Director, 9
- Sale to second veteran, 11
- Transfer of part of property, 26

Senate and House of Commons Act

- Application, 43

Soldier Settlement Act

- Application, 25

taxes

- Director may pay and recover, 17

veteran

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Newfoundland veterans, included, 44
- Rights and obligations, succession of heirs, 31

Western Hemisphere

- Defined, 2 (e)

VETERANS REHABILITATION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 281, pages 5299-5313

active service, definitions

- "Discharge", 2 (d)
- "Forces", 2 (e)
- "Period of service", 2 (i)
- "Veteran", 2 (m), 6
- "Termination of the war", 25
- "War", 2 (n)

administration

- "Department", defined, 2 (b)
- "Minister", defined, 2 (g)
- Regulations, 10 (6), 12 (3), 27

allowances, veterans

- Awaiting returns from a business, 3 (a) (iii), 7
- Courses of training, 3 (a) (iv), (b), 8-11, 13, 14, 23
- Dates of entitlement, 22
- Exemption from taxation, 18
- Incapacity, temporary, 3 (a) (i), 4
- Income of veteran, considered, 17

(References are to sections.)

VETERANS REHABILITATION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 281, pages 5299-5313

allowances, veterans—Concluded

- Out-of-work, 3 (a) (ii), 5
- Period of payment, 20 (2)
- Restriction to one, 20 (1)

allowances, veterans' dependants

- "Child", defined, 2 (a)
- "Dependant", defined, 2 (c)
- Payment, by Minister, 16

benefits under other Acts

- Effect on allowances, 12, 14 (6), 21, 24

commercial fishing

- Allowance to veteran, 21

courses of training

- Allowances provided, 3 (a) (iv)
- Allowances, substitution, 10
- Correspondence course, 13
- Costs of training, 3 (b), 14
- Injuries during, 23
- Post-graduate, 11
- Pre-training, 14 (2)
- Technical or vocational training, 8, 10
- Therapeutic, 14 (2)
- Undergraduate, 9, 10

Department of Veterans Affairs Act

- Application, 13 (2), 14 (1) (2)

discharge

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Persons deemed discharged, 26

expenditures

- Appropriation by Parliament, 28

farming

- Allowance to veteran, 21

Government Employees Compensation Act

- Application, 23

Newfoundland veterans

- Application of Act, 6

non-resident veteran

- Payment of allowances, 19, 27 (c)

pensioner

- Defined, 2 (h)
- Training or re-training, 15, 27 (g) (iii), (h)

regulations

- Defined, 2 (j)
- Governor in Council*
- Extension of eligibility, 27 (a)
- Extension of time, 27 (b)
- General provisions, 27 (i)
- Payments, additional, 27 (g) (i) (ii)
- Payments, amount, 27 (d)
- Payments, to non-residents, 27 (c)
- Payments, to pensioners, 27 (g) (iii), (h)
- Payments, to universities, 27 (f)
- Termination of payments, 27 (e)
- Minister*
- Payment of duplicate or substitute allowances, 10 (6), 12 (3)

rehabilitation grant

- Defined, 2 (f)

repatriation expenses

- Payment by Minister, 14 (5) (b), (6)

termination of the war

- Defined, by G. in C., 25

unemployment insurance

- Excludes allowance under this Act, 20 (1)

Unemployment Insurance Act

- Application, 2 (k), 5 (2) (d)

universities

- Defined, 2 (l)
- Loans to students, 14 (5) (a), (6)
- Payments, for courses, 14 (1) (3)-(4), 27 (f)

Veterans' Land Act

- Duplication of benefits, 12, 21

Vocational Training Co-ordination Act

- Application, 24 (2)

War Service Grants Act

- Application, 14 (6), 15, 22 (3), 24 (2)

VICTORIA DAY ACT

- Vol. IV, c. 282, page 5315

* Indicates amendment by Vol. V, c. 339, page 5949

holiday

- *Monday before May 24, 2, (Vol. V, c. 339, s. 1)

VISITING FORCES (BRITISH COMMON-WEALTH) ACT

- Vol. IV, c. 283, pages 5317-5324

application of Act

- Additional to Acts of United Kingdom, Commonwealth, 8
- Mandated territories, colonies, 7

colony

- Defined, 2 (1) (b)

court

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)
- Legality of sentence, 3 (3)
- Privileges and immunities, 3 (2)

deserters

- Application of Canadian law, 5 (1) (2)
- Apprehension on request, 5 (3) (4)
- Evidence of request, 5 (4)

forces

- Acting together, 6 (6)
- Defined, 2 (1) (d)
- Mutual command, 6 (5)

home force

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)
- Temporary attachments, 6 (2) (3)

home forces

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)

internal administration

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

member

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

National Defence Act

- Application, 4 (5), 5 (2)

powers of Governor in Council

- Temporary attachments, 6 (2) (4)
- Visiting forces, 4 (1) (3) (6) (7)

sentence

- Costs, method of payment, 4 (4)
- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

(References are to sections.)

VISITING FORCES (BRITISH COMMONWEALTH) ACT

Vol. IV, c. 283, pages 5317-5324

sentence—Concluded

Detention and imprisonment, 4 (3)

Legality, 3 (3)

The Commonwealth

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

visiting force

Canadian courts, intervention prohibited, 3 (5)

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

Discipline and administration, 3 (1), 4 (1) (2)

Member, certificate for detention, 3 (4)

Notional Defence Act, application, 4 (5)

Power of arrest, 3 (6)

VISITING FORCES (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY) ACT

Vol. IV, c. 284, pages 5325-5352

Act in force

By proclamation, 28

agreement

Approval, 3

Defined, 2 (a)

Text, Sch.

application of Act

Associated state, if proclaimed, 4

Proclamation, 5

associated state

Defined, 2 (b)

Canadian Forces

Defined, 2 (c)

civil court

Defined, 2 (d)

civil prison

Defined, 2 (e)

claims for personal injuries and property damage

Exceptions, ships, 18

Judgment, enforcement, 17

Negligence, member of visiting force, 16

Questions, submitted to arbitrator, 19, Sch.

Criminal Code

Application, 15 (b)

detention barrack

Defined, 2 (f)

disciplinary jurisdiction of visiting forces

Arrest, on request of visiting force, 11

Authority to arrest, 13

Certificate of detention, 10 (3)

Civil courts, actions prohibited, 6 (2)

Civil courts, primary jurisdiction, 6 (1)

Detention, 10 (2)

Evidence, certificate of service authorities, 8 (2)

Incarceration, determination of place, 12 (2)

Incarceration, place, 12 (1)

Right of primary jurisdiction waived, 8 (1)

Sentences, 10 (1)

Service courts, criminal and disciplinary, 7 (1)

Service courts, primary jurisdiction, 7 (2) (3)

Witnesses, immunity and privileges, 9

Exchequer Court Act

Application, 16

National Defence Act

Application, 2 (f) (j), 9, 12 (1), 14

Official Secrets Act

Application, 20

penitentiary

Defined, 2 (g)

regulations

Defined, 2 (h)

For enforcement of Act, 27 (b)

For enforcement of Agreement, 27 (a)

security provisions

"Any member of Her Majesty's forces", defined, 20 (f)

"Appointed by or acting under the authority of Her Majesty", defined, 20 (e)

"Contract made on behalf of Her Majesty", defined, 20 (d)

"Interest of the state", defined, 20 (c)

"Office under Her Majesty", defined, 20 (a)

Official Secrets Act, application, 20*Official Secrets Act*, exception, 21

"Prohibited place", defined, 20 (b)

"Public interest", defined, 20 (c)

"Safety or interests of the state", defined, 20 (c)

service court

Defined, 2 (i)

Jurisdiction, 6, 7

service prison

Defined, 2 (j)

taxation

Exemption, 22 (1) (3)

Exemption, fuel, 26

Exemption, imports, 24, 25

Exemption, service vehicles, 23

The American Bases Act, 1941 (Newfoundland)

Application, 5 (c)

visiting force

Defined, 2 (k)

Members, authority to carry firearms, 15

Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act

Application, 5 (c)

Visiting Forces (United States of America) Act

Application, 5 (c)

VISITING FORCES (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) ACT

Vol. IV, c. 285, pages 5353-5356

Criminal Code

Application, 10

discipline and internal administration, U.S. Force

Arrest, on request to Minister of National Defence, 8

Certificate as evidence, 7 (2)

Civil courts, action subsequent to service court, 4 (2)

Civil courts, jurisdiction not affected, 4 (1)

Detention, 9 (1)

"Enactment", defined, 9 (3)

Imprisonment, treatment and release, 9 (2)

Powers, service authorities and service courts, 3

Service courts, action prohibited, 4 (3)

United States court martial, application of *National Defence Act*, 5 (1) (2)

"United States court martial", defined, 5 (3)

(References are to sections.)

VISITING FORCES (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) ACT

Vol. IV, c. 285, pages 5353-5356

home force

Defined, 2 (b)

home forces

Defined, 2 (a)

National Defence Act

Application, 5 (1) (2)

sentence

Defined, 2 (d)

Legality, 7 (1)

service authorities

Defined, 2 (c)

Powers, 3

service court

Defined, 2 (d)

Powers, 3

Privileges and immunities, 6

United States force

Defined, 2 (e)

Weapons, authority to carry, 10

VOCATIONAL TRAINING CO-ORDINATION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 286, pages 5357-5360

administration of Act

Employees, appointment, 9

Expenditures, paid out of appropriations, 12

Minister responsible, 8

Minister

Agreements with provinces, financial, 4

Defined, 2 (b)

References to Council, 7

regulations

By G. in C., 10

report to Parliament

By Minister, 11

vocational training

Costs, agreements with provinces, 4

Defined, 2 (c)

Establishment of projects for, 3

Research pertaining to, 3 (2)

Vocational Training and Advisory Council

Chairman, members, appointment, 6 (1)

Chairman, members, tenure of office, 6 (2)

Composition, 6 (3)

"Council", defined, 2 (a)

Employees, appointment, 6 (7)

Established, 5

Information to be provided, 6 (8)

Investigation and report, 7

Powers, 6 (5)

Procedure, 6 (6)

Quorum, 6 (4)

Travelling allowances, members, 6 (9)

WAGES LIABILITY ACT

Vol. IV, c. 287, pages 5361-5363

offences and penalties

Penalty, amount determined, 8 (2)

Statement, refusing to furnish, 8 (1)

public works

Demand for statement by Government, 3

Wages due, payment by Government, 2

subsidized works

Claims for wages, payment, 4 (2)

Subsidy, part retained for payment of claims, 4 (1)

works by chartered companies

Notice of suit, service, 7

Unpaid wages, recovery, 6

Wages, liability of company, 5 (1)

Workmen, rights preserved, 5 (2)

WAR MEASURES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 288, pages 5365-5367

aliens

Release forbidden, 5

evidence of war

Proclamation by G. in C., 2

Exchequer Court

Jurisdiction, 7, 8

powers of Governor in Council

Arrest, 3 (1) (b)

Censorship, 3 (1) (a)

Communications, control, 3 (1) (a)

Deportation, 3 (1) (b)

Detention, 3 (1) (b)

Exclusion, 3 (1) (b)

Exports, 3 (1) (e)

Harbours, ports, control, 3 (1) (c)

Imports, 3 (1) (e)

Manufacture, 3 (1) (e)

Movements of vessels, control, 3 (1) (c)

Penalties, prescribing, 3 (2)

Production, 3 (1) (e)

Property, control, 3 (1) (f)

Property, disposition, 3 (1) (f)

Property, forfeiture, 3 (1) (f)

Property, use, 3 (1) (f)

Trading, 3 (1) (e)

Transportation, persons and goods, 3 (1) (d)

procedure

Appropriation, fixing compensation, 7

Forfeitures, 8

Rules of Court, 9

regulations

By G. in C., 3

Effect, 3 (2)

Revocation, previous operation not affected, 3 (2)

WAR SERVICE GRANTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 289, pages 5369-5386

Acts applicable

Air Force Act (U.K.), 2 (1)

Army Act (U.K.), 2 (1)

Civil Service Insurance Act, 12 (1) (h)

Civil Service Superannuation Act, 12 (1) (h), 17 (6)

Defence Services Pension Act, 12 (1) (h)

Financial Administration Act, 6 (3)

Government Annuities Act, 11 (2), 12 (1) (h)

Militia Act, 2 (d)

National Defence Act, 2 (d) (1), 5 (4)

(References are to sections.)

WAR SERVICE GRANTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 289, pages 5369-5386

Acts applicable—Concluded

- National Housing Act, 12 (1) (a)
- Naval Discipline Act (U.K.), 2 (1)
- Naval Service Act, 2 (d)
- Naval Service Act, 1944, 2 (d)
- Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act, 11 (2), 12 (1) (h)
- Royal Canadian Air Force Act, 2 (d)
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, 12 (1) (h)
- Veterans Insurance Act, 11 (2), 12 (1) (h)
- Veterans' Land Act, 8, 13, 34 (1)
- Veterans Rehabilitation Act, 8, 13, 34 (1)

benefits

- Adjustment, 13
- Application for, 19
- Calculation, service in more than one force, 21 (2)
- Date of payment, members in forces, 21 (3) (4)
- Deductions, foreign benefits, 20, 22 (2)
- Deferment, on re-enlistment, 21 (1)
- Exclusions, 14, 15, 18
- Fresh service, entitlement, 16

Board of Review

- "Board", defined, 2 (a)
- Civil servants, status, 17 (6)
- Constitution, 17 (2)
- Duties, 17 (8)
- Employees, 17 (5)
- Established, 17 (2)
- Findings, 17 (9)
- Members, appointment, 17 (3)
- Members, remuneration, 17 (4)
- Powers to make regulations, 17 (7)
- References to, 17 (1)
- Termination by Minister, 17 (10)

business

- Defined, 2 (b)
- Purchase, credits for, 12 (1) (g)
- Working capital for, 12 (1) (e)

deceased member

- Defined, 2 (f)

dependants' allowance

- Defined, 2 (d)

discharge

- Defined, 2 (e)

expenses

- Administration, paid from appropriations, 32
- Payment of gratuities, from C.R.F., 31

forces

- Defined, 2 (g)

home

- Acquisition, credits for, 12 (1) (a)
- Defined, 2 (i)
- Reduction of indebtedness, credits for, 12 (1) (c)
- Repairs, credits for, 12 (1) (b)

member of the forces

- Defined, 2 (j)

Minister

- Defined, 2 (k)
- Determination of benefits from other governments, 23

misconduct

- Defined, 2 (l)

Newfoundland veterans

- Application of Act, 32 (1)
- Defined, 34 (2)

offences and penalties

- Assisting unauthorized use of credit, 29 (a)
- Charging for assistance in collecting benefits, 27
- Counselling unauthorized use of credit, 29 (b)
- Making false statements, 29 (c)
- Prosecutions, extension of time, 30
- Unauthorized use of credit, 28

overseas service

- Defined, 2 (m)
- Period, calculation, 3 (7)
- Postings, determination of dates, 3 (9)
- Temporary, calculation, 3 (8)

pay and allowances

- Computation, 7 (2)
- Defined, 2 (n), 3 (6)

purchase of a business

- Credits for, 12 (1) (g)
- Defined, 2 (o)

purposes of re-establishment credit

- Acquisition of home, 12 (1) (a)
- Payment, equipment, educational training, 12 (1) (i)
- Payment, fees, educational training, 12 (1) (i)
- Payment, insurance premiums, 12 (1) (h)
- Payment, pension schemes, 12 (1) (h)
- Purchase, business, 12 (1) (g)
- Purchase, domestic furniture, 12 (1) (d), (2)
- Purchase, equipment for business, 12 (1) (e) (f)
- Purpose authorized by G. in C., 12 (1) (2)
- Reduction of indebtedness of home, 12 (1) (c)
- Repair of home, 12 (1) (b)

re-establishment credit

- Assignment prohibited, 26 (2)
- Conditions of availability, 11
- "Credit", defined, 2 (c)
- Date of payment, 21 (3) (4)
- Deferment, on re-enlistment, 21 (1)
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Entitlement, conditions, 9 (3)
- Entitlement, female member, mother, 9 (2)
- Entitlement, male member, widow, mother, 9 (1)
- Entitlement, Minister may designate, 9 (4)
- Exceptions, men's entitlement, 15, 16
- Exceptions, officers' entitlement, 14, 15
- Expiry, death or re-marriage of kin, 9 (6)
- Expiry, no eligible person, 9 (5)
- Immunity from legal process, taxation, 26 (1)
- Members, other Commonwealth forces, 22 (1)
- Members, receiving medical treatment, 24
- "Misconduct", defined, 15 (2)
- Provisions of Act applicable, 31
- Purposes, 12 (1)
- Time of availability, 12 (1)
- Veterans entitled to, 8

regulations

- By G. in C., 33

service

- Defined, 2 (p)

war service gratuity

- Assignment prohibited, 26 (2)
- Date of payment, members of regular force, 21 (3) (4)

(References are to sections.)

WAR SERVICE GRANTS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 289, pages 5369-5386

war service gratuity—Concluded

- Death, payments, designated, 5 (1) (4) (5), 22 (3)
- Deceased veteran, forms part of estate, 5 (4)
- Deductions from, 6 (1)
- Deferment, re-enlistment, 21 (1)
- Defined, 2 (h)
- Entitlement, cessation, 4 (1)
- Exceptions, men's entitlement, 15, 16
- Exceptions, officers' entitlement, 14, 16
- "Gratuity", defined, 2 (h)
- Immunity, 26 (1)
- Manner of payment, 7 (1)
- Members, other Commonwealth forces, 21 (3) (4)
- Members, receiving medical treatment, 24
- "Misconduct", defined, 15 (2)
- Pay and allowances, computation, 7 (2)
- "Pay and allowances", defined, 3 (6)
- Payments, for use of another, 5 (3)
- Payments to more than one person, 5 (2)
- Regulations, by G. in C., 4 (3)
- Reimbursement, amount of deduction paid, 6 (2)
- Supplemental, 3 (2)
- Supplemental, computation, 3 (3)-(5)
- Veterans entitled to, 3 (1), 4 (2)

WAR VETERANS' ALLOWANCE ACT

Vol. IV, c. 290, pages 5387-5400

Repealed and re-enacted by

WAR VETERANS ALLOWANCE ACT

Vol. V, c. 340, pages 5951-5966

Acts applicable

- Civil Service Act, 25 (10)
- Civil Service Superannuation Act, 25 (9) (b) (ii)
- Family Allowances Act, 6 (1) (g)
- Inquiries Act, 26
- Pension Act, 6 (1) (a) (b), 8, 13, 30 (9)
- Soldier Settlement Act, 16
- Veterans Benefit Act, 1951, 30 (7)
- Veterans Land Act, 16
- War Service Grants Act, 6 (1) (e)
- War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946, 31

administration of this Act

- By Minister, 2 (f), 22, 29
- "Department", defined, 2 (d)

allowances

- Adjudication, 23 (3), 24, 28
- Application, 7, 23 (2)
- Assignment, 17
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Eligibility, children, 2 (c), 12
- Eligibility, employable veteran, 4
- Eligibility, enemy forces, 9
- Eligibility, female veteran, 3 (1) (b)
- Eligibility, male veteran, 3 (1) (a) (c), (2)
- Eligibility, orphans, 2 (g), 3 (1) (d), (2), 8
- Eligibility, surviving spouse, 5
- Eligibility, widows, 2 (j), 3 (1) (b) (c), (2), 10, 11
- Payments, for benefit of recipient, 15, 16
- Suspension, 14
- "Veteran", defined, 2 (k), 30
- "War", defined, 2 (i)

Board

- Chairman, powers and salary, 25 (2) (5) (6)
- Constitution, 25 (1)
- Defined, 2 (b)
- Members, Civil Service status, 25 (10)
- Members, duties, 25 (8)
- Members, pensions, 25 (9)
- Members, salaries, 25 (6)
- Members, temporary, 25 (3) (4)
- Powers of investigation, 26, 27
- Powers over District Authorities, 28
- Quorum, 25 (7)
- Regulations, advice, 22

District Authorities

- Adjudication after application, 23 (2) (3)
- Adjudication, appeal to Board, 28
- Adjudication, review by Authority, 24
- Defined, 2 (e)
- Established, 23 (1)

Investigation

- By Board or District Authority, 26
- Census information, 27

offences and penalties

- False representations, 20 (1)
- Prosecution, evidence, 21
- Prosecution, limitation, 20 (3)
- Prosecution, procedure, 20 (2)
- Recovery of allowances, 19

recipient

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)
- Income, computation, 6 (1)
- Income, value of home, 6 (2)
- Payments for benefit of, 15, 16
- Transfer of property, 18

regulations

- Allowances, grants, 22 (a) (b)
- Allowances, suspension, 22 (h) (i)
- District Authorities, guidance, 22 (j) (k)
- Penalties, prescribing, 22 (l)
- Recipients, capacity, 22 (d)
- Recipients, income, 22 (e)-(g)
- Recipients, residence, 22 (c)

veteran

- Defined, 2 (k), 30

war

- Defined, 2 (i)

WATER CARRIAGE OF GOODS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 291, pages 5401-5408

bills of lading

- Rules, 2, Sch.
- Statement of applicability, 4

Canada Shipping Act

- Sections not affected, 7 (1)

carriage of goods by water

- Application of Rules, 7 (2)
- Contracts, not to imply seaworthy ship, 3
- Weight of bulk cargo, 6

rules

Schedule

- Definitions.....Art. I
- Limitation of liability.....Art. VIII
- Limitations on application of Rules.....Art. VII

(References are to sections.)

WATER CARRIAGE OF GOODS ACT

Vol. IV, c. 291, pages 5401-5408

rules—Concluded

Monetary units.....Art. IX
Responsibilities and liabilities.....Art. III
Rights and immunities.....Art. IV

Risks.....Art. II
Special conditions.....Art. VI
Surrender of rights and immunities
and increase of responsibilities and
liabilities.....Art. V

special conditions

Effect, 5, Sch. Art. VI

WATER POWER AND WATERWAYS

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Dominion Water Power.....	II, c. 90	Navigable Waters Protection.....	III, c. 193
Electricity and Fluid Exportation.....	II, c. 93	Northwest Territories Power Com-	
Inland Water Freight Rates.....	III, c. 153	mission.....	III, c. 196
International Rapids Power Develop-		St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	IV, c. 242
ment.....	III, c. 157	Water Carriage of Goods.....	IV, c. 291

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Electrical and Photometric Units.....	II, c. 92	Weights and Measures.....	IV, c. 292
Length and Mass Units.....	III, c. 164		

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 292, pages 5409-5430

accounts

Reports of expenditures, fees, 39

Acts respecting weights and measures

Revised Statutes, 1927, c. 212, 4
Statutes, 1873, c. 47, 6

Canadian measures of capacity

Bushel, 13 (5)
Fluid ounce, 13 (6)
Metric equivalents, 14, Sch. III
Peck, 13 (4)
Pint, 13 (3)
Quart, 13 (2)
Standard gallon, 13 (1)

Canadian measures of length

Acre, 10 (1)
Chain, 9 (4)
Cord, 10 (3)
Foot, 9 (2)
Furlong, 9 (5)
Inch, 9 (2)
Metric equivalents, 14, Sch. III
Mile, 9 (6)
Rod, 9 (3)
Rood, 10 (1)
Standard yard, 9 (1)

Canadian measures of weight

Avoirdupois weights, 12 (8) ¹/₂
Cental, 12 (5)
Dram, 12 (3)
Grain, 12 (4)
Hundredweight, 12 (5)
Ounce, 12 (2)
Ounce troy, 12 (7)
Standard pound, 12 (1)
Ton, 12 (6)

Department of Trade and Commerce Act

Application, 39

forfeiture

Detention, 54 (2)
Order, by court, 54 (3)
Seizure, 54 (1)

inspection

Certificate, evidence, 33 (3)
Certificate, verification, 33 (2)
Disputes, 37
Districts, divided, 35 (2)
Examination, by Inspector, 31 (1)
Fees, payment, 36
Fees, recoverable by Crown, 38
Fees, refusal to pay, 38
Inspectors, appointment, 27 (1)
Inspectors, disqualification, 27 (2)
Inspectors, minute books, 33 (1)
Inspectors, oath of office, 28
Inspectors, powers, 32
Inspectors, use of standards, 29
Seizure, by Inspector, 45 (4)
Stamping, by Inspector, 31 (3)
Stamping, use in another division, 34
Verification, by Inspector, 31 (2)
Verification, time for, 30

inspector

Appointment, 27 (1)
Defined, 2 (a)
Examination, 31 (1)
Minute books, 33 (1)
Oath of office, 28
Powers, 32
Seizure, 45 (1)
Stamping, 31 (3)
Use of standards, 29
Verification, 31 (2)

Length and Mass Units Act

Application, 2 (f) (j), 4

manufacturer

Defined, 2 (b)

marking of weights and measures

Machines, 21 (3)
Non-conformity, 21 (4)

(References are to sections.)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 292, pages 5409-5430

marking of weights and measures—Concluded

Requirements, 21 (1) (2)

measure

Defined, 2 (c)

measuring machine

Defined, 2 (d)

Minister

Defined, 2 (e)

Newfoundland

Designation of weights and measures, 15

offences and penalties

Breaking rejection seal, 50

Confiscation, by Inspector, 45 (4)

Counterfeiting stamps, 49

Evidence, machine in possession, 45 (1)

Failure to hold repaired machine for inspection, 48 (4)

Forging stamps, 49

Fraud, 46

Giving short weight or measure, 43 (1)

Inspector, stamping improperly, 42

Obstructing inspectors, 51

Penalties, 53

Refusing to produce weights, measures, 52

Sale, altered weight, 50

Sale, non-conforming static measure, 47 (2)

Sale, unmarked machines, 47 (1)

Sale, unstamped machine, 43 (1) (2)

Sale, unstamped static measuring device, 48 (3)

Seizure and confiscation, 45 (4)

Use of false weight, 45 (1)

Use, unmarked weights or measures, 45 (3)

Use, weight or measure not Dominion, 40

Weighing beyond capacity of machine, 41

pound

Defined, 2 (f), Sch. II

pre-packaged goods

Defined, 2 (g)

Quebec, measure of seigniorial lands

Application, 11 (2)

Arpent, 11 (1) (b)

French foot, 11 (1) (a)

Perch, 11 (1) (c)

Toise and Aune, not used, 11 (3)

regulations

Exemptions, 35 (1) (p)

Inspection, 35 (1) (a) (i)-(k)

Standards, weights and measures, 35 (1) (b)-(h), (l)-(o)

standards

Apparatus and records, custody, 18

Calibration, 16, 19 (2)

Certificate, 19 (3)

Director, appointment, 19 (1)

Records, particulars, 20

Renewal, 17

standards of weights and measures

Cancellation of reference standard, 8

Former Dominion standards, 6, Sch. IV

Local standards, 5

New denominations, 7

"Reference standards", defined, 4, Sch. I

Uniformity, 3

trade

Defined, 2 (h)

trader

Defined, 2 (i)

use of weights and measures

Certificates, 22 (2)

Contracts, conditions, 22 (1)

Pre-packaged goods, 26, 43 (2)

Regional, not authorized, 24

Requirements, 22 (3)

Static, use of, 25

Tolls and duties, 23

yard

Defined, 2 (j), Sch. II

WELFARE**ACTS FOR REFERENCE**

Blind Persons..... I, c. 17
 Department of National Health and
 Welfare..... II, c. 74

Family Allowances..... II, c. 109
 Old Age Assistance..... III, c. 199
 Old Age Security..... III, c. 200

WHALING CONVENTION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 293, pages 5431-5444

administration

By Minister, 9

Canada Shipping Act

Application, 8

Convention

Defined, 2 (a)

Text, Sch.

duration of Act

Fixed by proclamation, 10

factory ship

Defined, 2 (b)

jurisdiction of courts

Canada Shipping Act to apply, 8

land station

Defined, 2 (c)

offences and penalties

Engaging in whaling without licence, 3 (a)

Factory ship, using without licence, 3 (b)

Owner and charterer, liability, 4

Penalties, 6 (h), 7

Possession of whales unlawfully, 5

regulations

Employees, powers and duties, 6 (d)

Exempting from application of Act, 6 (f)

Indians and Eskimos, permission to engage, 6 (g)

Licences, 6 (a)

Operations, 6 (b)

Penalties, prescribing, 6 (h)

(References are to sections.)

WHALING CONVENTION ACT

Vol. IV, c. 293, pages 5431-5444

regulations—Concluded

- Resources, conservation and protection, 6 (e)
- Seizure, 6 (c)

ship

- Defined, 2 (d)

whale catcher

- Defined, 2 (e)

whale products

- Defined, 2 (f)

whale treating

- Defined, 2 (g)

whaling

- Defined, 2 (h)

WHEAT CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 294, pages 5445-5448

administration

- Expenses, 9
- Inspection and audit, 6
- Officers, clerks and employees, 5

Canada Grain Act

- Application, 2 (2)

co-operative association

- Defined, 2 (1) (a)

co-operative plan

- Defined, 2 (1) (b)

crop year

- Defined, 2 (1) (c)

elevator company

- Defined, 2 (1) (d)

initial payment

- Defined, 2 (1) (e)
- Payment, 3, 4, 6

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (f)
- Liabilities, payment out of C.R.F., 8

primary producer

- Defined, 2 (1) (g)

regulations

- Administration generally, 4 (b)
- Agreements respecting initial payment, 4 (a)
- Defined, 2 (1) (h)

selling agency

- Defined, 2 (1) (i)

report to Parliament, 7

wheat

- Defined, 2 (1) (j)

WHITE PHOSPHOROUS MATCHES ACT

Vol. IV, c. 295, pages 5449-5451

Customs Tariff

- Application, 4

inspector

- Certificate, *prima facie* evidence, 8
- Defined, 2 (a)
- Powers, 9

manufacture and sale

- Commissioner of Patents, authority, 6 (2)-(4)
- Compulsory licence, petition for, 6 (1)
- Prohibition, 5
- Samples for analysis, 3 (2) (3)
- White phosphorus, unlawful to use, 3

Minister

- Defined, 2 (b)

offences and penalties

- Obstructing inspector, 10
- Venue of proceedings, 12
- Violation of Act, 11

regulations

- Defined, 2 (c)
- G. in C. to make, 7

white phosphorus

- Defined, 2 (d)
- Matches, importation prohibited, 4
- Use in manufacture, prohibited, 3 (1)

WILD LIFE

ACTS FOR REFERENCE

Game Export..... III, c. 128
Migratory Birds Convention..... III, c. 179

National Wild Life Week..... III, c. 192

WINDING-UP ACT

Vol. IV, c. 296, pages 5453-5491

affidavits

- Execution, 148
- Judicial notice, 149

appeals

- Abandonment, 107
- Procedure for appeal, 106
- To Court of Appeal, except in N.W.T., 103, 104
- To Supreme Court of Canada, from Court of Appeal, 108
- To Supreme Court of Canada, from N.W.T., 105

application for winding-up order

- Adjournment, for inquiry, 14-16
- Applicants, qualifications, 11
- Grounds for application, 3, 4, 10
- Stay of proceedings, 17

application of Act

- Banks, 8, 152
- Corporations, 6
- Corporations excepted, 7
- Insurance companies, 9, 160 (1)

Bankruptcy Act

- Application, 23 (2)

banks

- Deposits by liquidator, 44-47
- Deposits, unclaimed, 139, 140
- Production of pass-book, by liquidator, 69, 70, 151
- Winding-up, applicability of Act, 8, 152
- Winding-up, application by creditor, 153 (1)
- Winding-up, appointment of liquidator, 157
- Winding-up, meetings before order, 153 (2), 154, 155
- Winding-up, provision for note-holders, 158, 159
- Winding-up, report to court, 156

(References are to sections.)

WINDING-UP ACT

Vol. IV, c. 296, pages 5453-5491

books

- Disposal after discharge, 49 (2)
- Of company, *prima facie* evidence, 147
- Of contributory, surrender to liquidator, 57

building societies

- Exception from Act, 7

Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act

- Application, 160 (3), 161 (1) (b), 162 (3), 163 (1), 166, 171

capital stock

- Defined, 2 (a)
- Impairment, ground for application, 10 (d)

company

- Defined, 2 (b)

contestation of claims or dividends

- Answer to objection, default, 91
- Answer to objection, filing, 88 (2)
- Court, determination of issue, 89
- Court, order for costs, 90
- Objection, filing, 87, 88 (1)
- Objection, security for costs, 92

contributories

- Adjustment of rights, 62
- Calls on, 59, 60
- Defined, 2 (c)
- Estates, 56
- Indebtedness, 55
- Listing, by court, 50-52
- Meetings, chairman, 67
- Meetings, to express wishes, 63
- Meetings, voting, 68
- Order for delivery of books or money, 57
- Order, for payment, 58-61
- Shareholders, 53-54
- Wishes, expressed to court, 133

creditors

- Claims, contestation, 87-92
- Claims, privileged, 72
- Claims, proof, 64 (2), 71, 75, 77
- Claims, secured, 78-84
- Claims, set-off, 73
- Claims, time for filing, 74
- Defined, 2 (e)
- Meetings, chairman, 67
- Meetings, to consider compromise, 65, 66
- Meetings, to express wishes, 63
- Meetings, voting, 64, 68
- Wishes, expressed to court, 64, 133

court

- Contempt of, 143, 144, 146
- Counsel, appointment, 134
- Defined, 2 (d)
- Forms, 137, 138
- Jurisdiction, 111, 127-129, 135, 136
- Order, deemed a judgment, 114
- Powers, arrest and attachment, 116, 118
- Powers, dealing with default, irregularity, 131
- Powers, discovery and examination, 115, 117, 119-124
- Powers, dispensing with notices, 126
- Powers, inquiry into misconduct of company officers, 125

court—Concluded

- Powers, over liquidator, 135, 136
- Powers, service outside jurisdiction, 113
- Powers, supplementary, 132
- Regard to wishes of creditors, 133
- Rules, evidence, 147-151
- Rules, procedure, 110, 130, 131, 137, 138
- Witnesses, attendance, 117

Department of Insurance Act

- Application, 160 (4)

distribution

- By liquidator, 76
- Dividend sheet, 85
- Dividends, contestation, 87-92
- Payment of debts, 93
- Priority for costs, 94
- Surplus, to company, 95

evidence

- Affidavits, 148, 149
- Books of company, 147
- Order of court, 150
- Failure to produce pass-books, 151

Foreign Insurance Companies Act

- Application, 160 (3), 161 (1) (b), 162 (3), 163 (1), 166, 171

forms

- Interim provision, 138
- Settlement by judges, 137

fraudulent preferences

- Contracts, for consideration, within 30 day period, 98
- Contracts obstructing creditors, 97
- Contracts, with intent to defraud, 99
- Contracts, without consideration, 96
- Payments by company, within 30 day period, 101
- Transfer of debts, within 30 days, 102

insolvency

- Defined, 3, 4
- Ground for application, 10 (c)

inspectors

- Appointment, 41
- Remuneration, 43

insurance companies

- Applicability of Act, 1 (f), 9, 160 (1)
- Application for winding-up, 161
- Claims, priority, 162
- Claims, secured, 173
- Claims, unmatured policies, 164
- Notices to claimants and policy holders, 170, 172
- Re-insurance of contracts, 163
- Report by liquidator to Superintendent, 171
- Right of action preserved, 163
- Statement, by liquidator, 167, 169, 170
- Transfer of assets to liquidator, 165
- Transfer to foreign liquidator, 166

liens

- Barred, after winding-up, 86 (1)
- Costs, protected, 86 (2)

liquidators

- Appointment, 23
- Appointment, additional, 25
- Appointment, division of powers, 24
- Appointment, incorporated company, 29
- Appointment, previous notice required, 26

(References are to sections.)

WINDING UP ACT

Vol. IV, c. 296, pages 5453-5491

Liquidators—Concluded

- Appointment, security, 27
- Appointment, trust company, 30
- Description in proceedings, 109
- Discharge, 49
- Duties, bank deposits, 44-47
- Duties, preparation of statement, 34
- Duties, production of bank pass-books, 69, 70
- Duties, return to Dominion Statistician, 40
- Powers, appointment of solicitor, 36
- Powers, assumed from company, 33
- Powers, assumed from directors, 31
- Powers, settlement of debts, 37, 38
- Powers, with approval of court, 33, 35, 39
- Provisional liquidator, 28
- Remuneration, 42
- Resignation and removal, 32
- Summary jurisdiction of court, 135, 136
- Vacancy, court to act, 48

Minister

- Defined, 2 (g)

offences and penalties

- Criminal proceedings, by order of court, 141
- Destruction of books, 142
- Failure to obey order of court, 143
- Liquidator, default in bank deposits, 47, 145
- Officer of company, inquiry into misconduct, 125
- Officer of company, refusal of information, 144
- Witness, refusal to answer, 146

official gazette

- Defined, 2 (h)
- Publication in *Canada Gazette*, 2 (d) (xi), 159 (1), 169 (1), 172

procedure

- Arrest, absconding debtors, 118
- Attachment, 116
- Counsel, appointment, 134
- Default, irregularity, 131
- Discovery and examination, 115, 119-124
- Inquiry, into misconduct of company officer, 125
- Jurisdiction of court, 111, 127-129, 135, 136
- Liquidator, description, 109
- Liquidator, summary jurisdiction of court, 135, 136
- Notices, dispensation, 126
- Order of court, deemed judgment, 114
- Powers of court, supplementary, 132
- References by court, 112
- Rules of court, 110, 130, 131, 137, 138
- Rules of evidence, 147-151
- Service outside jurisdiction, 113
- Winding-up order, proceedings under, 110, 112, 118-129
- Witnesses, attendance, 117

railway companies

- Exception from Act, 7

rules and regulations

- Interim provision, 138
- Settlement by judges, 137

secured claims

- Creditor, duty to value, 78
- Liquidator, option as to security, 79
- Mortgage, 82, 83
- Negotiable instrument, 81
- Retention of security, 80, 84

telegraph companies

- Exception from Act, 7

unclaimed amounts

- Dividends deposited in bank, 139
- Moneys deposited in bank, 140

winding-up order

- Application, adjournment for inquiry, 14-16
- Application, grounds, 3, 4, 10
- Application, procedure, 11, 12
- Decision of court, 13, 16-18
- Defined, 2 (j)
- Effect of order, commencement, 5
- Effect of order, restriction of company's business, 19, 20
- Effect of order, stay of actions against company, 21, 22
- Interim order, 13
- Liquidator, appointment, 23-27, 29-31
- Liquidator, provisional, 28
- Proceedings under, 110, 112, 118-129
- Stay of proceedings, 17, 18

WOMEN'S ROYAL NAVAL SERVICES AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN MILITARY NURSING SERVICE (BENEFITS) ACT

Vol. IV, c. 297, pages 5493-5494

member

- Defined, 2

member, deemed veteran

- Under *Veterans Insurance Act*, 3 (a) (ii)
- Under *Veterans' Land Act*, 3 (a) (i)
- Under *Veterans Rehabilitation Act*, 3 (1) (iii)
- Under *War Veterans' Allowance Act*, 3 (a) (iv)

privileges and benefits

- Under *Civil Service Act*, 3 (b) (iv)
- Under *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, 3 (b) (i)
- Under *Income War Tax Act*, 3 (b) (vi)
- Under *Pension Act*, 3 (b) (iii)
- Under *Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act*, 3 (b) (v)
- Under *War Service Grants Act*, 3 (b) (ii)

regulations

- By G. in C., 4

YUKON ACT

Vol. IV, c. 298, pages 5495-5524

civil actions

- Disputed accounts, 73, 74
- Gambling debts, 76
- Judgment, 75, 77
- Judgment, execution, 78
- Jurisdiction of judge, 72 (1)
- Jury, when summoned, 72 (2)
- Magistrates, jurisdiction, 113-115
- Repeal of sections, by G. in C., 79

(References are to sections.)

YUKON ACT

Vol. IV, c. 298, pages 5495-5524

civil actions, appeals

Appeal from magistrate to Territorial Court, 118

Appeal from Territorial Court to B.C. Court of
Appeal, 80 (1)-(8)

Appeal to Supreme Court of Canada, 80 (9)

Commissioner

Administrator, appointment in absence, 6

Appointment, 4

"Commissioner in Council", defined, 2 (b)

Defined, 2 (a)

Justice of the peace, *ex officio*, 122

Oaths of office, 7

Powers of administration, 5

Salaries, 8

Council

Abolition by G. in C., 132

Audit by Auditor General, 22, 24

Bills, sanction, 15

Defined, 2 (c)

Duration, 13

Election, 9, 11

Former territorial laws, in force, 12

Members, indemnity and expenses, 20

Members, justices of the peace, 122

Money bills, authority, 18

Moneys appropriated by Parliament, Commis-
sioner's powers, 21

Oath of office and allegiance, 10

Proceedings, Commissioner's recommendation,
19

Quorum, 16

Session, yearly, 14

Sittings, procedure, 15

Yukon Consolidated Revenue Fund, 17

coroners

Fees, 128

Inquest, on death of prisoner, 125

Inquests, other reasons for holding, 124

Jury, 126

Qualifications, 123

Witnesses, power to summon, 127

Court

Defined, 2 (d)

criminal law, administration

Capital offences, 88

Charge, commenced in writing, 99

Criminal Code, application, 86, 90 (3), 100, 112,
120, 121, 129

Gaols and lock-ups, 102-106

Investigation, preliminary, 100

Magistrates, jurisdiction, 111, 112

Notice of committal for trial, 101

Judge's powers, 82, 86, 116, 117

Jury, trial by, 84, 85, 89-92, 98

Procedure, as in N.W.T., 81

Returns of trial, 96

Repeal of sections, by G. in C., 97

Summary trial, 83, 84, 86, 87

Witnesses, attendance, 93-95

Financial Administration Act

Application, 22 (1), 24

Income War Tax Act

Application, 20 (2)

Justices of the peace

G. in C. may appoint, 122

laws applicable to Territory

Acts of Parliament, application, 34, 35

Existing laws continued, 12, 33

Married women, rights and privileges, 45-49

Wills, procedure, 36-44

married women

Actions by and against, 49, 50

Alimony, 26 (1) (j)

Separation of liability, 48

Separation of property, 45-47

ordinances by Commissioner in Council

Alimony, 26 (1) (j)

Companies, incorporation, 26 (1) (e)

Court attendants, 26 (1) (i)

Disallowance, 29 (2)

Education, 28

Enforcement, 26 (1) (k), 129

Expenditure of territorial funds, 26 (1) (l)

Furs, exported, 26 (1) (m), (2)

Game preservation, 25 (d)

Generally, 26 (1) (n)

Institutions, municipal, 26 (1) (c)

Juries, 25 (b)

Justice, administration, 26 (1) (h)

Laid before Parliament, 29 (1)

Licences, 26 (1) (d)

Liquor traffic, 25 (c)

Marriage, 26 (1) (f)

Powers not to exceed provincial legislatures, 27

Prisons, 26 (1) (b)

Property and civil rights, 26 (1) (g)

Saving of existing powers, 26 (3)

Taxation, 25 (a)

Territorial office and officers, 26 (1) (a), 133

ordinances by Governor in Council

Appropriation of lands, 30 (1) (c)

Approval by Parliament, 31

Enforcement, 129

Laid before Parliament, 32 (2)

Penalty, limitation, 30 (1) (a)

Powers of officers, 30 (2) (c)

Publication in *Canada Gazette*, 32 (1)

Punishment, alter or repeal, 30 (1) (b)

Royalties on gold and silver, 30 (2) (a)-(c)

Taxation, only as authorized, 30 (3)

police magistrates

Appeal from judgment, civil action, 118

Appointment, 107

Civil jurisdiction, 113-115

Criminal jurisdiction, 111, 112

Judges as magistrates, 116, 117

Practice and procedure, 119

Qualifications, 110

Replevin up to \$300, 114

Salary and living allowance, 109

Tenure of office, 108

prohibition of Intoxicants

Imports, subject to customs and excise, 131

"Intoxicant", defined, 2 (e)

"Intoxicating liquor", defined, 2 (f)

Manufacture or importation, 130

Public Administrator

Appointment, duties, 23 (1)-(4)

Audit of office, 23 (5), 24

(References are to sections.)

YUKON ACT

Vol. IV, c. 298, pages 5495-5524

TerritoryDefined, 2 (g)
Separate territory, 3, Sch.**Territorial Court**Continuation, 51 (1)
Judge, oath of office, 57
Judge, powers, 51 (2), 63-65, 116
Judge, qualifications, 52
Judge, replacement, 67-70
Judge, residence, 55
Judge, restrictions, 53
Judge, rights and privileges, 54
Judge, tenure of office, 56
Judicial districts, 62, 63
Jurisdiction, 60
Oaths, generally, 71 (4)
Officers, 58
Powers, 59
Rules and orders, 66
Sittings, 61
Stipendiary magistrates, appointment and powers, 71**Yukon Placer Mining Act**

Application, 72 (2)

willsCapacity, 36
Construction, 42, 43
Execution, before witnesses, 37-40
Holograph will, 44
Revocation, 41**YUKON ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT**

Vol. IV, c. 299, page 5525

Northwest Territories Act

Application, 3

Yukon Territory offences

Trial in Northwest Territories, 2

YUKON PLACER MINING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 300, pages 5527-5561

administration of estatesClaim owner, death or insanity, 81
Commissioner, action by, 82 (1)-(4)
Commissioner, expenses, 83
Co-owners, duties, 82 (5) (6)
Procedure, by assignee, 84**base line**

Defined, 2 (1) (a)

claimAbandonment, 35, 36
Boundaries, how established, 20-26
"Caveat", defined, 7 (3)
Caveat, filing, 7 (2)
Defined, 2 (1) (b)
Disputes, 75-80
Drainage, 70-74
Examination, 16
Grouping, 52, 53, Sch. H
Locating and recording, 27-38
Right to acquire, 17-19**claim—Concluded**Surveys, 39, 40
Tagging, 38
Title, obtaining, renewing and disposal, 41-51
Water rights, 54-69**Commissioner**Appeals to, 15 (2), 60 (2), 62 (2), 67 (2), 73 (4), 89 (3)
"Commissioner of Council", defined, 2 (1) (c)
Contestation of title, granting of leave, 44
"Council", defined, 2 (1) (c)
Defined, 2 (1) (c)
Estates, powers, 82
Jurisdiction, 5
Mining Districts, proclamation, 4
Reservoirs, power to impound, 69
Road construction, rights, 2 (2)
Water charges, control, 63**creek**

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

Criminal Code

Application, 86 (7)

disputesAffidavits and declarations, 80
Appeals to territorial court, 48 (4), 78 (2)
Board of arbitrators, 76
Board of arbitrators, judgment, 78 (1)
Costs of arbitration, 76 (5), 79
Drainage, compensation, 71
Dumping, causing damage, 77 (1)
Dumping, means of obtaining approval, 77 (2)
Rules of procedure in arbitration, 76 (6)
Title, priority of location, 75**drainage**Application for rights to run drains, 73 (1)
Compensation for damages, 71
Culverts, construction, 65-67
Grant, form, 74 (1), Sch. F
Marking of ground, 73 (3)
Notice of application, posting, 73 (2)
Permission to run drain, mining recorder, 70
Property of constructor, 72
Protest to application, 73 (4)
Registration of grant, 74 (2)
Rent allowed, 74 (3)**dredging**Leases, regulations by G. in C., 2 (4)
Moving dredge, Commissioner's powers, 48 (2) (3)**fees**Chargeable, 43 (3), 74 (2), 87, 92 (13), Sch. D
Payment into C.R.F., 87**hydraulic mining lands**

Application of Act, 2 (3)

locating and recordingAbandonment, 35
Application, form and time allowed, 27, 28, 31, 32, Sch. A, B, C
Boundaries, marking of claim, 20-26
Disturbance of markers, 89 (1) (b)
"Legal post", defined, 2 (1) (f)
Limitation of claims staked, 36
Misrepresentation, action by recorder, 89
Part of claim previously recorded, 29
Permits to *bona fide* prospectors, 33

(References are to sections.)

YUKON PLACER MINING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 300, pages 5527-5561

locating and recording—Concluded

- Recording, by emergency recorder, 31, 32
- Recording, in absence of recorder, 37
- Relocation of claim, 35 (2) (3)
- Substitution for applicant, 34
- Sunday or holiday, location, 30
- Tagging of claims, 38

mining

- Defined, 2 (1) (h)
- "Mine", defined, 2 (1) (g)
- Mining districts, how established, 4
- "Mining inspector", defined, 2 (1) (i)
- Mining inspector, jurisdiction and powers, 14, 15
- "Mining property", defined, 2 (1) (b)
- Officials, appointment, 3
- "Placer mining", defined, 2 (1) (h)

mining recorder

- Appointment, 3, 6
- Defined, 2 (1) (j)
- Evidence, certified copies of records, 10
- Fees, collection, 11, Sch. D
- Misrepresentation, action on, 89
- Money deposits, 12
- Monthly statement, 13
- Permit, prospecting, issue, 33
- Records, 7-9, 46
- Substitutes, appointment, 31, 32, 37

Minister

- Defined, 2 (1) (k)

offences and penalties

- Application of Act, extent, 91 (1)
- Contravention of Act, 90
- Exceptions under prior order, 91 (2)
- Exporting gold without royalty, 86 (1)
- Exporting gold without royalty, forfeiture, 86 (2)
- Misrepresentation, 89

prospecting on Crown lands

- Abandoned ground, application, 92 (5)
- Application for lease and marking, 92 (2) (3) (5), Sch. G.
- Creek or river not already prospected, 92 (11) (12)
- Expenditures, evidence, 92 (9) (10) (12)
- Fees, 92 (13)
- Lease, Commissioner may grant, 92 (1)
- Location on river, 92 (6)
- Rental, 92 (8)
- Right to stake claim, 92 (10)
- Size and measurements, 92 (5) (7)
- Term of lease, 92 (4)
- Transfers, 92 (14)

taxation

- Royalty, enforcement, 86
- Royalty, on gold export, 85

Territory

- Defined, 2 (1) (l)

title

- Agreements affecting, written, 47
- Contestation, 44
- Co-owners, proportionate work, 45
- Debarment, 89
- Disposal, instrument to be registered, 46
- Evidence of location lost, title vested, 50
- Failure to renew, relocated, 43 (1)

title—Concluded

- Grant of claim, issue, 41 (1), Sch. D
- Grantee, rights, 48 (1)
- Owner renewing, 43 (2) (3)
- Renewal of grant, 41 (2)-(4)
- Rights of owner not affected by officials' neglect, 49
- Service personnel, G. in C. may exempt, 51
- Work required to be carried out, forfeiture, 41 (2)-(4), 42

water rights

- Appeal to Commissioner on refusal, 60 (2)
- Application for water grant, 57, 59
- Cancellation, 60
- Claim owner, rights, 54
- Culverts, construction, 65
- Distribution of water by holder of grant, 63
- "Ditch", defined, 2 (1) (e)
- Ditches, restriction on construction, 66, 67
- Diversion or use of water, rights granted, 55
- Grant, issue, 58, Sch. E
- Measurements of water in ditches and sluices, rules, 64
- Notice of intention to apply for, 56
- Owners subsequently located, rights, 62
- Reservoirs, Commissioner's power to impound, 69
- Rights of minors saved, 61
- Transfer of claim to include, 68

Yukon Act

- Application, 2 (1) (c)

YUKON QUARTZ MINING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 301, pages 5563-5615

administration of estates

- Assignment, recording, 115
- Claim owner, death or insanity, 108
- Co-owner, not exempt, 113
- Co-owners, right to respective interests, 110 (2)
- Extension of exemption by Commissioner, 111
- Interest of co-owner, vested in estate, 114
- Performance of work and payment of fees, 116
- Period of exemption, Commissioner may limit, 109
- Public administrator, when to act, 112
- Termination of fixed period, 110 (1)

adverse right

- Affecting part only, 70
- Procedure, 69 (1)

application of Act

- Authorities, rights saved, 126
- Mineral claims or locations, 2 (2)
- Prior rights saved, 123

arbitration

- Arbitrator, appointment, 101 (2)
- Arbitrator, failure to appoint, 102 (3)
- Award by arbitrators, final, 106
- Fees, 107
- Notice, form and service, 102 (1) (2)
- Oath of arbitrators, 104
- Permission to submit case, 101 (1)
- Third arbitrator, appointment, 103
- Valuation of claim, 104, 105

(References are to sections.)

YUKON QUARTZ MINING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 301, pages 5563-5615

cause

Defined, 2 (1) (b)

claims

Application for, 41, Form A, Sch. 1
 Change of name, 11
 Chattel interest for one year, 49
 Department officials, right to enter, 125
 "Entry", defined, 2 (1) (g)
 Fractional, application for, 41, Form A-1, Sch. 1
 "Full claim", defined, 2 (1) (h)
 Injury to, 122
 Inscriptions on posts, examples and particulars, 30-32
 Lapse, failure to perform work, 55
 Member of Forces, protection, 56
 Rights of holder, 47
 Transfer, 88-94

claims, abandonment

Deemed abandoned, on failure to record, 38 (5)
 Holder's rights, effect, 50 (1)
 Notice, 50 (2)
 Personal property, removal by holder, 51
 Relocation, 7, 8

claims, acquisition

Eligible persons, 12 (1)
 Fractional claims, 16, 25, 57
 Iron and mica, 17, 18, 63 (1)
 Lands excepted, 13
 "Legal post", defined, 2 (1) (j)
 Limitation, 12 (2)
 "Location line", defined, 2 (1) (l)
 Marking by legal post, 20-24, 27 (3), 28
 "Mineral claim" or "location", defined, 2 (1) (p)
 Other claims, location and survey, 19
 Power of attorney, filed with recorder, 12 (3)
 Priority of location, 15 (2) (3)
 Removing or defacing posts, 33-37
 Security and compensation, 14, 75
 Size and prescribed layout, 15 (1) (4) (5), 20-24, 29
 Validity of location, 32
 "Witness post", use of, 26, 27

claims, grouping

"Adjoining claims", defined, 2 (1) (a)
 Number allowed for grouping, 52 (1), Form E, Sch. 1
 One or more, holder may work, 52 (2)
 Renewal, 52 (3) (4)

claims, recording

Additional time, 38 (2)
 Affidavit, required on application, 41, Form A, Sch. 1
 Affidavits and declarations, before whom, 124
 Application, endorsed with service address, 71
 Delays, 38 (1)
 "Emergency recorder", 39, 40
 Failure of locator to comply with, provisions, 42
 Form, 38 (4), Form B, Sch. 1
 Mining recorder, duties, 36, 40
 Particulars supplied to recorder, 43
 Plans, filing, 64 (1) (d), Form G, Sch. 1
 Sunday and holiday, location, 48
 Tagging, 45
 Tunnelling, rights of owner, 46
 Where made, 38 (3)

Commissioner

Defined, 2 (1) (c)

conveyance, entry or lease

Renewal, co-owners, 78
 Rights of mineral claim holder, 72
 Rights reserved by Crown, effect of lease, 74, 76, 77
 Surface lease, 72 (3)-(6)
 Timber licence held, protection when claim located, 14, 75
 Timber rights, 72 (1) (2), 73

Department

Defined, 2 (1) (d)

disputes

Claim, pre-supposed perfect, 60
 Omissions by Government official, 62
 Power of court to vest title, 61
 Priority of location to govern, 59

entry of claim

By permission of Minister, 100

fees

Chargeable, Sch. 2

judgment

Defined, 2 (1) (i)

mill sites

Defined, 2 (1) (m)
 Lease, cancellation, 119
 Lease, grant by Minister, 117
 Lease, terms, 118 (2)
 Marking and surveying, 118 (1)

mine

Defined, 2 (1) (n)
 Building material not mineral, 2 (1) (k)
 "Mineral", defined, 2 (1) (o)
 "Mining property", defined, 2 (1) (r)
 "Rock in place", defined, 2 (1) (w)
 "Vein" or "lode", defined, 2 (1) (z)

mining district

Defined, 2 (1) (q)

mining recorder

"Agent", defined, 2 (1) (s)
 Books to be kept, 3
 Claims, recording, 38, 39
 Defined, 2 (1) (s)
 Deposit of material, allotment of ground, 9
 "Entry", defined, 2 (1) (g)
 Entry by, recording of date, 4, 44
 Monthly statement to Minister, 6
 Power, as to safety of public, 10
 Public inspection of records, 5
 Relocation, power to permit, 7, 8

Minister

Defined, 2 (1) (t)

penalties, 35, 84, 95 (21)-(23), 122**representation work**

Appeal to Commissioner, 53 (7)
 Co-owners, proportionate contribution, 58
 Defined, 2 (1) (v)
 Failure to comply, expiry of claim, 55
 Fractional claim under or over 25 acres, 57
 Member of Forces, protection, 56
 Misrepresentation, 53 (6)
 Moratorium on annual, 53 (5)
 Payment in lieu of work required, 54, 63 (2), 64, 80 (1)

(References are to sections.)

YUKON QUARTZ MINING ACT

Vol. IV, c. 301, pages 5563-5615

representation work—Concluded

Period of one year, 53 (1)

Renewal, 53 (1)

Work done, proof and certification, 53 (1), Form C, Form D, Sch. 1

Work, excess of requirements, 53 (4)

Work, geographical or aerial, 53 (4)

Work, outside of claim, 53 (2)

Work, unnecessary before lease issued, 67

royalty

Accrual, 95 (3)

Active operations, notice required, 95 (7)

Annual, payable to Crown, 95 (1)

Arrears, duty of Commissioner to record, 95 (16)

Books to be kept, 95 (12) (13)

Default, percentage to be added, 95 (15) (21)

False information or statement, 95 (22) (23)

G. in C., regulations as required, 95 (24)

Inspection of mines, 95 (14)

Mines under same management, 95 (2)

Ministerial action, does not abate, 95 (20)

Profits ascertained, 95 (4)-(6)

Recovery, action, 95 (18), (19), (21)

Special lien and priority, 95 (17)

Statement to Commissioner, 95 (8)-(11)

saline solution or brine

Defined, 2 (1) (x)

surveys

Boundaries, defined by, 80 (2)

Certificate of examination for former claim, 86

Cost, in lieu of representation work, 80

Duties of surveyor, 81, 86

Evidence, 81 (2)

Fixing location with Department plans, 85

Fraction may be included, 82, 83

Inclusion greater than 51.65 acres, penalty, 84

Procedure for protest, 80 (3)

Publication of notice, for certificate, of improvement, 87

Publication, procedure and form, 80 (1), Form J, Sch. 1

When required, 79

term of lease and rental

Default of payment, lease lapses, 98

Fees and rentals, 97, Sch. 2

Form, 99

Length of term, 96

Renewal, 96

Territory

Defined, 2 (1) (y)

title

Affidavit of holder, 64 (1) (g), Form H, Sch. 1

Certificate of improvements, 64, Form F, Sch. 1

Certificate, issue by mining recorder, 64 (2)-(4), 69 (3), 92, Form I, Sch. 1

Certification, requirements, 64 (1)

Certified plan, posting, 64 (1) (d), 87, Form G, Sch. 1

"Document", defined, 2 (1) (f)

Documents, filing, 90, 91

Impeachment, for fraud only, 66

Lease issued on certification, 67, 68

Notice, posting may be waived by Commissioner, 65

Payment to recorder, 63

transfer of mineral claim

Assignment, duplicate, 88 (2)

Certificate of improvement, right of transferee, 92

Documents of title recorded, 90, 91

Leases, in triplicate, 91 (1)

Lease, when issued to new holder, 93

Previous lien, lease does not invalidate, 94

Record of entry lost, 89

Registration completed, endorsement, 91 (3)

Validity, conditions for, 88 (1)

tunnels and drains

"Ditch", defined, 2 (1) (e)

Working of claim, 120

water rights

Mining or milling purposes, 121

Yukon Placer Mining Act

Application, 2 (1) (q), 121

ACTS REFERRED TO

Below is a list of the Acts in the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, together with the *British North America Act, 1867* and the *Criminal Code*, R.S.C. 1927, c. 36, to which reference is made in the Revised Statutes. Under each Act is the short title, chapter number and section number of the Act where the reference occurs.

Admiralty, c. 1

Canada Prize, c. 28, s. 2, 4

Aeronautics, c. 2

Canadian Citizenship, c. 33, s. 2 (c)
Customs Tariff, c. 60, Sch. C, Item 1216 (c)
Immigration, c. 325, s. 47
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 10 (1) (d)
Marine and Aviation War Risks, c. 328, s. 2 (b) (i)

Agricultural Prices Support, c. 3

Agricultural Products Board, c. 4, s. 4 (5)
Export and Import Permits, c. 104, s. 4 (1) (b)

Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing, c. 5

Export and Import Permits, c. 104, s. 4 (1) (b)

Animal Contagious Diseases, c. 9

Live Stock and Live Stock Products, c. 167, s. 3
Live Stock Pedigree, c. 168, s. 6 (5) (c)

Bank, c. 12

Bank of Canada, c. 13, s. 18 (1) (g) (h) (2), 21 (1), 24 (2)
Bankruptcy, c. 14, s. 11 (2), 169
Bills of Exchange, c. 15, s. 8
Canada Evidence, c. 307, s. 29 (7) (a), 30 (1) (a)
Canada Grain, c. 25, s. 96 (1)
Canadian Wheat Board, c. 44, s. 11, 37, 38, 45
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, c. 46, s. 29 (1) (c)
Companies, c. 53, s. 66 (2)
Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 2 (a) (i), 12 (a) (i)
Farm Improvement Loans, c. 110, s. 2 (1) (c), 7
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 9, 11 (4), 75 (3) (b), (4) (b), 123 (6)
Industrial Development Bank, c. 151, s. 2 (g), 3 (2), 19 (1) (3), 24 (d)
National Housing, c. 188, s. 2 (3)
Quebec Savings Banks, c. 232, s. 2 (b), 51 (1) (2), 56
Veterans' Business and Professional Loans, c. 278, s. 2 (b), 9

Bank of Canada, c. 13

Bank, c. 12, s. 59
Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund, c. 315, s. 7 (1) (c), 25 (1)

Bankruptcy, c. 14

Bank, c. 12, s. 84, 88 (5)
Canada Shipping, c. 29, s. 214 (1) (a)
Companies, c. 53, s. 97 (2) (b) (4), 127 (3)
Companies' Creditors Arrangement, c. 54, s. 2 (c), 5, 10, 11
Farmers' Creditors Arrangement, c. 111, Preamble; s. 2 (2), 3 (4), 4 (1) (2), 6, 7 (1), 11, 12, 23 (1), 29 (1) (3) (4), 35, 36, 40 (1)
Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 52
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 123 (6)
Industrial Development Bank, c. 151, s. 19 (4)
Winding-up, c. 296, s. 23 (2)

Blind Persons, c. 17

Old Age Assistance, c. 199, s. 3 (2) (b) (c) (iii)

Bretton Woods Agreements, c. 19

Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 31, s. 63 (1) (g); Second Schedule, s. 1 (g)

Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, Sch. I, s. 1 (g)

British North America Act, 1867, as amended

Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 113

Canada Evidence, c. 307, s. 17

Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund, c. 315, s. 13

Department of Justice, c. 71, s. 5 (a)

Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 24

Northwest Territories, c. 331, s. 14

Oaths of Allegiance, c. 197, s. 2 (1)

Prisons and Reformatories, c. 217, s. 88

Provincial Subsidies, c. 221, s. 5, 6 (1)

Representation, c. 334, Preamble

Senate and House of Commons, c. 249, s. 4 (a)

Supreme Court, c. 259, s. 55 (1) (a) (c)

Yukon, c. 298, s. 7, 27

Canada Dairy Products, c. 22

Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement, c. 47, s. 2 (a)

Canada Elections, c. 23

Canada Temperance, c. 30, s. 19 (3)

Disfranchising, c. 83, s. 2 (b), 5

Dominion Controverted Elections, c. 87, s. 2 (1) (c) (j)

Indian, c. 149, s. 86 (2)

Canada Evidence, c. 307

Canada Elections, c. 23, Sch. One, Forms 62, 64

Corrupt Practices, c. 56, s. 5

Exchequer Court, c. 98, s. 65

Interpretation, c. 158, s. 35 (29)

National Defence, c. 184, s. 153 (2)

Public Archives, c. 222, s. 9

Unemployment Insurance, c. 273, s. 69 (6)

Canada Forestry, c. 24

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.

Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 3 (2) (d)

Canada Grain, c. 25

Bank, c. 12, s. 2 (z) (iv), 90 (2) (e)

Canadian Wheat Board, c. 44, s. 2 (2), 4 (4) (h), 14, 16 (1), 20, 45

Department of Trade and Commerce, c. 78, s. 6

Grain Futures, c. 140, s. 2 (2), 3 (1)

Inland Water Freight Rates, c. 153, s. 2 (a) (c)

Prairie Farm Assistance, c. 213, s. 2 (2), 11 (1) (2) (10) (a)

Wheat Co-operative Marketing, c. 294, s. 2 (2)

Canada Shipping, c. 29

Admiralty, c. 1, s. 18 (2), 19 (1) (a)

Bank, c. 12, s. 89 (3)

Canadian Citizenship, c. 33, s. 2 (c)

Canadian Maritime Commission, c. 38, s. 8 (a)

Canadian Vessel Construction Assistance, c. 43, s. 2 (d), 7

Civilian War Pensions and Allowances, c. 51, s. 6

Canada Shipping, c. 29—Concluded

Customs, c. 58, s. 109
 Customs Tariff, c. 60, Sch. A, Item 440
 Live Stock Shipping, c. 169, s. 13
 Marine and Aviation War Risks, c. 328, s. 2 (f) (i)
 Merchant Seamen Compensation, c. 178, s. 2 (i) (j), 30 (1) (c), 39 (2) (3), 45
 National Defence, c. 184, s. 211 (7)
 National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 16 (3)
 Water Carriage of Goods, c. 291, s. 7 (1)
 Whaling Convention, c. 293, s. 8

Canada Temperance, c. 30

Export, c. 103, s. 6 (2)

Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 31

Canadian Farm Loan, c. 36, s. 15 (1)
 Canadian Fisherman's Loan, c. 37, s. 14 (1)
 Companies, c. 53, s. 5 (1)
 Department of Insurance, c. 70, Sch.
 Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, s. 9 (1) (a), 35 (2) (a)
 National Housing, c. 188, s. 19 (1) (2)
 Winding-up, c. 296, s. 160 (3), 161 (1) (b), 162 (3), 163 (1), 166, 171

Canadian Citizenship, c. 33

Canada Lands Surveys, c. 26, s. 20 (1) (b) (i)
 Department of Citizenship and Immigration, c. 67, s. 6 (3)
 Immigration, c. 325, s. 2 (b), 4 (6)
 Oaths of Allegiance, c. 197, s. 2 (1)
 Official Secrets, c. 198, s. 13 (a)

Canadian Farm Loan, c. 36

Canadian Fisherman's Loan, c. 37, s. 2 (a) (c), 9 (1)

Canadian National—Canadian Pacific, c. 39

Canadian National Railways Capital Revision, c. 311, s. 19 (b)
 Financial Administration, c. 116, Sch. D
 Municipal Grants, c. 182, s. 2 (c) (iv)
 Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 2 (c)

Canadian National Railways, c. 40

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific, c. 39, s. 3 (c)
 Canadian National Railways Capital Revision, c. 311, s. 2 (a) (e) (f), 8 (1)

Canadian Vessel Construction Assistance, c. 43

Income Tax, c. 148, s. 20 (9)

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, c. 46

National Housing, c. 188, s. 2 (7), 9 (6), 11 (4), 24 (3), 43 (2), 45 (2) (c) (5) (6), 46 (2)
 Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 3 (2) (f)

Civil Service, c. 48

Agricultural Prices Support, c. 3, s. 5
 Agricultural Products Board, c. 4, s. 3 (7)
 Atomic Energy Control, c. 11, s. 8 (e), 11 (3)
 Bank, c. 12, s. 56 (15)
 Bankruptcy, c. 14, s. 3 (10)
 Canada Dairy Products, c. 22, s. 7 (2)
 Canadian Broadcasting, c. 32, s. 13
 Canadian Commercial Corporation, c. 35, s. 2 (c), 6 (1), 14 (3) (4)
 Canadian Maritime Commission, c. 38, s. 4 (3)
 Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, c. 42, s. 9 (1)
 Canadian Wheat Board, c. 44, s. 4 (4) (e)

Civil Service, c. 48—Concluded

Civil Service Superannuation, c. 50, s. 2 (1) (g), 3 (2), 36
 Combines Investigation, c. 314, s. 24, 25 (3)
 Defence Production, c. 62, s. 4 (6) (a)
 Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund, c. 315, s. 15 (1)
 Department of National Revenue, c. 75, s. 3 (5)
 Diplomatic Service Superannuation, c. 82, s. 5 (2) (3)
 Dominion Coal Board, c. 86, s. 4 (3)
 Exchequer Court, c. 98, s. 13
 Excise, c. 99, s. 2 (h)
 Export Credits Insurance, c. 105, s. 7
 Fair Wages and Hours of Labour, c. 108, s. 4
 Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 5 (2), 7 (d), 10 (2), 65 (4)
 Fisheries Prices Support, c. 120, s. 5 (2)
 Fisheries Research Board, c. 121, s. 12
 Government Companies Operation, c. 133, s. 4 (1), 5 (3)
 Laurier House, c. 163, s. 2 (3)
 National Defence, c. 184, s. 12 (4), 54 (a)
 National Film, c. 185, s. 13 (3), 14
 National Gallery, c. 186, s. 5 (1)
 National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 5, 35 (2)
 National Library, c. 330, s. 7
 National Parks, c. 189, s. 2 (c)
 Penitentiary, c. 206, s. 12, 13 (1), 38 (4)
 Pension, c. 207, s. 10 (3), 11 (3), 12 (2)
 Post Office, c. 212, s. 5 (1) (c) (ii), 20
 Prairie Farm Rehabilitation, c. 214, s. 6 (1)
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, c. 242, s. 21 (2) (a) (b)
 Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (c)
 Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (d)
 Supreme Court, c. 259, s. 20
 Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 9 (2), 16 (1) (2)
 Translation Bureau, c. 270, s. 4 (1), 5
 Veterans' Land, c. 280, s. 4 (3)
 War Veterans Allowance, c. 340, s. 25 (10)
 Women's Royal Naval Services and South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits),
 c. 297, s. 3 (b) (iv)

Civil Service Insurance, c. 49

Department of Insurance, c. 70, Sch.
 War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 12 (1) (h) (i)

Civil Service Superannuation, c. 50

Aeronautics, c. 2, s. 21
 Agricultural Prices Support, c. 3, s. 5 (1)
 Atomic Energy Control, c. 11, s. 11 (1) (2)
 Bank of Canada, c. 13, s. 15 (3) (4)
 Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 4 (1), 6 (2); c. 306, s. 1
 Canadian Broadcasting, c. 32, s. 13 (1)
 Canadian Commercial Corporation, c. 35, s. 14 (1)-(3)
 Canadian Maritime Commission, c. 38, s. 5
 Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, c. 42, s. 9 (2)-(4)
 Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, c. 46, s. 39 (2)-(6)
 Civil Service, c. 48, s. 3 (4)
 Civil Service Insurance, c. 49, s. 19
 Defence Production, c. 62, s. 4 (5) (6) (b) (c)
 Combines Investigation, c. 314, s. 23
 Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund, c. 315, s. 15 (2) (3)
 Defence Services Pension, c. 63, s. 3 (9), 5, 6 (2), 45 (1) (b), 48 (1), 56 (1) (3), 61 (f)
 Diplomatic Service Superannuation, c. 82, s. 3 (1) (5), 4, 5 (1) (2), 6 (1), 7, 8 (1)
 Dominion Coal Board, c. 86, s. 5

Civil Service Superannuation, c. 50—Concluded

Exchequer Court, c. 98, s. 13
 Exports Credits Insurance, c. 105, s. 7 (2)
 Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 5 (2), 65 (3)
 Fisheries Prices Support, c. 120, s. 5 (1)
 Fisheries Research Board, c. 121, s. 12 (1)
 Government Companies Operation, c. 133, s. 5 (1) (2)
 Income Tax, c. 148, s. 96
 National Film, c. 185, s. 13 (6) (7)
 National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 5 (1)
 Northwest Territories Power Commission, c. 196, s. 5 (3) (4)
 Penitentiary, c. 206, s. 13 (2), 37 (3) (5) (6)
 Pension, c. 207, s. 9, 10 (1) (2)
 Prairie Farm Rehabilitation, c. 214, s. 6 (3)
 Railway, c. 234, s. 10 (3)
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, c. 241, s. 93 (1) (b), 96 (1), 99 (1) (4), 104 (e), 115
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, c. 242, s. 21 (1) (2) (c) (d)
 Supreme Court, c. 259, s. 20
 Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 16 (1)
 Veterans' Land, c. 280, s. 4 (3)
 War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 12 (1) (h) (iv), 17 (6)
 War Veterans Allowance, c. 340, s. 25 (9) (b)

Civilian War Pensions and Allowances, c. 51

Income Tax, c. 148, s. 10 (1) (d)

Combines Investigation, c. 314

Tariff Board, c. 261, s. 4 (4)

Companies, c. 53

Atomic Energy Control, c. 11, s. 10 (1) (2)
 Canadian Commercial Corporation, c. 35, s. 13 (1)
 Defence Production, c. 62, s. 7 (2)
 Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 77 (1) (b), 85 (2) (a), 87 (4)
 Government Companies Operation, c. 133, s. 2 (a)
 Loan Companies, c. 170, s. 3 (2), 4
 Pension, c. 207, s. 69 (b)
 Research Council, c. 239, s. 17 (1) (2)
 Telegraphs, c. 262, s. 7
 Trans-Canada Air Lines, c. 268, s. 18 (1)
 Trust Companies, c. 272, s. 3 (2), 4, 81 (3)

Companies' Creditors Arrangement, c. 54

Bankruptcy, c. 14, s. 38 (2)
 Companies, c. 53, s. 127 (1) (2)

Copyright, c. 55

National Library, c. 330, s. 11 (2)

Criminal Code, (Section references are to R.S.C. 1927, c. 36, as amended)

Animal Contagious Diseases, c. 9, s. 48 (1) (a) (2)
 Bankruptcy, c. 14, s. 145 (3)
 Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 48 (5) (8) (9), 92, 93
 Canada Evidence, c. 307, s. 4 (2)
 Canada Forestry, c. 24, s. 10 (1)
 Canada Medical, c. 27, s. 21 (1)
 Canada Shipping, c. 29, s. 249 (1), 568 (4), 570 (1), 683, 684 (1), 686 (1), 687, 690
 (2), 691 (1), 709 (2)
 Canada Temperance, c. 30, s. 136, 147, 152
 Combines Investigation, c. 314, s. 7 (1), 8 (b), 11 (2), 15, 17 (5), 18 (1) (a), 22 (1)
 31 (1) (2) (5) (6), 32 (2), 33 (1), 40, 41 (2)
 Customs, c. 58, s. 140, 166 (1) (b), 267 (1), 270

Criminal Code, (Section reference are to R.S.C. 1927, c. 36, as amended)—Concluded

Customs Tariff, c. 60, Sch. C, Item 1209 (a)
 Defence Services Pension, c. 63, s. 24
 Department of Transport, c. 79, s. 30
 Dominion Succession Duty, c. 89, s. 54 (2)
 Emergency Gold Mining Assistance, c. 95, s. 8 (1) (a)
 Excise, c. 99, s. 73, 117 (1) (b) (2), 118, 120
 Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 50 (2) (b), 67 (1)
 Export and Import Permits, c. 321, s. 1 (1)
 Extradition, c. 322, First Sch., para. 24
 Feeding Stuffs, c. 113, s. 21
 Fisheries, c. 119, s. 72, 75
 Foreign Enlistment, c. 124, s. 14, 17
 Fruit, Vegetables and Honey, c. 126, s. 23
 Government Harbours and Piers, c. 135, s. 15
 Immigration, c. 325, s. 19 (1) (e) (ii)
 Income Tax, c. 148, s. 135, 136 (4)
 Indian, c. 149, s. 105 (b) (c)
 Industrial Design and Union Label, c. 150, s. 16 (2), 17 (2), 32
 Interpretation, c. 158, s. 28 (1), 29
 Juvenile Delinquents, c. 160, s. 2 (1) (c) (g) (h), 5 (1) (2), 9 (1), 22 (2) (3), 33 (5),
 35, 37 (1), 39, 40
 Leprosy, c. 165, s. 18
 Live Stock and Live Stock Products, c. 167, s. 5
 Live Stock Pedigree, c. 168, s. 20
 Lord's Day, c. 171, s. 2 (d)
 Meat and Canned Foods, c. 177, s. 43, 48
 National Defence, c. 184, s. 2 (33), 119 (1) (2), 125, 152 (1)-(3), 183, 190 (2), 201,
 202 (1), 213 (1) (a)
 National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 22
 National Parks, c. 189, s. 5 (5), 7 (n)
 Northwest Territories, c. 331, s. 16
 Official Secrets, c. 198, s. 15
 Opium and Narcotic Drug, c. 201, s. 4 (2), 6 (2), 25
 Pelagic Sealing (Provisional Agreement), c. 205, s. 5 (a)
 Penitentiary, c. 206, s. 49 (2)
 Prisons and Reformatories, c. 217, s. 59 (1), 86 (1), 101 (1), 125 (1), 139
 Proprietary or Patent Medicine, c. 220, s. 18, 19 (b)
 Public Works, c. 228, s. 32 (1)
 Public Works Health, c. 229, s. 4 (2)
 Radio, c. 233, s. 10 (4)
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, c. 241, s. 34
 Tobacco Restraint, c. 266, s. 8
 Unemployment Insurance, c. 273, s. 70 (4); c. 337, s. 9 (1)
 Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty), c. 284, s. 15 (b)
 Visiting Forces (United States of America), c. 285, s. 10
 Yukon, c. 298, s. 86, 90 (3), 100, 112, 120, 121, 129
 Yukon Placer Mining, c. 300, s. 86 (7)

Customs, c. 58

Canada Shipping, c. 29, s. 136 (1), 712 (6)
 Customs and Fisheries Protection, c. 59, s. 14 (1)
 Customs Tariff, c. 60, s. 2 (2), 3 (1), 6 (1)
 Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 46 (7), 56
 Export, c. 103, s. 6 (1) (a)
 Export and Import Permits, c. 104, s. 12, 13
 Foreign Enlistment, c. 124, s. 2 (f)
 Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention, c. 194, s. 2₁(g)
 Opium and Narcotic Drug, c. 201, s. 20
 Tariff Board, c. 261, s. 3 (8), 9
 Yukon, c. 298, s. 30 (2) (d)

Customs and Fisheries Protection, c. 59

Department of Fisheries, c. 69, Sch.

Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention, c. 194, s. 5, 12 (1) (2)

Customs Tariff, c. 60

Canada Shipping, c. 29, s. 669 (2)

Canadian Coal Equality, c. 34, s. 2

Copyright, c. 55, s. 27, 28 (1) (2)

Customs, c. 58, s. 2 (1) (s) (3), 42 (1) (a), 44 (1) (c)

Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 22 (a), 29 (1) (a), 32 (3), 46 (4), 56; c. 320, s. 4 (Sch.), Schedule I, s. 1; Schedule III ("Miscellaneous")

Export, c. 103, Schedule A

Tariff Board, c. 261, s. 4 (3)

White Phosphorous Matches, c. 295, s. 4

Deep Sea Fisheries, c. 61

Department of Fisheries, c. 69, Sch.

Defence Production, c. 62

Defence Supplies, c. 64, s. 9

Defence Services Pension, c. 63

Civil Service Superannuation, c. 50, s. 47

Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 5 (2)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police, c. 241, s. 48 (8), 96 (1), 99 (1) (4), 104 (e)

War Services Grants, c. 289, s. 12 (1) (h) (v)

Defence Supplies, c. 64

Defence Production, c. 62, s. 40

Department of Insurance, c. 70

Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 31, s. 2 (1) (e)

Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, s. 2 (1) (h)

Small Loans, c. 251, s. 10

Winding-up, c. 296, s. 160 (4)

Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, c. 73

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, s. 9 (2) (a)

Department of Trade and Commerce, c. 78

Weights and Measures, c. 292, s. 39

Department of Veterans Affairs, c. 80

Allied Veterans Benefits, c. 8, s. 3

Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 11

Pension, c. 207, s. 72

Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (b)

Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (b)

Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281, s. 13 (2), 14 (1) (2)

Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (b) (i)

Destructive Insect and Pest, c. 81

Fruit, Vegetables and Honey, c. 126, s. 25 (a)

Disfranchising, c. 83

Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 100 (1) (g)

Dominion Controverted Elections, c. 87

Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 2 (9), 21 (5), 82 (2), 83 (2); Schedule One, Form 27

Corrupt Practices, c. 56, s. 3 (a) (b) (d), 18, 19

Disfranchising, c. 83, s. 2 (a), 3, 9

Dominion Succession Duty, c. 89

Indian, c. 149, s. 86 (1)

Dominion Water Power, c. 90

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
 Northwest Territories Power Commission, c. 196, s. 6 (2)
 Territorial Lands, c. 263, s. 3

Electrical and Photometric Units, c. 92

Electricity Inspection, c. 94, s. 3 (1)

Electricity Inspection, c. 94

Electrical and Photometric Units, c. 92, s. 4 (2)

Exchequer Court, s. 98

Admiralty, c. 1, s. 27, 29 (1), 32 (1) (b), 33
 Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, c. 42, s. 10 (3), 13 (3)
 Customs, c. 58, s. 45 (6)
 Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 58 (6)
 Indian, c. 149, s. 31 (2)
 Northwest Territories Power Commission, c. 196, s. 7 (3)
 Patent, c. 203, c. 17, 56 (2)
 Railway, c. 234, s. 10 (4)
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, c. 242, s. 18 (3)
 Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty), c. 284, s. 16

Excise, c. 99

Canada Temperance, c. 30, s. 169
 Customs Tariff, c. 60, s. 6 (2) (a)
 Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 22 (b) (iii), 23 (3), 26, 29 (1) (f) (iii)
 Export, c. 103, s. 6 (1) (a)

Excise Tax, c. 100

Department of National Revenue, c. 75, s. 3 (3), Sch., s. 3
 Excise, c. 319, s. 11, 12 (Sch.)
 Old Age Security, c. 200, s. 10 (1) (2)
 Tariff Board, c. 261, s. 3 (8), 9

Expropriation, c. 106

Aeronautics, c. 302, s. 1 (2)
 Canadian Broadcasting, c. 32, s. 11 (1)-(3)
 Canadian National Railways, c. 40, s. 15 (2), 16 (1) (e) 2 (a) (b) (d)
 Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, c. 42, s. 10 (3), 13 (1) (2)
 Dominion Water Power, c. 90, s. 6
 Experimental Farm Stations, c. 101, s. 6
 Federal District Commission, c. 112, s. 16
 Government Railways, c. 136, s. 7 (7), 85 (2)
 National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 11
 National Parks, c. 189, s. 6 (4)
 Northwest Territories Power Commission, c. 196, s. 7 (1) (2)
 Radio, c. 233, s. 11 (3)
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, c. 242, s. 18 (1) (2)

Extradition, c. 322

Identification of Criminals, c. 144, s. 2 (1)

Family Allowances, c. 109

Income Tax, c. 148, s. 139 (1) (f)
 War Veterans Allowance, c. 340, s. 6 (1) (g)

Farm Improvement Loans, c. 110

Bank, c. 12, s. 88 (1) (h) (iv)
 National Housing, c. 188, s. 2 (19) (20)

Farmers' Creditors Arrangement, c. 111

Canadian Farm Loan, c. 36, s. 20 (2)

Financial Administration, c. 116

Agricultural Prices Support, c. 3, s. 8
 Atomic Energy Control, c. 11, s. 15
 Bank of Canada, c. 13, s. 2 (j)
 Bretton Woods Agreements, c. 19, s. 6 (1)
 Canadian Maritime Commission, c. 38, s. 10
 Canadian National Railways, c. 40, s. 14 (1)
 Civil Service, c. 48, s. 2 (1) (c)
 Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund, c. 315, s. 27 (1)
 Customs, c. 58, s. 6 (1)
 Department of Transport, c. 79, s. 19
 Dominion Coal Board, c. 86, s. 12
 Fisheries Prices Support, c. 120, s. 8
 Government Harbours and Piers, c. 135, s. 6 (2)
 Income Tax, c. 148, s. 84, 139 (1) (aw)
 Indian, c. 149, s. 63, 68 (2)
 National Defence, c. 184, s. 39 (10)
 National Film, c. 185, s. 19
 National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 24, 33
 National Physical Fitness, c. 190, s. 9
 Post Office, c. 212, s. 53
 Prairie Farm Assistance, c. 213, s. 11 (7)
 Public Printing and Stationery, c. 226, s. 35
 Unemployment Insurance, c. 273, s. 81 (1), 118
 War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 6 (3)
 Yukon, c. 298, s. 22 (1), 24

Fish Inspection, c. 118

Department of Fisheries, c. 69, Sch.
 Food and Drugs, c. 123, s. 41

Fisheries, c. 119

Deep Sea Fisheries, c. 61, s. 5
 Department of Fisheries, c. 69, Sch.
 Navigable Waters Protection, c. 193, s. 21
 Sockeye Salmon Fisheries Convention, c. 252, s. 4

Fisheries Prices Support, c. 120

Export and Import Permits, c. 104, s. 4 (1) (b)

Fisheries Research Board, c. 121

Department of Fisheries, c. 69, Sch.

Food and Drugs, c. 123

Canada Dairy Products, c. 22, s. 2 (a)
 Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (g)
 Excise, c. 319, s. 5
 Opium and Narcotic Drug, c. 201, s. 2 (c)
 Proprietary or Patent Medicine, c. 220, s. 2 (1) (b)

Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125

Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 31, s. 125 (1) (a), 137 (2) (a), 152 (1) (a)
 Canadian Farm Loan, c. 36, s. 15 (1)
 Canadian Fisherman's Loan, c. 37, s. 14 (1)
 Department of Insurance, c. 70, Sch.
 Winding-up, c. 296, s. 160 (3), 161 (1) (b), 162 (3), 163 (1), 166, 171

Fugitive Offenders, c. 127

Identification of Criminals, c. 144, s. 2 (1)

Game Export, c. 128

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
Northwest Territories, c. 331, s. 41 (4)

Government Annuities, c. 132

Dominion Succession Duty, c. 89, s. 7 (8)
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 78 (1) (2)
War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 11 (2), 12 (1) (h) (vi)

Government Companies Operation, c. 133

Defence Production, c. 62, s. 36
Defence Supplies, c. 64, s. 3 (1) (f), (i), (3) (b)
Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 31 (2)

Government Employees Compensation, c. 134

Atomic Energy Control, c. 11, s. 12
Government Companies Operation, c. 133, s. 5 (4)
Merchant Seamen Compensation, c. 178, s. 4 (a)
National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 4 (2)
Northwest Territories Power Commission, c. 196, s. 11 (b)
Penitentiary, c. 206, s. 37 (1) (2)
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, c. 241, s. 22 (3), 113 (1)
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, c. 242, s. 21 (3)
Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 16 (3)
Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281, s. 23

Government Railways, c. 136

Canadian National Railways, c. 40, s. 14 (1), 15 (1)

Government Vessels Discipline, c. 137

National Defence, c. 184, s. 212

House of Commons, c. 143

Dominion Controverted Elections, c. 87, s. 88
Senate and House of Commons, c. 249, s. 47

Identification of Criminals, c. 144

Official Secrets, c. 198, s. 15 (2)
Opium and Narcotic Drug, c. 201, s. 27

Immigration, c. 325

Canadian Citizenship, c. 33, s. 38
Family Allowances, c. 109, s. 2 (b)
Opium and Narcotic Drug, c. 201, s. 26

Immigration Aid Societies, c. 146

Department of Citizenship and Immigration, c. 67, s. 6 (2)

Income Tax, c. 148, or Income War Tax Act, R.S.C. 1927, c. 97 as amended (As to construction of references, see the Income Tax Act, c. 148, s. 140 (6))

Bank, c. 12, s. 56 (9)
Bankruptcy, c. 14, s. 95 (a) (h), 108 (3) (4)
Canadian National Railways Capital Revision, c. 311, s. 7 (2) (c), 9 (1) (c)
Canadian Vessel Construction Assistance, c. 43, s. 2 (e), 3, 4 (1), 5, 7
Customs Tariff, c. 60, s. 16 (2)
Dominion Succession Duty, c. 89, s. 2 (i), 7 (1) (h); c. 317, s. 1, 3
Emergency Gold Mining Assistance, c. 95, s. 2 (1) (c) (e), 4 (c); c. 318, s. 2
Family Allowances, c. 109, s. 8 (1)
Maritime Coal Production, c. 173, s. 5
Northwest Territories, c. 331, s. 12 (3)
Old Age Security, c. 200, s. 10 (3)-(6)

Income Tax, c. 148, or Income War Tax Act, R.S.C. 1927, c. 97 as amended (As to construction of references, see the Income Tax Act, c. 148, s. 140 (6))
—Concluded

Quebec Savings Banks, c. 232, s. 51 (3)
Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (e)
Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (b) (vi)
Yukon, c. 298, s. 20 (2)

Indian, c. 149

Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 14 (2) (e) (4)
Canada Lands Surveys, c. 26, s. 31, 33 (2)
Department of Citizenship and Immigration, c. 67, s. 6 (2)
Land Titles, c. 162, s. 85
Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 3 (2) (d)

Industrial Design and Union Label, c. 150

Copyright, c. 55, s. 46

Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation, c. 152

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific, c. 39, s. 2 (1) (c)
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 11 (10) (d) (i)

Inquiries, c. 154

Bank, c. 12, s. 56 (11)
Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 70 (6)
Canada Grain, c. 25, s. 9 (3)
Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 31, s. 125 (2), 152 (2)
Canadian Wheat Board, c. 44, s. 21 (1)
Civil Service, c. 48, s. 4 (3)
Combines Investigation, c. 314, s. 21
Customs, c. 58, s. 122 (1)
Deep Sea Fisheries, c. 61, s. 6 (2)
Defence Production, c. 62, s. 29 (2)
Dominion Succession Duty, c. 89, s. 21
Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 59 (1)
Explosives, c. 102, s. 19 (2)
Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 2 (f) (ii), 74
Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, s. 9 (2)
Grain Futures, c. 140, s. 7
Immigration, c. 325, s. 11 (3)
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 126 (8)
Indian, c. 149, s. 9 (4)
Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation, c. 152, s. 58 (5), 59
Live Stock and Live Stock Products, c. 167, s. 9 (2)
Live Stock Pedigree, c. 168, s. 12 (1)
National Defence, c. 184, s. 190 (7)
Patent, c. 203, s. 4 (2)
Pension, c. 207, s. 7 (1)
Post Office, c. 212, s. 7 (4), 46 (2)
Unemployment Insurance, c. 273, s. 13 (1)
Veterans' Land, c. 280, s. 34
War Veterans Allowance, c. 340, s. 26

Interest, c. 156

Canadian Farm Loan, c. 36, s. 7 (g) (h)
Canadian Fisherman's Loan, c. 37, s. 6 (g) (h)
Money-Lenders, c. 181, s. 6

Interpretation, c. 158

Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 17, Sch. A, Rule 26; 21 (2) (a)
 Canadian National Railways, c. 40, s. 13
 Companies, c. 53, s. 151 (1)
 Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, s. 9 (5)
 Government Employees Compensation, c. 134, s. 9 (2)
 Immigration Aid Societies, c. 146, s. 12 (1)
 Income Tax, c. 148, s. 140 (8)
 Merchant Seamen Compensation, c. 178, s. 50
 Radio, c. 233, s. 2 (2)
 Railway, c. 234, s. 2 (7), 73

Judges, c. 159

Income Tax, c. 148, s. 86 (8) (10)
 Railway, c. 234, s. 10 (3)-(5)
 Supreme Court, c. 259, s. 30 (5)

Juvenile Delinquents, c. 160

Canada Evidence, c. 307, s. 4 (2)
 Indian, c. 149, s. 119
 Prisons and Reformatories, c. 217, s. 92 (1) (a), 129 (2)

Land Titles, c. 162

Bankruptcy, c. 14, s. 43 (3)
 Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.

Length and Mass Units, c. 164

Weights and Measures, c. 292, s. 2 (f) (j), 4

Leprosy, c. 165

Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (g)

Loan Companies, c. 170

Canadian Farm Loan, c. 36, s. 15 (2)
 Canadian Fisherman's Loan, c. 37, s. 14 (2)
 Companies c. 53, s. 5 (1)
 Companies' Creditors Arrangement, c. 54, s. 2 (a)
 Department of Insurance, c. 70, s. 8 (1)-(3), Sch.
 Small Loans, c. 251, s. 13 (2) (3)
 Trust Companies, c. 272, s. 68 (1) (l)

Lord's Day, c. 171

Railway, c. 234, s. 59 (1)

Maritime Freight Rates, c. 174

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific, c. 39, s. 2 (1) (a)
 Railway, c. 234, s. 336 (4)
 Transport, c. 271, s. 34

Meat and Canned Foods, c. 177

Department of Fisheries, c. 69, Sch.
 Food and Drugs, c. 123, s. 3 (1) (a), 8 (f), 41

Migratory Birds Convention, c. 179

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.

National Defence, c. 184

Canada Elections, c. 23, Schedule Three, s. 4 (o)
 Civil Service Superannuation, c. 50, s. 47 (1) (b) (iii)
 Defence Services Pension, c. 63, s. 2 (a), 45 (1) (d), 51 (3)
 Government Employees Compensation, c. 134, s. 2 (2)

National Defence c. 184—Concluded

- Interpretation, c. 158, s. 35 (2) (26) (27)
- Official Secrets, c. 198, s. 4 (1)
- Senate and House of Commons, c. 249, s. 20 (d)
- Veterans Insurance, c. 279, s. 3 (1) (b) (iii)
- Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth), c. 283, s. 4 (5), 5 (2)
- Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty), s. 284, s. 2 (f) (j), 9, 12 (1), 14
- Visiting Forces (United States of America), c. 285, s. 5 (1) (2)
- War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 2 (d) (1), 5 (4)

National Harbours Board, c. 187

- Canada Grain, c. 25, s. 79 (5)

National Housing, c. 188

- Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 31, s. 63 (6) Second Schedule, s. 5
- Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, c. 46, s. 2 (e), 18, 20, 22 (1) (b), 23 (b), 24, 25, 29 (1) (f)
- Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
- Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, Sch. I, s. 5
- Income Tax, c. 148, s. 62 (1) (1)
- Quebec Saving Banks, c. 232, s. 36 (1) (b)
- Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 3 (2) (f)
- War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 12 (1) (a)

National Parks, c. 189

- Canada Forestry, c. 24, s. 7 (2)
- Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
- Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 3 (2) (d)
- Territorial Lands, c. 263, s. 3

National Physical Fitness, c. 190

- Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (g)

Navigable Waters Protection, c. 193

- National Harbours Board, c. 187, s. 38
- St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, c. 242, s. 22

Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery (Convention), c. 194

- Department of Fisheries, c. 69, Sch.

Northwest Territories, c. 331

- Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
- Land Titles, c. 162, s. 2 (c)
- Penitentiary, c. 206, s. 52 (6)
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police, c. 241, s. 18 (4)
- Yukon Administration of Justice, c. 299, s. 3

Official Secrets, c. 198

- Patent, c. 203, s. 20 (4)
- Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty), c. 284, s. 20, 21

Old Age Assistance, c. 199

- Blind Persons, c. 17, s. 3 (2) (b)

Old Age Security, c. 200

- Blind Persons, c. 17, s. 3 (2) (b)
- Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, c. 329, s. 16 (a)
- Old Age Assistance, c. 199, s. 3 (2) (b)

Opium and Narcotic Drug, c. 201

- Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (g)
- Immigration, c. 325, s. 5 (j) (k), 19 (1) (d)

Patent, c. 203

Combines Investigation, c. 314, s. 2 (e)
 Defence Production, c. 62, s. 20 (3)

Penitentiary, s. 206

National Defence, c. 184, s. 2 (24)
 Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty), c. 284, s. 2 (g)

Pension, c. 207

Blind Persons, c. 17, s. 3 (2) (b)
 Civilian War Pensions and Allowances, c. 51, s. 3, 7 (1), 18-22, 29, 30, 34 (c), 42, 46, 47, 48 (b), 55, 56, 60
 Department of Veterans Affairs, c. 80, s. 8 (1)
 Dominion Succession Duty, c. 89, s. 7 (1) (k) (3)
 Family Allowances, c. 109, s. 8 (2)
 Fire Fighters War Service Benefits, c. 117, s. 7
 Income Tax, c. 148, s. 10 (1) (d)
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, c. 241, s. 112
 Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (d)
 Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (e)
 Veterans Insurance, c. 279, s. 3 (1) (b) (v), 5 (1), 10 (1) (4)
 Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281, s. 2 (h)
 War Veterans Allowance, c. 340, s. 6 (1) (a) (b), 8, 13, 30 (9)
 Women's Royal Naval Services and South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (b) (iii)

Post Office, c. 212

Aeronautics, c. 2, s. 15 (6)
 Trans-Canada Air Lines, c. 268, s. 16 (3)

Prairie Farm Rehabilitation, c. 214

Prairie Farm Assistance, c. 213, s. 3 (3) (c) (v)

Prime Minister's Residence, c. 216

Kingsmere Park, c. 161, s. 3 (2)

Prisons and Reformatories, c. 217

Juvenile Delinquents, c. 160, s. 6 (2)

Privileges and Immunities (United Nations), c. 219

Income Tax, c. 148, s. 41 (4) (a)

Proprietary or Patent Medicine, c. 220

Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (g)
 Opium and Narcotic Drug, c. 201, s. 8 (4)

Public Officers, c. 225

Canada Lands Surveys, c. 26, s. 21 (4)

Public Printing and Stationery, c. 226

Defence Production, c. 62, s. 38

Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties, c. 227

Unemployment Insurance, c. 273, s. 118
 Unfair Competition, c. 274, s. 59 (3)

Public Works, c. 228

Defence Production, c. 62, s. 38
 Defence Supplies, c. 64, s. 3 (3)
 Government Harbours and Piers, c. 135, s. 19 (a)

Public Works Health, c. 229

Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (g)

Quarantine, c. 231

Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (g)

Quebec Savings Banks, c. 232

Bank of Canada, c. 13, s. 18 (1) (i) (m), 24 (7)
Canada Evidence, c. 307, s. 29 (7) (a), 30 (1) (a)
Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 12 (a) (ii)
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 9, 11 (4)

Radio, c. 233

Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 101 (2), 108 (2)
Canada Shipping, c. 29, s. 416, 454 (3)
Canadian Broadcasting, c. 32, s. 2 (h), 11, (4)
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, c. 42, s. 24

Railway, c. 234

Aeronautics, c. 2, s. 8 (5)
Bridges, c. 20, s. 2 (a)
Canadian National-Canadian Pacific, c. 39, s. 9, 22, 23 (a); Schedule, s. 6 (a)
Canadian National Railways, c. 40, s. 10, 15 (1), 16 (1) (2) (d), 23, 30 (1), 33
Dominion Water Power, c. 90, s. 7 (1)
Dry Docks Subsidies, c. 91, s. 6
Exchequer Court, c. 98, s. 26 (2), 27 (1) (g)
Explosives, c. 102, s. 9 (3)
Federal District Commission, c. 112, s. 11 (3)
Government Railways, c. 136, s. 15
Income Tax, c. 148, s. 106 (1) (d) (B)
Judges, c. 159, s. 38 (3)
Maritime Freight Rates, c. 174, s. 3 (2) (a) (b), 8 (1) (4), 10, 11, 12 (4)
Passenger Tickets, c. 202, s. 2, 8 (1)
Pipe Lines, c. 211, s. 2 (2), 4, 30
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, c. 242, s. 15 (5)
Telegraphs, c. 262, s. 21 (2) (3)
Transport, c. 271, s. 2 (1) (c) (o), (2), 3, 4, 29, 32 (1) (2) (12), 34

Regulations, c. 235

Emergency Powers, c. 96, s. 2 (4)

Research Council, c. 239

Atomic Energy Control, c. 11, s. 2 (c) (d), 4 (1), 8 (i)
Electricity Inspection, c. 94, s. 6

Royal Canadian Mounted Police, c. 241

Civilian War Pensions and Allowances, c. 51, s. 24 (1) (2), 27, 28
Defence Services Pension, c. 63, s. 6 (2), 48 (1), 56 (1) (3), 61 (f)
Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 5 (2)
Government Vessels Discipline, c. 137, s. 2 (a) (c)
Migratory Birds Convention, c. 179, s. 5 (4)
War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 12 (1) (h) (ii) (iii)

Salaries, c. 243

Senate and House of Commons, c. 249, s. 43

Senate and House of Commons, c. 249

House of Commons, c. 143, s. 18
Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, c. 329, s. 2 (1) (d)
Prime Minister's Residence, c. 216, s. 2
Veterans Insurance, c. 279, s. 17
Veterans' Land, c. 280, s. 43

Small Loans, c. 251

Canada Evidence, c. 307, s. 30 (1) (a)

Statistics, c. 257

Canada Elections, c. 23, s. 94 (3) (b)

Department of National Health and Welfare, c. 74, s. 5 (h)

Judges, c. 159, s. 21 (2)

Supreme Court, c. 259

Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, s. 9 (5)

Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, s. 9 (3)

Tariff Board, c. 261

Excise Tax, c. 100, s. 57 (1)

Telegraphs, c. 262

Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, c. 42, s. 24

Railway, c. 234, s. 372 (3), 374 (3), 375, 380 (1) (b)

Territorial Lands, c. 263

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.

Ticket of Leave, c. 264

Immigration, c. 325, s. 35 (2)

Penitentiary, c. 206, s. 69 (4)

Trade Mark and Design, R.S.C. 1927, c. 201 (now Industrial Design and Union Label, c. 150)

Unfair Competition, c. 274, s. 4 (1), 23 (1), 50 (3) (a) (b), 62

Trans-Canada Air Lines, c. 268

Aeronautics, c. 2, s. 15 (7)

Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 2 (c)

Trans-Canada Highway, c. 269

Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.

Transport, c. 271

Railway, c. 234, s. 336 (4) (d)

Trust Companies, c. 272

Bank, c. 12, s. 18 (3)

Bank of Canada, c. 13, s. 15 (6)

Canadian Farm Loan, c. 36, s. 15 (3)

Canadian Fisherman's Loan, c. 37, s. 14 (3)

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation c. 46, s. 14 (3)

Companies, c. 53, s. 5 (1)

Companies' Creditors Arrangement, c. 54, s. 2 (a)

Department of Insurance, c. 70, s. 8 (1)-(3), Sch.

Loan Companies, c. 170, s. 60 (1) (g)

Quebec Savings Banks, c. 232, s. 55 (1)

Unemployment Insurance, c. 273

Bankruptcy, c. 14, s. 95 (1) (h)

Civil Service Superannuation, c. 50, s. 39

Fire Fighters War Service Benefits, c. 117, s. 6 (b)

Income Tax, c. 148, s. 10 (1) (h)

Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (a) (v)

Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (a) (v)

Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281, s. 2 (k), 5 (2) (d)

Unfair Competition, c. 274

Excise, c. 99, s. 167; c. 319, s. 5
Precious Metals Marking, c. 215, s. 6 (3), 9 (14), 10 (4), 11 (3)

Veterans' Business and Professional Loans, c. 278

Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (a) (vi)

Veterans Insurance, c. 279

Fire Fighters War Service Benefits, c. 117, s. 4
Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (a) (ii)
Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (a) (ii)
War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 11 (2), 12 (1) (h) (i)
Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (a) (ii)

Veterans' Land, c. 280

Allied Veterans Benefits, c. 8, s. 3
Department of Veterans Affairs, c. 80, s. 8 (1)
Fire Fighters War Service Benefits, c. 117, s. 7
Prairie Farm Assistance, c. 213, s. 3 (3) (c) (i)
Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (a) (i)
Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (a) (i)
Surplus Crown Assets, c. 260, s. 3 (2) (f)
Veterans' Business and Professional Loans, c. 278, s. 2 (k), 3
Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281, s. 12 (1) (3), 21
War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 8, 13, 34 (1)
War Veterans Allowance, c. 340, s. 16
Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (a) (i)

Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281

Allied Veterans Benefits, c. 8, s. 3
Fire Fighters War Service Benefits, c. 117, s. 5, 6 (a)
Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (a) (iii)
Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (a) (iii)
War Service Grants, c. 289, s. 8, 13, 34 (1)
Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (a) (iii)

Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth), c. 283

Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty), c. 284, s. 5 (c)

Visiting Forces (United States of America), c. 285

Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty), c. 284, s. 5 (c)

Vocational Training Co-ordination, c. 286

Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281, s. 24 (2)

War Measures, c. 288

Emergency Powers, c. 96, Preamble; s. 5

War Service Grants, c. 289

Allied Veterans Benefits, c. 8, s. 4, 5 (1) (2)
Fire Fighters War Service Benefits, c. 117, s. 3 (4)
National Housing, c. 188, s. 9 (4)
Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 4
Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (c)
Veterans' Business and Professional Loans, c. 278, s. 2 (k), 3, 4 (1) (1)
Veterans' Land, c. 280, s. 11 (9)
Veterans Rehabilitation, c. 281, s. 14 (6), 15, 22 (3), 24 (2)
War Veterans Allowance, c. 340, s. 6 (1) (e)
Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (b) (ii)

War Veterans Allowance, c. 290, 340

- Blind Persons, c. 17, s. 3 (2) (b)
- Department of Veterans Affairs, c. 80, s. 8 (1)
- Old Age Assistance, c. 199, s. 3 (2) (b)
- Special Operators War Service Benefits, c. 256, s. 3 (a) (iv)
- Supervisors War Service Benefits, c. 258, s. 3 (a) (iv)
- Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits), c. 297, s. 3 (a) (iv)

Water Carriage of Goods, c. 291

- Canada Shipping, c. 29, s. 665

Weights and Measures, c. 292

- Canada Lands Surveys, c. 26, s. 30 (1) (4)
- Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund, c. 315, s. 19 (2)
- Gas Inspection, c. 129, s. 4 (3)
- Length and Mass Units, c. 164, s. 3 (2)

Winding-up, c. 296

- Bank, c. 12, s. 84
- Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 31, Preamble; s. 46 (7), 109 (5), 112, 115 (3), 137 (6)
- Companies, c. 53, s. 5 (4), 53 (2), 97 (2) (b) (4), 127 (1) (2)
- Companies' Creditors Arrangement, c. 54, s. 2 (c), 5, 10, 11, 18
- Financial Administration, c. 116, s. 52
- Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 125, Preamble; s. 35 (6), 43 (1), 55, 57 (3)
- Small Loans, c. 251, s. 18

Yukon, c. 298

- Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
- Penitentiary, c. 206, s. 52 (6)
- Yukon Placer Mining, c. 300, s. 2 (1) (c)

Yukon Placer Mining, c. 300

- Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
- Territorial Lands, c. 263, s. 3
- Yukon, c. 298, s. 72 (2), 80 (2)
- Yukon Quartz Mining, c. 301, c. 2 (q), 121

Yukon Quartz Mining, c. 301

- Department of Resources and Development, c. 76, Sch.
- Territorial Lands, c. 263, s. 3